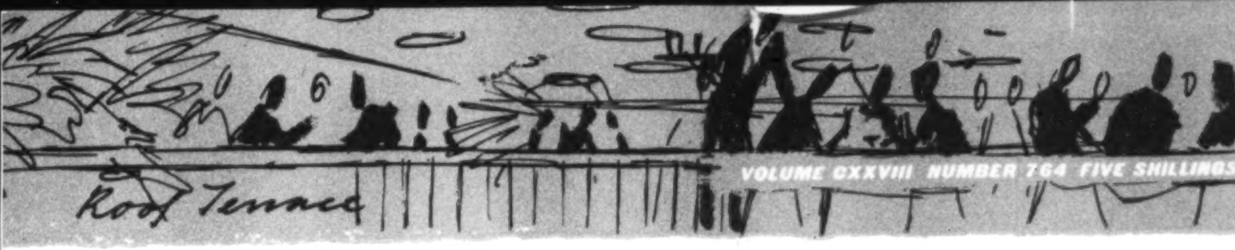
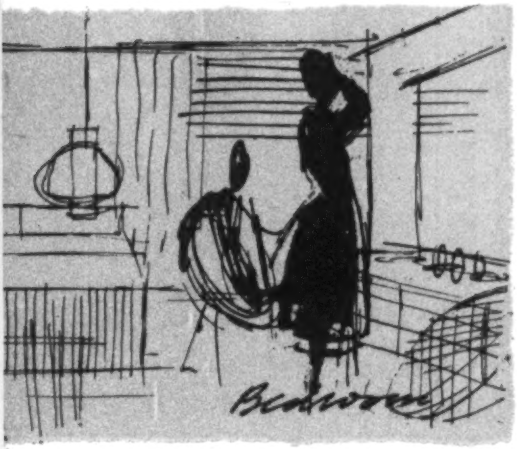
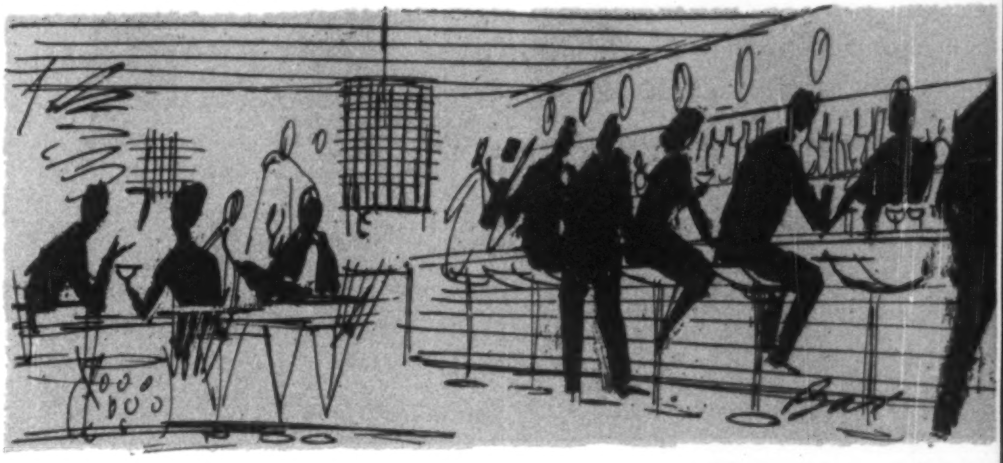
ar
VOLUME CXXVIII NUMBER 764 FIVE SHILLINGS


Roof Terrace



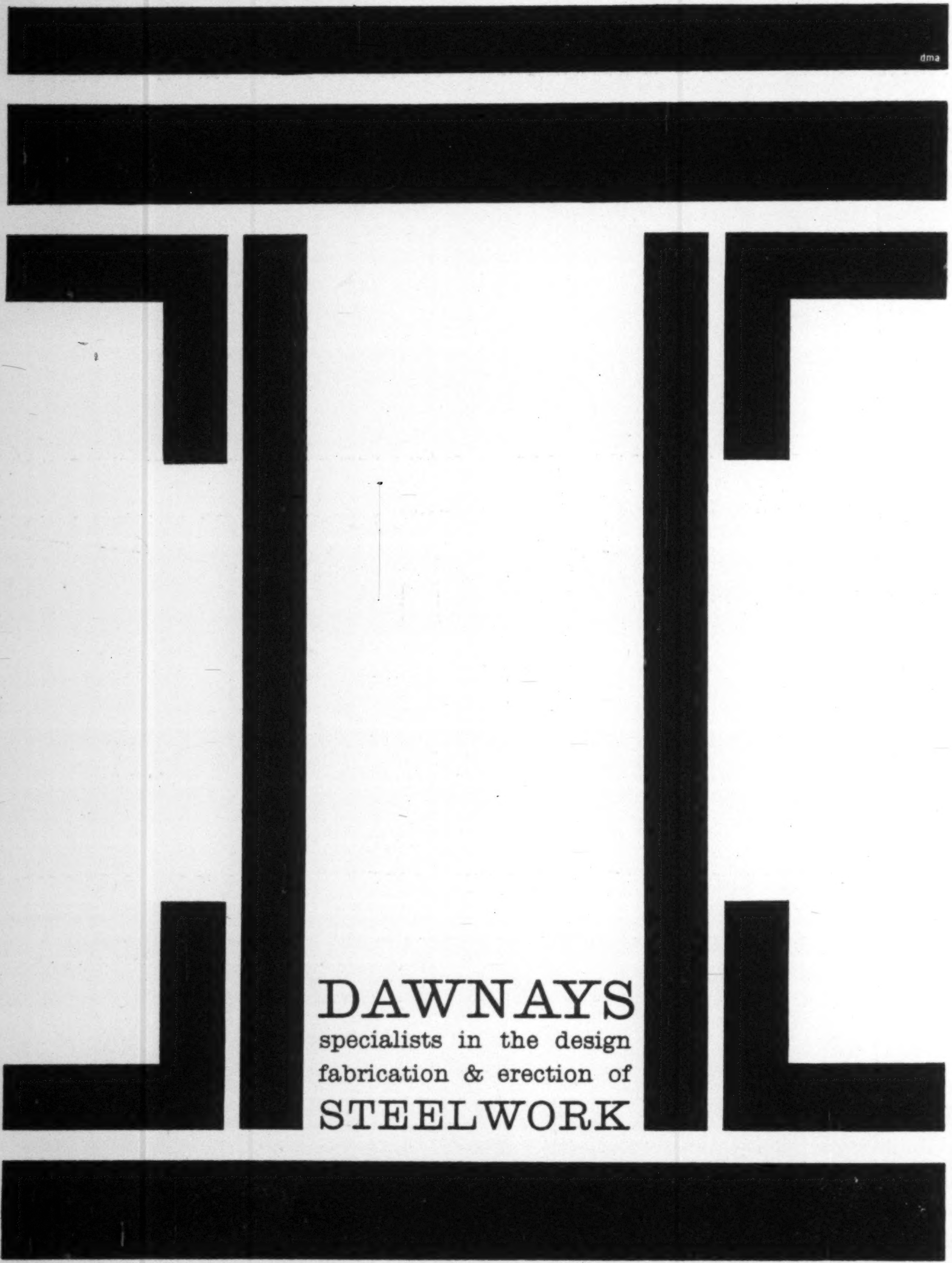


Dining Room

A Special Issue of the Architectural Review. October 1960

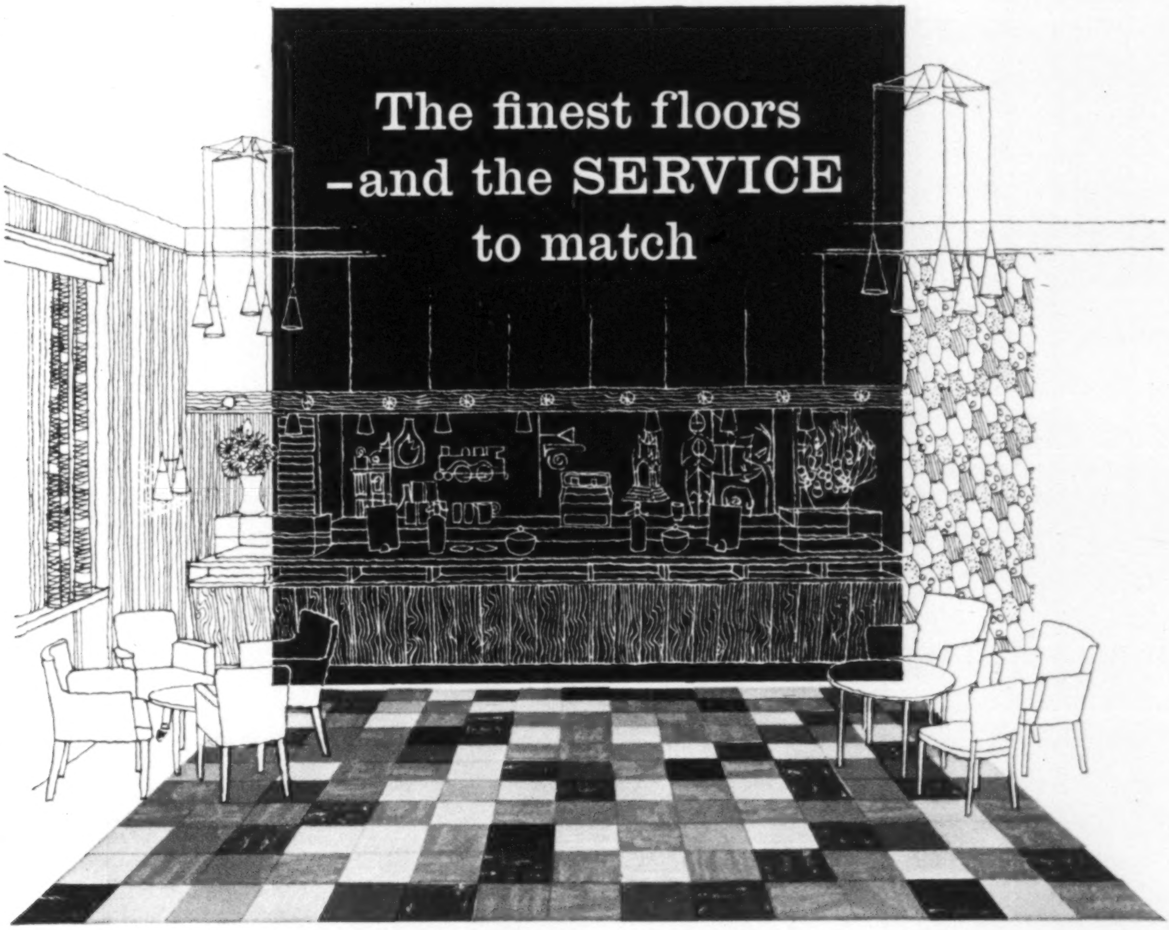
HOTELS

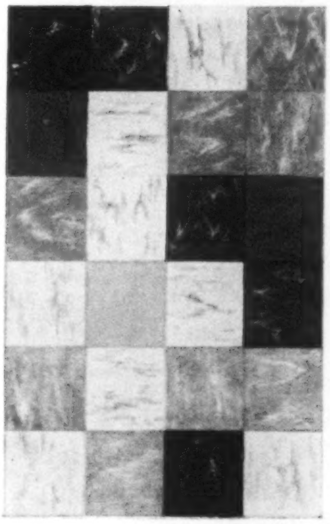
Reception
Entrance Hall



DAWNAYS
specialists in the design
fabrication & erection of
STEELWORK

DAWNAYS LIMITED STEELWORKS ROAD BATTERSEA SW11 TEL: BAT 2525
and at Welwyn Garden City Swansea Cardiff Norwich & Hull. Offices at Southampton Romford & Victoria Street SW1





*"Vinylex tiles at the
Shires Restaurant
St. Pancras Station".*

Semtex, manufacturers of a wide range of flooring materials, including Semastic Decorative Tiles, Semflex Tiles, Vinylex Tiles, Dunlop Rubber Flooring and Vertilex Decorative Wall Tiles, will employ their vast resources in taking welcome responsibility for your entire flooring operation. Twenty contracting branches throughout the country will advise readily on all flooring and pre-treatment problems and offer a highly-skilled laying service, providing, in addition, comprehensive facilities for design.

IMAGINATIVE MODERN FLOORS

Semtex Ltd

A DUNLOP COMPANY

SEMTEX LTD · SEMTEX HOUSE · 19/20 BERNERS STREET · LONDON W.1 · TEL: LANGHAM 0401

CPH/60/58/C1

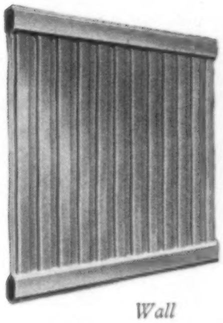
This is a Stelrad
Stelrad

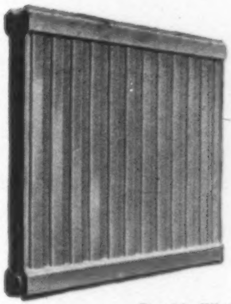
STEEL RADIATORS LIMITED

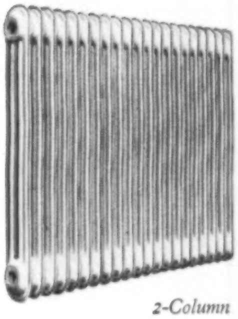
BRIDGE ROAD, SOUTHALL MIDDLESEX

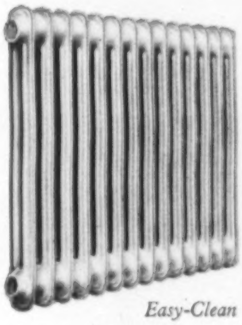
Telephone: SOUthall 2603

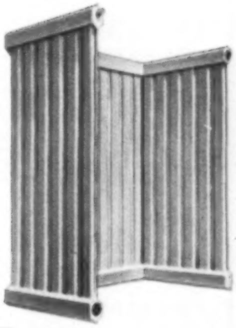
the Radiator that's made in the size you want, and in the shape your client likes

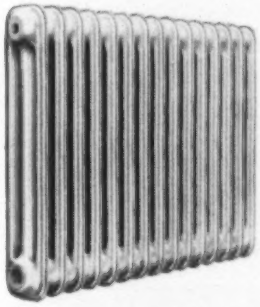

Wall


Double Wall


2-Column

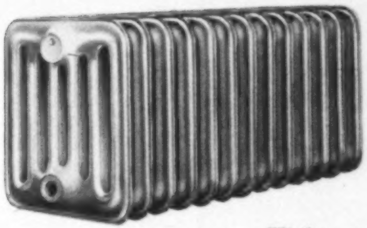

Easy-Clean


Angle-Wall


3-Column

PATENTED PROCESS RADIATORS

Now who would have thought the Stelrad Steel Radiator had been with us for nigh on twenty-five years ? Why, you can probably remember people telling about it at the time. Some were doubters, holding forth about steel and how the only Radiator to use was one that was not only heavy to handle but ungainly to behold. But where is the Stelrad today ? In buildings large and small throughout the length and breadth of the land, and in a range so wide there is not a single nook a Stelrad cannot heat.


Window-seat type

10
10 Shell Pink Softglow
1 Peppermint Tweed
5 Platinum Tweed
3 Wild Rose Tweed
2 Jasper Blue Tweed
6 Slate Tweed
4 Opal Tweed
7 Tango Tweed
8 Devon Cream Tweed
9 Avocado Tweed

new FORMICA colours!

Tweed! Original! Exciting! For every room in the home . . . for offices and hotels . . . for shops and schools and showrooms. Available in 9 wonderful colours.

And a new Softglow colour too!

This favourite Formica range is now available in an extra colour. All Softglow colours are ideal for every type of application.

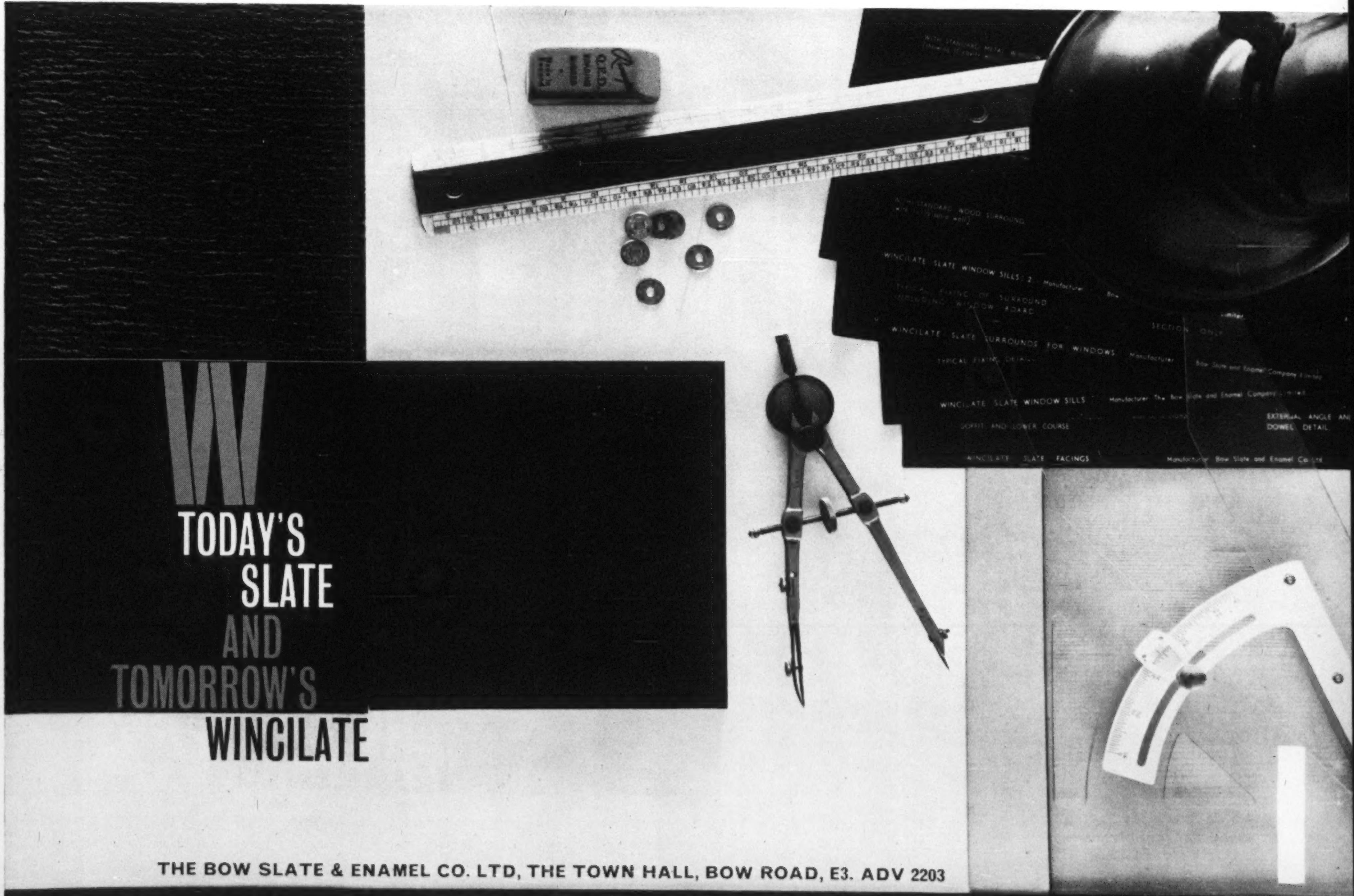
The new Tweed and Softglow colours are at your Formica distributor's now!

FORMICA*

**FORMICA is a registered trade mark.*

Formica Limited, De La Rue House, 84-86 Regent Street, London, W.1.

**This reproduction may differ from the actual Formica colour/patterns*


TODAY'S
SLATE
AND
TOMORROW'S
WINCILATE
WINCILATE SLATE WINDOW SILLS : 2 Manufacturer Bow
SECTION ONLY
WINCILATE SLATE SURROUNDS FOR WINDOWS Manufacturer Bow Slate and Enamel Company Limited
TYPICAL FIXING DETAIL
WINCILATE SLATE WINDOW SILLS Manufacturer The Bow Slate and Enamel Company Limited
SOFFIT AND LOWER COURSE
EXTERNAL ANGLE AND DOWEL DETAIL
WINCILATE SLATE FACINGS Manufacturer Bow Slate and Enamel Co Ltd
Q.E.D.

THE BOW SLATE & ENAMEL CO. LTD, THE TOWN HALL, BOW ROAD, E3. ADV 2203

CARRON QUALITY CATERING EQUIPMENT PREFERRED AGAIN

AT THE KEIRBY HOTEL BURNLEY.

● ●

The starting point of kitchen layout is the kitchen stove. But a kitchen with a designed output of, say, 500 meals per hour will contain a lot of ancillary equipment, on whose placing and spacing will depend the temper of the head chef and the efficiency of the service. Carron Catering Engineers run an advisory service for architects, simply to give you the benefit of their experience of kitchen design, in hotels, restaurants, ocean liners, factory canteens. If you have any doubts about what a first-class kitchen should contain, ask Carron.

● ●

The chef at the new Keirby Hotel, Burnley, has at his disposal :

Gas heated central range
Gas grill and toaster
Gas hotplate
Gas boiling pan (30 gallon capacity)
Gas grill
Gas pastry oven
Gas steaming oven
Gas stock pot stand
Vegetable stacking rack
Sterilising sink unit
Tubular pot rack
Stainless steel tables

CARRON

CARRON COMPANY · CARRON
FALKIRK · STIRLINGSHIRE

London Headquarters : 15 Upper Thames Street, E.C.4. Telephone CENtral 7581 (4 lines)

Showrooms and Sub-offices : 22-26 Redcross Street, Liverpool 1. 125 Buchanan Street, Glasgow, C.1. Sub-Office : 33 Bath Lane, Newcastle upon Tyne.

THE DOVER STAGE

"The Dover Stage" hotel. Above, the restaurant and, below, the bedroom block, showing 'Prospect' timber windows and glazed doors.

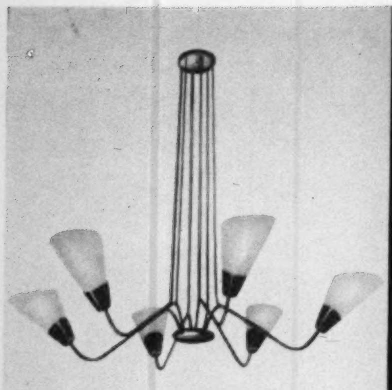
The 'PROSPECT' projecting TIMBER WINDOW

All timber windows at 'The Dover Stage' coach hotel (architect, Louis Erdi, FRIBA) are from the 'PROSPECT' range. The range includes timber curtain walling and doors.

EAST & SON LTD

Telephone Berkhamsted 2255

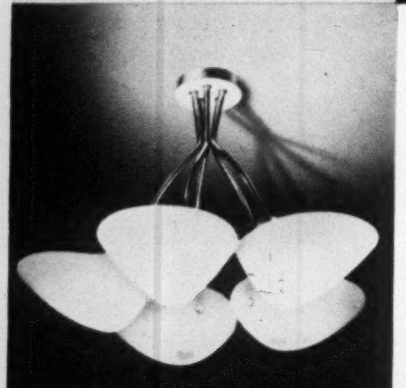
BERKHAMSTED · HERTS



Q 1017

A few from the FIESTA RANGE

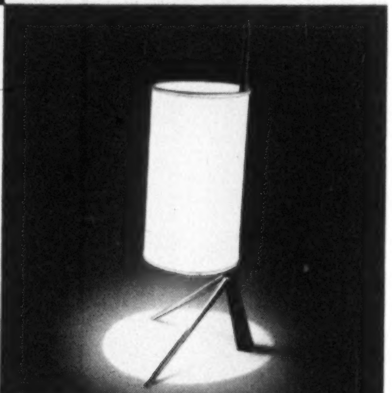
Q 1013



Q 1012

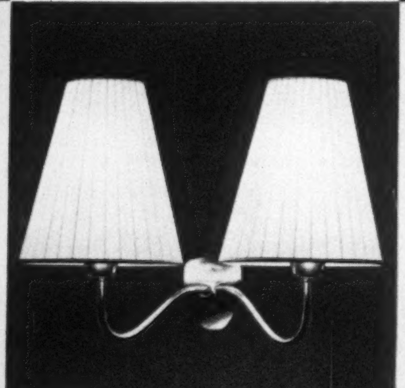
By top British and Swiss designers, the Fiesta range with its variety and colour gives a wide choice of beautiful, well-constructed fittings to suit every style of modern interior. Write for illustrated catalogue to:

A.E.I. LAMP & LIGHTING CO. LTD.,
MELTON RD., LEICESTER.

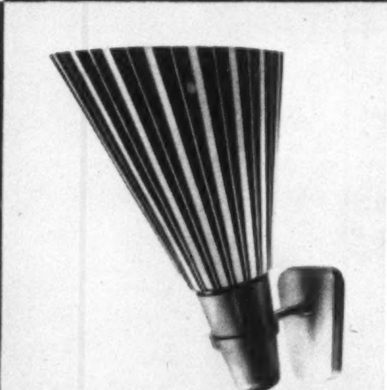


Q 1044

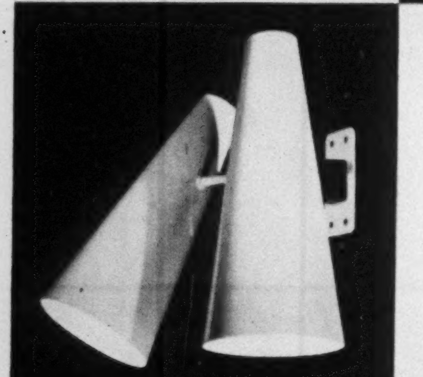
Q 1042



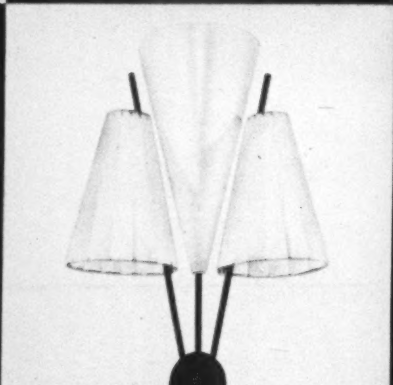
Q 1011



Q 1039



Q 1045



Q 1050

AEI
Lamp and Lighting Co Ltd

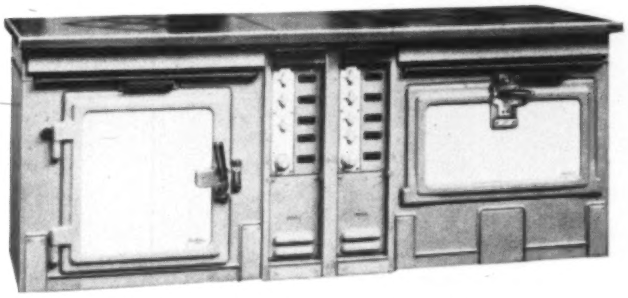
M4856

Wherever big scale cooking's done,
the big name is

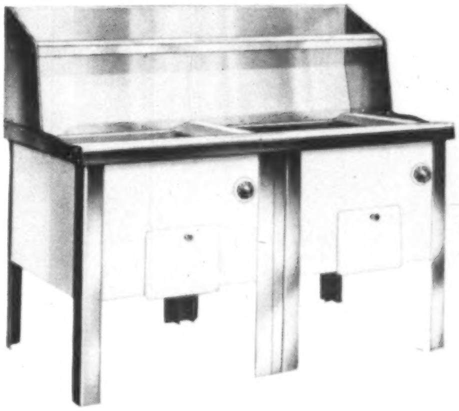
Radiation

Radiation lead the field in the manufacture of Gas, Steam or Electric cooking appliances of every description for the Hotel and Catering trades.

Whether you cater for 20 or 2,000, Radiation Catering Equipment can answer your every need. Shown here are two examples from the comprehensive range of Large Cooking Equipment now being supplied to hotels, restaurants, schools and every type of catering establishment by Radiation.



THE CHEF'S RANGE (ELECTRIC)



THE KINGFISHER FRYER (GAS)

Look to the Leaders . . .

Radiation

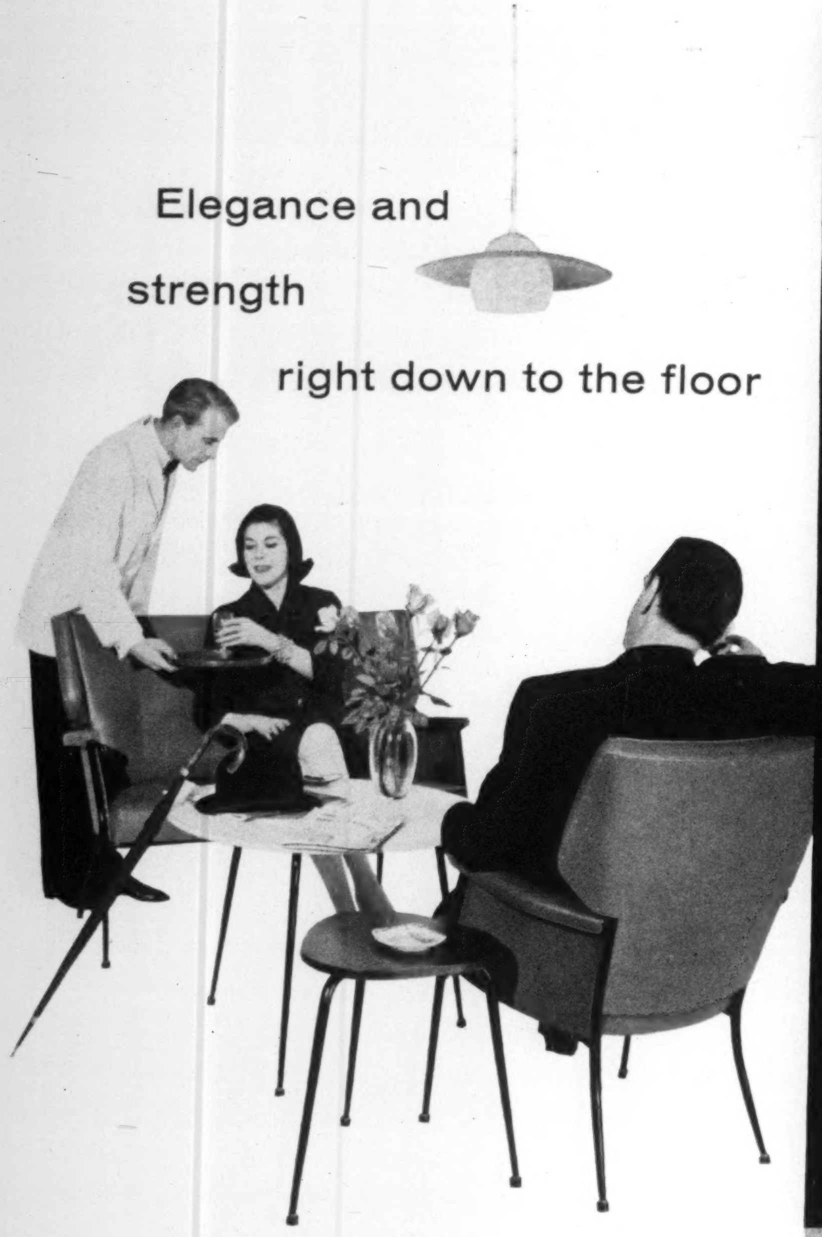
(LARGE COOKING EQUIPMENT) LTD

For Gas, Steam or Electric Appliances

✳ *For all appliances, for complete kitchens, and for advisory kitchen planning service, write or phone:*

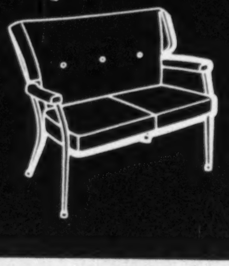
SHOWROOMS: 7 STRATFORD PLACE, LONDON, W.1. TELEPHONE: MAYFAIR 6462

Elegance and strength right down to the floor



PEL

taper tube furniture



Pel Taper Tube furniture has made a name for itself in hotels, restaurants, reception rooms and offices through good design and fitness for use in a work-a-day world. Wherever there is a need for furniture that can resist the rigours of daily use *and* keep its poise and elegance Pel Taper Tube will meet it, more than adequately and at no great cost. This range of furniture is *Pel* designed and *Pel* manufactured at the Oldbury factory. A colourful catalogue giving full details is available on request.

PEL LTD · A Ⓣ COMPANY · OLDBURY · BIRMINGHAM
Telephone: Broadwell 1401/6
London Showrooms: 15 Henrietta Place · W1 · Telephone: Welbeck 1874
Glasgow Showrooms: 50 Wellington Street · C2 · Telephone: Central 8886

TDW/32

TEMPLETON

RECEPTION
CLOAKROOM
TELEPHONE

Cardonald 1/3304

Contract Carpeting

The TEMPLETON contract range offers you the widest scope available today in carpeting for hotels, restaurants, cinemas, theatres—anywhere in fact that requires distinctive designs and good qualities.

TEMPLETON designers and craftsmen combine to produce the finest designs, colours and qualities in contract carpeting—designs which will tone with modern furnishings and decor ; qualities to meet the needs of heavy wear and tear in all public buildings.

TEMPLETON Weavers of the finest carpets in the world

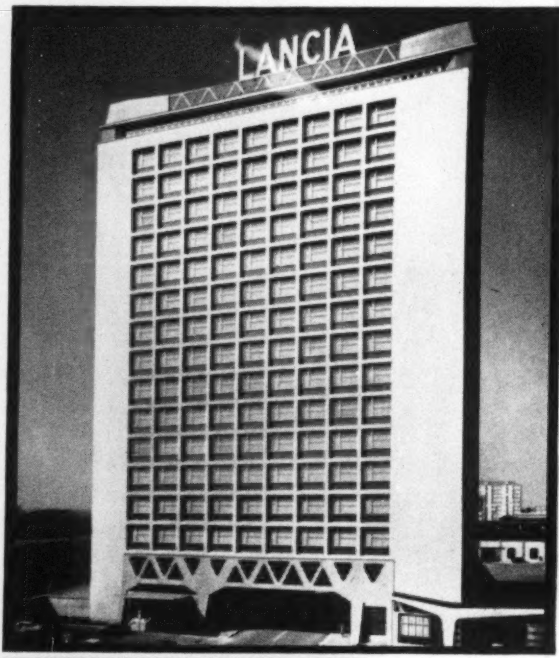
JAMES TEMPLETON & CO LTD GLASGOW London Manchester Leeds Birmingham

Lounge of the Council of Europe, Strasbourg, France.

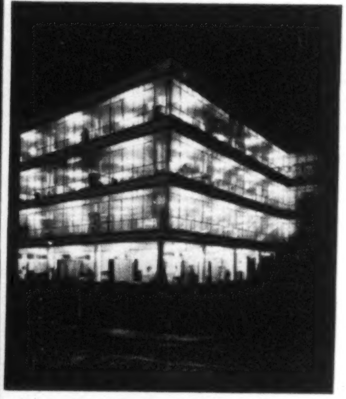
The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Larne Factory, Northern Ireland.

67 COUNTRIES AGREE

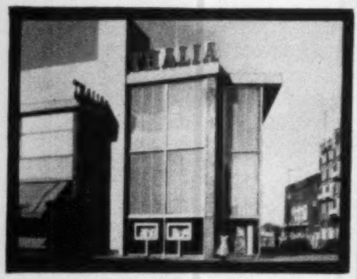
Whatever the world situation, at least the architects in sixty-seven countries are agreed about one thing—the excellence of Luxaflex Venetian Blinds. Throughout Europe, Africa, Asia and America, more than 20,000 Luxaflex Venetian blinds are installed *every day* in factories, offices, government buildings, department stores, schools, hospitals, universities and private homes. The architects who specify Luxaflex Venetian Blinds appreciate the fine workmanship in their robust construction and trouble-free performance. People who live or work with them appreciate their many practical advantages.



The Lancia Building, Turin, Italy.



Neubert Furnishing Store, Würzburg, W. Germany.



The Thalia Cinema, Rotterdam, Holland

The Ministry of Agriculture, Brussels, Belgium.

Luxaflex

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

THE WORLD'S FINEST VENETIAN BLIND

POINTS TO PLEASE ARCHITECTS AND THEIR CLIENTS:

Luxaflex cut ventilating and heating costs

Luxaflex Venetian Blinds give protection in summer from the sun's glare, keep buildings cool and airy. In winter they keep draughts out and warmth in by insulation.

Luxaflex cut lighting costs

Luxaflex Venetian Blinds make the most of natural light. They direct light rays from their natural downward path and reflect them evenly into all parts of the room. By reflection, Luxaflex makes better use of artificial light.

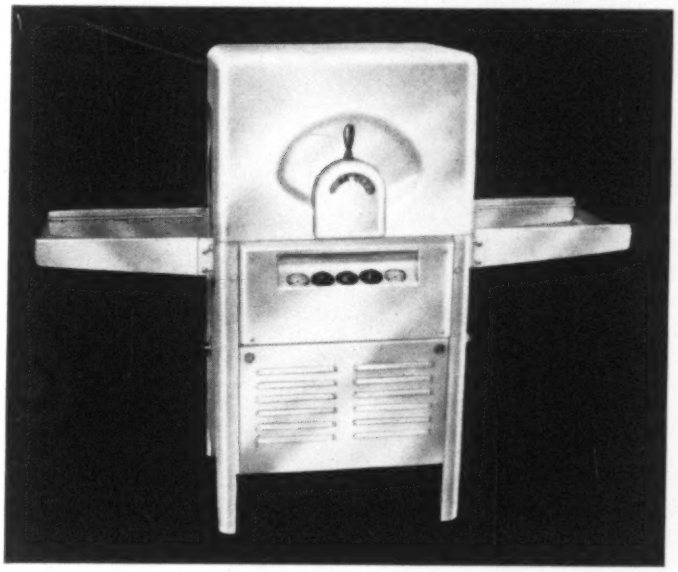
Luxaflex are easy-to-clean, cut maintenance costs

Luxaflex Venetian Blinds maintain good air circulation and their hygienic slats and tapes eliminate the risks of infection. That's why they're used extensively in hospitals, canteens, etc.

For further information and literature write or phone:

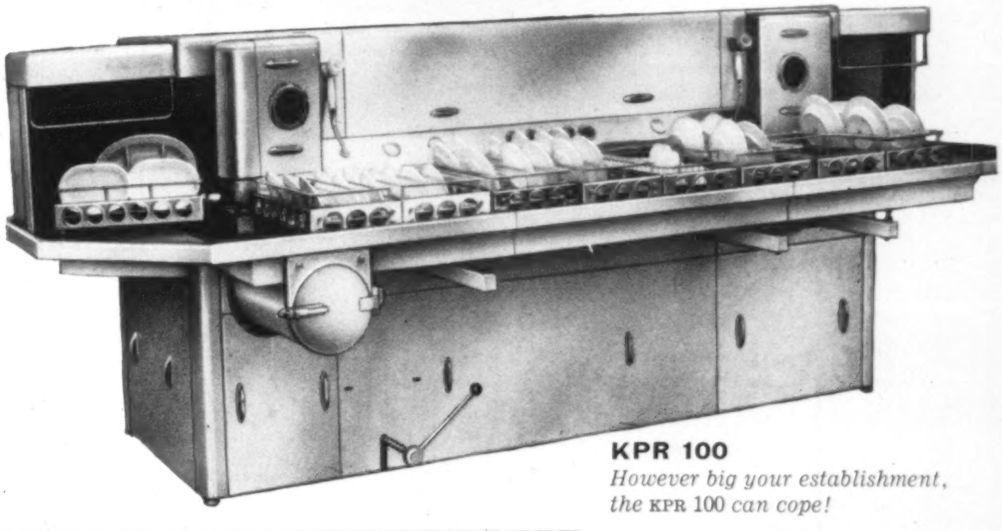
LUXAFLEX LIMITED · 33 SLOANE STREET · LONDON S.W.1 · TELEPHONE: BELGRAVIA 6257

IS YOUR
DISHWASHING
UNDER CONTROL ?



There's a Peerless machine to match YOUR individual need . . . from the smallest cafe to the really large catering institution! This wonderful range of beautifully styled, compact machines can deal with anything from 600 to 15,000 pieces per hour! And every one incorporates all Peerless Plus Points.

KPA 15
You've room for the KPA 15 . . . quickest, most efficient, most compact machine for the smaller caterer.



KPR 100
However big your establishment, the KPR 100 can cope!

Please tick type of machine(s) in which you are interested
GLASSWASHER ☐
DISHWASHER ☐

WRITE TODAY FOR FULL INFORMATION ON THESE EXCITING NEW PEERLESS ROTEX MACHINES

NAME..

ADDRESS..

....

AR38

PEERLESS

PEERLESS & ERICSSON
1 CARLISLE ROAD · THE HYDE · LONDON · N.W.9

FISHOLOW

BASINS

FOR

VANITORY* UNITS

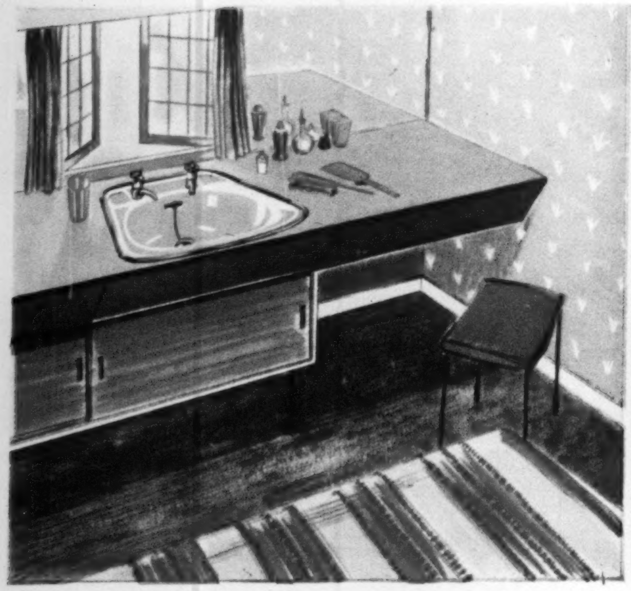
These **FISHOLOW** Basins have started a new fashion in lavatory basins . . . combining contemporary design with character and distinction. The modernly styled basin, made of finest vitreous porcelain enamelled steel, is surrounded by a polished stainless steel rim.

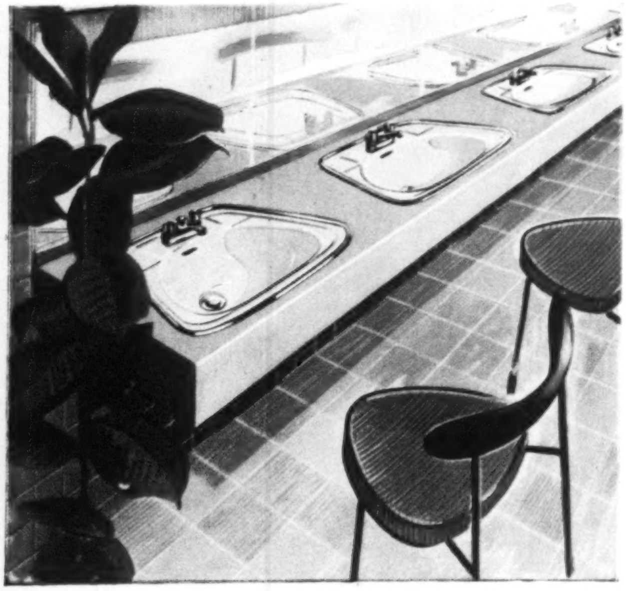
It brings the bathroom right up to date, and gives extra level space for toilet articles. As a dressing table with running water, this Basin adds elegance to the most superior bedroom, and its neatness and simplicity of installation enable it to be fitted into any style of furnishing.

THE BASINS have integral overflows and are supplied complete with Template, Polished Stainless Steel Surround, Sealing Strip, Clips, Chain Stay Assembly and installation instructions. They are available pierced for standard pillar taps, 4" centre mixer taps or modern combination taps and for standard $1\frac{1}{4}$" waste fittings. Overall dimensions $15\frac{5}{8}$" x $24\frac{1}{8}$" **PRICE £5.15.0**

TAPS AND WASTE FITTINGS EXTRA

* *Vanitory is a Registered Trade Mark of Formica Ltd.*

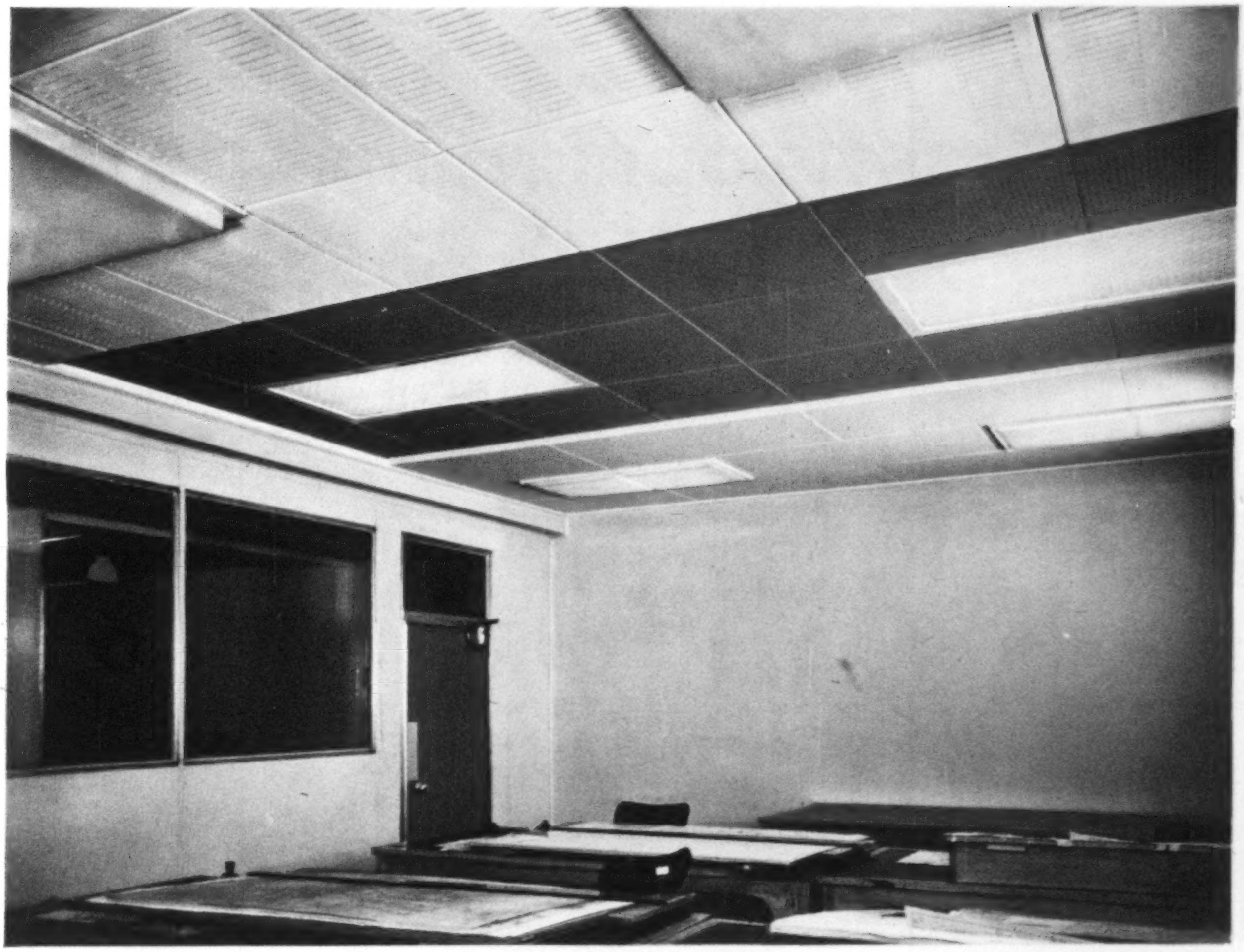




Fit into the plan

IN HOTEL CLOAKROOMS, BEDROOMS & BATHROOMS

Write for full lists and details to FISHER & LUDLOW LIMITED (DEPT. AR) BIRMINGHAM 24



FRENGER

HEATED AND ACOUSTIC CEILINGS

OFFER YOU

FREEDOM OF CHOICE

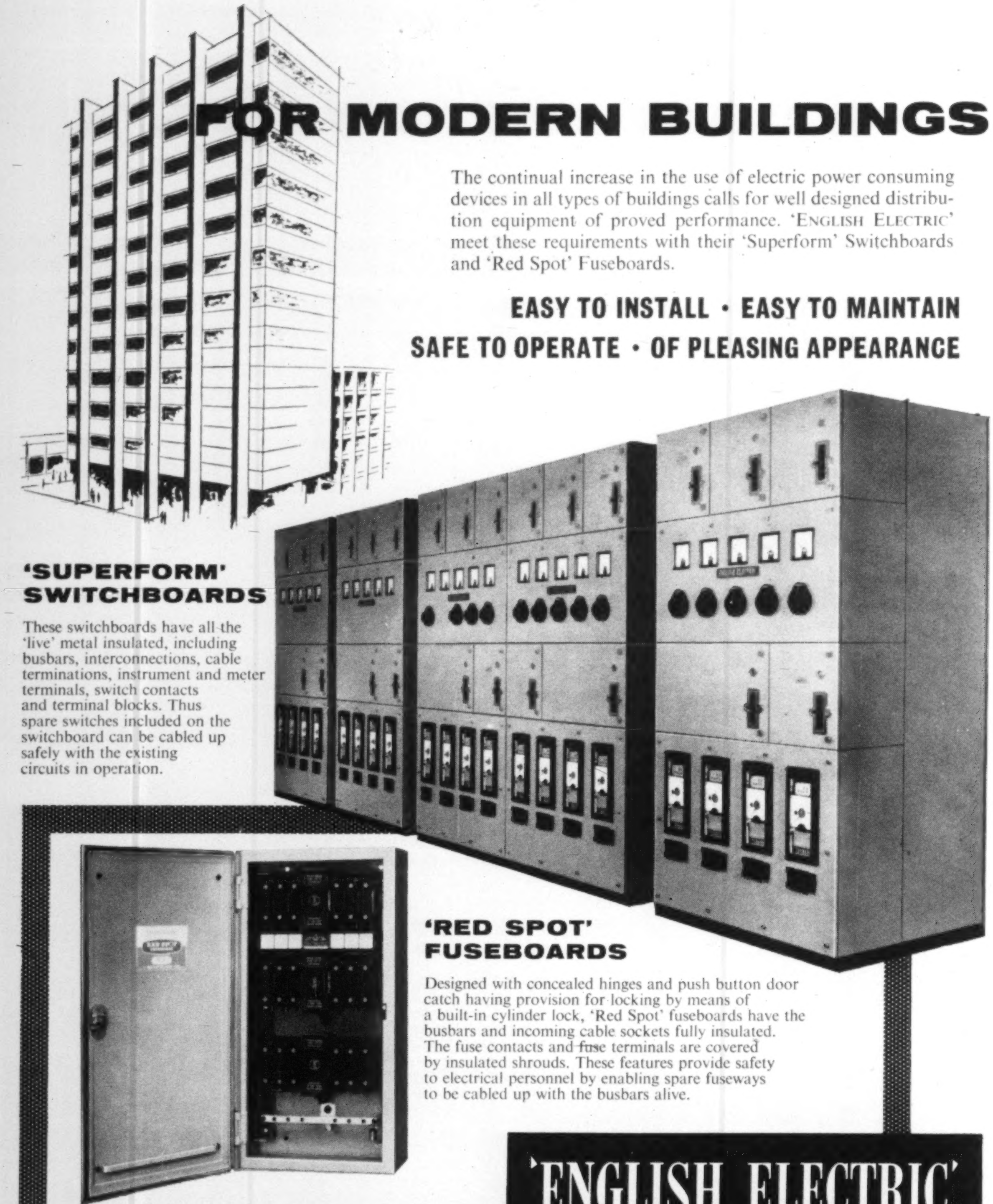
Freedom of choice enables you to use perforated or unperforated panels made of aluminium, steel, plaster or asbestos. It gives choice of heated, unheated or cooled ceilings and, because of its rapid response to automatic controls, freedom of choice of room temperature. All types of lighting can be incorporated together with a choice of panel colours.

FRENGER CEILINGS LIMITED, 7-12 TAVISTOCK SQUARE, LONDON, WC1. *Telephone: EUSton 6084/8*
12 HARTER STREET, MANCHESTER 1. *Tel: Central 4612* · 65 BALFOUR AVENUE, BELFAST. *Tel: Belfast 28768*

FOR MODERN BUILDINGS

The continual increase in the use of electric power consuming devices in all types of buildings calls for well designed distribution equipment of proved performance. 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' meet these requirements with their 'Superform' Switchboards and 'Red Spot' Fuseboards.

EASY TO INSTALL · EASY TO MAINTAIN
SAFE TO OPERATE · OF PLEASING APPEARANCE



'SUPERFORM' SWITCHBOARDS

These switchboards have all the 'live' metal insulated, including busbars, interconnections, cable terminations, instrument and meter terminals, switch contacts and terminal blocks. Thus spare switches included on the switchboard can be cabled up safely with the existing circuits in operation.

'RED SPOT' FUSEBOARDS

Designed with concealed hinges and push button door catch having provision for locking by means of a built-in cylinder lock, 'Red Spot' fuseboards have the busbars and incoming cable sockets fully insulated. The fuse contacts and ~~fuse~~ terminals are covered by insulated shrouds. These features provide safety to electrical personnel by enabling spare fuseways to be cabled up with the busbars alive.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

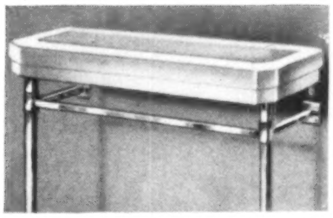
fusegear

FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE WRITE TO:

The English Electric Company Limited,
Fusegear Division,
East Lancashire Road, Liverpool, 10

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, ENGLISH ELECTRIC HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

FG.58

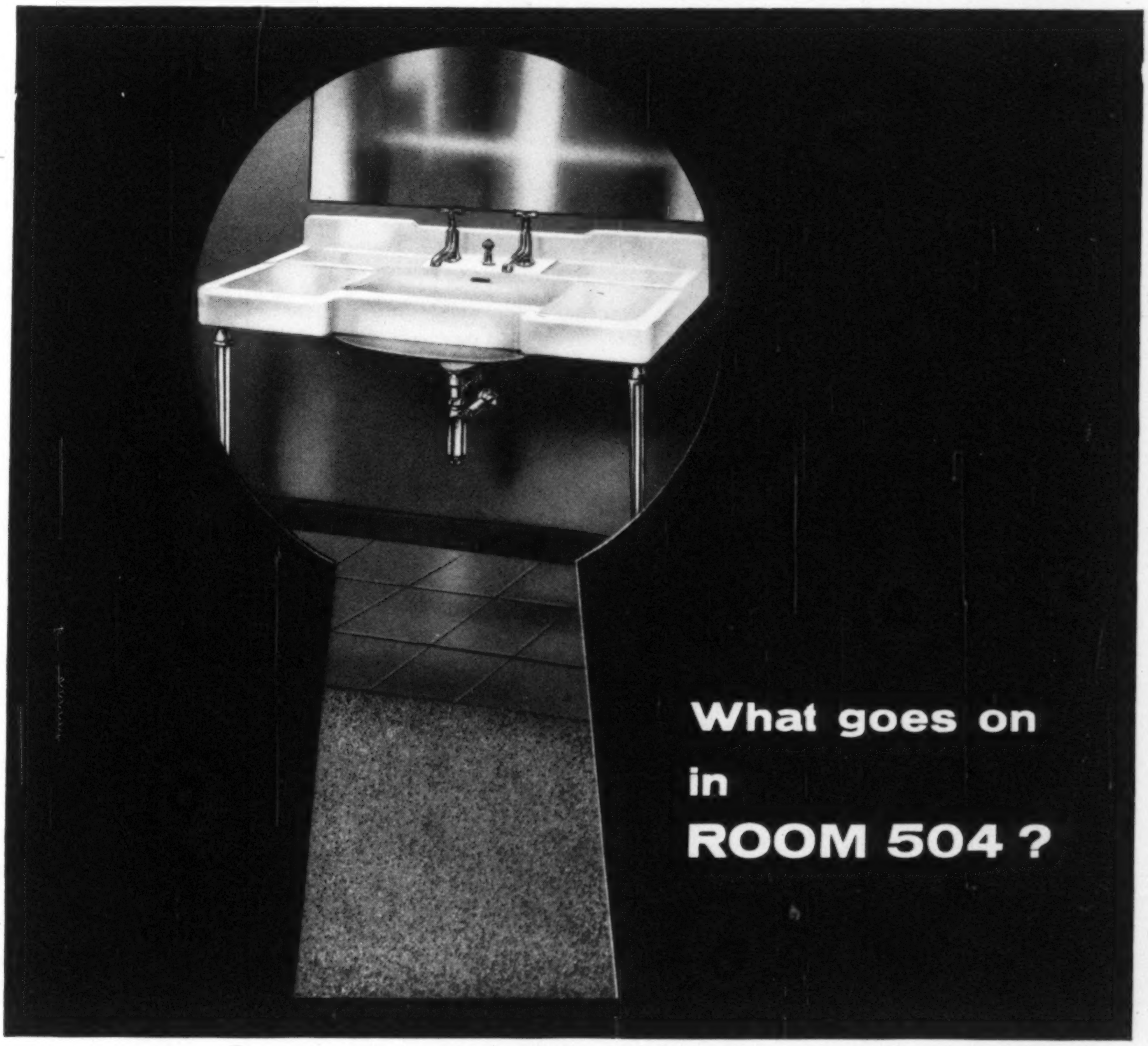


fireclay

SANITARY FIRECLAY
TECHNICAL BUREAU
57 GREAT GEORGE ST. LEEDS 1

A hotel room is a source of income to someone. It is imperative, therefore, that room 504 is available for constant use and will remain so. This can depend upon a number of factors. Take the sanitary installations, for instance. Should replacements become necessary the cost of installing new ware can be twice that of the ware itself, not to mention the loss of revenue and inconvenience. But that's where Ceramic **Glazed Fireclay** comes in. When you specify Ceramic **Glazed Fireclay** Sanitary Ware, not only for hotels but for any other public building, you automatically specify *permanence*. The permanence of strength, solidity, sturdiness, reliability and dependability. It's as simple as that!

A fully illustrated booklet, published in the interest of more and better hygiene and sanitation is available on request.



SPECIFY SANITARY FIRECLAY WARE FOR **PERMANENT** SATISFACTION

The Imdugud Relief, outstanding among discoveries made at Al-'Ubaid, of art works incorporating copper and bitumen . . . and dated c.3100 B.C. Reproduced by courtesy of the British Museum.

What will last . . . 5,000 years?

Copper and native bitumen are known to have been in use as long ago as 3100 B.C. *because* the weatherproof and corrosion-resistant properties of these materials have helped to preserve for 20th Century eyes relics of unbelievably ancient civilisations.

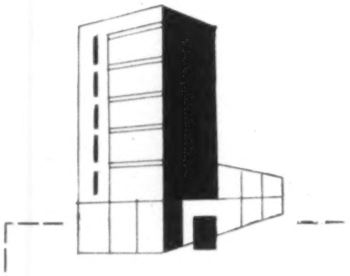
TODAY this same time-tested combination of Copper and native bitumen now derived from the great Trinidad Asphalt 'lake' provides modern building with COPPERTRINDA — the finest hand-made dampcourse in the world.

COPPERTRINDA

for lasting protection

A sample of COPPERTRINDA will be sent to you immediately upon request to

ENGERT & ROLFE LIMITED
Dept AR.7 Barchester Street London E14
Tel. EAST 1441



Will Engert & Rolfe arrange to have a sample of COPPERTRINDA sent to

M...

(Designation)...

of...

....

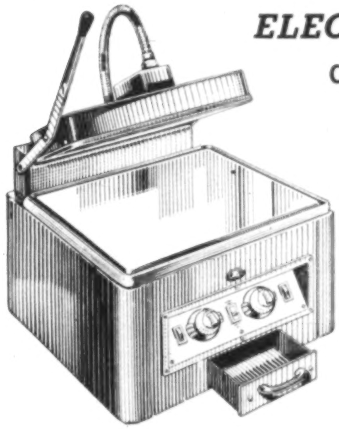
....

AR.7

CT.1

On both sides of the swing doors

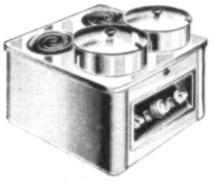
. . . for the kitchens and snack bars



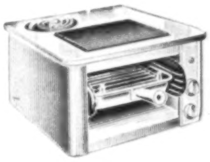
ELECTROWAY

CATERING EQUIPMENT

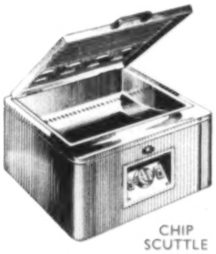
is available to meet every requirement. The standardisation of units aids in ensuring quick easy service and a clean hygienic establishment.



BAIN MARIE



TOASTER
GRILLER



CHIP
SCUTTLE

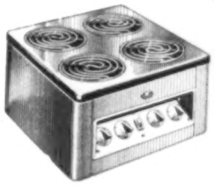
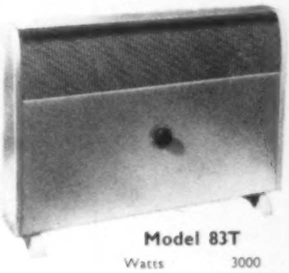


PLATE BOILER

. . . for the lounges and bedrooms

ELECTROWAY

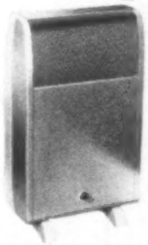
CONVECTORS



Model 83T

Watts 3000
Size 25" × 37" × 9½"
Weight 28lb.
Control: Variable Thermostat

Price: £13-6-3 inc. P.Tax

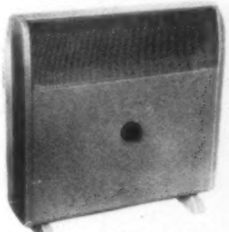


Model 81S

Watts 1000
Size 25" × 15" × 9½"
Weight 14lb.
Control: Variable Thermostat

Price: £6-6-8 inc. P. Tax

In addition, there is Model 81 a variation of 81S without the half-heat switch.



Model 82T

Watts 2000
Size 25" × 26" × 9½"
Weight 21lb.
Control: Variable Thermostat

Price: £9-7-0 Inc. P. Tax

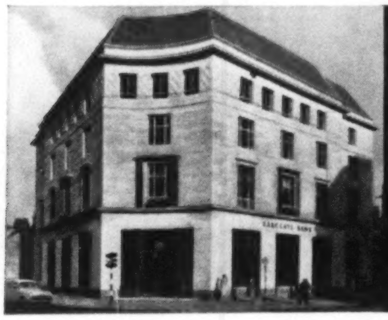
All of these convectors are suitable for adapting to wall mounting.

ELECTROWAY

serves the guests.

Full details on application to:—

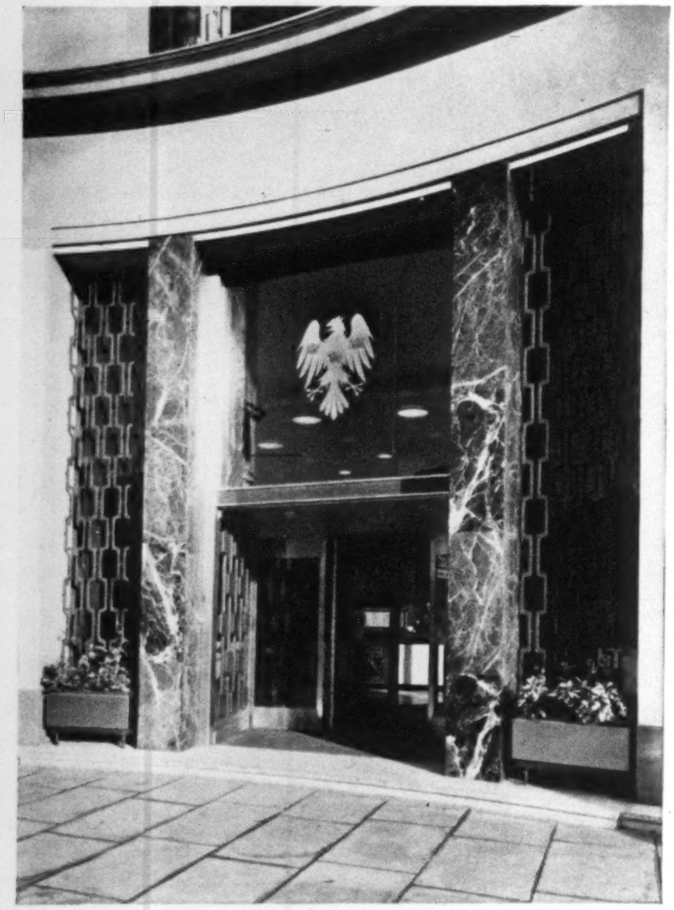
ELECTROWAY HEATERS LTD. ROSEBERY ST. · LOUGHBOROUGH · LEICS.



ENTRANCE DOORS
REVOLVING DOORS
CASEMENTS
GRILLES
FLOWER BOXES
NAME PLATES

BARCLAYS BANK

BARCLAYS BANK LTD., TERMINUS ROAD, EASTBOURNE. ARCHITECT: H. HUBBARD FORD F.R.I.B.A.



Stainless steel framed Revolving Doors form the main entrance. These are set back from extra large armour plate glass screens which are faced with bronze embellishments. Flanking the marble piers are stainless steel flower boxes and decorative bronze grilles backed with plate glass. Fixed fanlight glazing is engraved, brilliant cut and gilded to represent the Bank crest.

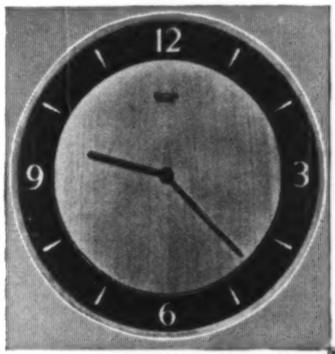
Sub frames of bronze windows and edgings to the raised panels of the solid teak side entrance doors are in satin polished stainless steel.

Architectural Metalwork

by . . . . **Morris Singer**

THE MORRIS SINGER COMPANY LIMITED

Head Office & Works: Ferry Lane, London, E.17.
Telephone: LARkswood 1055
Hope House, Gt. Peter St., Westminster, S.W.1.
Telephone: ABBey 4701

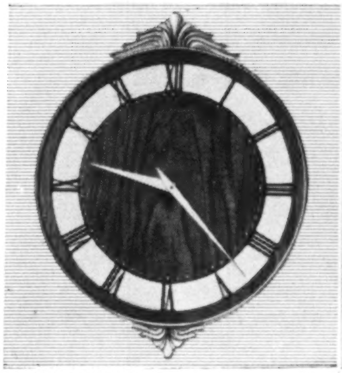


Model ECS/W2

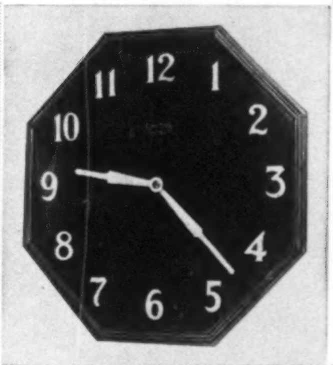
DESIGNS OF DISTINCTION IN WOOD

SATURDAY
19
MARCH

Calendar Clock

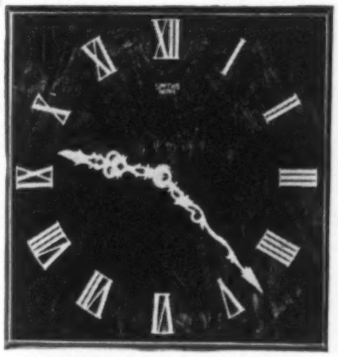


Model ECS/W4



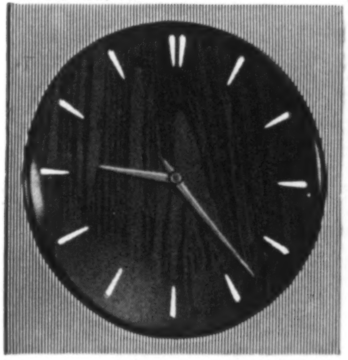
Model ECS/W3

E.C.S. manufacture a wide range of Wooden Clocks in distinctive and elegant styles. In addition to standard models, and the calendar clock, there are "specials"—clocks manufactured to your own individual requirements. With E.C.S. you can be sure of the highest standards of dependability and workmanship.



Model ECS/W1

Model ECS/W5



ENGLISH CLOCK SYSTEMS

179-185 GREAT PORTLAND STREET, LONDON W1. *LAN 7226*
Branches in:
BIRMINGHAM, GLASGOW, MANCHESTER, LEEDS AND BELFAST

A Branch of the Clock and Watch Division of
SMITHS

COLOUR SERVICE COLOUR SERVICE

technical service in action No. 5

Painting systems for dairies, laundries, plating shops and other areas of high humidity

In such places as dairies, laundries, dyehouses, plating shops and other areas of high humidity, surfaces of ferrous metal, zinc, aluminium and all aluminium alloys must be protected from the corrosion due to water condensation and the acidic and alkaline conditions that may arise.

It is not possible to consider all such problems under one heading, but by analysis of the problem in terms of the functional use of the paint films then the necessary protection can be achieved.

The protection of ferrous metal surfaces under such conditions is a common one. After thorough cleaning of the surface — a problem of no mean order under certain circumstances — a paint is applied which will prevent any further attack. This in turn is protected by a coat impervious to moisture and this system sealed by a final coat of high durability paint. Normally each coat of paint performs a specific function —anti-corrosive, vapour barrier, protective coating, etc.—and in some cases three, four and higher numbers of paint coats are added. Economic considerations in terms of the protection required is the determining factor.

Products are available for the protection of practically all the ferrous and non-ferrous metals and other materials. Full details and advice will be given gladly by our Technical Service Department.

Goodlass, Wall & Co. Ltd., The Corn Exchange, Liverpool 2, or 179/185 Gt. Portland Street, London, W.1.

SERVICE

DECORATIVE SCREENING

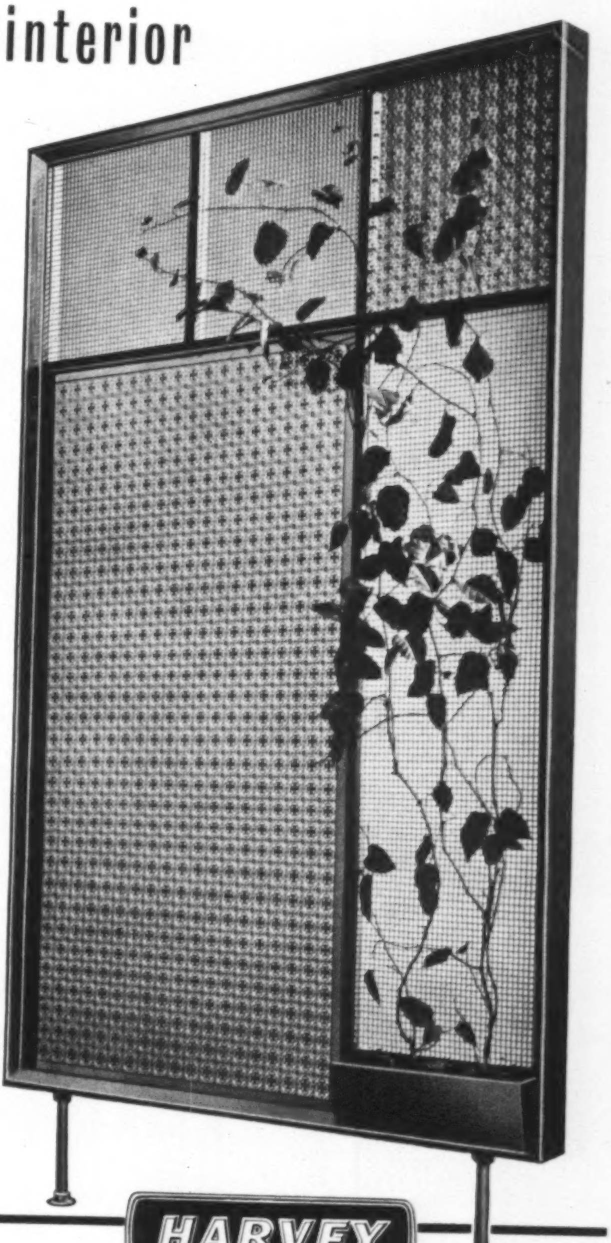
for the modern interior

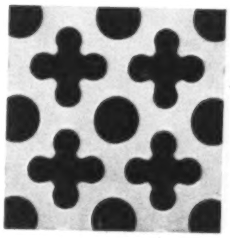
This elegant room divider is a striking example of the use of Harvey perforated metal and plastic coated wirework. As shown in the ¾ size illustration on the left, pattern No. 1642 is a combination of perforation and embossing, and is one of thousands of patterns for which Harveys hold dies. Four other examples are shown below, also ¾ size.

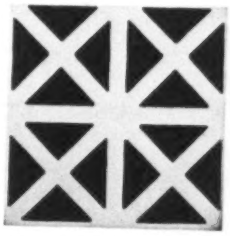
Small, medium or large scale panels can be produced in most metals and in various gauges. Certain patterns can also be produced in plastics and other materials.

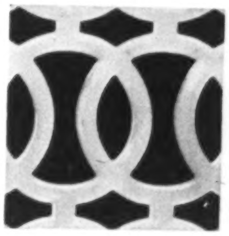
Harvey Decorative Metalwork can be finished to produce the maximum appeal and to ensure prolonged service. It may be stove enamelled in colour, plated, oxidised, anodised, polished and lacquered, or plastic coated.

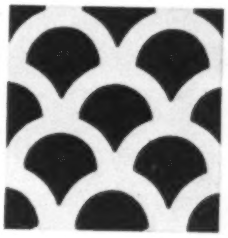
FULL TECHNICAL SERVICE is offered to designers contemplating new applications of these materials.











HARVEY

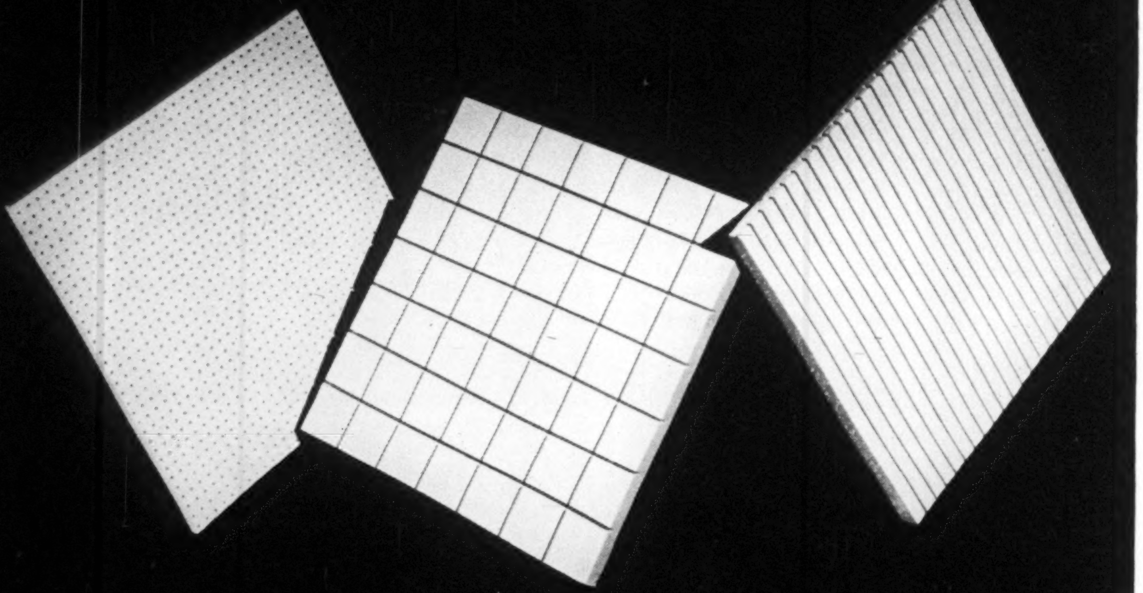
DECORATIVE METALWORK

G. A. HARVEY & CO. (LONDON) LTD., WOOLWICH ROAD, LONDON, S.E.7. GREenwich 3232 (22 lines)

Also available: HARVEY Patent Metalace and Woven Ribbon Wirework in many attractive patterns and finishes.

P/11

CONTEMPORARY



ACOUSTICS!

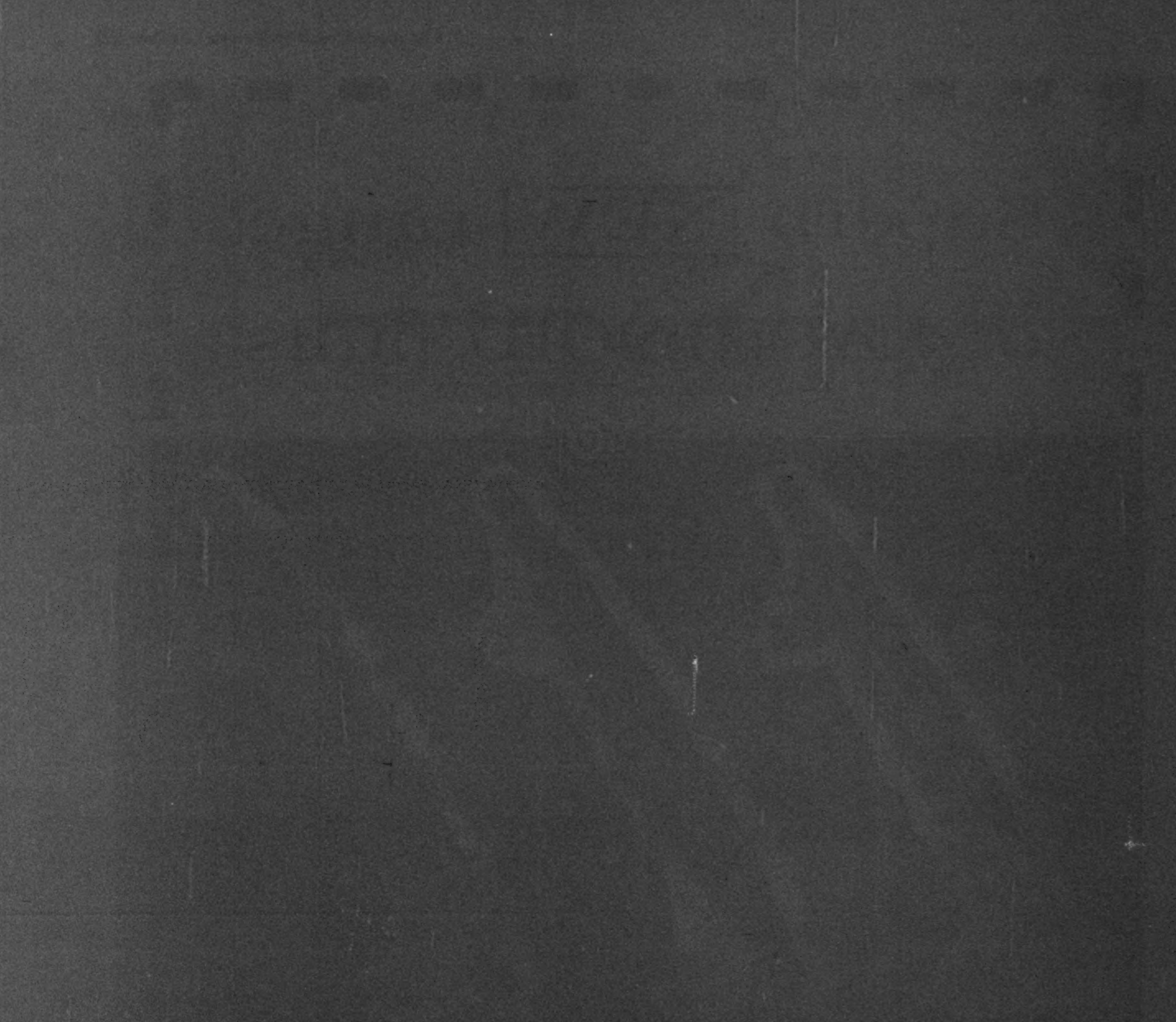
- Swiss pressed wood-fibre Perforated, Rilled and Chequered acoustic tiles and Rilled Boards 8′ 2″ in length, all Factory, Primed.
- Contemporary acoustic wall and ceiling treatments in new and decorative materials.
- High acoustic efficiency, absorption co-efficients increasing progressively from 0.45 at 250 c.p.s. up to 0.90 at 4,000 c.p.s.
- Low thermal conductivity (0.35 B.T.U/in./sq.ft./hr./°F diff.) thus providing valuable heat conservation at no extra cost.

Surveys, estimates, designs & specifications without obligation

HERMESEAL

HERMESEAL ACOUSTICS LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: 4 PARK LANE, LONDON, W.1. Telephone: GROsvenor 4324 (5 lines).

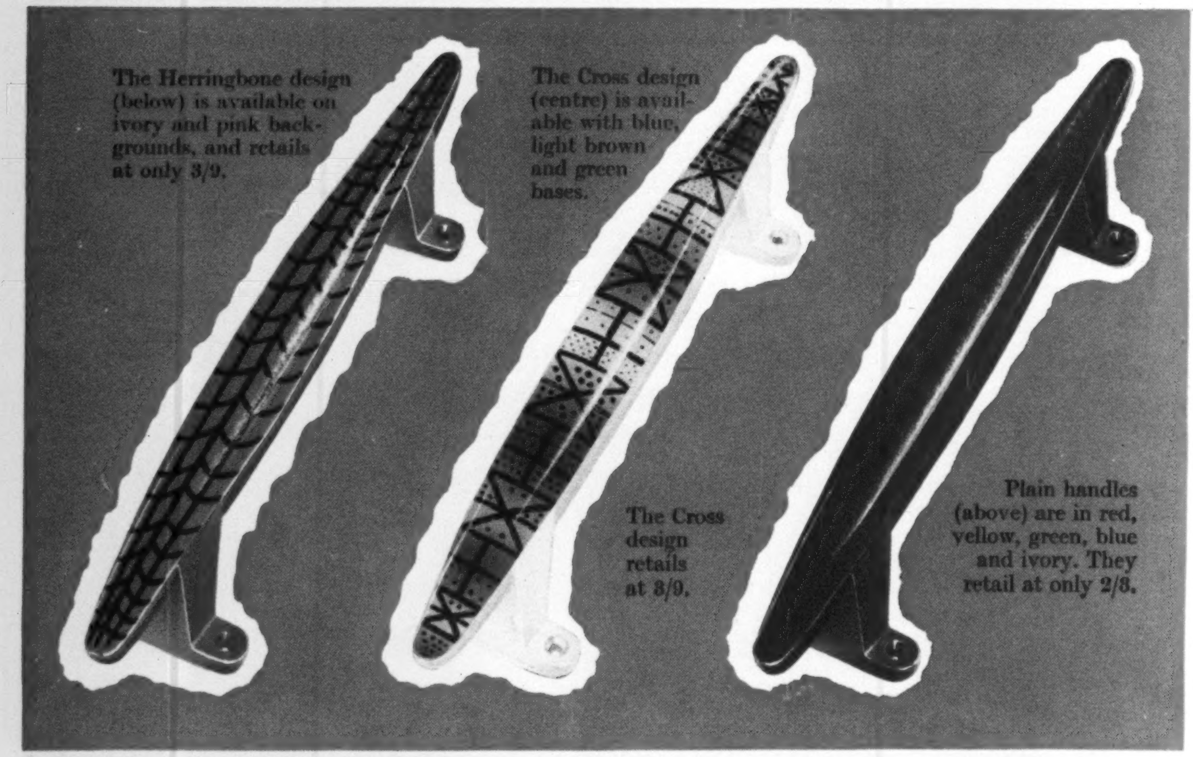


The **Demolition & Construction** Co. Ltd.

LONDON · CARDIFF · LIVERPOOL · NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

BUILDING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS
A Member of the Cementation Group of Companies

Superb NEW range of LACRINOID pulls



The Herringbone design (below) is available on ivory and pink backgrounds, and retails at only 3/9.

The Cross design (centre) is available with blue, light brown and green bases.

The Cross design retails at 3/9.

Plain handles (above) are in red, yellow, green, blue and ivory. They retail at only 2/3.

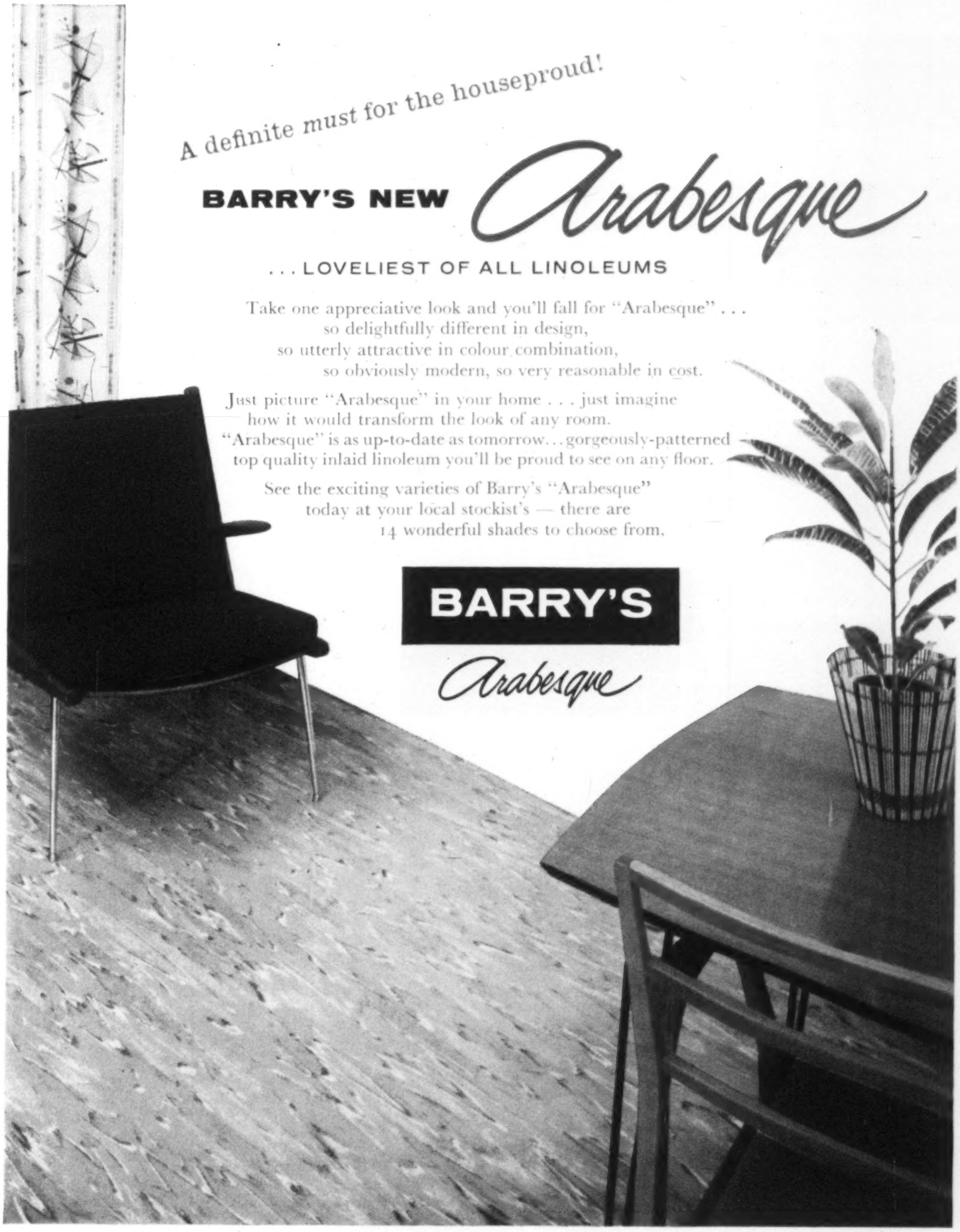
Styled for the 'sixties

These beautiful plastics grips will brighten any building. Ideal for kitchen, breakfast room and bathroom. The finish and appearance are just like porcelain, and they're *scratchproof* too!

LACRINOID
TRADE MARK

Lacrinoid Products Ltd · Gidea Park · Essex · Telephone: Hornchurch 52525

McN773



A definite *must* for the houseproud!

BARRY'S NEW *Arabesque*

. . . LOVELIEST OF ALL LINOLEUMS

Take one appreciative look and you'll fall for "Arabesque" . . .
so delightfully different in design,
so utterly attractive in colour combination,
so obviously modern, so very reasonable in cost.

Just picture "Arabesque" in your home . . . just imagine
how it would transform the look of any room.
"Arabesque" is as up-to-date as tomorrow... gorgeously-patterned
top quality inlaid linoleum you'll be proud to see on any floor.

See the exciting varieties of Barry's "Arabesque"
today at your local stockist's — there are
14 wonderful shades to choose from.

BARRY'S

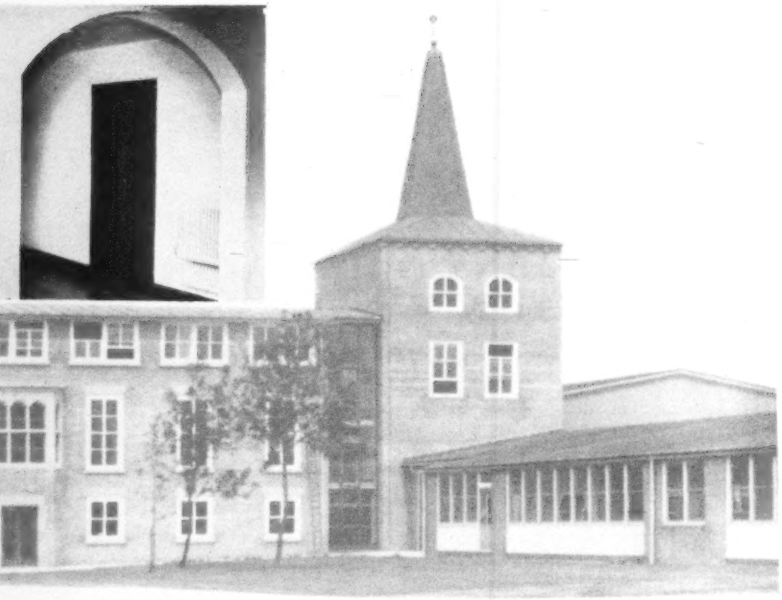
Arabesque

BARRY, OSTLERE & SHEPHERD LTD., LINOLEUM MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., DUNDEE LINOLEUM CO. LTD., MICHAEL NAIRN & CO. LTD., NORTH BRITISH LINOLEUM CO. LTD., SCOTTISH CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY LTD., JAS. WILLIAMSON & SON LTD.—*are all members of THELMA!*

THELMA

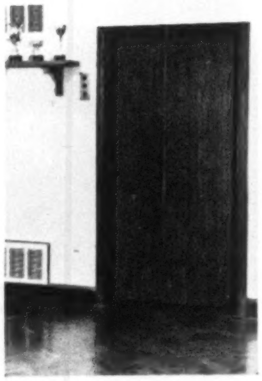
BARRY, OSTLERE & SHEPHERD LTD.
KIRKCALDY, SCOTLAND

32



'Aristocrat' doors— a tradition

Old institutions—great traditions. New buildings—new schools of thought. But Hills "Aristocrat" Flush Doors are appropriate to traditional or contemporary styles of building, made to the dimensions specified by you, and skilfully match-veneered with the veneers of your choice. For all public buildings of distinction it is traditional that discerning architects choose Hills "Aristocrat".



Photographs by courtesy of:—The Head Master, The King's School, Chester.
Architect—
Donald H. McMorran, A.R.A., F.R.I.B.A.
14 North Audley Street, London W.1.
Contractor—
H. Fairweather & Co. Ltd.,
Hyde Works, St. James Lane, London N.10.

Hills

ARISTOCRAT

FLUSH DOORS

For full details write to:—

F. HILLS & SONS LIMITED NORTON ROAD STOCKTON-ON-TEES • Telephone: 67141
LONDON OFFICE: WINDSOR HOUSE KINGSWAY LONDON WC2 • Telephone: CHAncery 9251
Telex in operation at both offices

P5218

Shanks

No. 60/44 ORWOOD

IN VITREOUS CHINA

OTLAND

SHANKS & CO., LTD., TUBAL WORKS, BA

'Aristocrat' doors— a tradition

Old institutions—great traditions. New buildings—new schools of thought. But Hills "Aristocrat" Flush Doors are appropriate to traditional or contemporary styles of building, made to the dimensions specified by you, and skilfully match-veneered with the veneers of your choice. For all public buildings of distinction it is traditional that discerning architects choose Hills "Aristocrat".

Photographs by courtesy of:—The Head Master, The King's School, Chester.
Architect—
Donald H. McMorran, A.R.A., F.R.I.B.A.
14 North Audley Street, London W.1.
Contractor—
H. Fairweather & Co. Ltd.,
Hyde Works, St. James Lane, London N.10.

Hills
ARISTOCRAT
FLUSH DOORS

For full details write to:—

F. HILLS & SONS LIMITED NORTON ROAD STOCKTON-ON-TEES • Telephone: 67141
LONDON OFFICE: WINDSOR HOUSE KINGSWAY LONDON WC2 • Telephone: CHAncery 9251
Telex in operation at both offices

P5218

Shanks

No. 60/44 ORWOOD

IN VITREOUS CHINA

SHANKS & CO., LTD., TUBAL WORKS, BARRHEAD, SCOTLAND

Nechells Green Development, Birmingham. Architect: A. G. Sheppard Fidler, M.A., B.Arch., F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., Birmingham City Architect. Main Contractors: Wates Limited, Birmingham

We're your Man Friday

. . . WHEN IT COMES TO FINDING THE RIGHT **GAP SEALANT**

How's this for a pre-formed sealing strip? It expands and contracts with the joint that it's sealing. When the right grade for the job is used, it never hardens, never cracks, never gets brittle. It can be used to seal almost any material. It can be painted. All its grades resist dust, rain and snow; and its special grades are resistant to petrol and oil. It is unaffected by normal extremes of weather. Its name is PRESTIK, and it's another product of 'Bostik' research. Cream-coloured PRESTIK builders' sealing strip is readily available in three sizes ($1\frac{1}{2}''$ x $\frac{1}{16}''$; $\frac{3}{16}''$ and $\frac{5}{16}''$ diam.), packed in non-returnable reels. Other colours, sizes and sections can be supplied as required.

One last word about 'Bostik' research: If you've any problem to do with sealing or bonding building materials, don't hesitate to get in touch with us. It's our job. We may have solved your problem already. And if we haven't, we'll get down to it right away.

Write to 'Bostik' Building Advisory Department,
B.B. Chemical Co. Ltd., Leicester.

ALWAYS ONE USEFUL STEP AHEAD **Bostik**

The word BOSTIK is a trademark registered in the United Kingdom and many other countries

it costs no more to have 'assisted lift'

Although the 'WARWICK' has 'assisted lift' and other exclusive features, it remains the lowest priced aluminium window available today—in a wide range of standard sizes or purpose made to any size.

exclusive to:

WARWICK

ALUMINIUM SASH WINDOWS

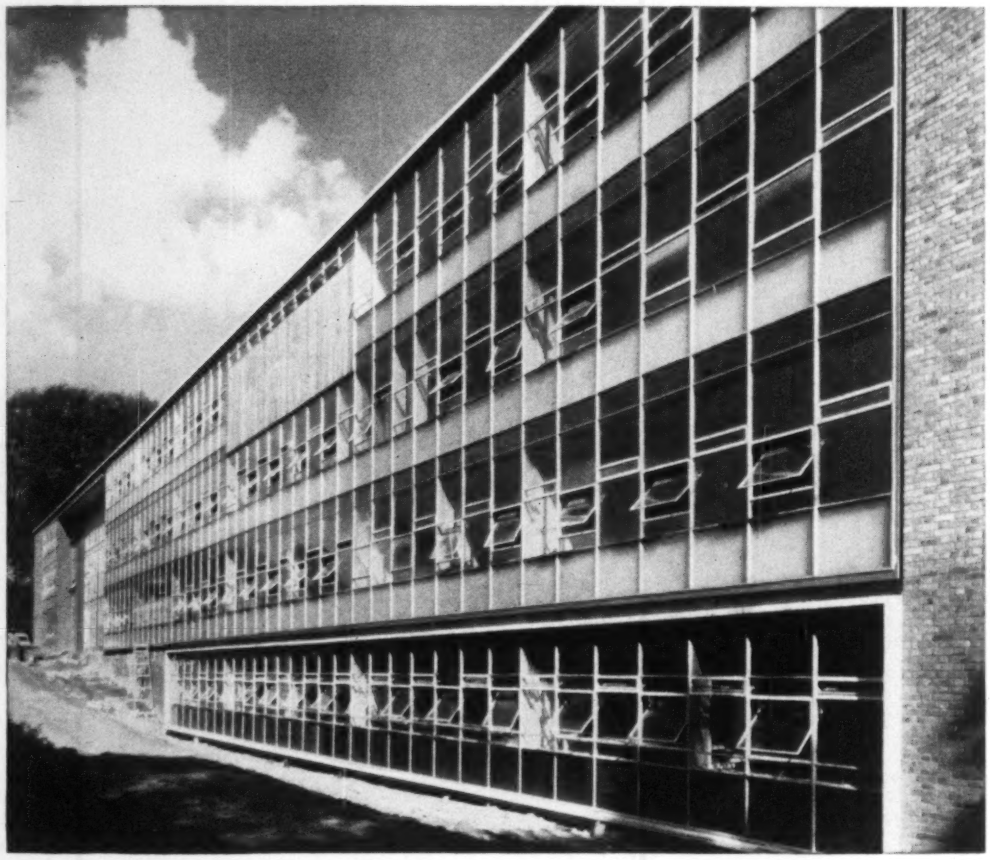
Further information immediately available from:—

ALUMIN BUILDING COMPONENTS LIMITED

Weston-Super-Mare Somerset Tel: W-S-M 5641 (5 lines)

MANUFACTURERS IN SCOTLAND—
G. G. Kirk Ltd., 20 Cook Street
Glasgow, C.5 Tel: South 2076-8

MANUFACTURERS IN EIRE—
T. & C. Martin Ltd., 21/24 D Olier Street
Dublin, C5. Tel: 71571 (private exch.)



TOMORROW'S

CURTAIN WALLING

–already taking shape with

ALCAN

ALUMINIUM

Lighter, stronger, and more quickly erected than conventional wall structures, the curtain walling and windows of today and tomorrow made of ALCAN aluminium will be better than ever before. In its natural clean finish, or colourfully anodized, aluminium presents no problems of rust or decay, and lessens the cost of maintenance.

Above—*Parliament Hill School is a fine example of the use of* HOPE'S *"Windogrid" aluminium curtain walling of which 20,000 sq. ft. has been installed in this school. Architect: J. L. Martin,* B.A., PL.D., F.R.I.B.A. *Architect to the L.C.C.*

ALCAN
ALUMINIUM LIMITED OF CANADA

To the architect and designer

ALCAN aluminium means:

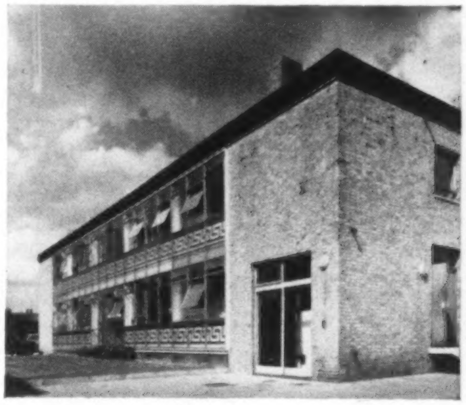
- *Freedom to design outside the limitations of traditional raw materials*
- *One-piece hollow extruded sections made to intricately designed shapes never possible before*
- *Thinner, lighter, permanent walls, with a wide range of architectural expression*
- *Speedy erection*

HENRY HOPE & SON LTD. *supplied "Windogrid" curtain walling for the new Research Laboratory of Siemens Ediswan Electric Co. Ltd.*
Architect: Z. P. Slaski.

To the building owner or occupier

ALCAN aluminium means:

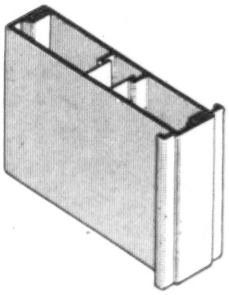
- *No rusting – no painting necessary*
- *Resistance to decay and corrosion*
- *No warping*
- *No needless weight – cutting the cost of foundations and therefore the cost of the building*
- *Reduced maintenance costs throughout the life of the building*



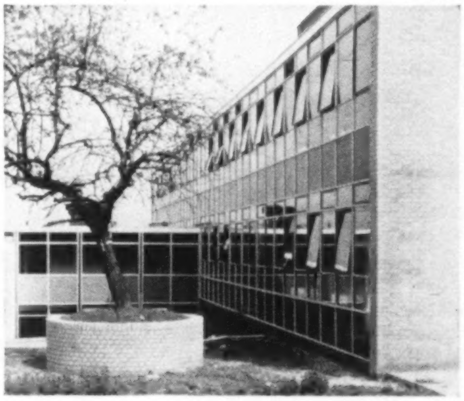
An interesting feature about this building for Thomas Morson & Son is the decorative fascia behind the "Windogrid" curtain walling made by HENRY HOPE & SONS LTD.
Architect: Kenneth Boyd, A.R.I.B.A.

The advantages of aluminium are at their greatest with ALCAN aluminium. ALCAN, one of the world's largest producers, are specialists in the ingot field. To manufacturers, ALCAN specialization means a constant, reliable source of aluminium in alloy forms exactly – *consistently* – suited to precise needs.

To architects and designers ALCAN specialization makes available a vast store of technical knowledge and experience ready to be applied to any project, backed up by years of fabricating technique. To the user of every aluminium product ALCAN specialization means a certainty of quality and the best value that money can buy.



A typical example of aluminium extrusion for use in curtain walling



Fairlawn Primary School, Lewisham — HOPE'S *aluminium "Windogrid" curtain walling was specified for this building.*
Architect: Peter Moro, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.A.

ALCAN (U.K.) LIMITED · Aluminium Canada House · 30 Berkeley Square · London W1

FLO LINE Regd

by BENJAMIN REGD.

Flowing lines of light . . .

'Flo-Line'... in single, elegant fittings or coupled in flowing lines for hotels, stores, supermarkets, offices and all commercial areas.

Please write for illustrated brochure.

better lighting by BENJAMIN REGD.

THE BENJAMIN ELECTRIC LTD
TOTTENHAM · LONDON · N.17

Telephone: Tottenham 5252
Grams: Benjalect · Southtot · London

BIRMINGHAM
5 Corporation Street · Tel: Midland 5197

LEEDS
49 Basinghall Street · Tel: Leeds 25579

BRISTOL
Royal London Building · Baldwin Street
Telephone: Bristol 28406

Smee's 159

So much is done so well with 'Perspex'

'ANEMONE' sink and double drainer made from 'Perspex' acrylic sheet by English Rose Kitchens Ltd., Warwick.

SCREEN made from Opal corrugated 'Perspex' between a showroom and offices at Williams Motor Co. (Manchester) Ltd., Trafford Street, Manchester 3.

'CRELENE' bath made from 'Perspex' acrylic sheet by Troman Bros. Ltd., Shirley, Solihull, Warwickshire.

MAZDA diffuser lighting fittings made from 'Perspex' by A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting Co., Ltd., at Babcock & Wilcox.

FACIA SIGN made from 'Perspex' for A. & J. Motors by B.R. Plastics Ltd., and installed by Knight Electrics (Neon) Ltd., Alsen Road, London, N.7, in collaboration with H. H. Morris (Stratford) Ltd.

ROOFLIGHTS made from 'Perspex' to fit Redland tiles made by Redland Tiles Limited, Castlefield Road, Reigate.

MORE AND MORE architects are specifying 'Perspex' for purely functional, or merely decorative, applications in buildings of all types, as they appreciate its unusually wide range of valuable properties.

'Perspex' acrylic sheet is available in a very wide range of thicknesses in transparent, translucent and opaque colours. Clear and opal sheet are also available. It is robust, durable and light in weight. 'Perspex' is a stable material and has excellent ageing characteristics in the corrosive atmospheres of industrial areas and under all weather conditions. Clear 'Perspex' sheet has a high light transmission factor. Because it is an attractive material capable of being heat shaped by several simple techniques 'Perspex' appeals to designers and architects. It is not surprising that such good (and *good*-looking) use is being made of 'Perspex' as in the six applications illustrated above. Many more, interesting and important, applications may yet be designed.

If you want more information about 'Perspex' write to the nearest I.C.I. Sales Office.

'Perspex' is backed by I.C.I.'s research and technical service — the finest of its kind in Britain. If you would like to know more about this important material; how you might use or specify it — please get in touch with I.C.I. They will be glad to help.

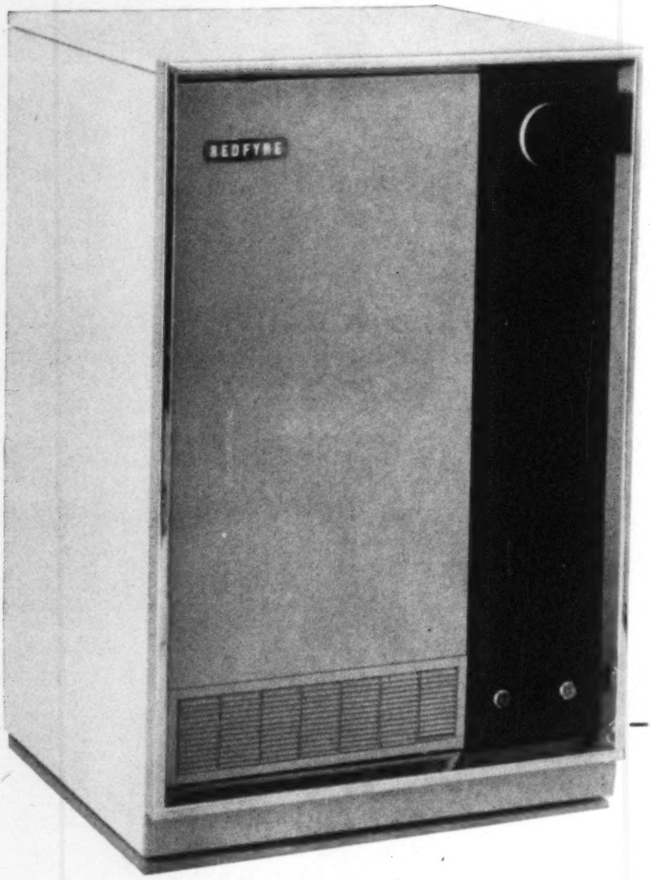
'PERSPEX'

'Perspex' is the registered trade mark for the acrylic sheet manufactured by I.C.I.

ICI

P795

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED · LONDON · S.W.1



The new REDFYRE CENTRAMATIC REGD. makes oil-fired central heating the *natural* choice for three or four bedroomed houses

The new Redfyre Centramatic 50 can provide full central heating and ample domestic hot water for a three or four bedroom house on as little as 25/- worth of fuel a week averaged over the year. It can do this partly because it is thermostatically controlled, and partly because of its unique electric ignition system which completely cuts out wasteful idling.

The Centramatic 50 is designed to fit perfectly into a modern kitchen. It has the right dimensions (36" high x 21" deep) and an attractive variety of 3-tone colour schemes. It is fully insulated, and does not rely on chimney draught for efficient combustion (although it needs a chimney flue in which to exhaust).

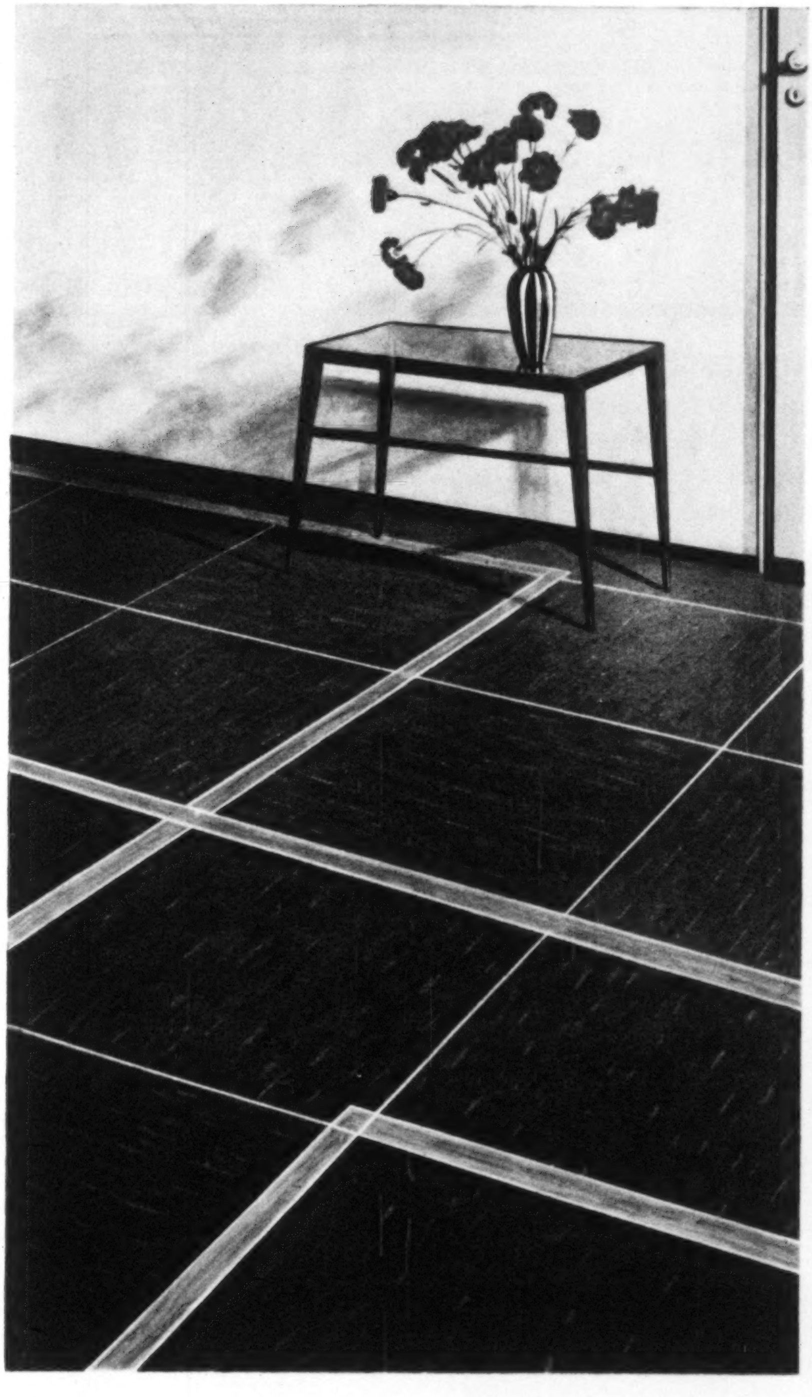
The Centramatic 50 comes as a packaged unit. It requires no specialised installation techniques. And, of course, being totally enclosed, permanently installed and fed with oil from outside the house, it is always perfectly safe.

The Redfyre Centramatic 50 is suitable for heating systems requiring up to 50,000 B.T.U.'s per hour and costs £128 retail. There is also a larger version, the Redfyre Centramatic 80, which has an hourly output of 80,000 B.T.U's and costs £149 retail.

Full technical specifications of the
Redfyre Centramatic oil-fired boilers are available. Please write to

NEWTON CHAMBERS & CO. LTD., REDFYRE PRODUCTS, THORNCLIFFE, SHEFFIELD

durable · resistant · non-porous



'MIPOLAM' VINYL FLOORING

durable

Welded 'Mipolam' P.V.C. floors endure all the heavy traffic of modern times, stiletto heels and heavy weights leave no permanent marks.

resistant

Damp-proof and non-inflammable quiet to walk on 'Mipolam' P.V.C. floors are resistant to changing humidities and temperatures.

non-porous

The dense surface of a 'Mipolam' P.V.C. welded floor makes it impervious to dirt, oils and fats—cleaning bills are reduced to a minimum.

Stair nosings and skirting profiles give a complete finish to both staircase and floors. Fully weldable 'Mipolam' is the complete solution to the flooring problem of Architects and Designers.

AVAILABLE IN A WIDE RANGE OF PLAIN AND MOTTLED COLOURS

In Tiles
19¾" × 19¾" × *3mm. or*
23½" × 23½" × *2mm.*

In Sheets
60" *long* × 20" *wide* × *3mm. or*
63" *long* × 31" *wide* × *2mm.*

'MIPOLAM' VINYL FLOORING FOR HOTEL LOUNGES · RECEPTION HALLS · STAIRS · KITCHENS CORRIDORS AND PUBLIC ROOMS

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS U.K.

WIGGINS SANKEY LIMITED

PLASTICS DIVISION

11 Wyfold Road, Fulham, S.W.6 · Fulham 1250 (30 lines)

IT STAYS WHITE

IT'S HEAT-RESISTING and inhibits growth of mould, spore & fungus

PARIPAN DRYFAST NON-DISCOLOURING HEAT RESISTING ENAMEL WHITE is designed specially for interior use in hospitals, hotels and the catering industry. The Enamel incorporates all the advantages of modern alkyds to include high solids in pigmentation, giving long life, resistance to hard wear and tear, brilliant gloss and texture for trouble-free cleaning. Fast-drying, 4-6 hours, with extreme ease of application.

THE THREEFOLD FUNCTION OF PARIPAN DRYFAST ENAMEL WHITE

NON-DISCOLOURING Produced to withstand continuous artificial light, the effects of air-conditioning and closed areas.

HEAT-RESISTING Invaluable as a covering agent to service pipes and installations subjected to heat up to normal boiling point.

RESISTANT TO GROWTH OF MOULD, SPORE AND FUNGUS Such growth will show in closed areas where humidity exists, aggravated and actuated by the presence of food.

PARIPAN
DRYFAST
NON-DISCOLOURING
AND
HEAT-RESISTING
ENAMEL WHITE
INTERIOR USE ONLY
RESISTANT TO MOULD, SPORE AND FUNGUS GROWTH
SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR HOSPITALS
HOTELS AND THE CATERING INDUSTRY
BY
PARIPAN LIMITED, EGHAM, SURREY

PARIPAN DRYFAST

NON-DISCOLOURING HEAT RESISTING

ENAMEL WHITE

PRICE **58/6** per gallon

SOLD IN HALF GALLON TINS ONLY

For further details write direct to:

PARIPAN LIMITED
P.O. BOX No. 10 · EGHAM · SURREY

a glimpse of MILIUM

When the order is 'the best'
–the best is MILIUM.
MILIUM linings are used
by famous hotels,
restaurants and offices
throughout the world.

Licensed Distributors for: MILIUM METAL-INSULATED CURTAIN LINING

We proudly announce this newest and most talked about way of keeping heat where you want it – INside in winter – OUTside in summer.

FOR COMFORT – Milium linings help to maintain a more pleasant room temperature throughout the year.

FOR ELEGANCE – Milium linings drape beautifully . . . protect curtains against fading.

FOR ECONOMY – cut fuel costs by lining curtains with Milium.

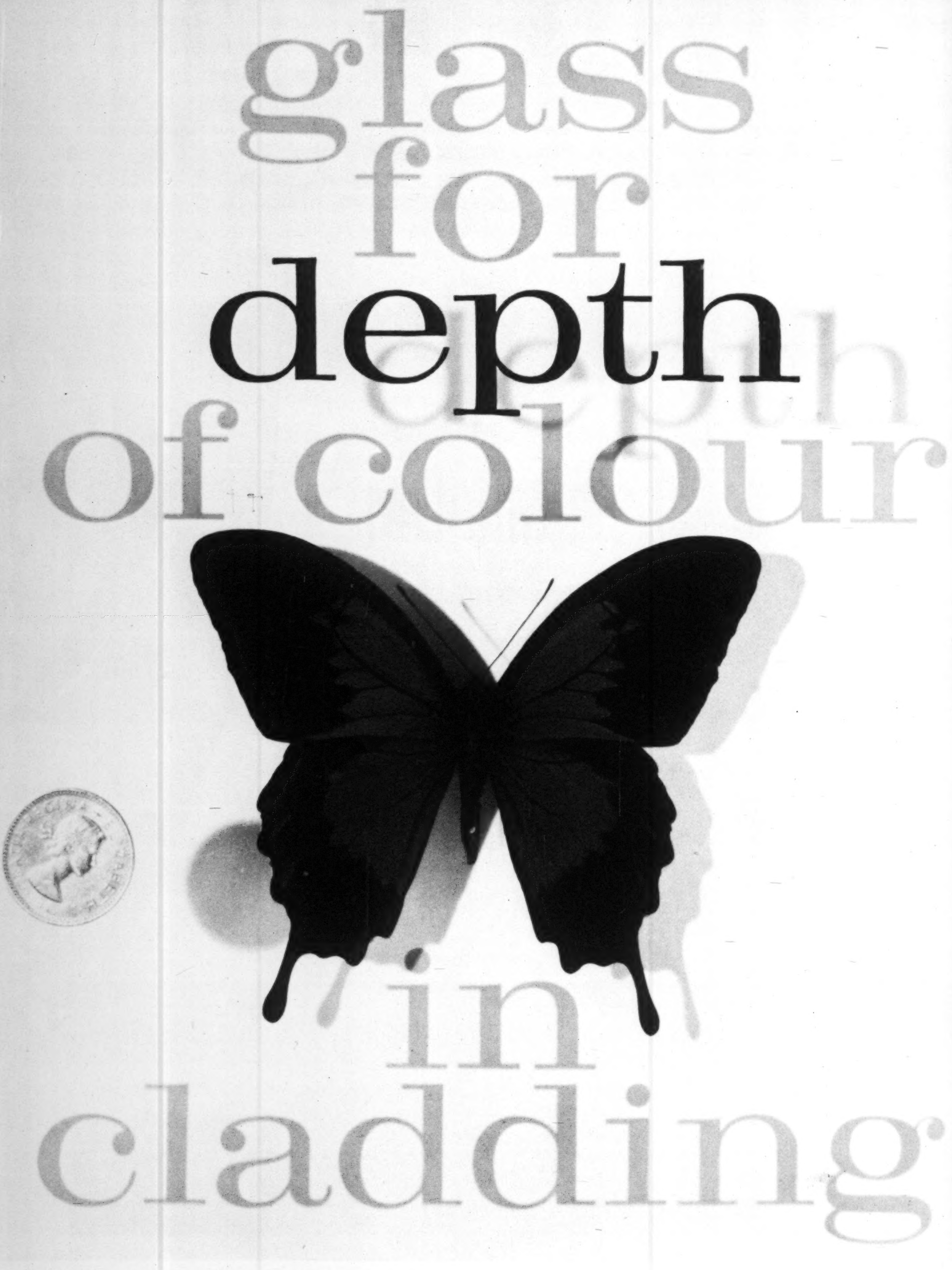
FOR CONVENIENCE – no need to change curtains winter and summer, Milium linings work all the year round.

We stock Milium Sateen lining, 48" wide, in 14 colours including ecru and cream.

Milium*

H. W. EVERARD & CO LTD 41 BARTON ARCADE MANCHESTER 3 BLAckfriars 0433

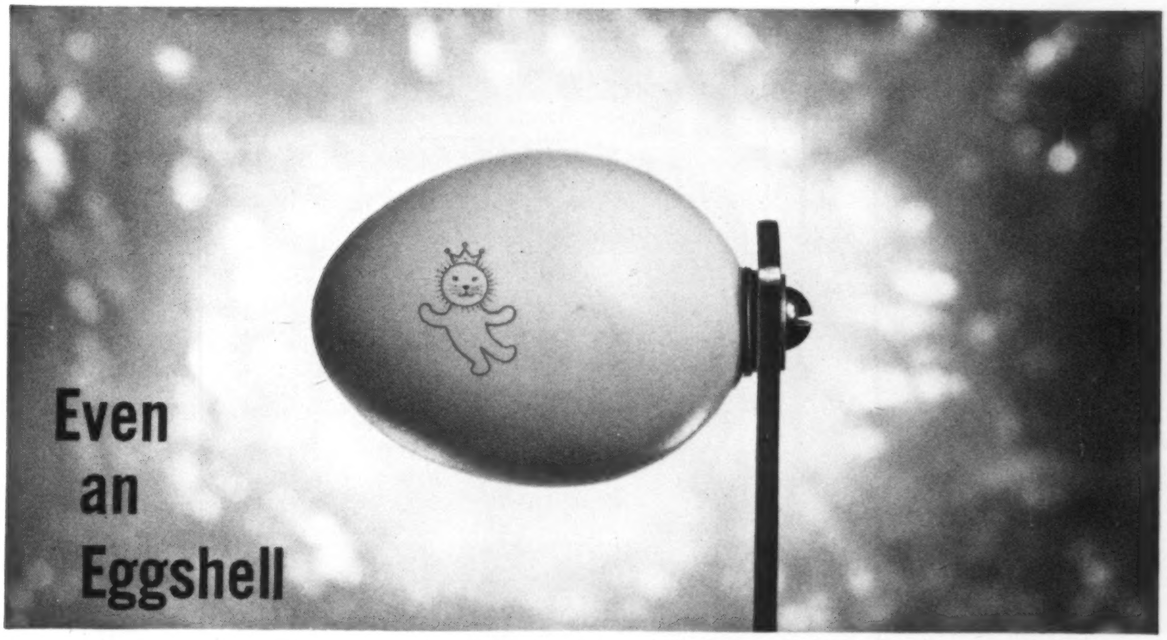
**Registered trademark of Deering Milliken, Inc. U.S.A.*



PILKINGTONS' GLASS CLADDING MATERIALS INCLUDE "ARMOURCLAD" AND "MUROGLASS"

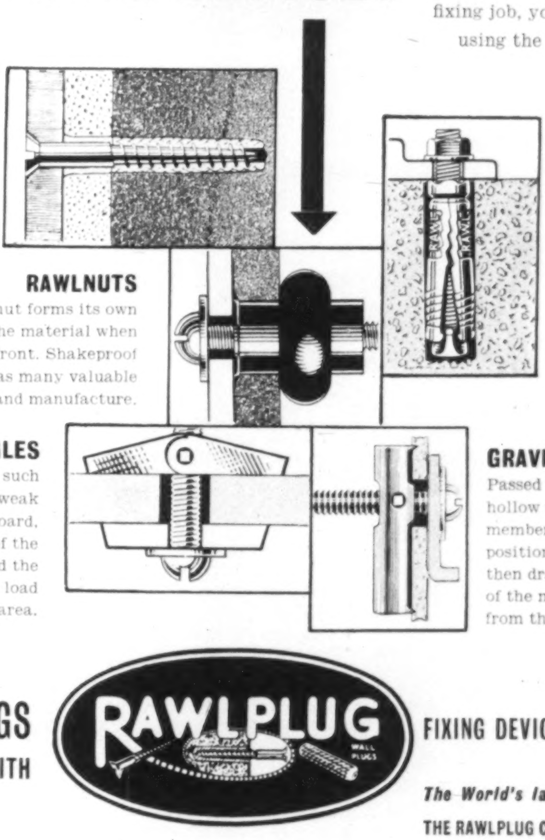
For full information write to the Technical Sales and Service Department, Pilkington Brothers Limited, St. Helens, Lancashire. Tel: St.Helens 4001;
LONDON OFFICE: Selwyn House, Cleveland Row, St. James's, S.W.1. Tel: WHItehall 5672-6.

Supplies are available through the usual trade channels. "ARMOURCLAD" is a registered trade mark of Pilkington Brothers Limited.



can
be
Screw-fixed with a **RAWLPLUG FIXING DEVICE!**

If you live to a hundred, you are unlikely to want to do much screw-fixing of eggshells! Yet this feat—possible only with a Rawlplug Fixing Device (a Rawlnut)—does serve to highlight the astonishing effectiveness of these Devices in making 'difficult' and even 'impossible' fixings simple and straightforward. Whatever the screw or bolt fixing job, you'll save time, money and temper by using the appropriate Rawlplug Fixing Device.



RAWLPLUGS
The famous Rawlplug makes firm screw fixings in masonry in a mere fraction of the time taken by any other method. For all screw sizes up to [illegible]" diam. coach screws.

RAWLBOLTS
For light or heavy bolting jobs. A dry fixing of enormous strength—no cold chiselling, no waiting for cement to harden. In all bolt diameters up to 1".

RAWLNUTS
The amazing Rawlnut forms its own 'rivet head' behind the material when screwed up from the front. Shakeproof and waterproof, it has many valuable uses in both building and manufacture.

SPRING TOGGLES
For making firm fixings to such thin and structurally weak materials as plasterboard, ceilings, etc. The wings of the device spring apart behind the material and spread the load over a wide area.

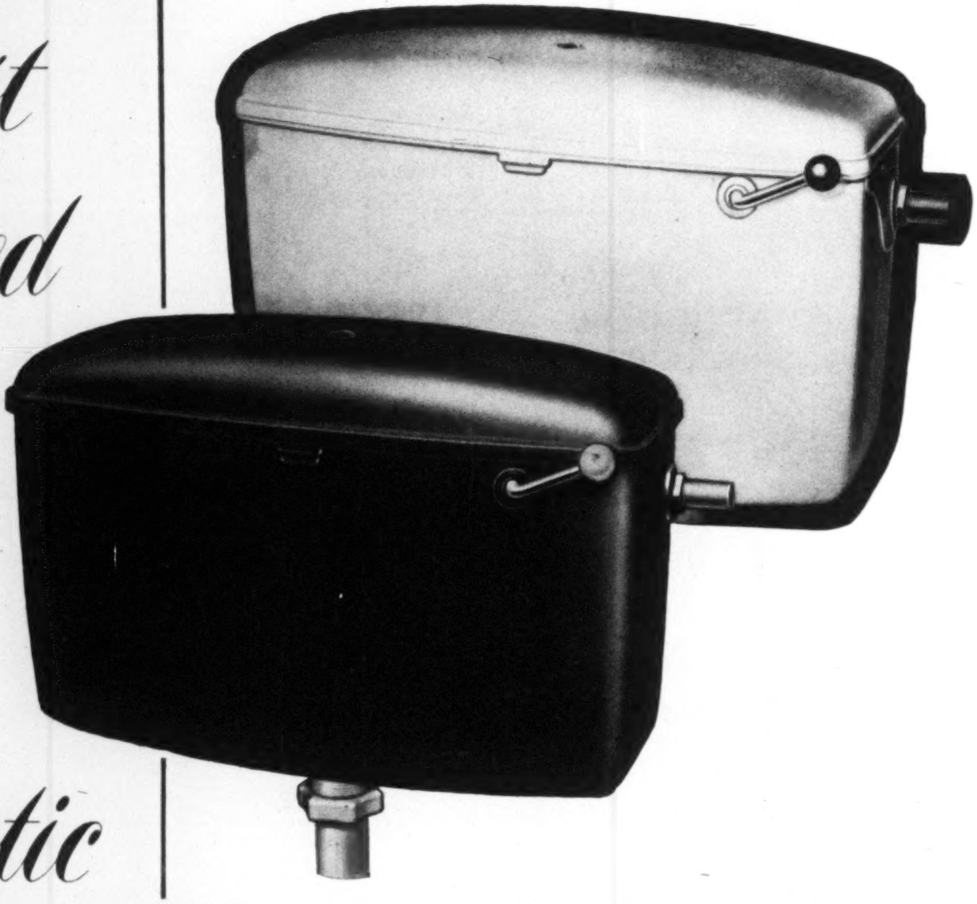
GRAVITY TOGGLES
Passed through a hole in hollow material, the long member falls into a vertical position by gravity, and is then drawn against the back of the material by screwing from the front.

IMPOSSIBLE FIXINGS
ARE EASY WITH
RAWLPLUG
WALL PLUGS
FIXING DEVICES *For Speed and Strength!*

The World's largest manufacturers of fixing devices
THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LTD., CROMWELL RD., LONDON S.W.7

B669

The lowest priced Plastic Cistern



AND THE ONLY UNBREAKABLE CISTERN TOO!

To B.S.S.	1125/1959
Width	$19\frac{7}{8}$ ins.
Depth	$12\frac{3}{8}$ ins.
Projection	7 ins.
Weight complete	7 lbs.

Front lever of unique design.

Note for Stockists

18 'Eternas' occupy less than 4 square feet of floor space.

Success follows success with Fordham. After the Fordham 'Eterna' in White plastic—the 'Eterna' in black plastic. Here is the lowest price plastic cistern. The only one in rigid polythene, and so the only really unbreakable cistern. It has all the well-proved Fordham advantages, too—resulting in dependable, ever-lasting, maintenance-free operation, whatever the water conditions. For low cost housing, the Fordham Black 'Eterna' is supreme.

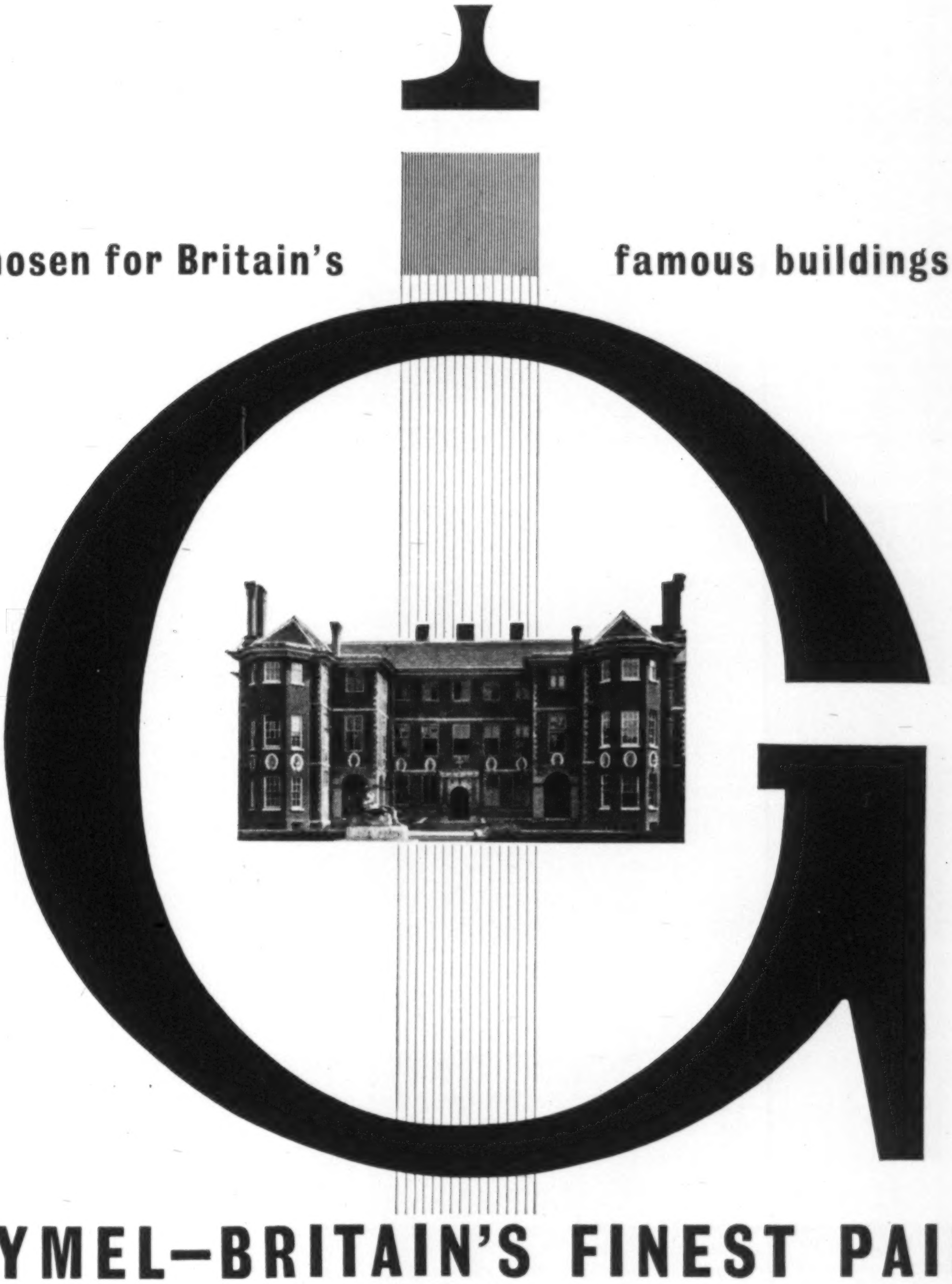
Write NOW for fully illustrated literature

THE **Fordham** *ETERNA*

FORDHAM PRESSINGS LTD., DUDLEY ROAD, WOLVERHAMPTON. TELEPHONE: WOLVERHAMPTON 23861-2.

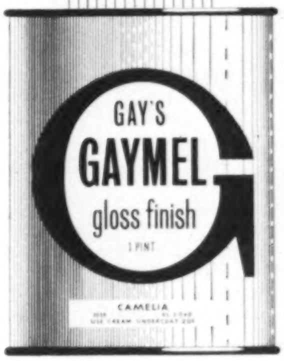
Other Factories at Earlsfield (London), Hinckley (Leics.), Sedgley (Staffs.) ● *Makers of a complete range of Cisterns, Flushing Troughs, and other Sanitary Equipment*

Chosen for Britain's famous buildings *



GAYMEL—BRITAIN'S FINEST PAINT

For over 100 years Gay's have been making the paints and finishes specially chosen for Britain's most famous buildings. Now GAYMEL the latest brilliant gloss finish from Gay's is taking its place as the number one choice for specifications where quality and outstanding protection are of vital importance. So specify GAYMEL.



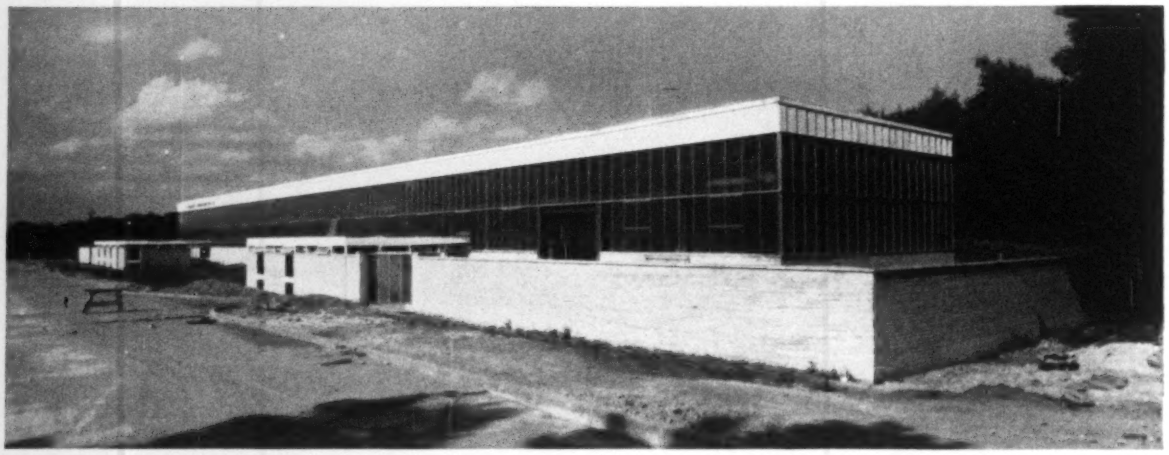
* **Ham House, Richmond.** Crown copyright photograph by courtesy of the Victoria and Albert Museum and the Ministry of Works.

R. GAY AND COMPANY,
93/97 New Cavendish Street, London W.1

BELFAST · BIRMINGHAM · BRISTOL
GLASGOW · LEEDS
MANCHESTER · SOUTHAMPTON

Reform in walls . . .

In line with advances in building design and techniques Haywards 'Reform' Alumalloy Glazing is increasingly called for in Commercial and Industrial developments. 'Reform' Glazing provides brighter conditions and cleaner appearance, whilst giving the Architect freedom and scope for creative design.



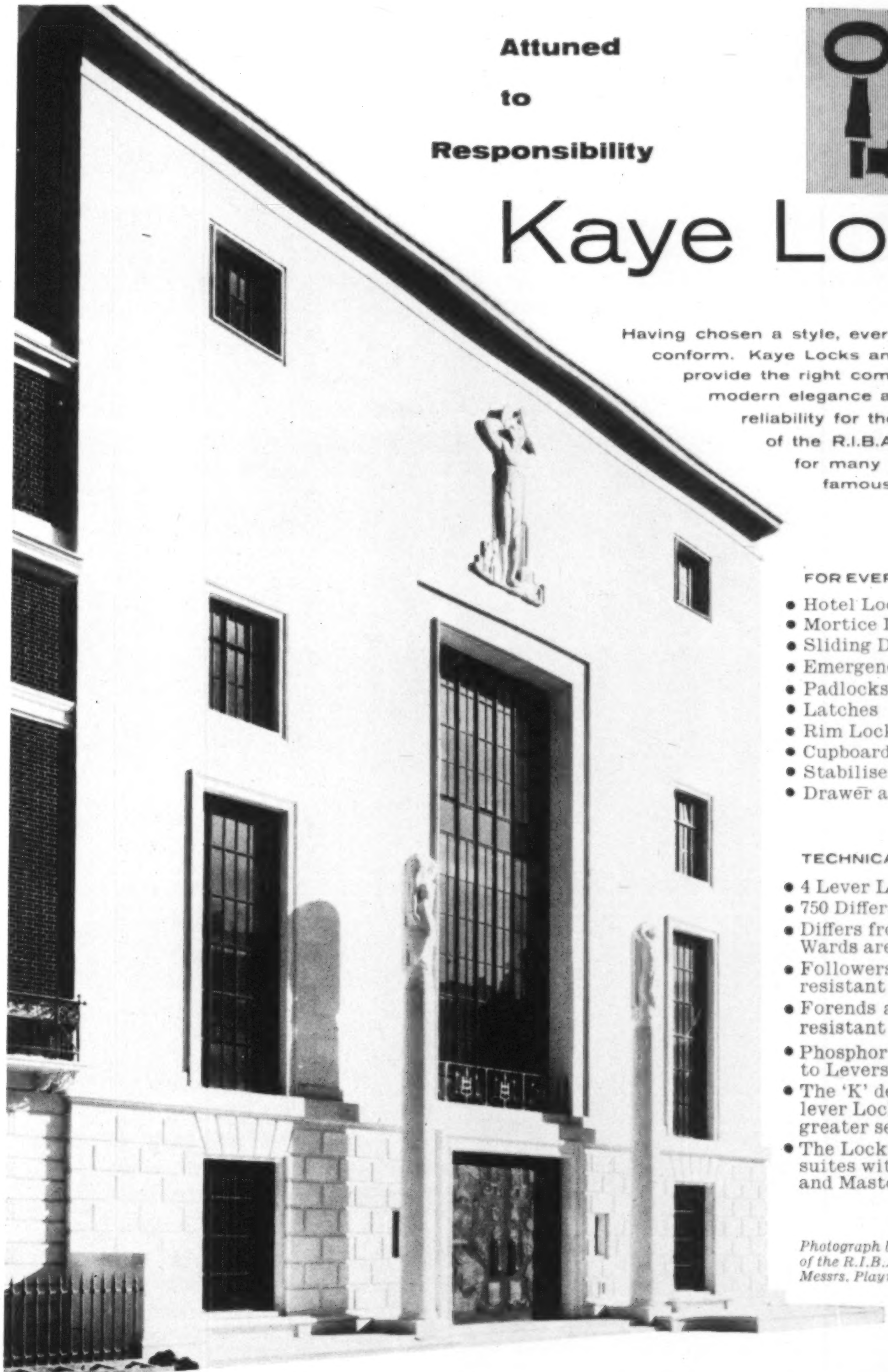
The new factory at Thetford, Norfolk, of G. Williams Engineering Co. Ltd. has Alumalloy vertically glazed walls with opening ventilators. Designed by L.C.C. Architects Dept. General Contractors: Messrs. Tooley & Youngs.

HAYWARDS LTD

HAYWARDS LTD · UNION STREET · LONDON SE1

TELEPHONE: WATERLOO 6035 (P.B.X.) TELEGRAMS: HAYWARD BROTHERS, SEDIST, LONDON

P5070



Attuned

to

Responsibility

Kaye Locks

Having chosen a style, every fixture must conform. Kaye Locks and door furniture provide the right combination of modern elegance and traditional reliability for the headquarters of the R.I.B.A.—as well as for many other famous buildings.

FOR EVERY APPLICATION

- Hotel Locks
- Mortice Locks
- Sliding Door Locks
- Emergency Door Fittings
- Padlocks
- Latches
- Rim Locks
- Cupboard Locks
- Stabilisers
- Drawer and Desk Locks

TECHNICAL PERFECTION

- 4 Lever Locks
- 750 Differs off Levers
- Differs from Levers and Wards are almost unlimited
- Followers are of hard resistant Brass
- Forends are of hard resistant Brass
- Phosphor Bronze Springs to Levers
- The 'K' design, four lever Lock is for greater security
- The Locks can be made in suites with Sub-master and Master Keys

Photograph by courtesy of the R.I.B.A. Architects: Messrs. Playne & Lacey.

Illustrated literature is available on request

SECURITY K SERVICE

Joseph Kaye & Sons Ltd.,

Established 1864

Lock Works, Leeds 13. Telephone: 20887
London Office: 1-5 New Bond Street, W.1. Tel: Hyde Park 2956

Howland's School Chairs stand the closest inspection

The little chair illustrated is one of five sizes, manufactured to British Standard Institute specification, well designed, well made and finished, and above all most competitive in price, so that all schools can afford the luxury of a Howland chair.

These are some of the many reasons why this range of chair has been included in the three class Primary School designed by the County Architect of Nottingham, the main British exhibit at the Milan Triennale 1960.

A. & F. Howland (*Wycombe*) **Ltd.,**
Eaton Avenue Works,
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS, ENGLAND.

Swanlyne

GOSLETT
OF CHARING CROSS ROAD

SANITARY FITTINGS

Designed by WALLIS GOSLETT

Registered Designs

VITREOUS CHINA GLOWITE WHITEST COLOUR

Swanlyne

CYGNET

MARK III	15½″ × 11½″
MARK II	18″ × 12″
MARK I	22″ × 16″

TO **SAVE** SPACE

LEAFLET ARH 1060

AMPLE BOWLS IN SMALL OVERALL SIZES
EASY TO CLEAN

Swanlyne

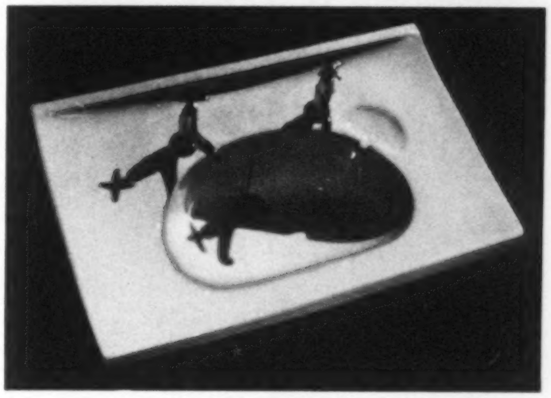
SPACIOUS

31″ × 19″

TO **PROVIDE** SPACE

LEAFLET ARH 1061

AMPLE SHELF AT EACH SIDE OF BOWL
EASY TO CLEAN



Swanlyne

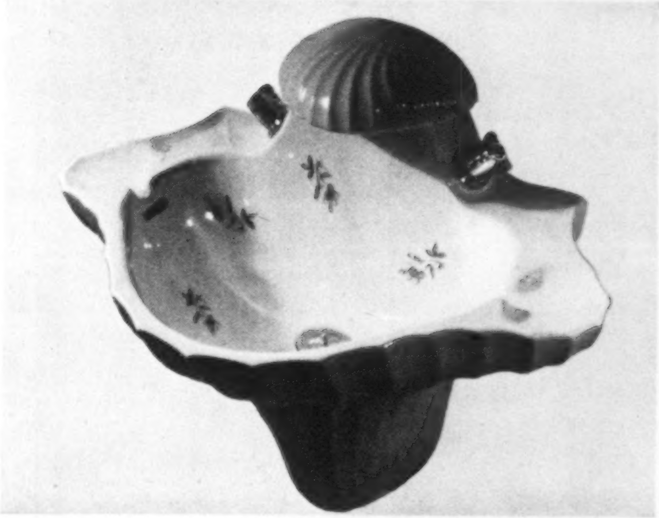
SHELL

25½″ × 16½″
24″ HIGH OVERALL

FOR **GLAMOUR**

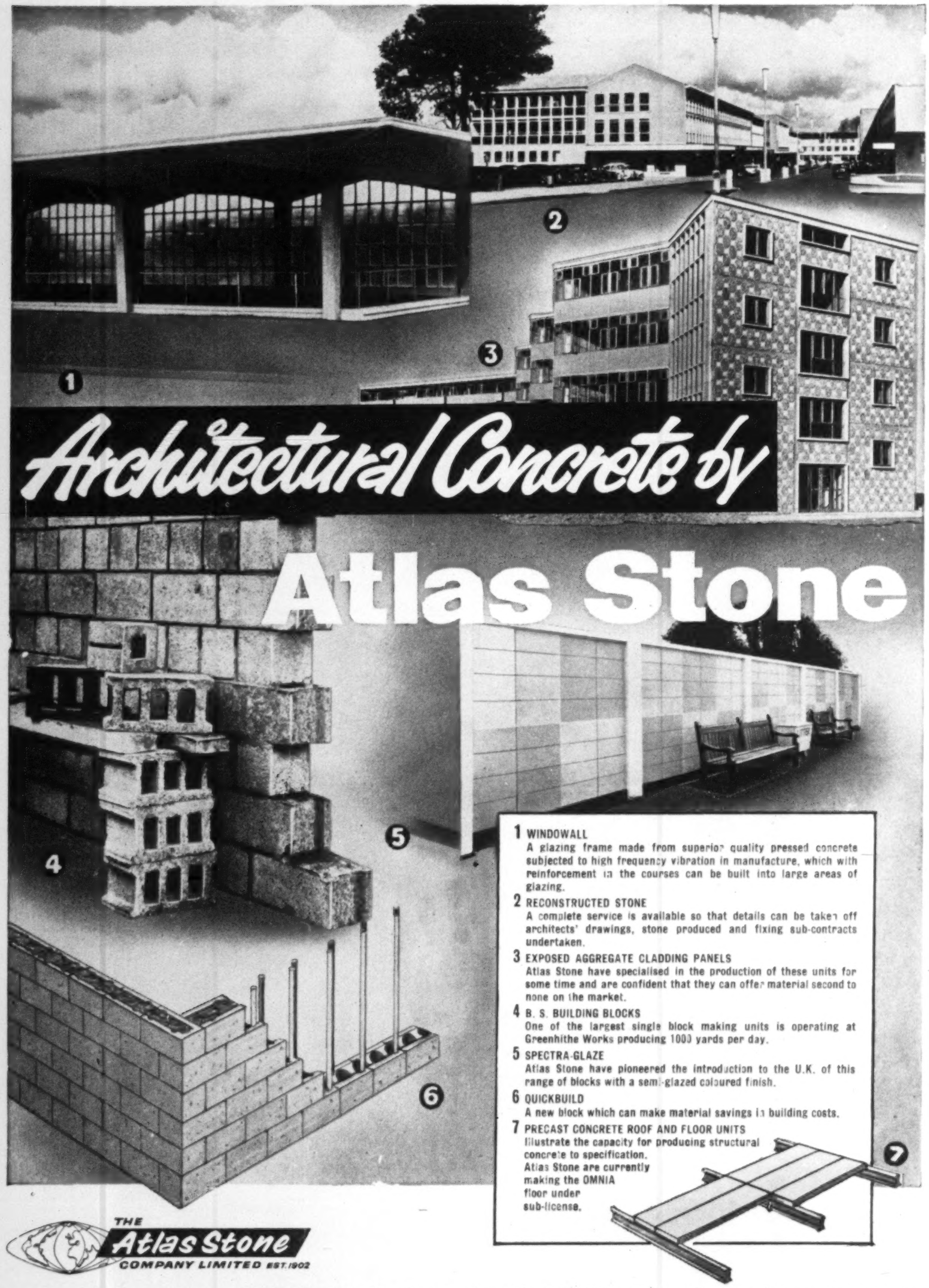
LEAFLET ARH 1062

CONCEALED PLUMBING & FIXING
SPECIAL SOFT COLOURS
IDEAL FOR POWDER ROOMS



GOSLETT
OF CHARING CROSS ROAD

SHOWROOMS
127-131 CHARING CROSS ROAD
OXFORD STREET END **LONDON, W.C.2**
Telephone: GERRARD 7890 (12 lines)
Nearest Station: Tottenham Court Road



Architectural Concrete by Atlas Stone

1 WINDOWALL
A glazing frame made from superior quality pressed concrete subjected to high frequency vibration in manufacture, which with reinforcement in the courses can be built into large areas of glazing.

2 RECONSTRUCTED STONE
A complete service is available so that details can be taken off architects' drawings, stone produced and fixing sub-contracts undertaken.

3 EXPOSED AGGREGATE CLADDING PANELS
Atlas Stone have specialised in the production of these units for some time and are confident that they can offer material second to none on the market.

4 B. S. BUILDING BLOCKS
One of the largest single block making units is operating at Greenhithe Works producing 1000 yards per day.

5 SPECTRA-GLAZE
Atlas Stone have pioneered the introduction to the U.K. of this range of blocks with a semi-glazed coloured finish.

6 QUICKBUILD
A new block which can make material savings in building costs.

7 PRECAST CONCRETE ROOF AND FLOOR UNITS
Illustrate the capacity for producing structural concrete to specification.
Atlas Stone are currently making the OMNIA floor under sub-license.

THE Atlas Stone COMPANY LIMITED EST. 1902

Artillery House, Artillery Row, London, S.W.1. Tel.: ABBey 3081-2-3-4. Grams.: Atlastonco, Sowest London
Works at: GREENHITHE . STROOD . MELDRETH . CAMBRIDGE . SHORNE . RYE (SUSSEX) . GREAT YARMOUTH

The ceiling that lights

Architects: Architect's Department, Ministry of Works.

Lumenated Module ceiling for a new-look Post Office

In the modernisation of the 50-year-old main post office at Eastbourne, Sussex, new light and new life have been given to the public hall by the installation of Lumenated Module units.

Lumenated Ceilings are precision made. They arrive on site ready for immediate erection—using a minimum of skilled labour. They are covered by a comprehensive guarantee and a full maintenance service is provided. Expert co-operation on design and installation can be given by our experienced staff. Most Lumenated Ceilings diffuser designs have been accepted by the Council of Industrial Design. Please write for full details.

LUMENATED CEILINGS LIMITED

A member of the Hall-Thermotank Group

ALLIANCE HOUSE, CAXTON STREET, LONDON SW1. TELEPHONE ABBEY 7113

TGA L91

an all round success

Gaskell and Chambers provide the truly comprehensive interior contract service. Initial design, fitting out, decor, furnishing . . . . G & C attend to every detail, co-ordinating everything from the outset to achieve exclusive atmosphere.

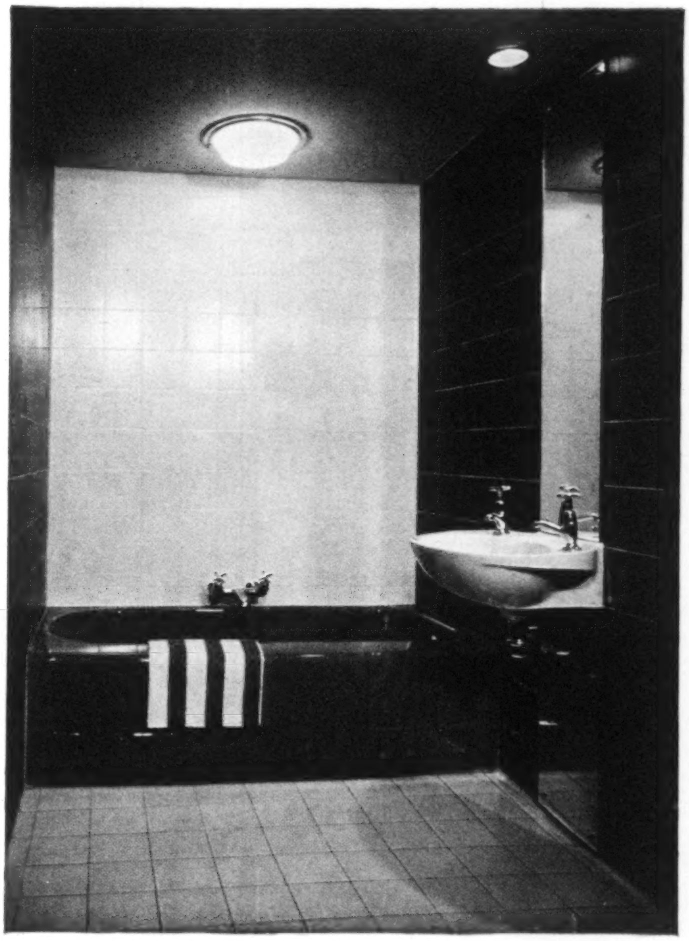
A Staff of qualified designers are available at any time to discuss your requirements in detail.

GASKELL & CHAMBERS

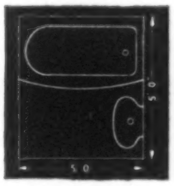
LIMITED

Gaskell Chambers

BIRMINGHAM · DALEX WORKS, COLESHILL STREET, 4. Central 8471
LONDON · 109-115 BLACKFRIARS ROAD, S.E.1. Waterloo 3721
BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY



BATHROOM DESIGN



The PRINCESS bathroom, designed by John & Sylvia Reid, A/ARIBA, F/FSIA, and illustrated above, covers a floor area only five feet square and demonstrates the gracious and luxurious effect that can be achieved by using a BILSTON PRINCESS bath when space is restricted. The PRINCESS, five feet long but of generous width, incorporates an integral panel with curved front and a wide flat roll. Like all BILSTON baths the PRINCESS is available in white or colours to match any decorative scheme. Full particulars on request.

BILSTON THE BATH *SPECIALISTS*

BILSTON FOUNDRIES LIMITED
HIGHFIELDS · BILSTON · STAFFS

HADRIAN RAPID

the first gloss paint to combine RAPID DRYING with these other important features

- ★ Easy to apply . . . ample "wet edge" time
- ★ Extremely durable and weather resistant . . . won't crack or chip
- ★ Dries fast . . . inside, outside—winter, summer. Dry in 1 to 2 hours, second coat within 4 hours.

HADRIAN
RAPID
GLOSS FINISH
SMITH & WALTON LTD · HALTWHISTLE · NORTHUMBERLAND

Saves time

Reduces labour costs

Lessens risk of—

BLOOMING
RAIN-SPOTTING
ATTACK BY FOG OR DEW
DUST OR DIRT DEPOSITS

For more details of Hadrian Rapid write or phone your local Smith & Walton depot, or call

SMITH & WALTON LTD HALTWHISTLE NORTHUMBERLAND
HALTWHISTLE 421

99

showers
used to
play tricks...

but not now

they're fitted with
Leonard thermostatic valves

Of the 220 education authorities
in this country alone,
209 (95%) specify Leonard
thermostatic valves for schools.

Write for literature T.70
WALKER, CROSWELLER of Cheltenham

BARRATTS
J. SAINSBURY

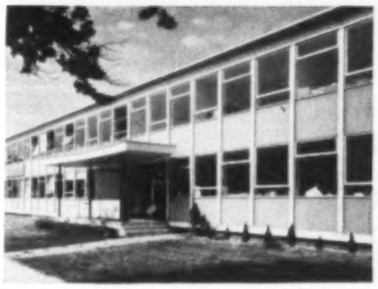
CRAWLEY NEW TOWN. Architect: H. S. Howgrave-Graham, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., *Chief Architect to The Crawley Development Corporation.*

100,204, 100,205, 100,206—coo,
what a lot of windows—
all by Williams & Williams

CRAWLEY NEW TOWN contains an established Town Centre, a flourishing Industrial Area, 9 neighbouring units, 53,000 prosperous inhabitants and well over 100,000 Williams & Williams windows. Steel windows and curtain walling on the Post Office, purpose made steel windows in the Town Centre and steel windows to B.S.S. made to a special size to meet the architects' requirements for the houses.

The birth of the Z range The 2′ module standard window was developed for the architects of the new towns. These Williams & Williams Z range windows at Northgate went up in 1950—they were among the first in the country.

Tailor made standards Crawley New Town also saw the development of the now established 'CO' standard window—specially made to an intermediate height of 3′ 6″. These particular ones at Southgate were specially made by Williams & Williams for Crawley Development Corporation.



Standard factories too To bring in the small manufacturer—and so balance the economy of the area—small factories like this one were built to a standard design. Here Williams & Williams purpose made steel windows and Aluminex Patent Glazing have been used for the sidewalls and Williams & Williams roof lights supply daylight overhead.

The final neighbourhood unit Gossops Green—where wide use has been made of Williams & Williams projected windows—is the 9th and last of the neighbourhood units. It is nearly finished and is already partly occupied.

Curtain Walling on the Post Office Williams & Williams curtain walling with yellow in-fill panels give a light, bright look to the new Post Office, situated just outside the Town Centre.

The Williams & Williams phone boxes. The famous phone boxes in the Town Centre were specially made by Williams & Williams to the design agreed between the architects and the G.P.O.

A new way with dustbins Standard equipment throughout Crawley are these dustbin units. The louvred steel front opens on to a steel box which has a hinged lid and contains the dustbin. Rubbish is disposed of from inside the kitchen and collected from outside the house. Specially designed and made for the Crawley Development Corporation by Williams & Williams.

forward looking building products **WILLIAMS & WILLIAMS**

Williams & Williams make steel windows of every description, ALOMEGA and other aluminium windows, ROFTEN movable steel partitioning, ALUMINEX patent glazing, WALLSPAN curtain walling and many other products, all of which can be seen at our permanent exhibition at 36, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

WILLIAMS & WILLIAMS, RELIANCE WORKS, CHESTER · · WILLIAMS HOUSE, 37-39 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

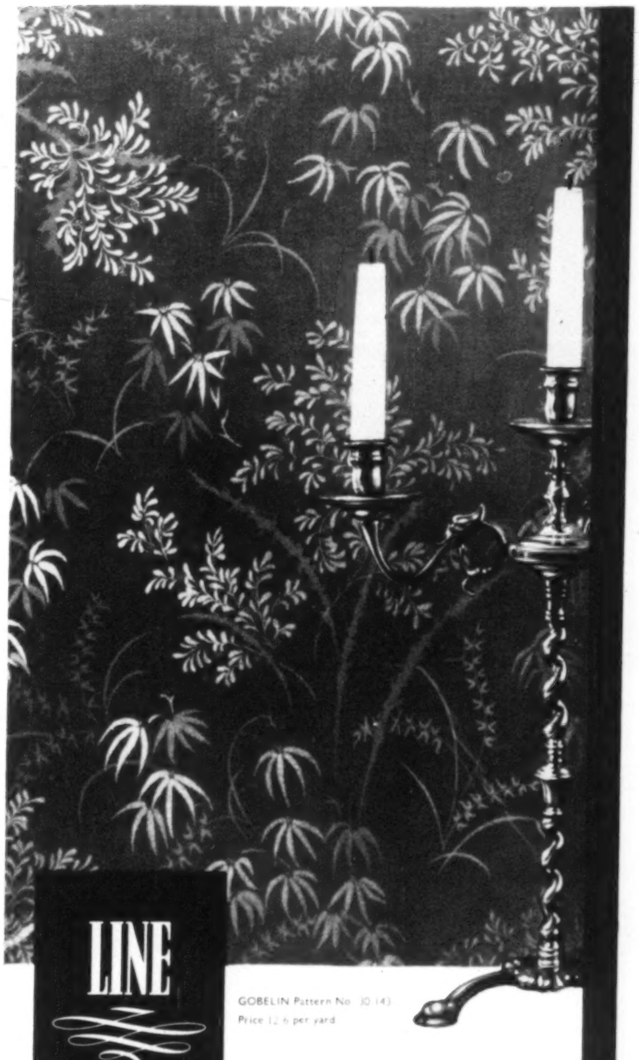
This office is furnished with units from the Abbess 'Pre-eminent' Series and Abbess Seating Range. The desk, with conference top size 96″ × 42″, is Model 7080/3. The main chair is the Abbess Executive Posture Chair, Model EPC.1 which has many interesting features.

OFFICE Abbess EQUIPMENT

B.E.E. Olympia Oct. 3-12 Abbess Stand No. 102

More details of these and alternative models from appointed Abbess distributors or direct from the sole manufacturers.

Abbott Bros. (Southall) Ltd.
Abbess Works, Southall, Middlesex
Telephone: SOUthall 1357
Cables: Abbess, Southall



GOBELIN Pattern No 30/143
Price 12/6 per yard

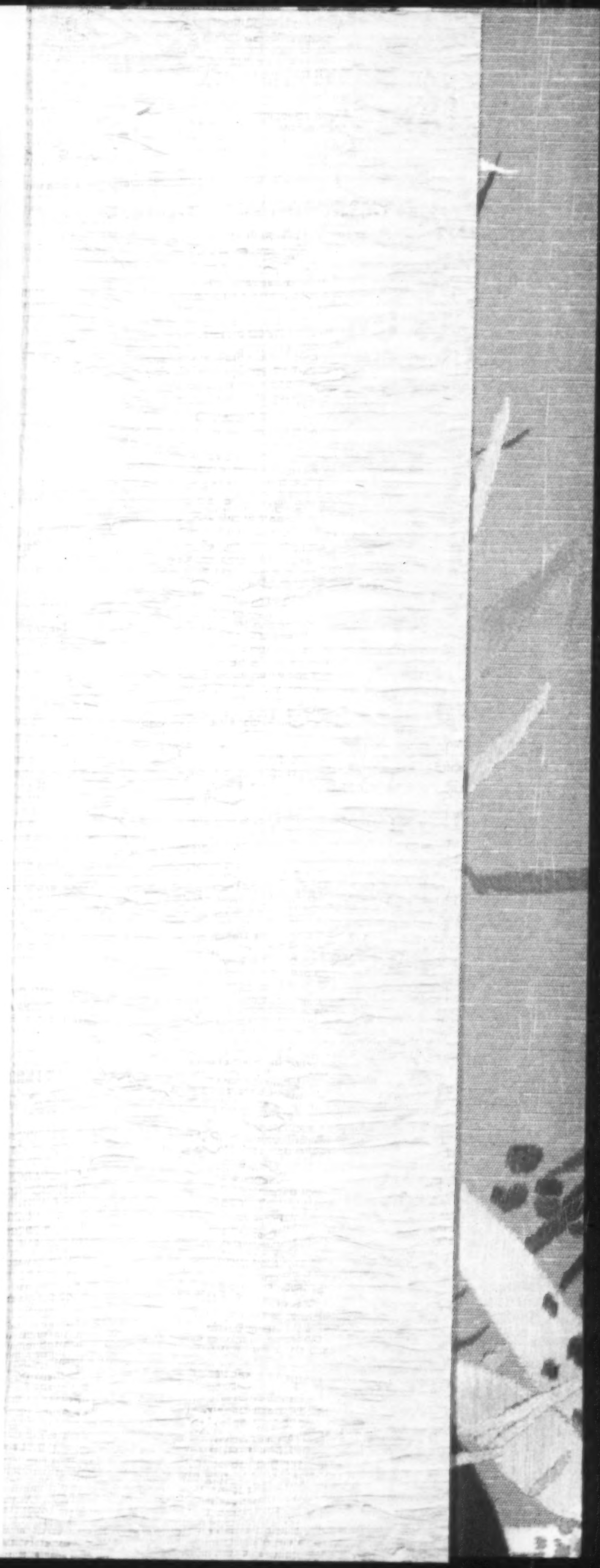
introduce their 1960/61
exclusive new collection of

balacuir

VINYL WALLCOVERINGS

*Balacuir is a vinyl wallcovering based on Polyvinylchloride—a process producing a fabric that is virtually indestructible.
Balacuir is sturdy, durable and resists grease, nicotine stains and most chemicals.
It is guaranteed fadeproof and will stand up to intense and extreme temperature changes.*

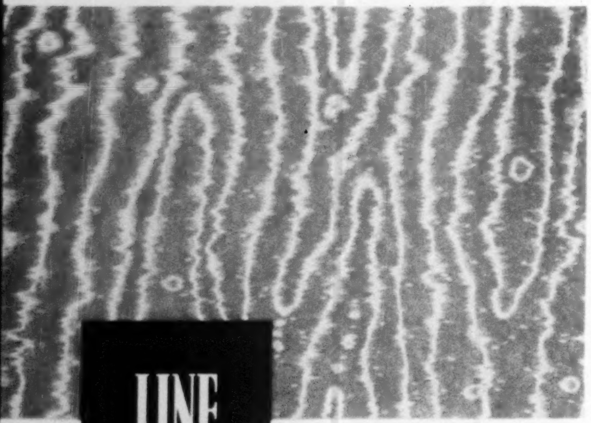
The Balacuir range contains approximately eighty designs in a variety of textured surfaces and delicate colours that glow with a distinctive metallic lustre.



Many of the Balacuir designs authentically reproduce the broken texture of hand loomed silk, the three dimensional shading of satin quilting, the shadowy embossing of woven flower designs. The beauty and versatility of Balacuir makes it suitable for the decoration of all rooms and buildings from banqueting halls to domestic interiors.

Available through all Line Showrooms and good class decorators, Balacuir is sold by the yard and is 39½" wide excluding selvedge. Further particulars will be sent on request.

MOIRE Pattern No. 30.05 Price 8/- per yard



LINE

JOHN LINE
& SONS LTD

213-216 Tottenham Court Road
London, W.1
Branches throughout Great Britain

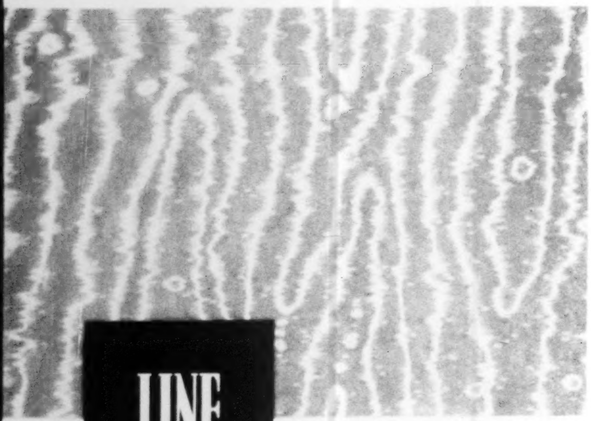
Before you lay aside this journal, please detach these samples of Balacuir and this advertisement for your future reference.

✳ YOKOHAMA (white) No. 30.094. Price 14/- per yard.
✳ PAPYRUS (blue) No. 30.125. Price 12/6 per yard.

Many of the Balacuir designs authentically reproduce the broken texture of hand loomed silk, the three dimensional shading of satin quilting, the shadowy embossing of woven flower designs. The beauty and versatility of Balacuir makes it suitable for the decoration of all rooms and buildings from banqueting halls to domestic interiors.

Available through all Line Showrooms and good class decorators. Balacuir is sold by the yard and is 39½" wide excluding selvedge. Further particulars will be sent on request.

MOIRE Pattern No. 30.06. Price 8/- per yard.



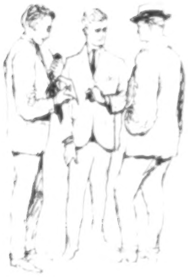
LINE

JOHN LINE
& SONS LTD

213-216 Tottenham Court Road
London, W.1
Branches throughout Great Britain

Before you lay aside this journal, please detach these samples of Balacuir and this advertisement for your future reference.

✳ YOKOHAMA (white) No. 30.094. Price 14/- per yard.
✳ PAPYRUS (blue) No. 30.125. Price 12/6 per yard.



The OWNER says –

I like Arcon structures — they are a modern approach to building, using the same 'assembly line' techniques as I use in my own business. The result is a first-class job, with maximum speed and economy.

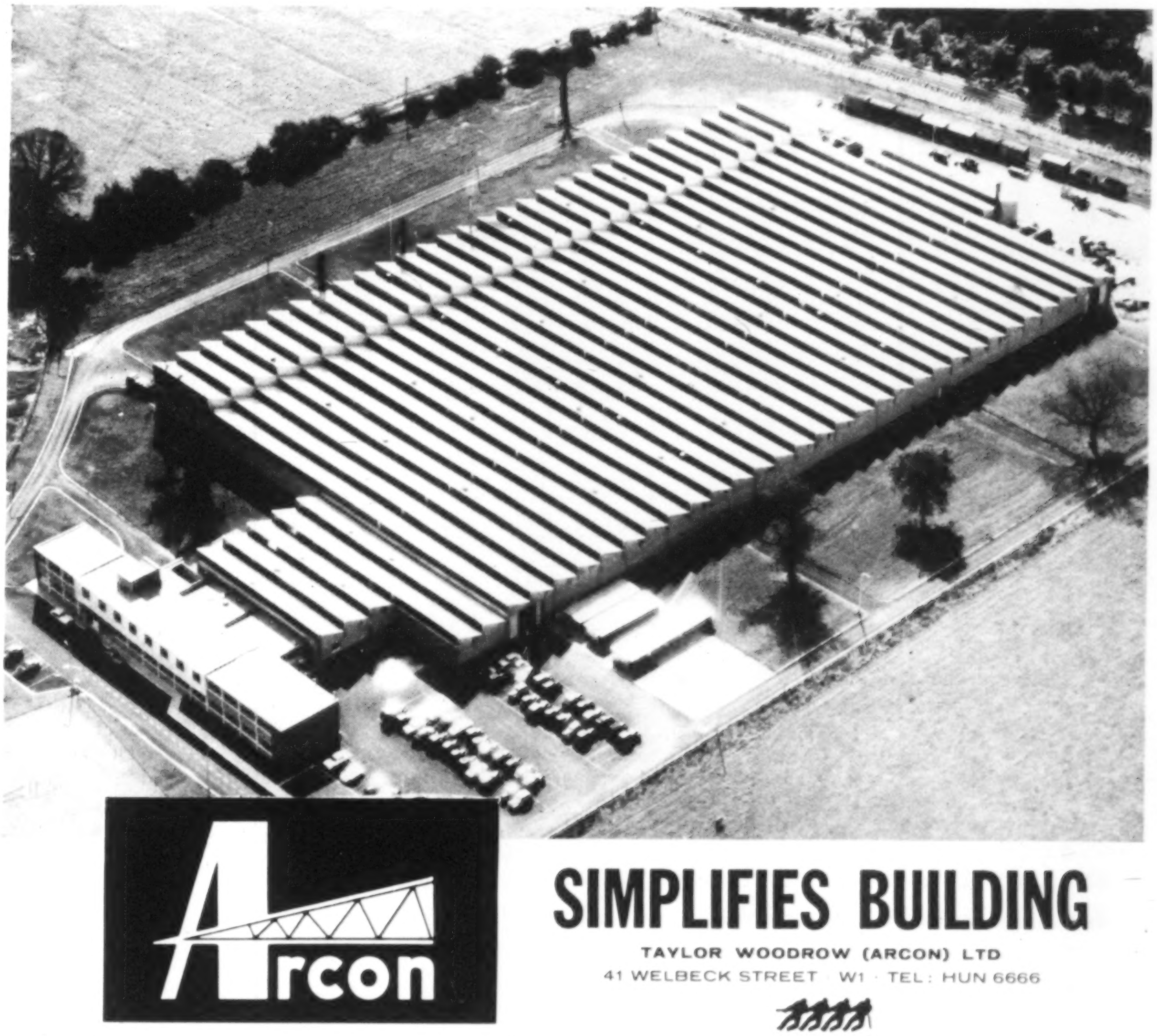
The ARCHITECT says –

The Arcon planning system and standardized components enormously simplify my work without restricting freedom of design. I like to have Arcon collaborating with me right from the start.

The BUILDER says –

For me an Arcon job means prompt delivery of components and vastly quicker erection methods. That means speedier completion — good for my reputation.

THEY ALL PRAISE ARCON



Arcon

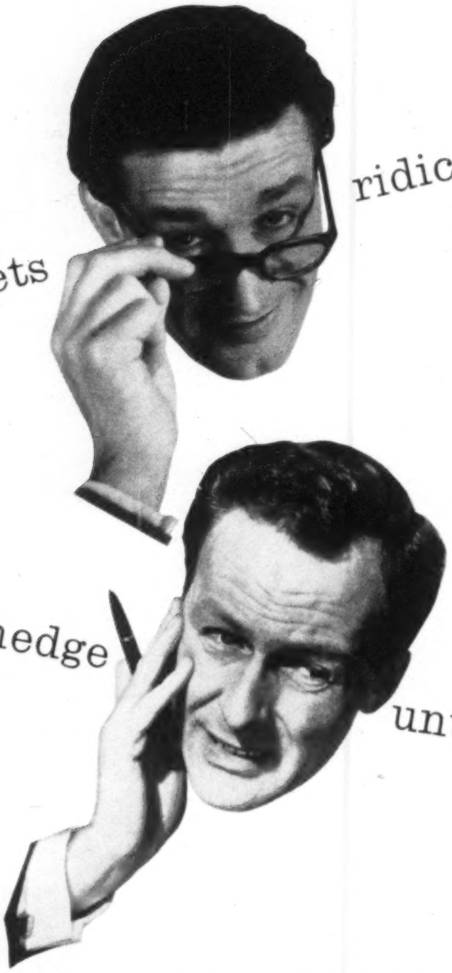
SIMPLIFIES BUILDING

TAYLOR WOODROW (ARCON) LTD
41 WELBECK STREET · W1 · TEL: HUN 6666

The sponsor companies forming the Arcon Group are · IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD · STEWARTS AND LLOYDS LTD
THE UNITED STEEL COMPANIES LTD · THE CRITTALL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD · TAYLOR WOODROW (ARCON) LTD

Hotels without carpets ridiculous!

Carpets without Smoothedge unthinkable!



If carpets are to make their fullest possible contribution to hotel decor they must be fitted perfectly.
It is not enough, therefore, to stop at specifying carpets. The method of fitting should also be specified, and the proved, outstanding and best fitting method for immediate and long-term advantages in hotels is Smoothedge

When you have made your case for carpets—here's why you should specify 'Smoothedge' fitted

- **SMOOTHEDGE GRIPPER IS 'TACKLESS,'** providing a smooth-flowing impeccable finish. Tack hiding moulding is unnecessary.
- **ALL CONTOURS ARE FOLLOWED PERFECTLY**—Concave and convex, even the most complex plan.
- **STAIRCASES BECOME LUXURIOUS FOCAL POINTS.** Unbroken, flowing carpet design is assured—without rods or clips.
- **CARPET EDGES ARE NOT DAMAGED** because Smoothedge grips invisibly from underneath.
- **ANCHORING IS DIRECT**—to wooden or hard-surface floors and floors are unharmed.
- **SMOOTHEDGE IS PERMANENT.** It remains in position simplifying carpet installation, removal and re-installation.
- **SELVAGE DAMAGE IS OBVIATED**—undamaged lengths of carpet can give extra service.
- **MAINTENANCE COSTS AND INCONVENIENCE ARE REDUCED** because re-installation time is cut by half and rooms are again available for use much sooner.

Architects and Designers are invited to send for the leaflet "Let's get down to Smoothedge," which contains full details of Smoothedge 'tackless' carpet gripper and associated products.

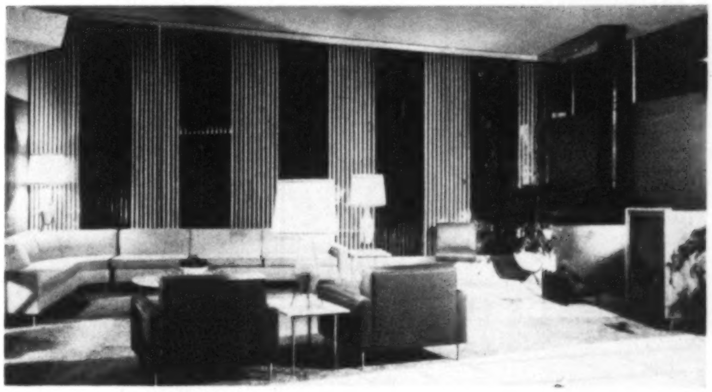
Smoothedge

SMOOTHEDGE LIMITED · 142 OLD SHOREHAM ROAD · HOVE 4. SUSSEX

Telephone: HOVE 71388

LOUVERDRAPE

Venetian Blinds Ltd introduce the Louverdrape



Louverdrape Vertical Blinds, constructed with tensioned Fabric Louvers 3", 4½", 6" in width in a choice of sixty colours, were specially designed for Contract Furnishing. Translucent and Opaque blinds can be built 20' 0" wide x 30' 0" high in single units. The Louvers are Water Repellant yet Washable, Fade and Stretch Proof, and Dust Free.

VENETIAN BLINDS LIMITED

179 Tottenham Court Rd. London W.1 Langham 0647

Whose glass do you see in windows, everywhere?

George Burch is growing up with glass, and one day he will learn to appreciate it. He is growing up with Pilkington Glass. Night and day the Pilkington Group's factories are making glass . . . glass for the windows in your home, for offices, and factories. And for spectacle and miscroscope lenses, for fluorescent tubes, and for insulation. Glass for all these and a hundred more wonderful things which are an essential part of your daily life come from the Pilkington Group . . . a great British industry; great in the achievements which are made possible only by its size and efficiency.

Pilkingtons
the greatest name
in the world of glass

THE PILKINGTON GROUP manufacturing Pilkington Glass, Chance Glass, Chance/Pilkington Optical Glass and Fibreglass. Factories in Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Argentina and Brazil.

GARAGE
MOON'S

DESIGN *for efficiency ...*

A NEW SERVICE FOR ARCHITECTS & DESIGNERS

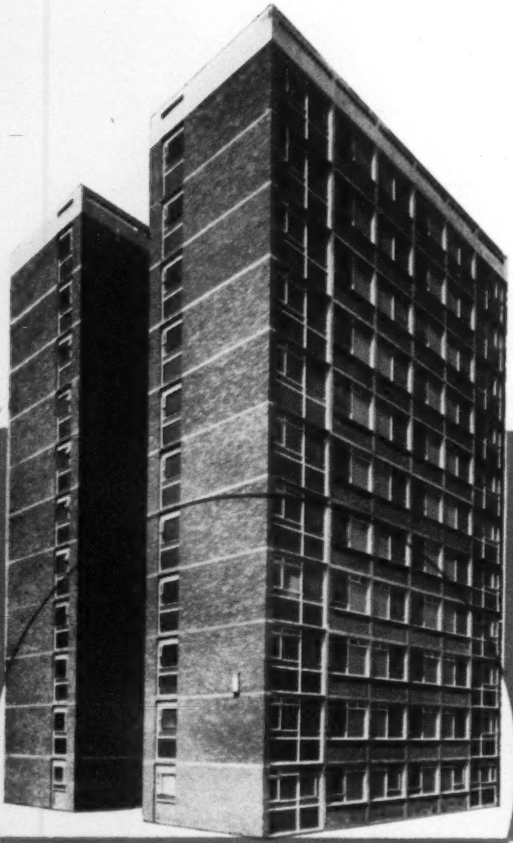
In any office building the work to be carried on within its walls must, of necessity, make certain demands on the design and furnishings, just as it does in a factory. The question therefore arises as to whether you as an architect or designer can appreciate those demands and satisfy them. In other words can you marry the aesthetics of design with scientific office planning? We have studied this problem for years. Indeed, in our '846' functional furniture we have successfully combined the dictates of function based on Time and Motion Study with the aesthetics of pleasing and colourful design. Our new full-colour publication will show you this. Moreover, it will give you a few of the basic facts of scientific office planning. Later, when you are confronted with a problem of this nature, a Shannon consultant is at your service to advise you more fully and without charge on the technical aspects of planning offices for complete functional efficiency.

... with '846' *unit furniture*

by Shannon Systems

Trade Mark Shannon

THE SHANNON LIMITED 73 SHANNON CORNER NEW MALDEN SURREY



Wenlock Barn Estate, Shoreditch, London, E.1.
***Designed by:* J. L. Sharrett,**
O.B.E., A.M.I.C.E., Borough Engineer.
Main Contractor:
H. Richardson & Sons Ltd.
Plastering Contractor:
MacDonnell Bros.

'MURILITE'
the pre-mixed Perlite Plaster

is today finding an ever-increasing use in building projects at home and overseas.

Light in weight, it is easy to work and makes a considerable reduction in the all-round "dead load", thus affording an important saving in the cost of the main structure.

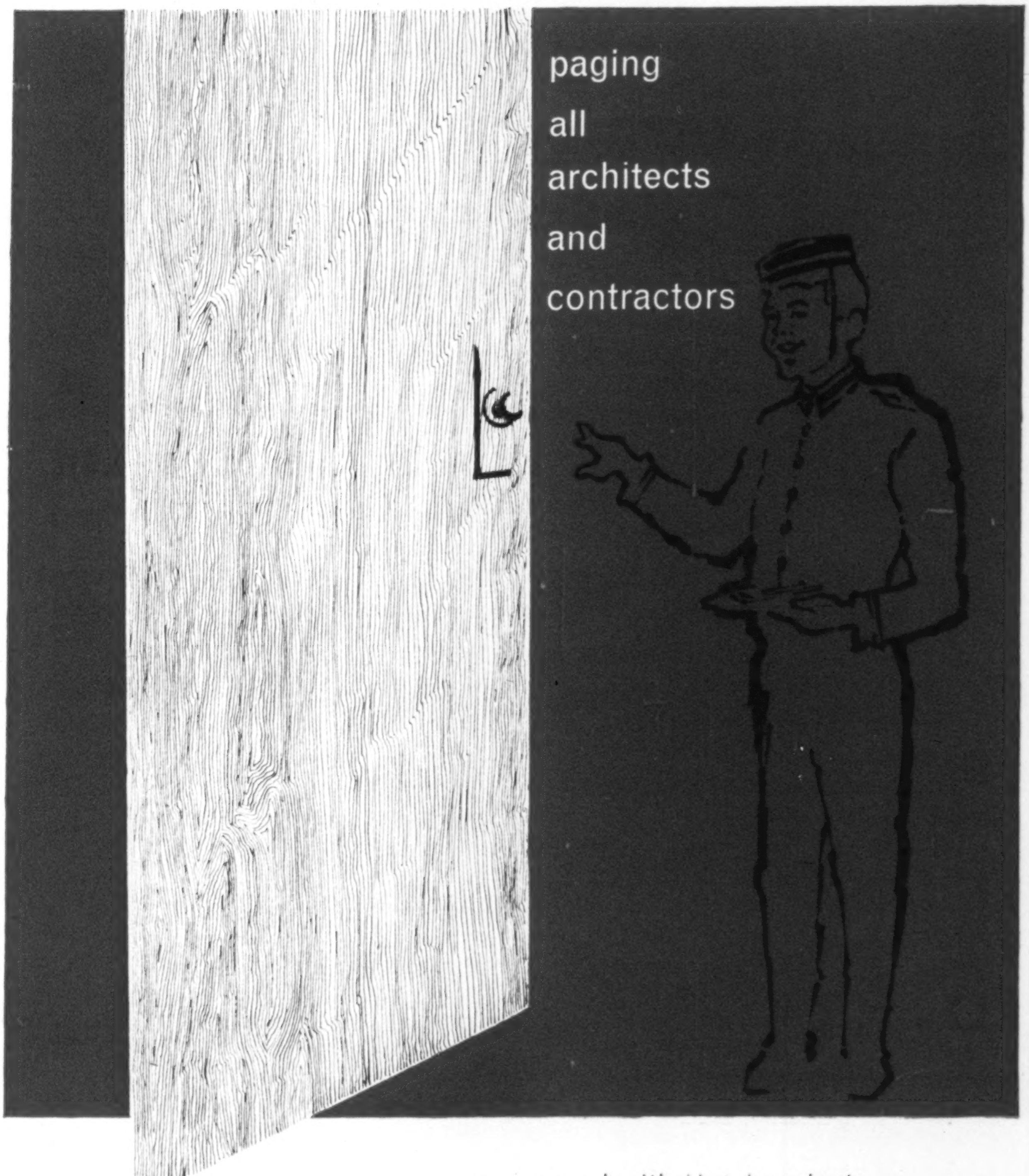
"MURILITE" is pre-mixed at our Works and no sand whatever is required as an additive on the Site. It has high properties of fire resistance and provides improved thermal insulation which reduces heat loss through walls and ceilings, minimizes condensation and lessens the risk of pattern staining.

Gypsum based, "MURILITE" is free from shrinkage cracks and the Bonding Coat grade—which incorporates Vermiculite as the aggregate—adheres excellently to concrete. "MURILITE" Plaster contains no ingredients harmful to decoration and may be safely decorated as soon as it is dry.

We should like to tell you more about "MURILITE"—or offer expert advice on any of your plastering problems.

Gypsum Plaster and Cement

CAFFERATA & CO. LTD.
NEWARK · NOTTS · TEL: NEWARK 2060 · GRAMS: CAFFERATA NEWARK



concerned with Hotel projects

Here is the one application where outstanding appearance top quality, the finest finish and, above all, durability are of paramount importance in Flush Doors. All these attributes are to be found in LEADERFLUSH, so rightly known as BRITAIN'S FINEST FLUSH DOORS.

Specify V S F for superb finish and considerable saving in costs.

Leaderflush
FLUSH DOORS

Write now for full particulars and quotations

LEADERFLUSH (Doors) LTD, TROWELL, NOTTINGHAM. Tel. Ilkeston 623 (5 lines) LONDON OFFICE: BUSH HOUSE, ALDWYCH, W.C.2, Tel. COV.Gdn. 2243

602 Cogent

ceramic glazed tiles

H. & R. Johnson Ltd
Stoke-on-Trent · England

Ceramic glazed tiles provide the ideal wall surface for those places where hygiene, ease of cleaning and permanence are so important.

Johnson ceramic glazed tiles are available in more than 150 colours which, together with applied silk screen decoration, provide the Architect and Designer with the means to apply their individuality to any setting.

Light diffusion

in plastic materials

1

1 Elcoplas 'Modulas' lighting louvres provide the architect and light fittings designer with a system of louvres designed either to co-ordinate with typical opening sizes for standard ceiling grid dimensions, or alternatively to be suitable for fabrication into any desired size.

2 'Elcoplas' louvre $\frac{1}{2}$ in. mesh × $\frac{1}{2}$ in. depth, diamond or square mesh. Registered Design No. 873594.

3 'Elcoplas' louvre $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. mesh × 1 in. depth, diamond or square mesh.

4 'Elcoplas' modulus louvre 2 in. mesh × $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. depth, diamond or square mesh; illustrated with plastic 'Z' framing. Coloured pyramids in five different colours available for fitting into the cells.

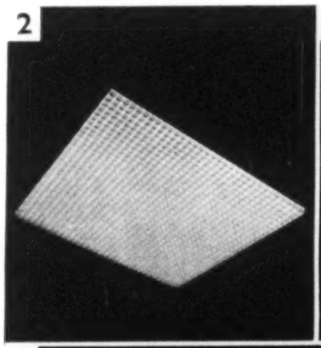
5 'Plasmatic' diffuser panels available in opal, pearl, clear. Interlocking panels are $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. centre to centre, and are supplied in maximum lengths of 4 ft. or less to order.

6 Plastic supporting sections.

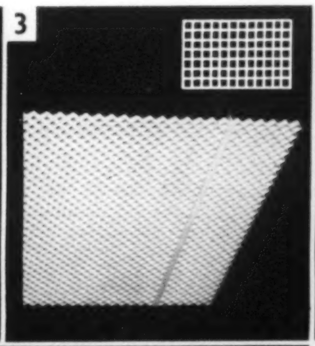
7 Typical sections of plastic extruded diffusers, as supplied to lighting fitting manufacturers.

8 Moulded plastic shade and louvre as produced to the design of Messrs. Hume Atkins & Co., Ltd. (Registered Design No. 880153).

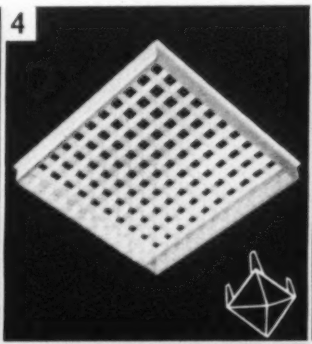
2



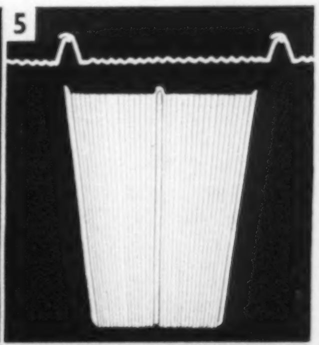
3



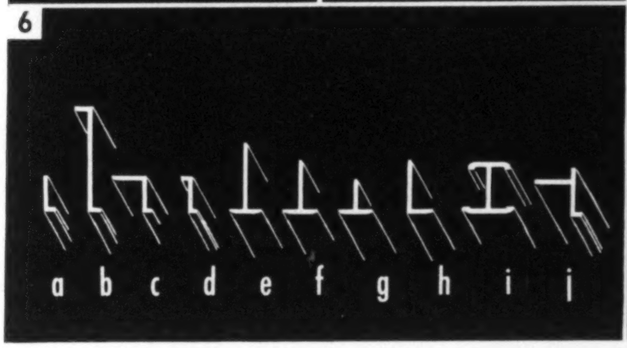
4



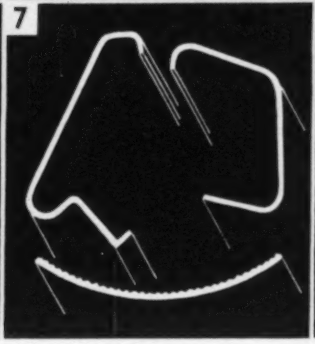
5



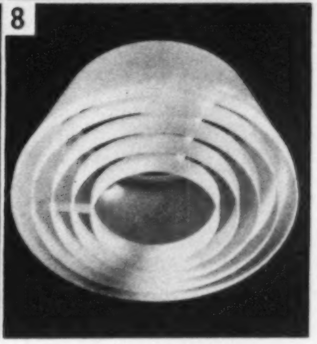
6



7



8



ELCO PLASTICS LTD

DESBOROUGH PARK ROAD
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.
Telephone: High Wycombe 4111/4

quality and service

OLIVETTE HIGH GRADE ENAMEL PAINTS

NULON SUPER EMULSION PAINTS

ARPAX EXTERIOR WATERPROOF CLADDING

were specified and used at

GOLDEN LANE HOUSING SCHEME
Architects: Chamberlin, Powell & Bon

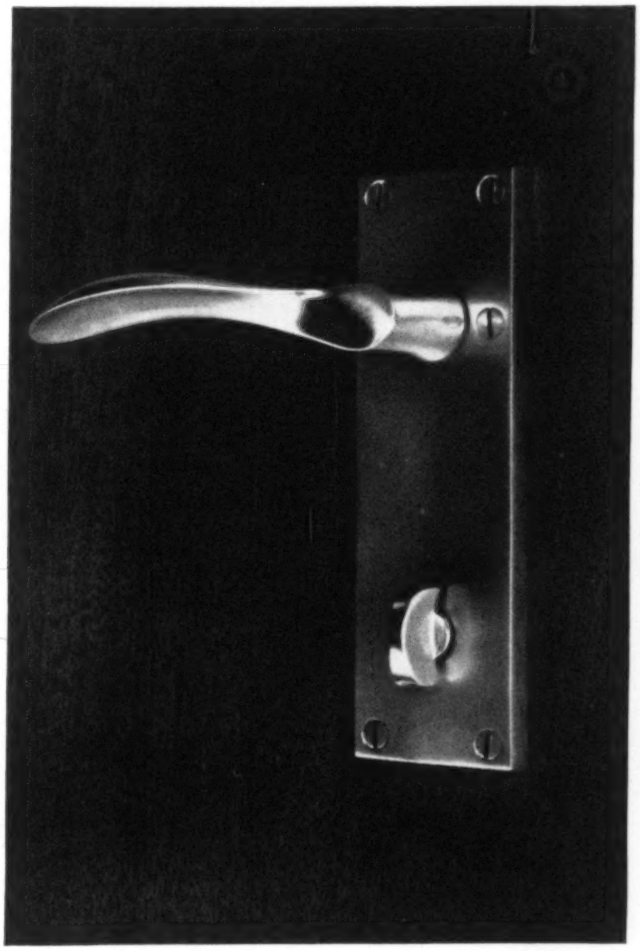
LEIGH'S PAINTS

Sole Manufacturers

W. & J. LEIGH LIMITED

LONDON · BOLTON · GLASGOW

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE PAINTS
FOR DECORATIVE AND INDUSTRIAL USE



New hotel bedroom latch

fitted with B.4955 lever handle.
On the inside the lock is fitted with a thumb-turn operated security bolt.
On the outside is a fast knob or lever handle and at the bottom of the back plate a circular indicator operated by the security bolt warns floor staff when the room is occupied.
It is available in mastered and sub-mastered suites.
In case of need the master takes off the security bolt and can be used to lock out the ordinary key.

Recent contracts for the supply of metal windows, entrance doors and screens, locks, door furniture or special fittings include

Denver-Hilton Hotel, Colorado, U.S.A.	
Leofric Hotel, Coventry	W. S. Hattrell & Partners
Keirby Hotel, Burnley	H. Hubbard Ford, F.R.I.B.A.
Dragon Hotel, Swansea	Sir John Burnet, Tait & Ptrs.
Londoner Hotel, W.1	Glen Rees, Esq.

JAMES GIBBONS LTD

METAL WINDOWS · CURTAIN WALLING · LOCKS · IRONMONGERY

St. John's Works · Wolverhampton · 20401

Walkden House · 3-10 Melton Street · London NW1 · EUSton 9145-8

It's the fan* that makes Wandsworth

for use in Hospitals,

The changeover to modern heating systems in post-war building development has highlighted the need for effective methods of waste disposal. Wise planners, however, are realising the benefits that Wandsworth electric incinerators offer—disposal without odour or unsightliness—the safe hygienic way, because each Wandsworth incinerator incorporates an exclusive built-in extractor fan that completely eliminates all noxious fumes.

Three of these models are shown here.

◀ the Warden

An urgent and major problem solved at last—the BULK disposal of surgical and maternity dressings, sanitary towels, documents, cardboard and other combustible materials.

HOSPITALS—appreciate that on-the-spot disposal of surgical dressings minimises the risk of cross infection.

NURSES HOMES, PUBLIC TOILETS, FACTORIES, OFFICES AND RESTAURANTS. The Warden fulfils the long-felt need for a large electrical incinerator for central disposal—cleanly, hygienically.

- FUME FREE—patent Fan Extractor Unit removes all fumes—even with access door open.
- EASY TO USE—place matter for disposal in Warden—burning cycle commences and ends automatically.
- FOOT BAR—opens access door—leaving both hands free.
- ADJUSTABLE TIMING—automatic burning cycle can be varied to suit requirements.
- EASY TO INSTALL
- GUARANTEED for 12 months.
- DESCRIBED FULLY in new Incinerator Booklet. Burning Test Report gives detailed performance figures. Send for your copies now.

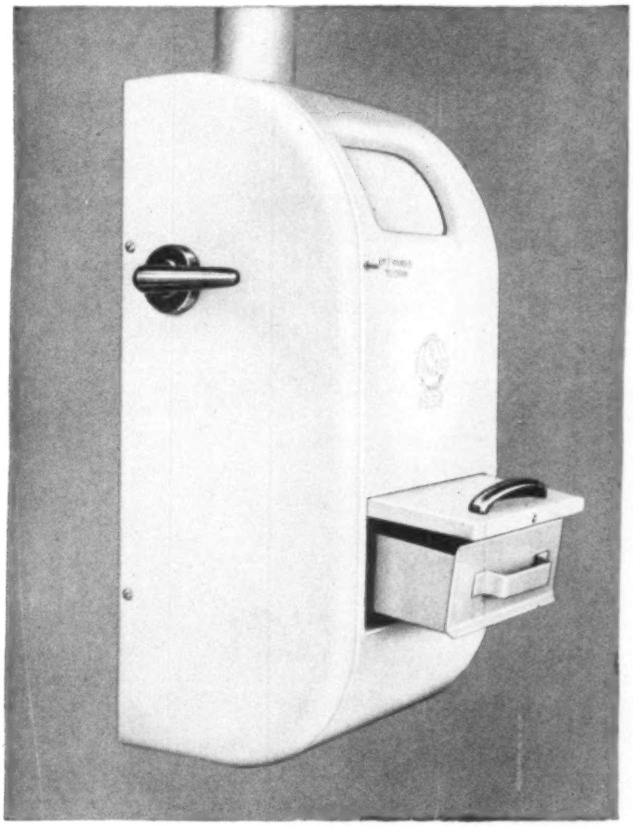
The only incinerator which easily copes with Bulk *Disposal*

TROUBLE FREE—
IT HAS A BUILT-IN FAN

* *If it hasn't a Fan . . . it isn't a Wandsworth . . . the modern*

the first name in incinerators

Schools, Factories, Municipal Buildings, Offices, Hotels, etc.



the Bunnie

Exclusive Wandsworth built-in extractor fan on the 'Bunnie' incinerators entirely eliminates unpleasant odours due to smoke or fumes. By means of a simple relay system several machines may use a common flue without risk of feedback—even when access doors are open.

• Completely hygienic • Automatic operation • Big capacity—100-150 staff • Surface or flush wall mounting (Pedestal model also available—details on request) • Residual ash deposited in ash drawer for later disposal • Easy installation • Minimum maintenance • Long service life • Outer case always remains cool • Consumption 800 watts • Available for A.C. or D.C. • 12 months' guarantee

All British made by Wandsworth, one of the most famous and experienced names in the electrical industry.

Technical advisory service available—please write or phone for new Incinerator Booklet.

above: Standard surface-mounted Bunnie

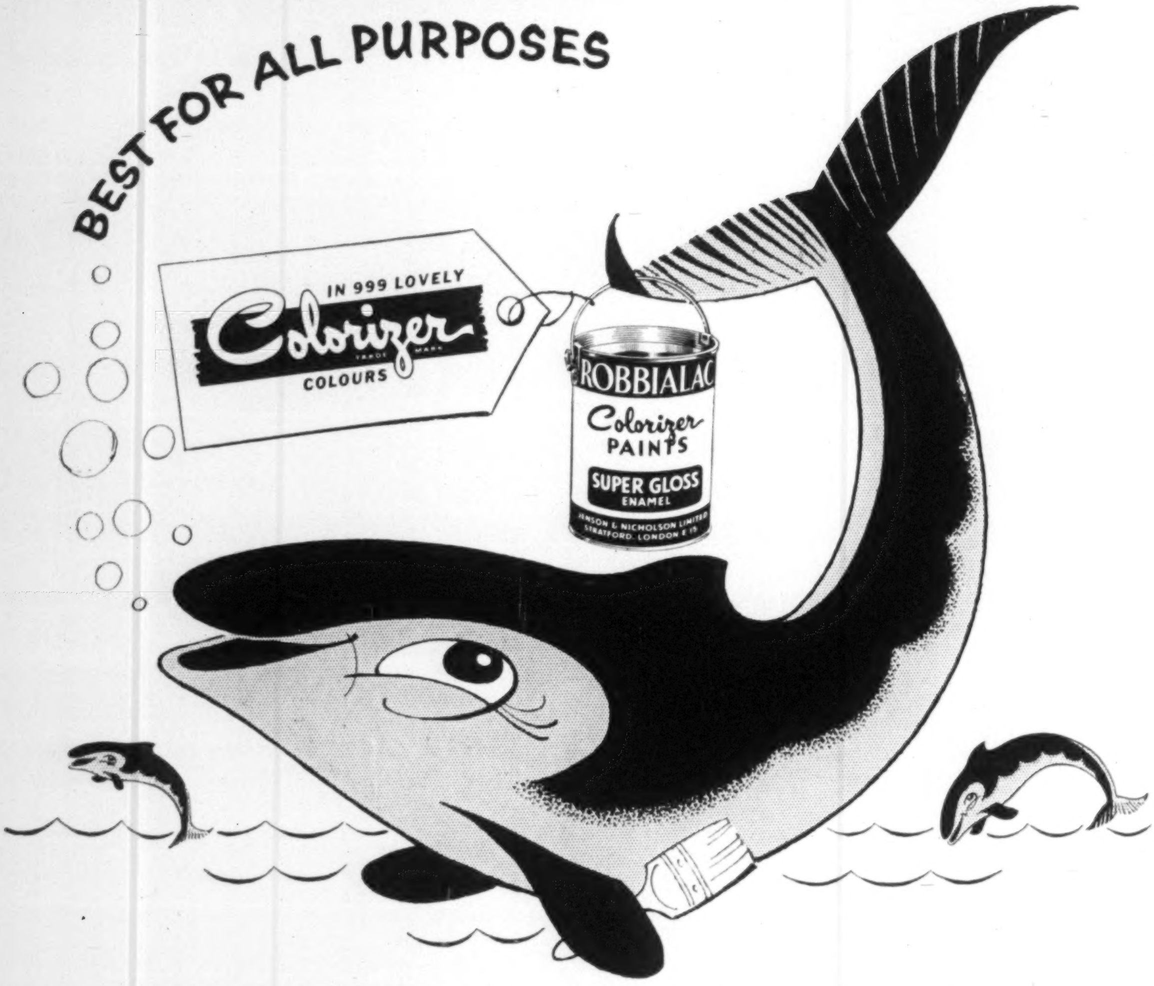
right: Flush-mounted Bunnie

Wandsworth

electric incinerator

THE WANDSWORTH ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
(DEPT. A.R.6) ALBERT DRIVE, SHEERWATER, WOKING, SURREY. TELEPHONE: WOKING 3506

ROBBIALAC PAINTS


BEST FOR ALL PURPOSES
IN 999 LOVELY
Colorizer
TRADE MARK
COLOURS
ROBBIALAC
Colorizer
PAINTS
SUPER GLOSS
ENAMEL
JENSON & NICHOLSON LIMITED
STRATFORD, LONDON E 15

Don't you find many of your clients getting more and more colour-conscious? Choosey about everything being "just right". Matching "exactly" is becoming a must. Curtains, carpets, covers and—yes, even flowers come into their reckoning. Robbialac Colorizer is the right answer for all matching purposes. You don't have to be reminded of Colorizer's 999 shades. What a galaxy of choice! And now with two welcome differences. Firstly, the 999 Colorizer shades include not only pastels, but deeper, rich, stronger colours. And secondly, *any* colour can be obtained in all of Colorizer's popular finishes . . . Super Gloss Enamel, Eggshell Enamel, Satin Lustre Finish, Suede Finish and Emulsion Paint. Specify from the Colorizer album for any of these five finishes. Make your colour-conscious clients Colorizer-conscious. Make them happy the easy, simple Colorizer way.

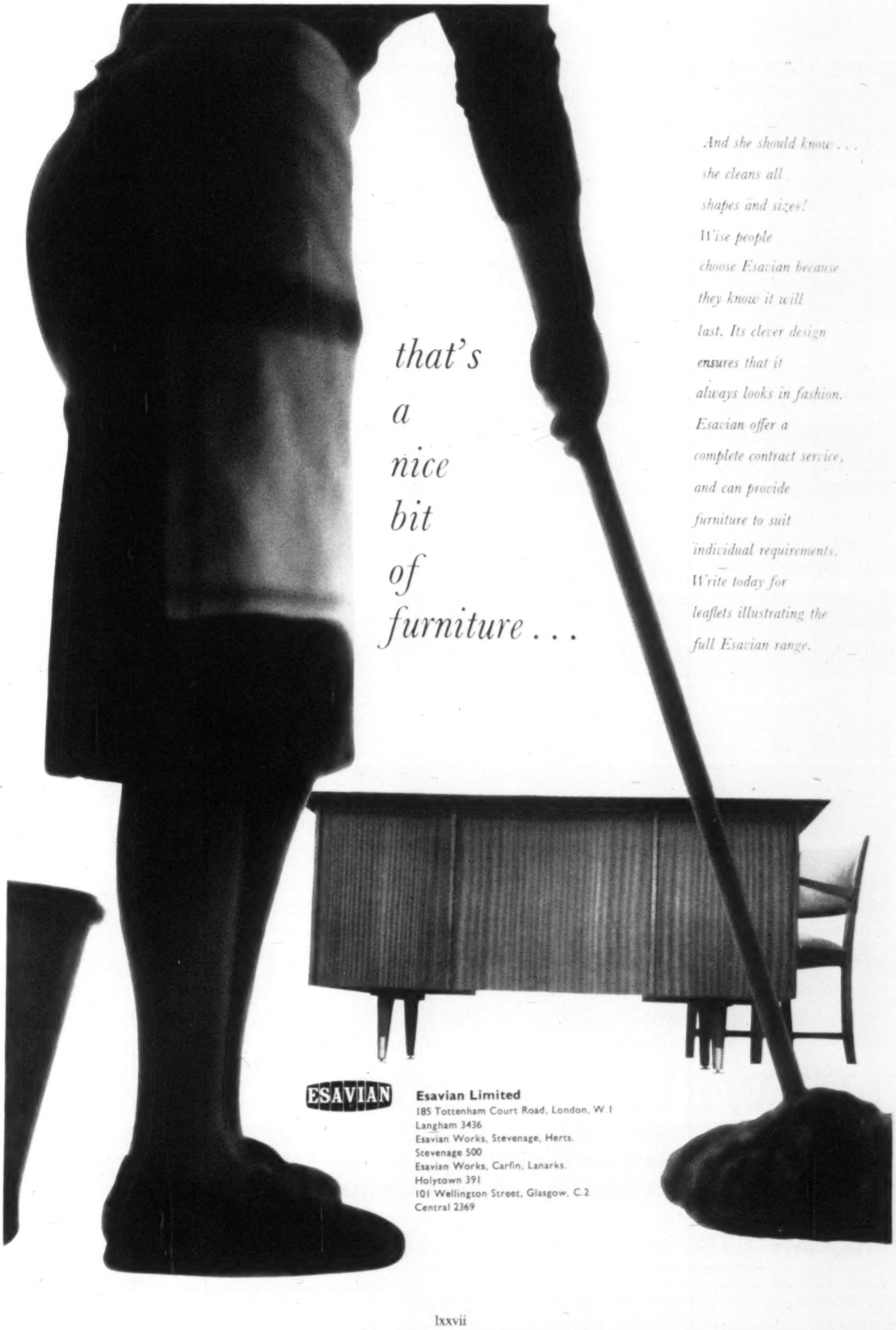
THE NEW Della Robbia SUPER WHITE FINISH

THE WHITEST GLOSS ENAMEL IN THE WORLD!

Here's the white paint to outwit and outwhite all other white paints. DELLA ROBBIA, the whitest gloss paint which STAYS white. A little more expensive, but what a good investment—paying rich dividends in satisfaction and permanence. Why not specify DELLA ROBBIA, just the whitest white paint for all white-painting purposes.

ROBBIALAC
Della Robbia
Super White Finish
SUPER GLOSS ENAMEL
JENSON & NICHOLSON LIMITED
STRATFORD LONDON E 15

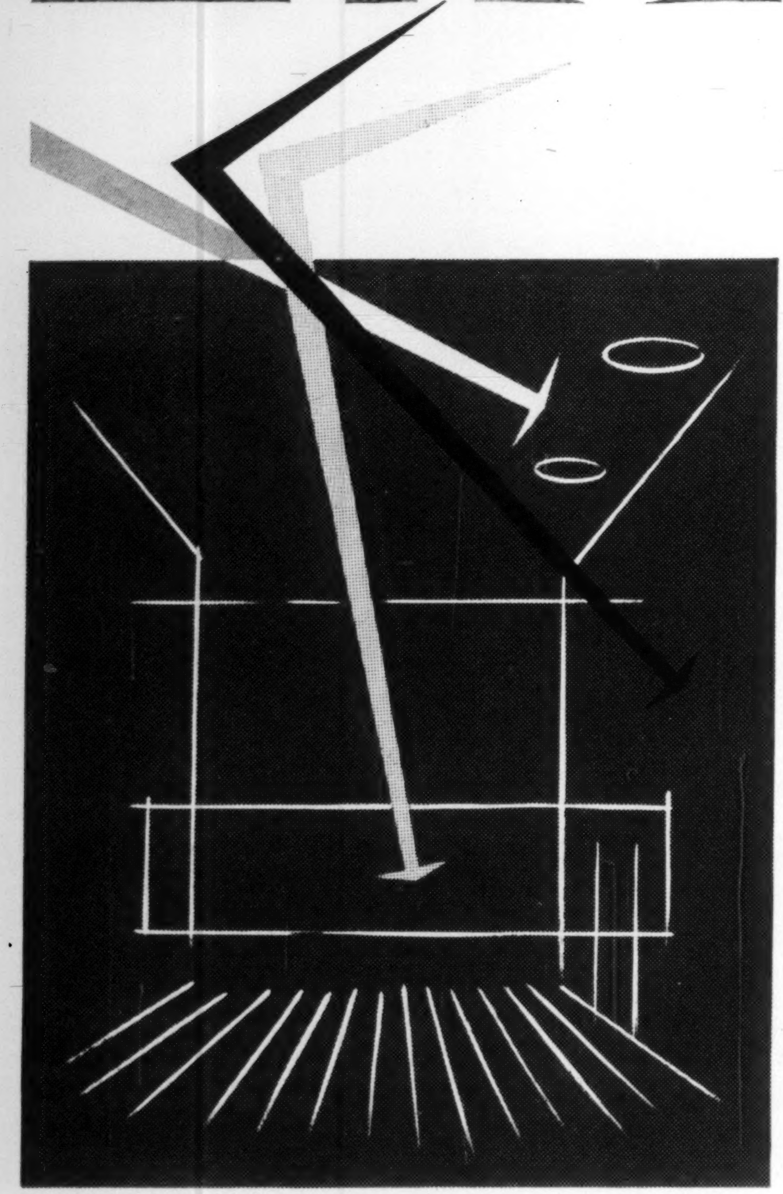
JENSON & NICHOLSON LTD · JENSON HOUSE · CARPENTERS ROAD · STRATFORD · LONDON E.15



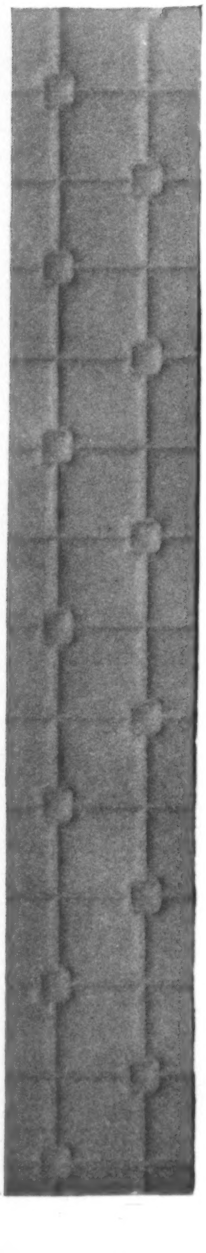
And she should know . . . she cleans all shapes and sizes! Wise people choose Esavian because they know it will last. Its clever design ensures that it always looks in fashion. Esavian offer a complete contract service, and can provide furniture to suit individual requirements. Write today for leaflets illustrating the full Esavian range.

ESAVIAN

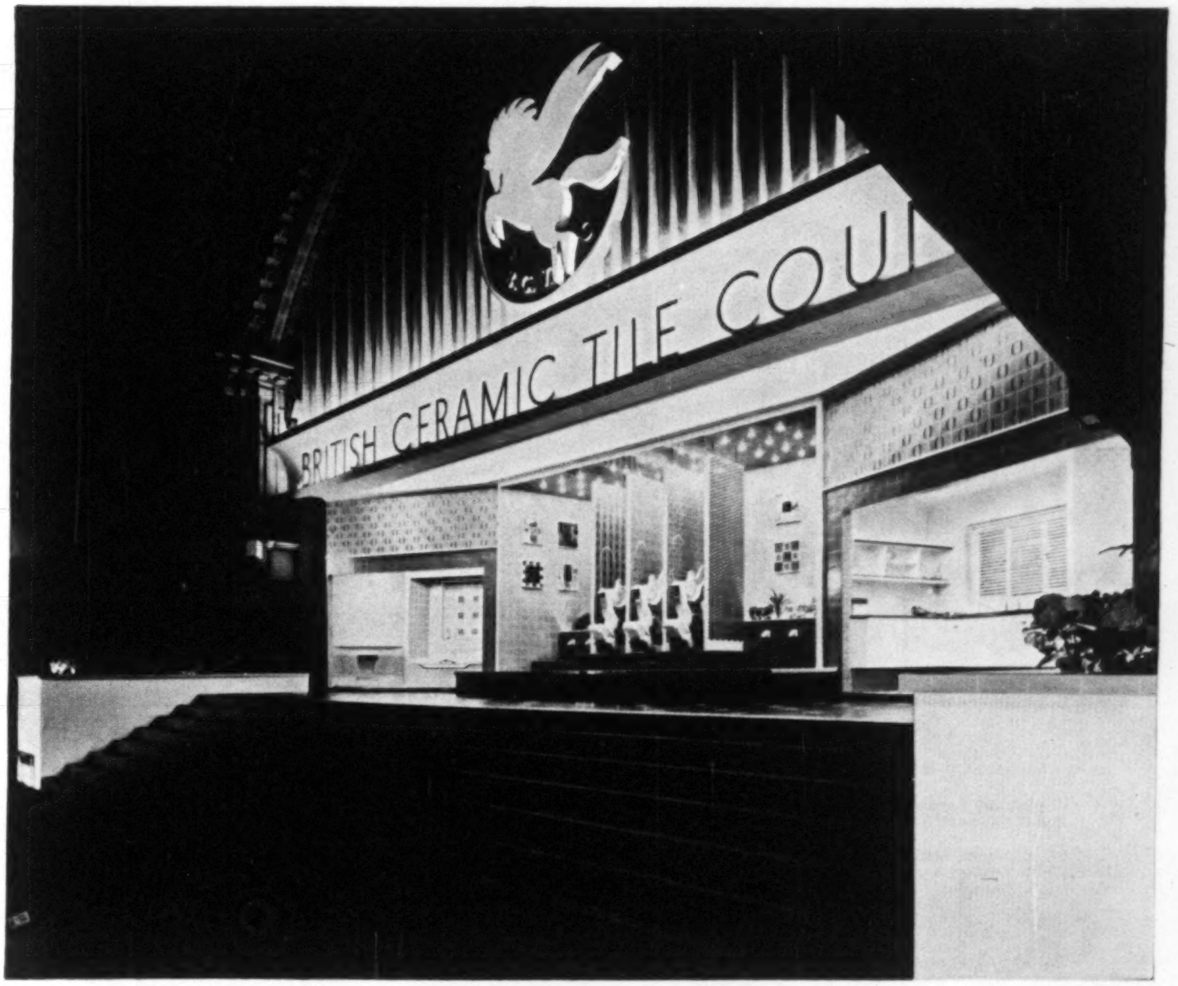
Esavian Limited
185 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1
Langham 3436
Esavian Works, Stevenage, Herts.
Stevenage 500
Esavian Works, Carfin, Lanarks.
Holytown 391
101 Wellington Street, Glasgow, C.2
Central 2369



new CONCEPTS IN DECOR



LUXWELD & LUXBOARD
HIGH FREQUENCY WELDED QUILTED ASSEMBLIES
The Revolutionary materials which give the
LUXURY LOOK WITH THE FUTURISTIC TREND
by
LUXAN LTD. DANIEL STREET, OLDHAM, LANCASHIRE. *Tel.:* MAIN 6421
Manchester Showrooms: 4 Chepstow Street, Manchester 1. *Tel.:* CENtral 2441
PART OF THE HFL GROUP



British Ceramic Tiles at the Kings Hall, Stoke-on-Trent
Architect: F. S. King, A.R.I.B.A., (Wood, Goldstraw & Yorath)

Ceramic tiles, of course . . . !

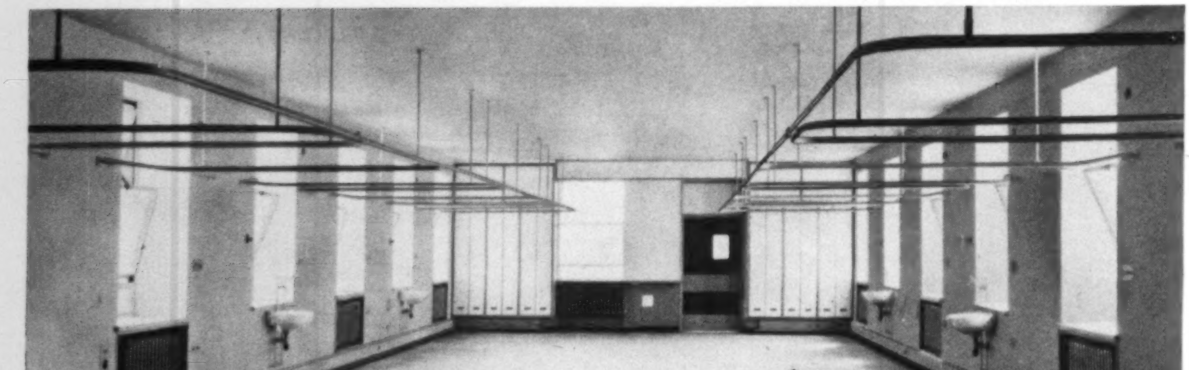
GOLDEN JUBILEE OF THE CITY OF STOKE-ON-TRENT 1910 — 1960

Above ensemble of British Ceramic Tiles was the glowing centre-piece of the Jubilee Exhibition of Ceramics at Kings Hall. Glazed Mosaic - tiled horses showered sparkling water into a tiled lily-pool, flanked by colourful examples of self-colours and decorated modern tiling which demonstrated that, for wall and floor surfaces, ceramic tiles have no peer. The gay scene was visited and admired by Ceramists from almost every country in the world.

*A beautiful book with scores of delightful coloured illustrations, 32 pages size 11¾" x 8¼" entitled "Modernising or Idealising with British Ceramic Tiles" will be sent you, if you send your name and address and 1/- to cover cost of packing and postage only to **

** Dept.C. BRITISH CERAMIC TILE COUNCIL, FEDERATION HOUSE, STOKE-ON-TRENT.*

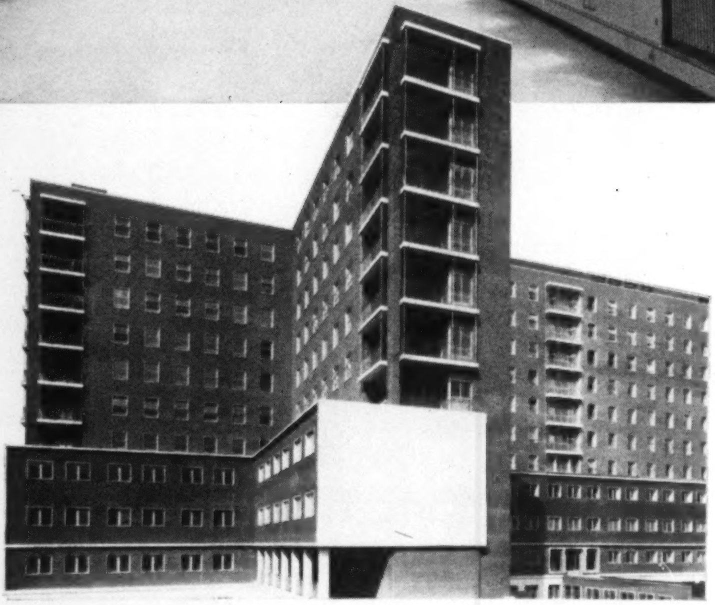
1,000 Ideal radiators go into new surgical block at Guy's Hospital



Architects:
W. H. WATKINS, GRAY & PARTNERS

Consulting Engineers:
HOARE LEA & PARTNERS

Heating Engineers:
ENGINEERING SERVICE INSTALLATIONS LIMITED

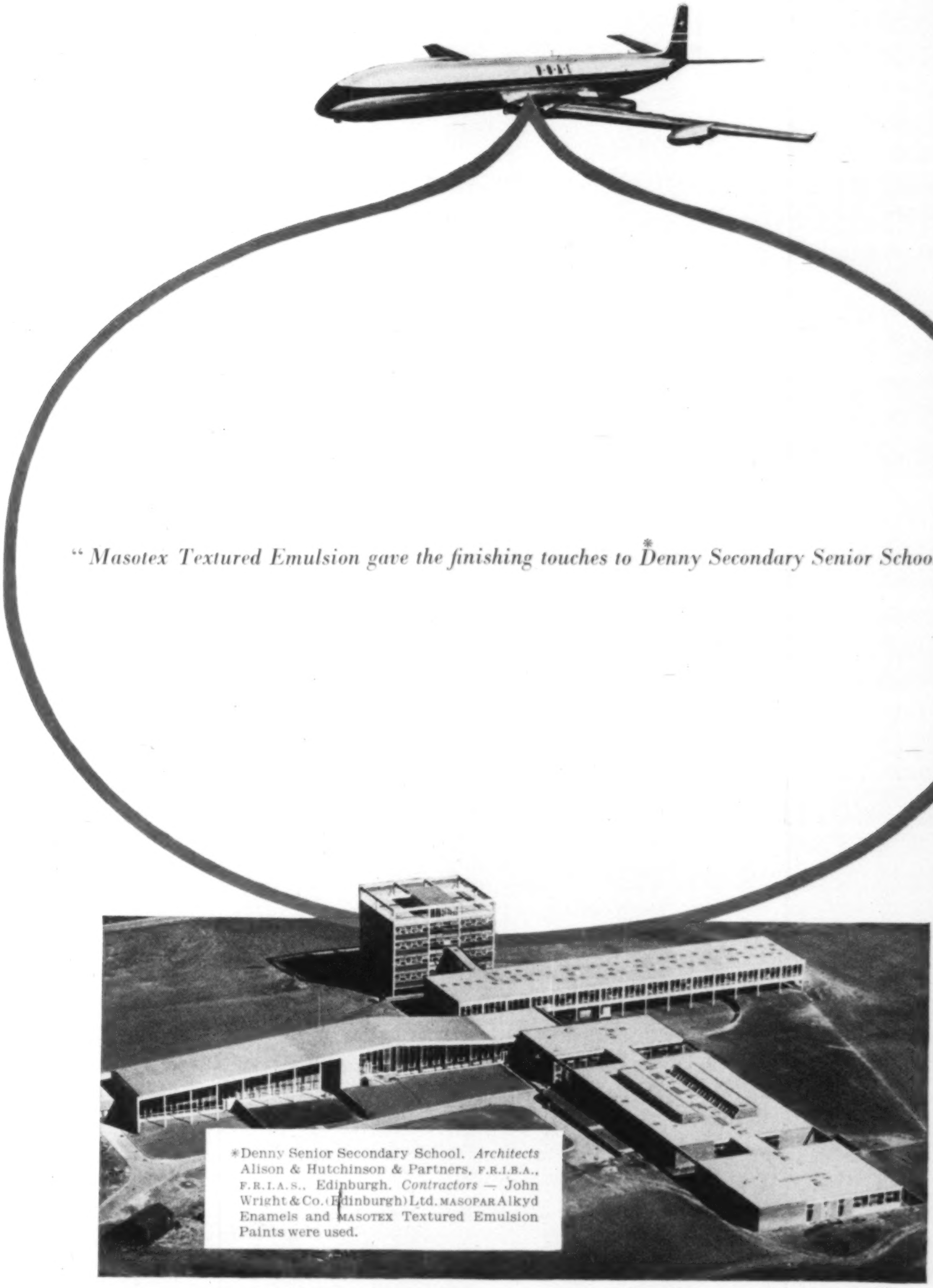


The large new surgical block at Guy's Hospital, London, incorporates the most advanced and trustworthy equipment in the widely varying fields of medicine and building. It is natural, therefore, that IDEAL Neo-Hospital Radiators were chosen to give the dependable heating service required in a hospital of this kind. Where there are a thousand radiators involved, reliability is imperative. The IDEAL cast-iron radiators fitted at Guy's will not suffer from corrosion and will therefore last the life of the hospital.

IDEAL cast-iron radiators

cast-iron because it's dependable

IDEAL BOILERS & RADIATORS LIMITED · IDEAL WORKS · HULL



"Masotex Textured Emulsion gave the finishing touches to *Denny Secondary Senior School"

*Denny Senior Secondary School. *Architects* Alison & Hutchinson & Partners, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.A.S., Edinburgh. *Contractors* — John Wright & Co. (Edinburgh) Ltd. MASOPAR Alkyd Enamels and MASOTEX Textured Emulsion Paints were used.

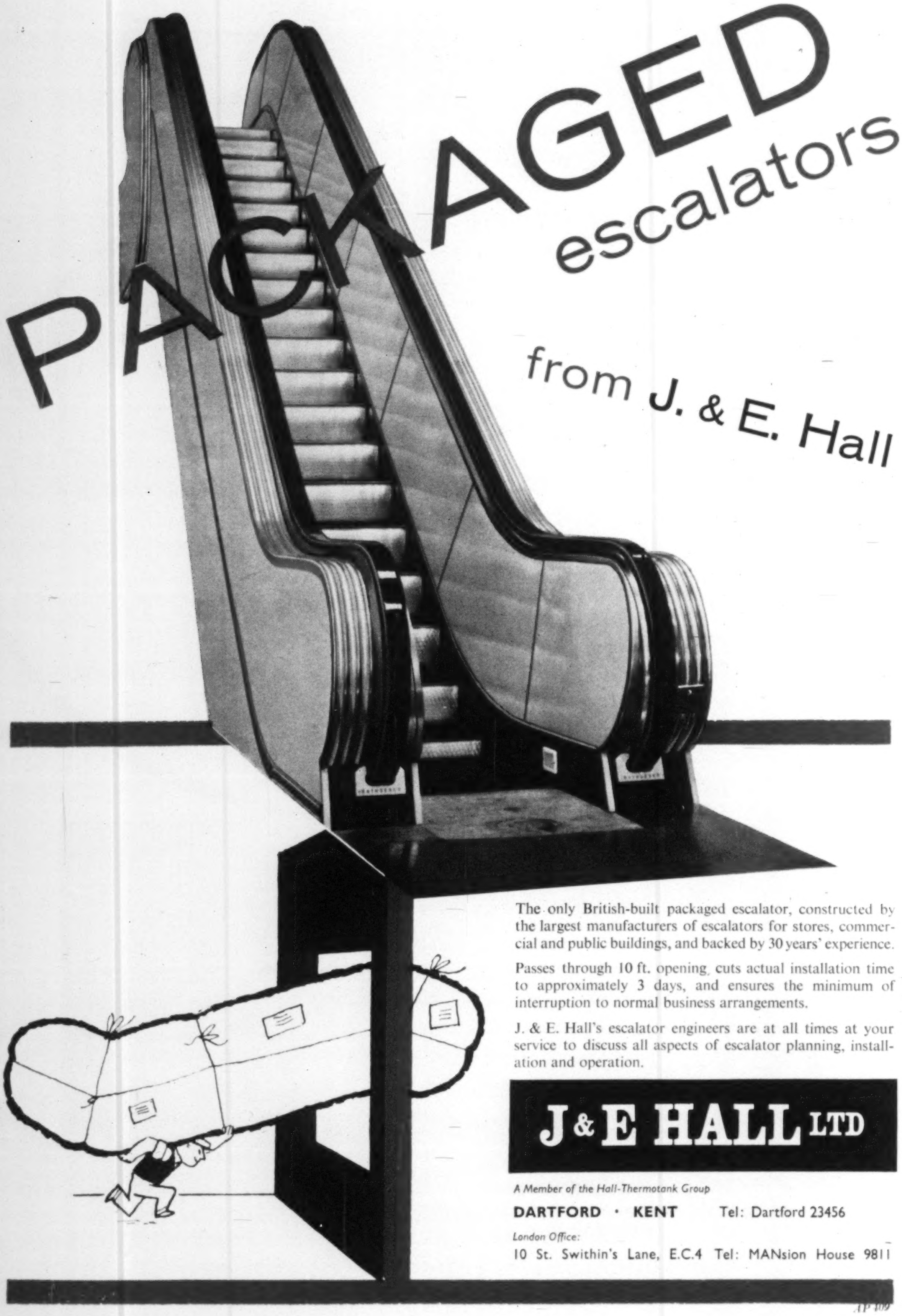
joseph mason paints

Have you had your copies of our two helpful books for architects— Joseph Mason Painting Specifications and 'Architects' Special Colour Range?"

JOSEPH MASON & COMPANY LIMITED, DERBY, TELEPHONE: 40691-2-3

Depots: London, Preston & Kirkcaldy, Scotland

Manufacturers of very good paints since 1800



The only British-built packaged escalator, constructed by the largest manufacturers of escalators for stores, commercial and public buildings, and backed by 30 years' experience.

Passes through 10 ft. opening, cuts actual installation time to approximately 3 days, and ensures the minimum of interruption to normal business arrangements.

J. & E. Hall's escalator engineers are at all times at your service to discuss all aspects of escalator planning, installation and operation.

J & E HALL LTD

A Member of the Hall-Thermotank Group

DARTFORD · KENT Tel: Dartford 23456

London Office:
10 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.4 Tel: MANsion House 9811

AP 409

Specialist Contractors

for the B.B.C. new television centre in Wood Lane, to all main areas, i.e., timber panelling, ornamental metal and stainless steel, upholstered seating and general decorative finishes, etc.

Graham Dawbarn, Esq. C.B.E,
(Norman & Dawbarn)
in association with
M. T. Tudsbery, Esq., C.B.E.,
Consulting Civil Engineers to B.B.C.
Higgs & Hill Ltd.,
General Contractors.

Davies
SHOPFITTERS

ACOrn 3444

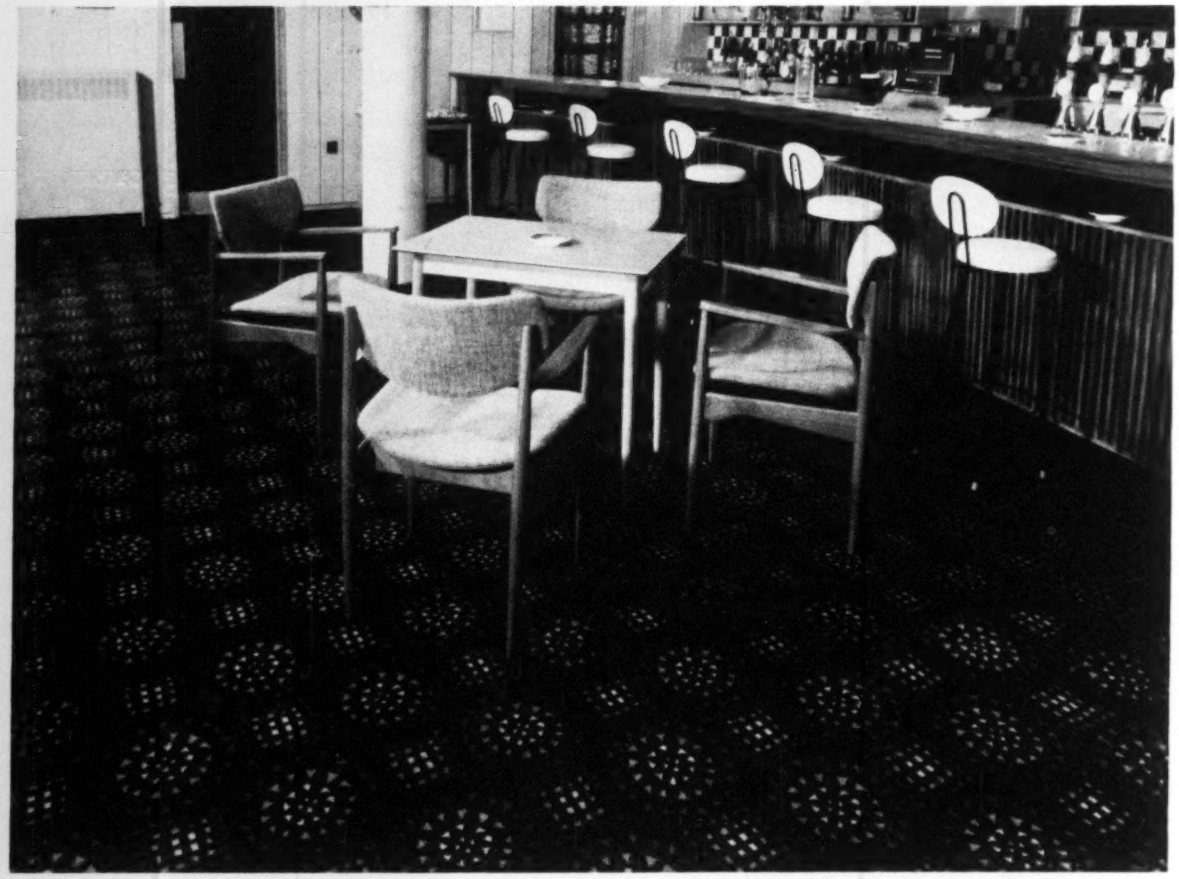
A. DAVIES & CO. (SHOPFITTERS) **LTD.**
HORN LANE, LONDON, W.3

CONTRACT CARPETING BY CMC

3C's

CHARTWELL	For extra heavy wear
CHEQUERS	For heavy wear
CHATSWORTH	For normal wear

Three weight grades available in all patterns, to suit every degree of wear



2/1820 MANDALA—chosen as one of the Design Centre awards for 1959 —in the lounge of the Hilltop Community Centre, South Hatfield.

Eight brilliantly distinctive patterns, traditional and contemporary, one of which was chosen as a Design Award for 1959.

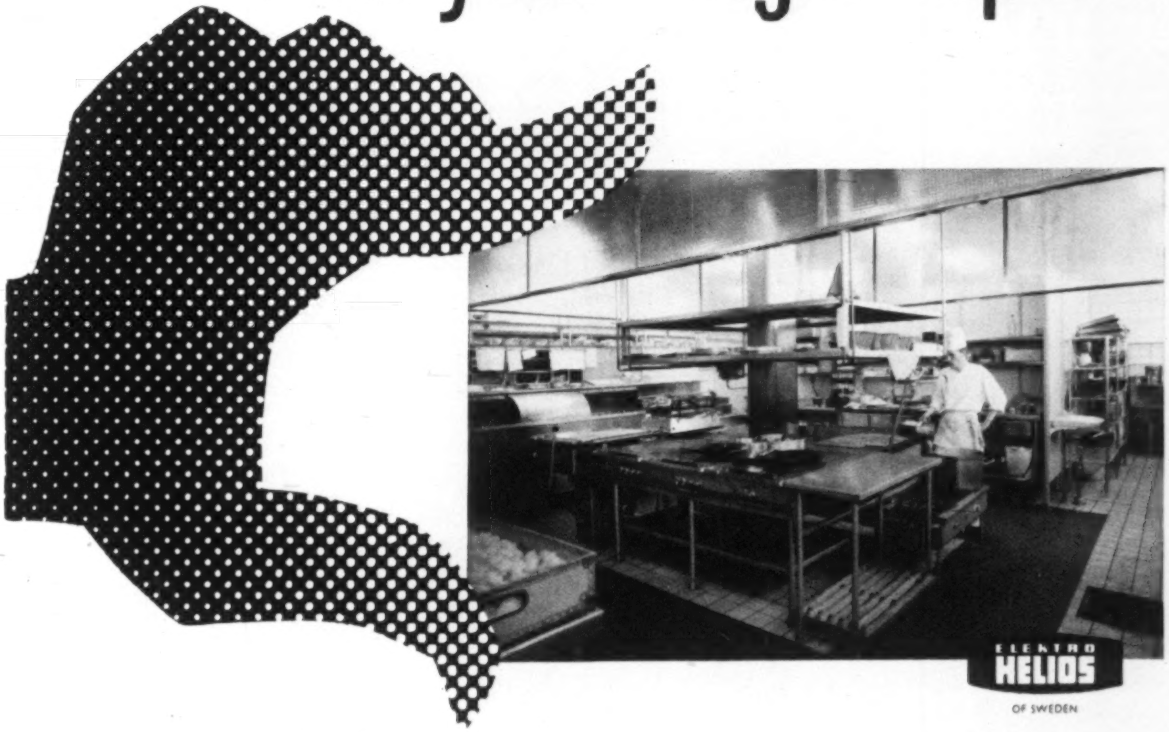
With 3 C's you can carpet with a new consistency and more economically than ever before. For in every 3 C's pattern there is a choice of THREE WEIGHT GRADES.

Themes and Variations
WITH
3C's
CMC
WILTON CONTRACT CAR

SEND FOR 'THEMES & VARIATIONS' The booklet which will tell you all you want to know about 3 C's.

CMC CARPETS THE CARPET MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., P.O. BOX NO 9, KIDDERMINSTER.

Complete kitchen planning at your finger-tips...



ELEKTRO HELIOS OF SWEDEN

Fine though an hotel's architecture may be, the attraction above all that brings visitors back is good catering. No one knows this better than the management of Sweden's beautiful Sandgrund Restaurant in Karlstad. The key to this restaurant's reputation for fine food is the superb kitchen planning, of which a glimpse is given in the photograph above. Here is a perfect example of world-famed Elektrohelios catering equipment skilfully disposed for utmost economy of time and labour.

A chef's dream of the ideal kitchen scheme comes true in this, or any similarly practical layout of appliances designed for fast production of food prepared to charm the palate.

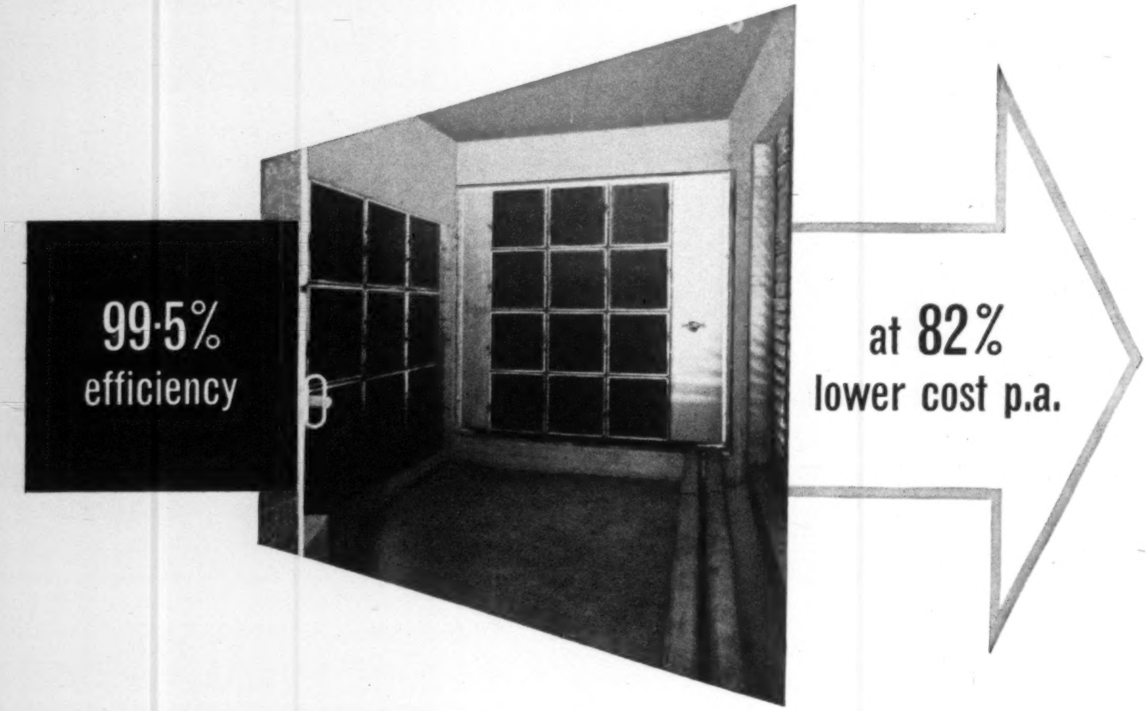
The wide variety of such appliances by Elektrohelios of Sweden may be seen at these showrooms. Not only does this company supply the equipment; it puts at your disposal a complete advisory and planning service to bring kitchens in line with all that's best in modern catering. Advantageous facilities for purchasers available.

ROWYN

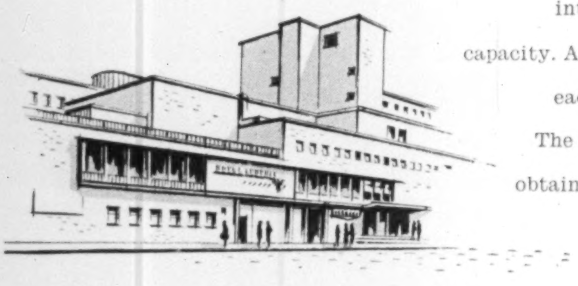
ROWYN LTD
216 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W8
Tel: WEStern 4323
Sole distributors in the UK for catering equipment manufactured by Rowenta & Elektrohelios of Sweden

The imposing Sandgrund Restaurant, at Karlstad, Sweden—one of the finest examples of contemporary architecture in Europe.

Far-Air filters
solve HOTEL LEOFRIC'S air cleaning problem



The original filters, which needed changing at 2-week intervals, allowed industrial fly-ash and smuts to get through. The present FAR-AIR filters, which replaced them, are changed and "laundered" at 5- or 6-week intervals, while they are still within their dirt-collecting capacity. A FAR-AIR filter is changed in 15 seconds: each of the previous filters took 20 minutes to change. The Hotel Leofric—air conditioned throughout—now obtains considerably cleaner air at considerably less cost.



for high efficiency at low cost . . .

interpose an INTERMIT
filter, strainer, or gauze

MEMBER OF THE
BIRFIELD GROUP

Enquiries to
INTERMIT LIMITED · BRADFORD STREET · BIRMINGHAM 5 · PHONE: MIDLAND 7961
BIRFIELD INDUSTRIES LIMITED · LONDON, W.1

new buildings - new needs and new ranges of Crittall aluminium windows, designed to match the most forward-looking architectural concepts and to meet the toughest practical demands.

Thorough research, advanced design and manufacturing techniques, a new factory specialising in aluminium windows and equipped with the most up-to-date anodizing plant—these, allied to Crittall's long experience, help to make tomorrow's buildings better to live in and work in, less costly to maintain.

THE SCOTTISH LIFE ASSURANCE CO. LTD., BIRMINGHAM: *An installation of Crittall aluminium Continental windows—completely weather-stripped and fully reversible for cleaning, with 'Solomatic' Venetian Blinds between double glazing. Architects: Surman, Kelly and Surman. Contractors: C. Bryant and Son, Ltd.*

C
and
WINDOWS
by
CRITTALL

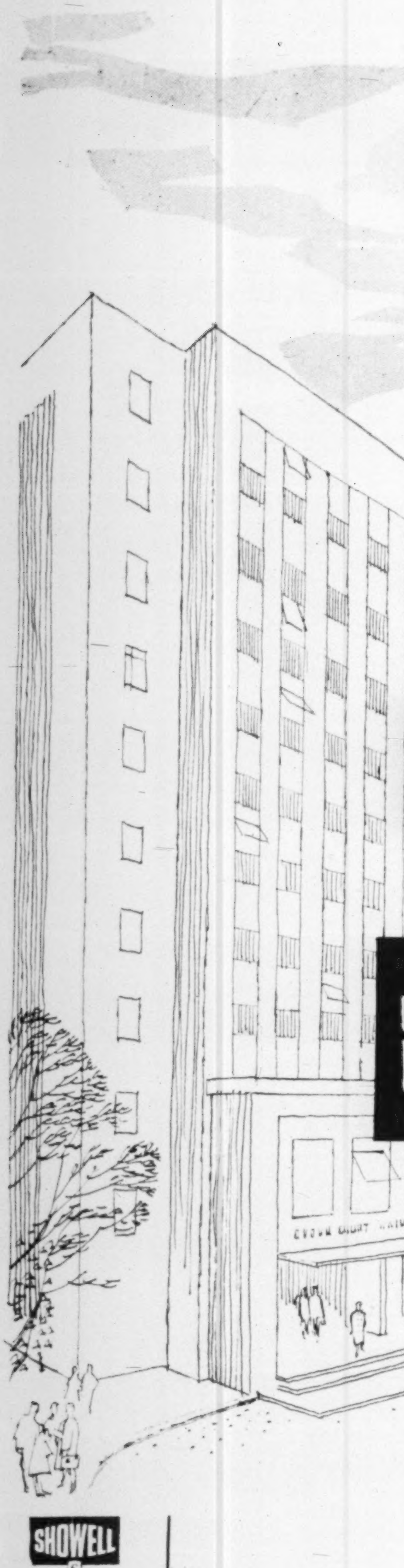
Write for leaflet 201N
THE CRITTALL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD
BRAINTREE · ESSEX · *Branches and depots throughout the country*

TBW 128

THE SCOTTISH LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY LTD.

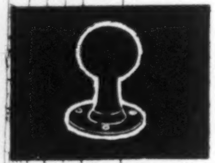
UNION

LOCKS & DOOR FITTINGS FOR HOTELS

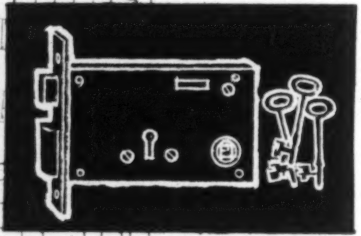


UNION Locks and Door Fittings have been designed for almost every type of building. They are of excellent quality and prices are competitive. The range offers suitable patterns for hotels, two of which are illustrated. Architects can specify UNION products with every confidence.

Supplies are available only from Builders' Hardware Merchants, but our expert advice is always at your service.



CAST BALL KNOB
No. 5240

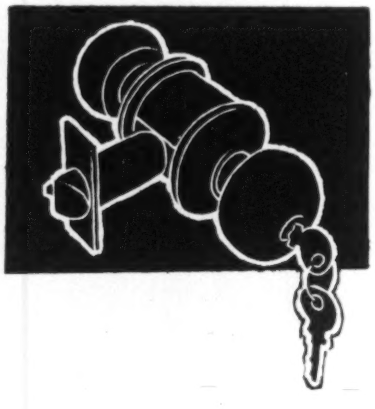


HORIZONTAL MORTICE LOCK No. 2054

Servant Key withdraws its own spring bolt; the Submaster Key the spring bolt of its group; and the Grand Master both the dead and the spring bolts; so that the manager of the hotel may enter the room at any time. The dead bolt is operated by a slide from inside, thereby locking out the Servant and Submaster Keys. The Grand Master Key also dead locks the bolt from the outside.

RONDO KNOBSET No. 9100

There are patterns in this series to suit all the guest rooms of a hotel—night latches, mortice latch, bathroom lock, communicating door set, etc., as well as rebated components and backset adaptor. The keyed locks are suitable for master keying.



SHOWELL

Edwin Showell & Sons Ltd., Brassfounders of Birmingham, our Associate Company, also offer a large range of suitable non-ferrous fittings for hotel doors and windows.

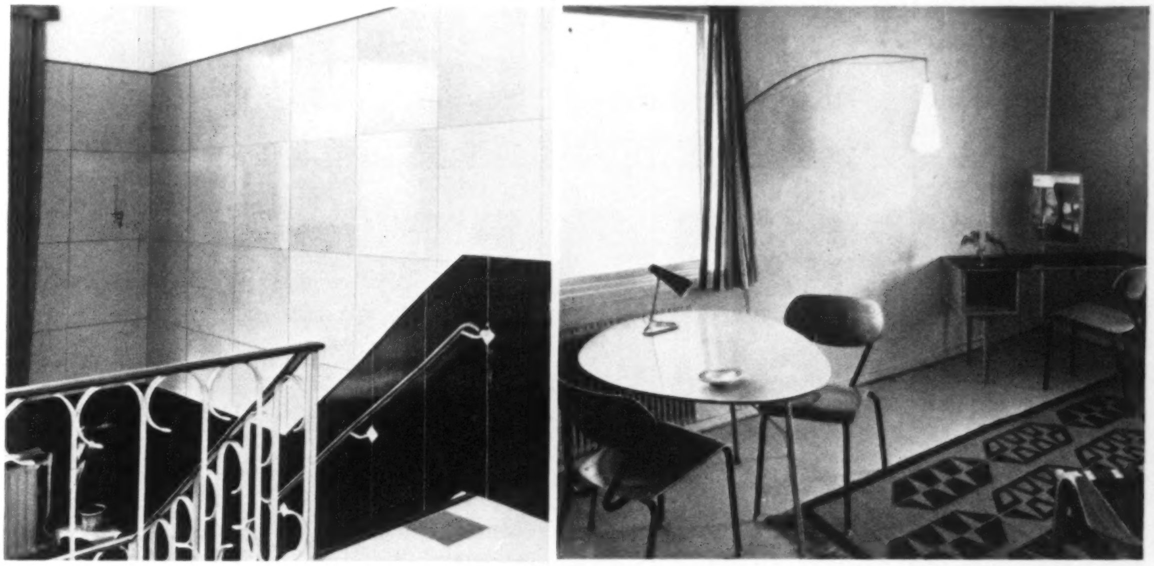
JOSIAH PARKES & SONS LTD.
UNION WORKS · WILLENHALL · STAFFS · ENGLAND

BUSH HOUSE, LONDON
JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA
ENGLISH OWNED AND CONTROLLED

619/60

Swedish PERSTORP *

the ideal maintenance-free surface for kitchens
bathrooms · lounges · stairways · foyers and guest-rooms



Swedish Perstorp wins out particularly on *colour*... contemporary, blending happily into any design scheme... and a finish that is not too glossy, not too matt. Durable, washable, heat and grease resistant Swedish Perstorp, equally suitable for horizontal or vertical surfaces, is the least expensive of the better plastic laminates.

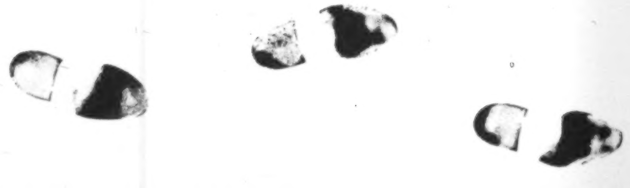
Swedish
PERSTORP
THE ORIGINAL
PLASTIC LAMINATE

* **Over a million square feet are being used on the new P & O-Orient Passenger Vessel Canberra.**

For more facts about this remarkably fine plastic laminate get in touch now with

PERSTORP PRODUCTS (GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED
157-159 HIGH STREET · ORPINGTON · KENT

400 YEARS OF CHANGING FASHION ON HARDWOOD FLOORS



In any surroundings, a hardwood floor looks right, is right . . . Making a luxurious and elegant setting for fine period furniture . . . Harmonising perfectly with the simplicity of a contemporary interior.

But not only have hardwood floors withstood the ceaseless change of fashion, they have proved their unmatched durability by withstanding centuries of hard wear.

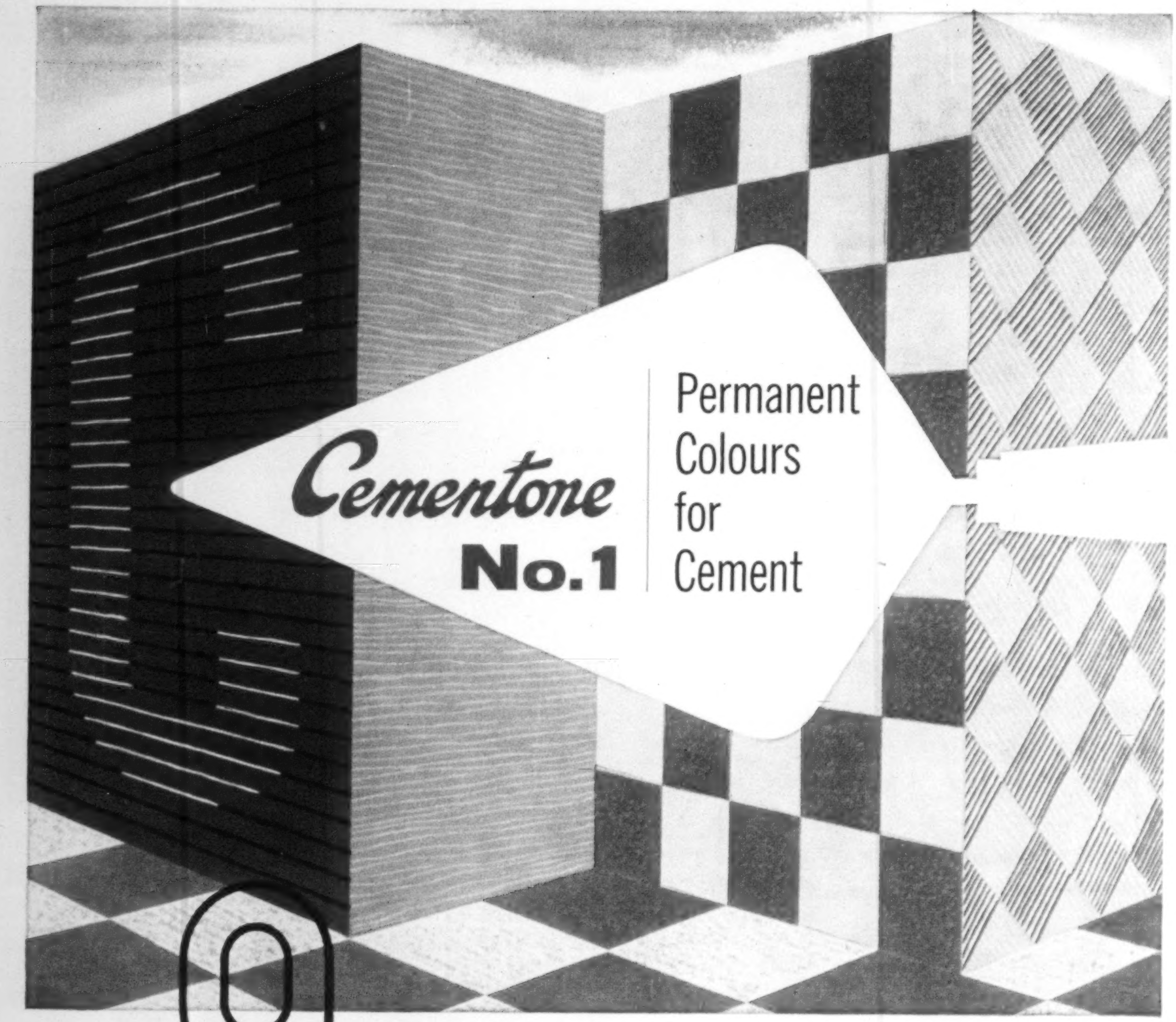
No doubt fashions in furniture design and decor will continue to change through the years. But the distinctive beauty, pleasing character, rich colour and texture of a well-maintained hardwood floor will remain an unchanging delight.

TAKE STEPS TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT HARDWOOD FLOORS THEY'RE CHEAPER IN THE LONG RUN

The Hardwood Flooring Manufacturers' Association or the Timber Development Association will be glad to supply you with design data and full information on the characteristics of the many hardwood species now available for floors to meet all conditions of service.

Write to The Hardwood Flooring Manufacturer's Association,
68/70 Queen Street, London EC4

TGA TD171



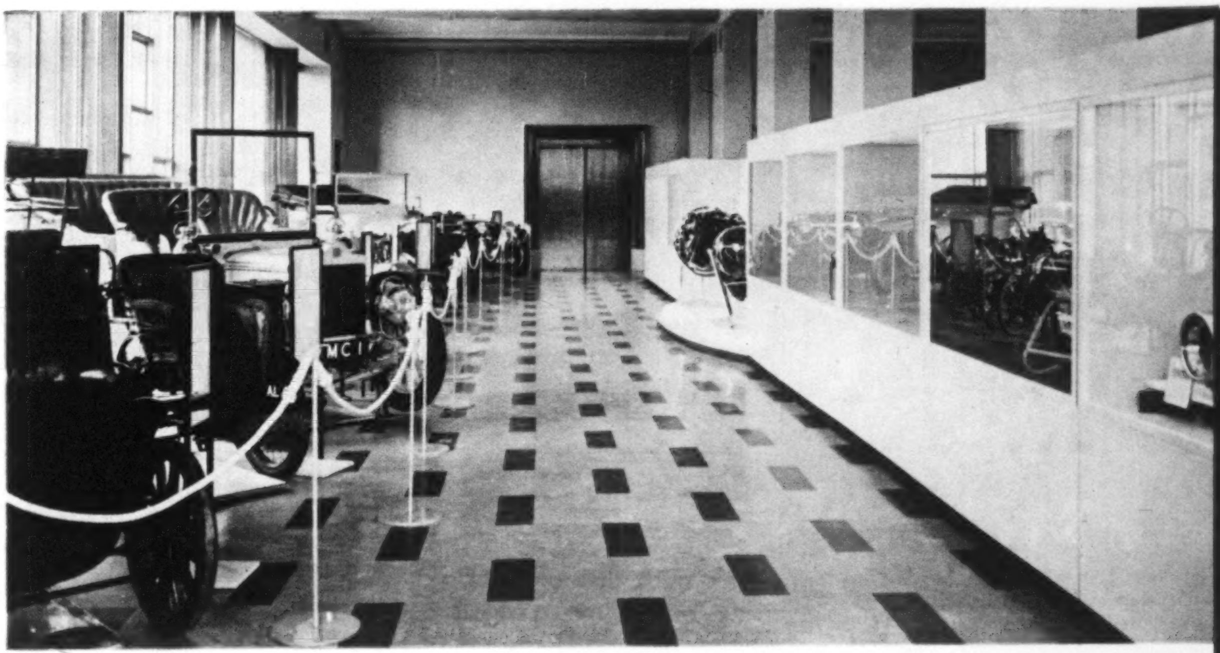
THERE ARE 9 DIFFERENT **CEMENTONE PRODUCTS**

Cementone No. 1 is a Permanent Colour additive for cement and is supplied in eleven standard shades. These shades are intermixable and it is, therefore, possible to obtain an infinite variety of colours. The use of Cementone No. 1 adds new scope and dimension to concrete flooring, rendering, pointing and precast work.

Joseph Freeman
Sons & Co. Ltd.
Cementone Works
Wandsworth
London S.W.18
VANdyke 2432

YOU CAN DEPEND ON CEMENTONE

Cementone **No. 1**	Permanent Colours for Cement
Cementone **No. 2**	Waterproofing Powder
Cementone **No. 3**	Transparent Waterproofer
Cementone **No. 5**	Concrete Floor Binder
Cementone **No. 6**	Waterproof Flat Finish
Cementone **No. 7**	Flat and Gloss Finishes
Cementone **No. 8**	Concrete Hardener
Cementone **No. 9**	Waterproof Stoneface Composition
Cementone **No. 10**	Surface Tinter



These floors in the Herbert Museum and Art Gallery, Coventry are covered with Williamson's heavy grade linoleum (4.50 mm.)

Modern linoleum for modern installations

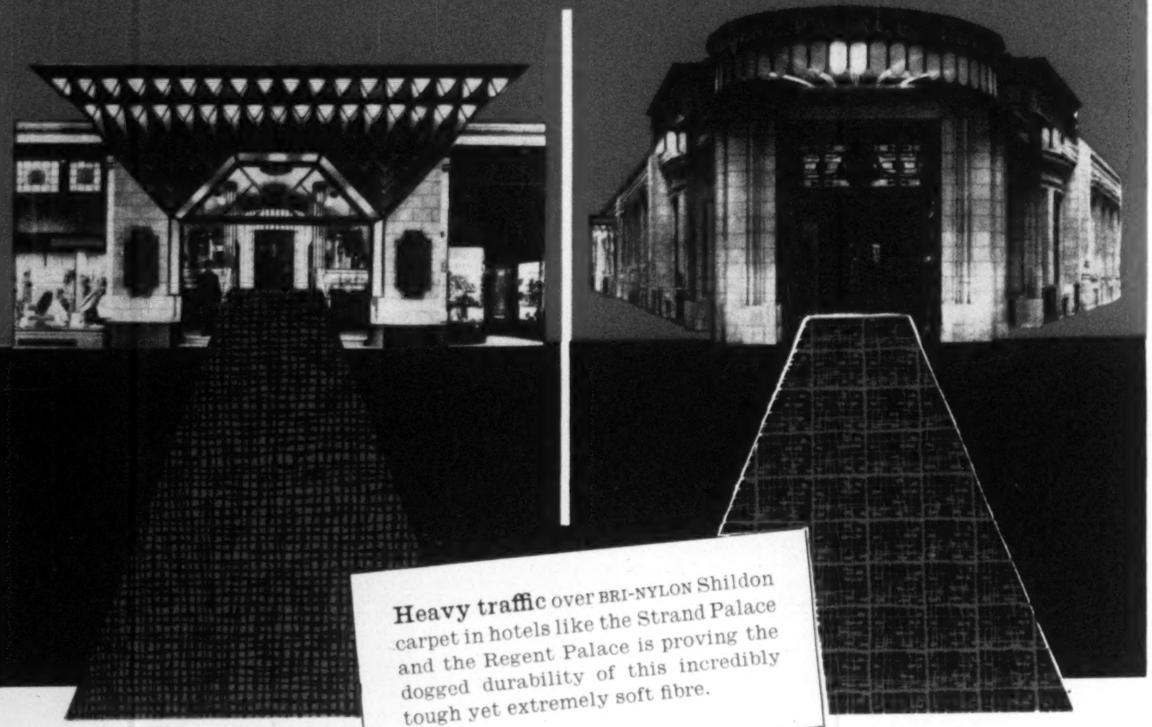
Low capital cost, ease of laying, durability, minimum maintenance, quality of finish and appearance . . . judge how you will, Williamson's linoleum is unequalled as a commercial or industrial floor covering. From the design point of view, Williamson's offer a range of linoleums with colour values carefully chosen to complement modern decors. Designers and architects can find in this range just what they need to carry through a scheme—and carry it through economically. Specialised knowledge is readily available. For advice and information, please contact the Williamson Technical Advisory Service.

WILLIAMSON LINOLEUM

JAS. WILLIAMSON & SON LIMITED · LANCASTER · FOUNDED 1844

Architect: Herbert, Son & Sawday, F/A.R.I.B.A. Contractor: Coventry Tile Co. Ltd.

For the Strand Palace and the Regent Palace... the world's finest carpets among them BRI-NYLON **Shildon**



Heavy traffic over BRI-NYLON Shildon carpet in hotels like the Strand Palace and the Regent Palace is proving the dogged durability of this incredibly tough yet extremely soft fibre.

In spite of trampling wear it retains its beauty, its luxuriously soft tread (based on built-in foam rubber). Here is a carpet that was especially made for the exacting demands of hotel use. It is stain-resistant, damp-resistant, moth-proof, practically wearproof.

Made for your decor. Artists chose the colours, artists designed the patterns of the Shildon range—subtle pastels, vivid solid colours in plain, floral, marbled, and in traditional designs. BRI-NYLON Shildon can be made for you in your own design or matched to your individual decor.

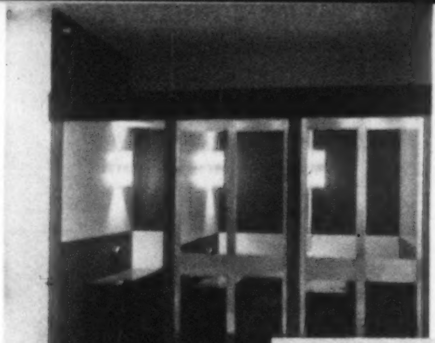
Write or ring for full information and samples

Selected by the Council of Industrial Design for display in the Design Centre.

BRI-NYLON **Shildon** CARPETS

ALFRED MORRIS FURNISHINGS LTD., 60 Berners Street, London W.1 *LANgham 0471*

BRI-NYLON is the Regd. Trade Mark of British Nylon Spinners Limited



rotaflex

exciting

lighting

Exciting lighting for exciting interior schemes. The illustrations show just a few of the many Rotaflex fittings used in the new Londoner Hotel.

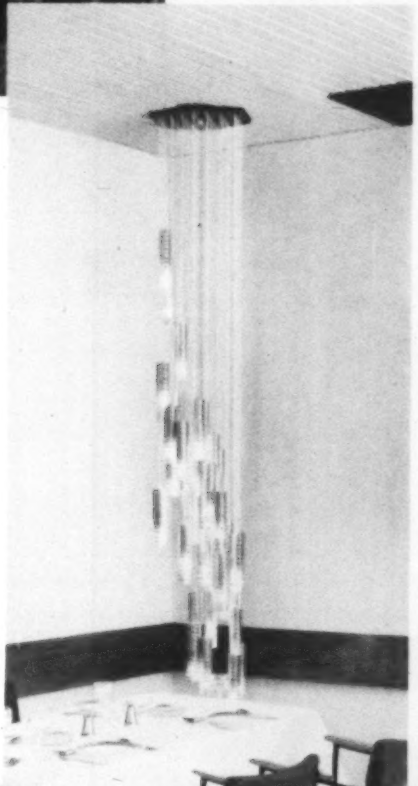
Rotaflex exciting lighting for industrial, commercial and domestic use—a service geared for the production of lighting fittings for all special schemes.

Send for a copy of the new display fittings folder or the Rotaflex general catalogue.

ROTAFLEX (GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED

Works: 4-10 Nile Street London N.1 CLErkenwell 2288
Showrooms: 4 Conduit Street London W.1 MAYfair 5666/7

Design Consultant: Glen Rees



contracts

Hotels, Hostels, Clubs, Schools, Colleges, Universities, Offices, Showrooms, Public Buildings and Factories.

Furnishing schemes & furniture of special design and detail.

Carpets, linoleum & floor covering of all kinds, furnishing fabrics and window treatments, interior schemes, painting and decorating, upholstery, polishing, repairs and maintenance, storage and removals.

OWEN OWEN LIMITED
CONTRACTS DIVISION, P.O. Box 145,
LIVERPOOL, 1. ROYAL 6060.

COVENTRY · SOUTHAMPTON · PRESTON
BLACKPOOL and DONCASTER.

stripes are in...

The glowing beauty of Rivington Living Colour in *stripes!* That's "The New Line" by Rivington, the entirely new range of striped carpets with the brilliant contemporary appeal. Rivington NEW LINE comes in rich two-tone colour schemes in glorious *Living Colours*. The beautiful striped pattern is the latest, most successful creation of the famous Rivington Design Panel.

"The New Line" by Rivington is as practical as it is lovely. It has all the hard-wearing qualities that make Rivington Carpets so ideal for contract work. It is mothproof, and has exclusive Permapad backing to increase stability and prevent slipping or stretching.

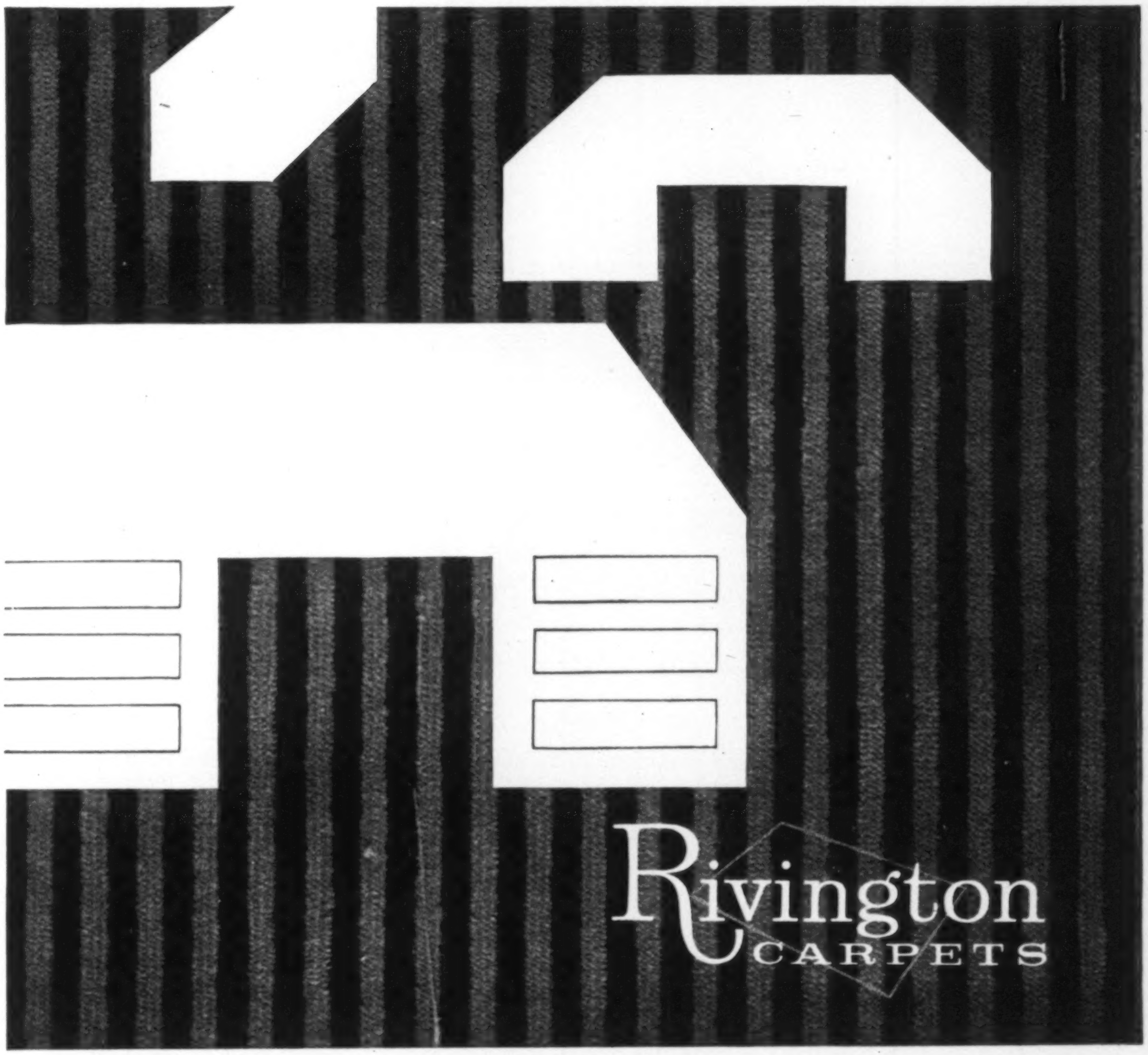
**SEE THE RIVINGTON "NEW LINE"
IN THESE LOVELY COLOURS**

BURNT OAK	**Peat and black**
WOOD GREEN	**Bay green and stone**
PARK ROYAL	**Monaco blue and Chinese turquoise**
BOND STREET	**Chili red and cardinal red**
TEMPLE	**Grey mist and graphite**
ANGEL	**Grey mist and Persian Lilac**

85% VISCOSE RAYON AND 15% NYLON.

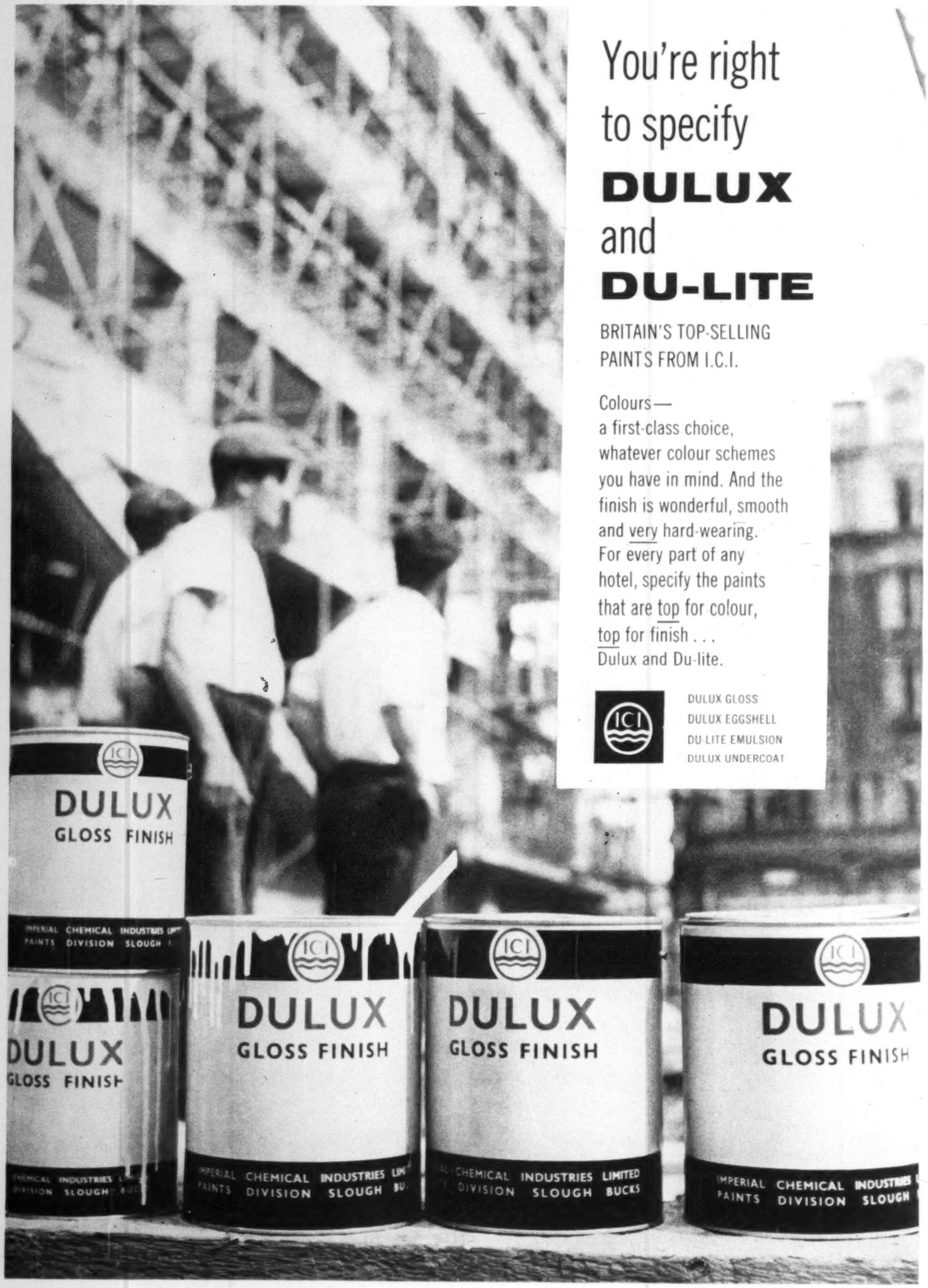
"The New Line" is available in all widths and retails at — 59/6 per sq. yd.

in the NEW LINE by RIVINGTON



Write for full details and free samples of "The New Line" to:

RIVINGTON CARPETS LTD., London Office and Showrooms: 1 Clifford Street, Savile Row, W.1.


ICI
DULUX
GLOSS FINISH
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
PAINTS DIVISION SLOUGH BUCKS

You're right to specify **DULUX** and **DU-LITE**

BRITAIN'S TOP-SELLING PAINTS FROM I.C.I.

Colours—
a first-class choice, whatever colour schemes you have in mind. And the finish is wonderful, smooth and very hard-wearing. For every part of any hotel, specify the paints that are top for colour, top for finish . . . Dulux and Du-lite.

ICI

DULUX GLOSS
DULUX EGGSHELL
DU-LITE EMULSION
DULUX UNDERCOAT

Skyway Hotel, London. Architects: Fitzroy, Robinson and Partners. 'VITROSLAB' infill panels for external wall cladding and 'PLYGLASS' Decorated Double Glazing Units for internal screening.

HOTEL
SKYWAY
HOTEL

Yet more architects are turning to PLYGLASS

THE MODERN, MULTI-PURPOSE BUILDING MEDIUM

A complete range of insulating units for every possible building application.
'PLYGLASS' Clear Double Glazing Units for clear windows and partitions.
'PLYGLASS' Refracting Double Glazing Units for privacy without light limitations.
'PLYGLASS' Diffusing Double Glazing Units for glare-free roof lights and high level windows.
'PLYGLASS' Decorated Double Glazing Units for screens, doors and general shop-fitting.
'VITROSLAB' for infill panels in a wide choice of permanent colours and textures.
'PLYGLASS' and 'VITROSLAB' are registered trade marks of PLYGLASS LIMITED.

Check the advantages of 'PLYGLASS' against the limitations of conventional glazing materials!

- ✓ Insulation against expensive heat-loss and distracting factory or traffic noise.
- ✓ Reduction of labour costs through speedier erection and reduction of number of components and materials handled.
- ✓ Slimmer walls enable maximum use of available area.
- ✓ Lighter walls can cut foundation costs.
- ✓ Maintenance costs reduced with 'PLYGLASS' built-in finish and resistance to corrosion and warping.
- ✓ Permanent, weatherproof colour and a wide variety of decorative effects made possible without using additional materials.
- ✓ Eye-straining glare and heat penetration through normal roof lights and high level windows eliminated.

For more details write to:—

PLYGLASS
LIMITED
EDINBURGH WAY, HARLOW,
ESSEX.

Telephone Harlow 24271 **Cables PLYLUX Harlow**

Cooking Apparatus installed during the past few years by—

BENHAM at SKYWAY HOTEL
London Airport

BENHAM at The LONDONER
London, W.1

BENHAM at WESTBURY HOTEL
London, W.1

BENHAM at MAYFLOWER HOTEL
Cobham

BENHAM at RITZ HOTEL
London, W.1

BENHAM at SKINDLES HOTEL
Maidenhead

BENHAM at GRAND HOTEL
Brighton

BENHAM at GREYHOUND HOTEL
Bristol

BENHAM at HILTON HOTEL
Istanbul

and in many other Hotels
at Home and Overseas

BENHAM

BENHAM & SONS LTD.
66 WIGMORE STREET, W.1
LONDON
Telephone: HUNter 4422

AMTICO

Here are the practical advantages of the most beautiful flooring in the world

The Range

Amtico offers an almost unlimited range of colours, effects and patterns . . . plain colours, Terrazzo, Marbleized . . . Renaissance simulated marble, Celestial, Stardust Fantasy, all with a striking translucence . . . the glory of Travertine, the freshness of traditional Delft . . . Textura with simulated, dimensioned Mosaic and contemporary surface effects . . . cork and wood grain styles . . . Eldorado metal effects . . . smart, budget-priced Carefree and Vinyl Plastex.

Data

Amtico homogeneous vinyl is *solid* vinyl, colours through thickness. Gauges .080" and ⅛" standard tile sizes 9 × 9, 12 × 12 and 36 × 36. Other sizes to special order.

Main Dealers: Cardiff—James Howell & Co. Ltd. Colchester—T. M. Locke Ltd. Newcastle—Harkers Ltd. Nottingham—Hopewells Ltd.

Flooring Contractors who can give further details—

London—North
Veitchi Co. Ltd., N.15
Franchi Wood Mosaic Co. Ltd., N.8
Heaton Tabb, N.W.10.
Haskell Robertson, N.W.5

London—South
The Great Metropolitan Flooring Co. Ltd., S.W.1
Lino Tile Co., Ltd., S.E.5
Cardinal Flooring Co. Ltd., S.E.5
Edward Stuart & Co. Ltd., S.W.1
Ajax Flooring Co., S.W.11
Resilient Tile & Flooring Co. Ltd., S.W.18
Jek Floors, S.E.22

London—West
Everwear Installations Ltd., W.1
Zenith Flooring Co. Ltd., W.C.1
Lammertons Contracts Ltd., W.5
Gerratt Ltd., W.1
Catesbys Ltd., W.1
British Mouldex Ltd., W.1
Dolphin Office Contracts Ltd., W.8
Hesters Ltd., W.1
Marshall & Snellgrove Ltd., W.1

London—East
John Archer & Co. Ltd., E.C.1
N. Pollard & Co. Ltd., E.C.1
A. H. Herbert & Co. Ltd., E.17
Inlaid Rubolin Flooring Ltd., E.8
Val de Travers Ltd., E.C.4

Bedfordshire
Neofloors Ltd., Bedford
Englewood Ltd., Luton

Berkshire
S. H. Ware & Co. Ltd., Reading

Cheshire
F. S. Thompson Ltd., Stockport
Northern Flooring Co., Hyde

Derbyshire
Pitchmastic Asphalt Paving Ltd., Illeston

Devon
A. N. Coles, Plymouth

Durham
S. S. Cooper, Sunderland
Harkers Ltd., Newcastle

Essex
T. M. Locke Ltd., Colchester

Gloucestershire
Baileys Ltd., Bristol
Cavendish House, Cheltenham

Hampshire
Gabriel Floors Ltd., Northam, Southampton
Frys Floors, Southsea, Portsmouth
Robbins Linoleum Co., Bournemouth
Veitchi, Southampton
Graham & Christopher, Bournemouth
Oswald Constructions Co., Bournemouth

Hertfordshire
Tile Decoration, New Barnet
Thompsons (Barnet) Ltd., Barnet

Huntingdonshire
Neofloors Ltd., St. Neots

Kent
Versatile (Folkestone) Ltd., Folkestone
Dunns Ltd., Bromley

Lancashire
Greenbank, Barrow-in-Furness
Terradura Flooring, Manchester
W. R. Molyneux Ltd., Liverpool
Haskell Robertson Ltd., Liverpool
Veitchi & Co., Liverpool
R. W. Brooke & Co., Liverpool, 1
Flooring Northern Ltd., Liverpool
Lees Higginbotham & Son, Oldham

Leicester
R. Scandolo Ltd., Leicester

Middlesex
Horsley Smith & Co. Ltd., Hayes

Norfolk
Floorings by March, Norwich

Northamptonshire
S. S. Flooring Services, Peterborough
Netherton Ltd., Peterborough
Warden Flooring Co., Kettering
British Mouldex, Wellingborough

Northumberland
Harkers Ltd., Newcastle

Nottinghamshire
Hopewells Ltd., Nottingham

Oxfordshire
S. H. Ware & Co. Ltd., Oxford
Minoli & Co. Ltd., Oxford
Stephenson & Co., Oxford

Somerset
C. E. Carpenter & Son Ltd., Bridgewater

Staffordshire
Hill & Long, West Bromwich
George Cookson & Co., Stoke-on-Trent

Suffolk
S. S. Flooring Services, Bury St. Edmunds

Surrey
C. & I. Supplies Ltd., Weybridge
Richards, West Croydon
G. C. Constructional Flooring Co. Ltd., Richmond
Frys Floors, Croydon
All Floors Ltd., Croydon
Gabriel Floors Ltd., Guildford
Humberson, Woking
Decorative Floors Ltd., Reigate

Sussex
Horsham Flooring Co., Horsham
Attew, Hove, 3
Frys Floors, Brighton
Maxwells (Hove) Ltd., Brighton

Warwickshire
The Coventry Tile Co., Coventry
Sam Robbins Ltd., Rugby

Yorkshire
Letco Floors & Tiles Ltd., Sheffield, 3
Joseph Hargreaves Ltd., York

WALES

Denbighshire
North Wales Floorings, Colwyn Bay

Glamorganshire
James Howell & Co. Ltd., Cardiff

CHANNEL ISLANDS

J. W. Huelin Ltd., St. Helier, Jersey

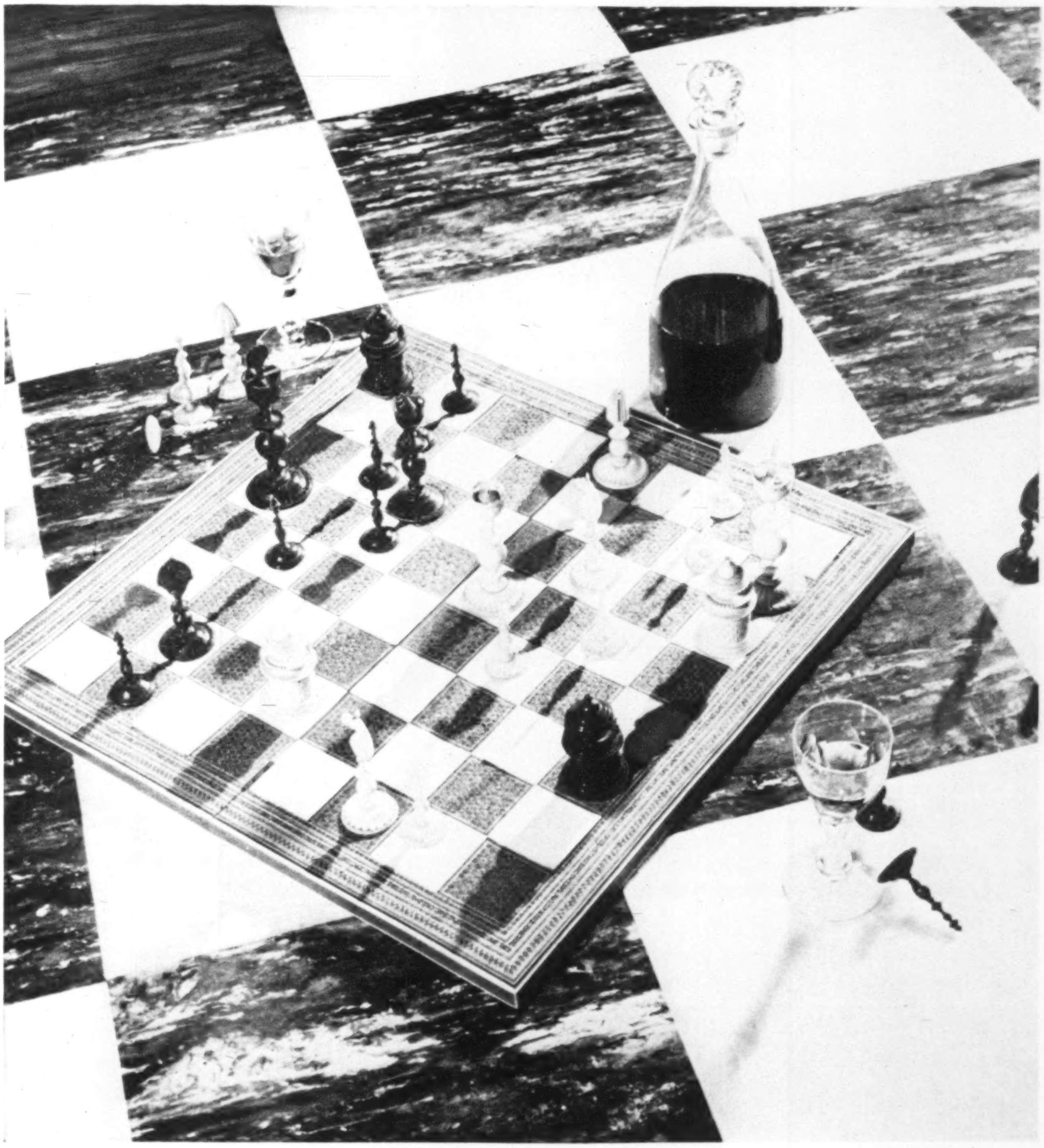
SCOTLAND

V. G. (Dundee) Ltd., Dundee
Thomas Love & Sons Perth
Treron, Glasgow
Thomas Justice & Son, Dundee
Macdougall & Son, Glasgow
A. McCullock & Co. Ltd., Glasgow, C.4

Also Head Offices and branches of:
Durastic Ltd. Korkoid Decorative Floors Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co. Ltd. J. A Hewetson & Co. Ltd. Semtex Ltd.

Please ask for full list of contractors from—

HUMASCO LIMITED, 23 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.4
CITy 1056 **SEE FACING PAGE**



Check-mated with check... taste and tone superb! Pure vinyl—choosing **AMTICO** is a sure move to winning floormanship. Whatever the finish—**AMTICO** lasts as well as it looks! Resilient, radiant, many coloured... as versatile as the Queen, as necessary as the King... **AMTICO** is the most beautiful flooring in the world!

SEE FACING PAGE

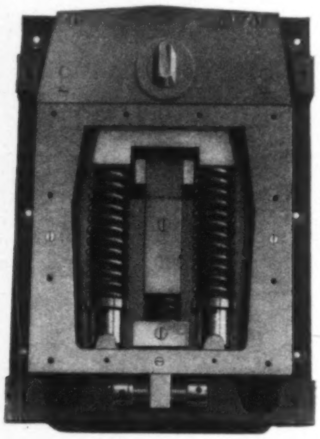
HUMASCO LTD., VINYL COVERINGS, 23 OLD BAILEY, E.C.4

THE "METEOR"

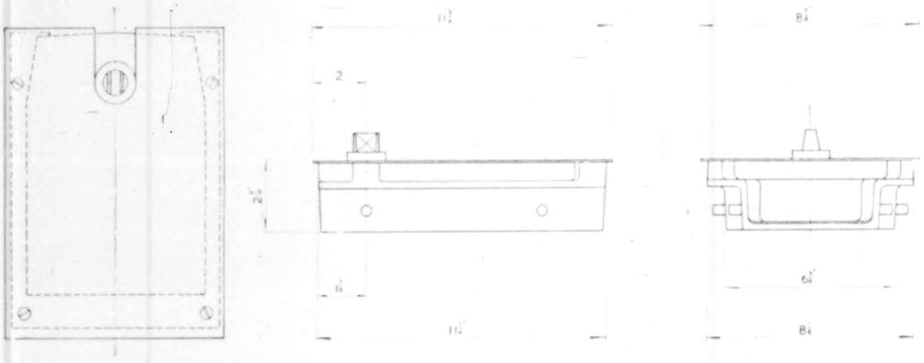
HYDRAULIC CHECK ACTION FLOOR SPRING

WITH TRANSVERSE ADJUSTMENT, FOR DOUBLE ACTION DOORS

(Patent applied for)



Transverse adjustment, to bring the doors into perfect alignment, is incorporated in the design of this spring. This adjustment is positive and is effected by means of a capstan screw operating between the inner box and outer frame. It is readily accessible without interference with the sealed oil chamber. The outer frame has been designed so that it is equally suitable for wood or stone floors thus obviating the necessity for a special loose iron frame when the spring is to be set in a concrete floor. An additional feature of the outer frame, and one which is of considerable benefit to the fitter, is that it has a solid base which will prevent the concrete grout from coming into contact with the floor spring box when being fixed. The accurately machined, taper sided spigot is rectangular in shape and ensures complete interchangeability of shoes.

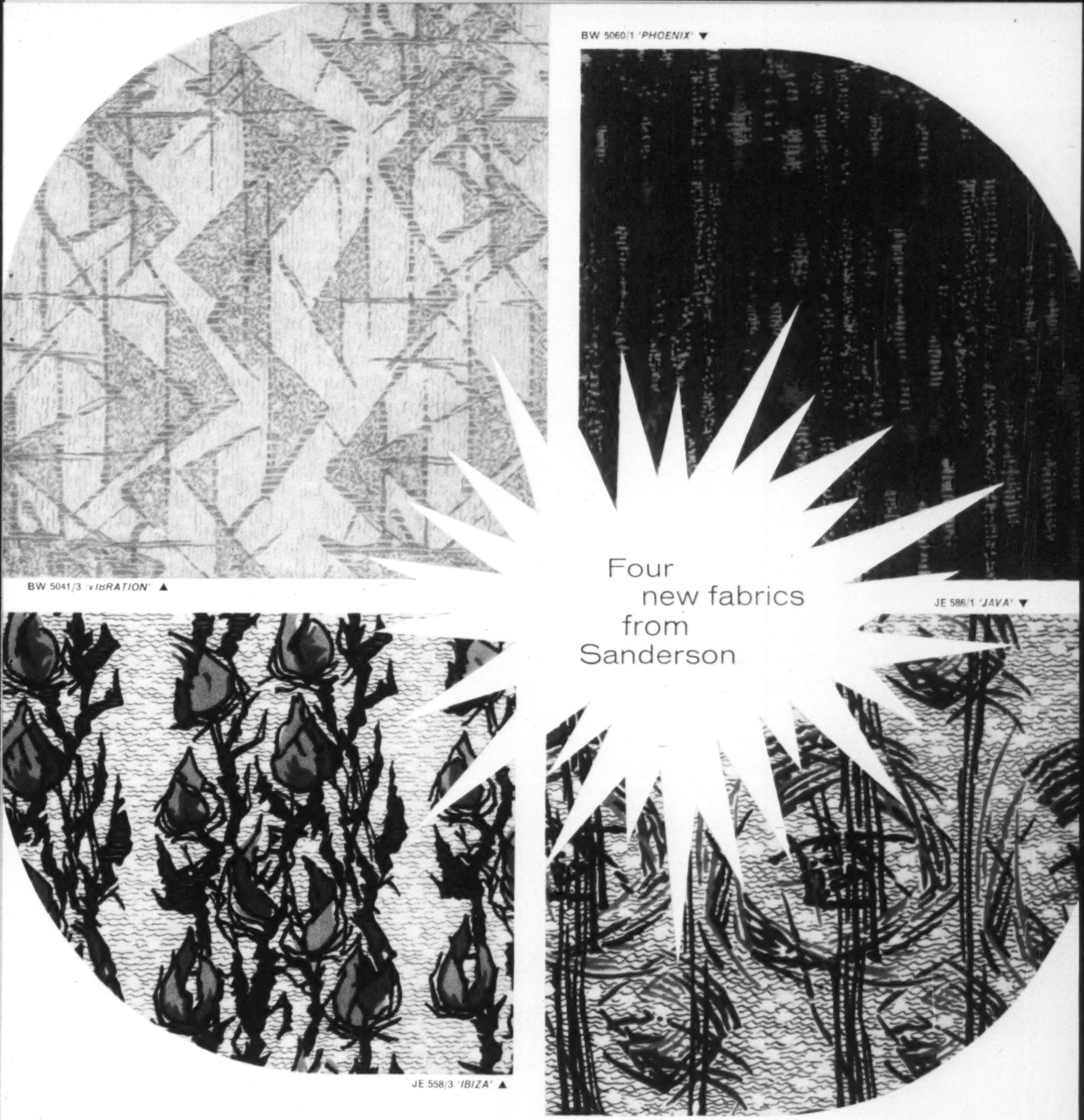


The "METEOR" is made by the makers of the well known "Duplo" and "Singlo" Floor Springs

TONKS (BIRMINGHAM) LIMITED

STAR WORKS, MOSELEY ST., BIRMINGHAM, 12

and is obtainable through the usual trade channels.



BW 5060/1 *'PHOENIX'* ▼

BW 5041/3 *'VIBRATION'* ▲

JE 586/1 *'JAVA'* ▼

JE 558/3 *'IBIZA'* ▲

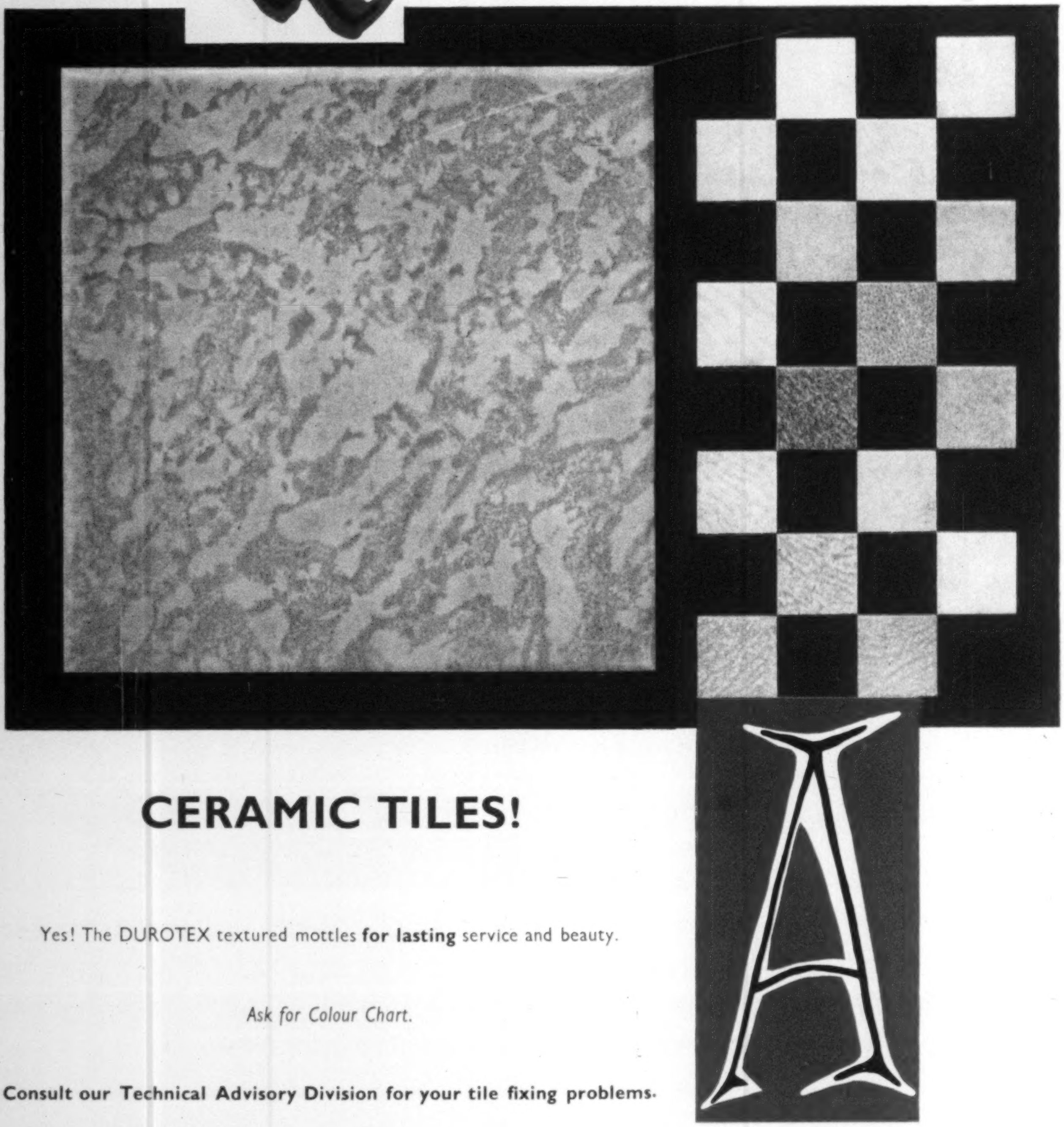
Here are four more Sanderson fabrics—fresh colours, original designs, deeply textured weaves; displaying every thread to full effect. They come from a new range that has all the traditional Sanderson quality and plenty of variety to choose from. These fabrics are particularly suitable when heavy drapes and upholstery complete an architect's scheme, or for contract furnishing in board rooms, hotels and restaurants. You can see them at any Sanderson showrooms.

ARTHUR SANDERSON & SONS LTD., BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.1. *and in Glasgow, Edinburgh, Leeds, Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham, Leicester, Exeter, Bristol, Southampton and Brighton*

Sanderson Fabrics

"Colour for a Lifetime"

Where cleanliness and hygiene are of paramount importance, what is the **lasting** *finish?*



CERAMIC TILES!

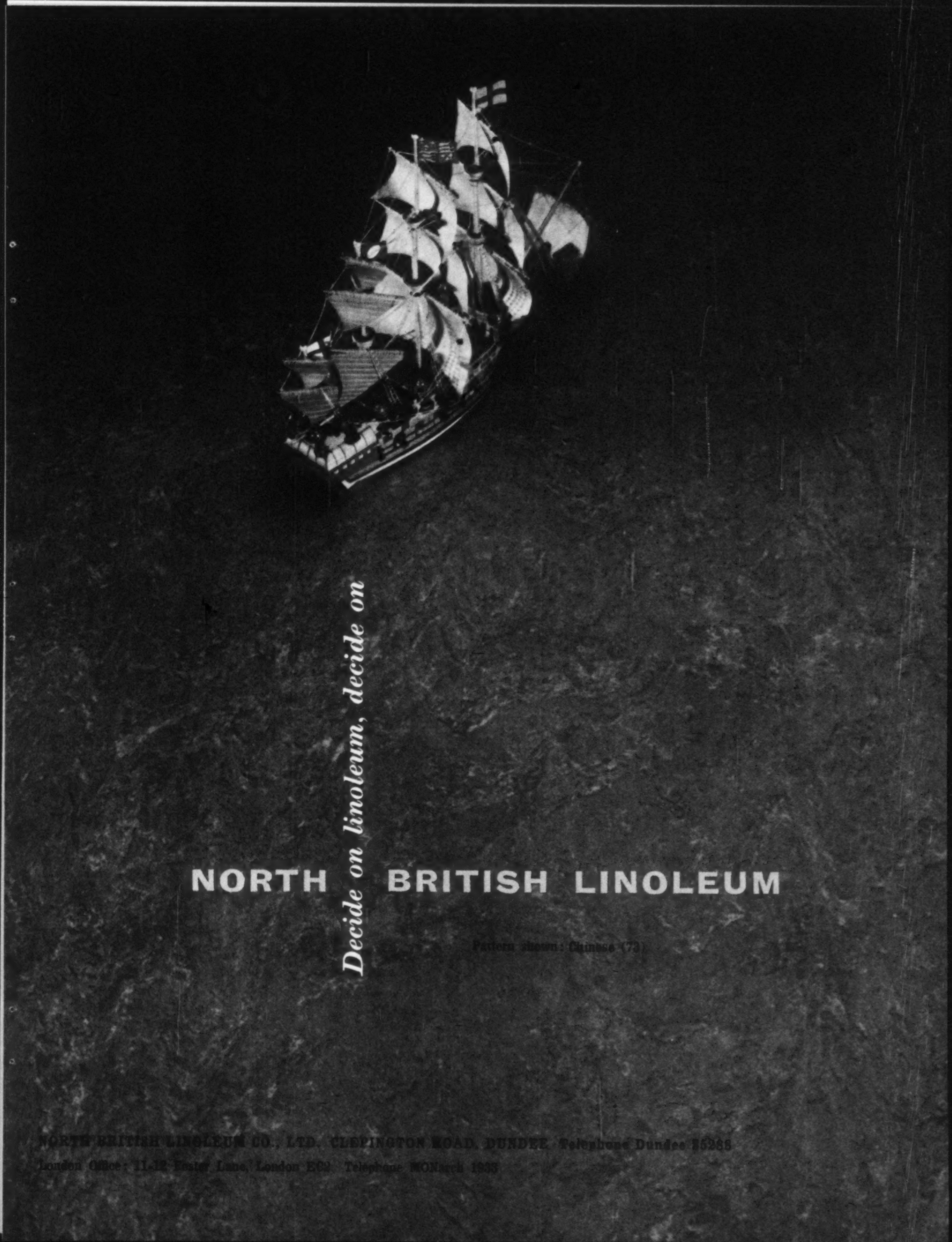
Yes! The DUROTEX textured mottles **for lasting** service and beauty.

Ask for Colour Chart.

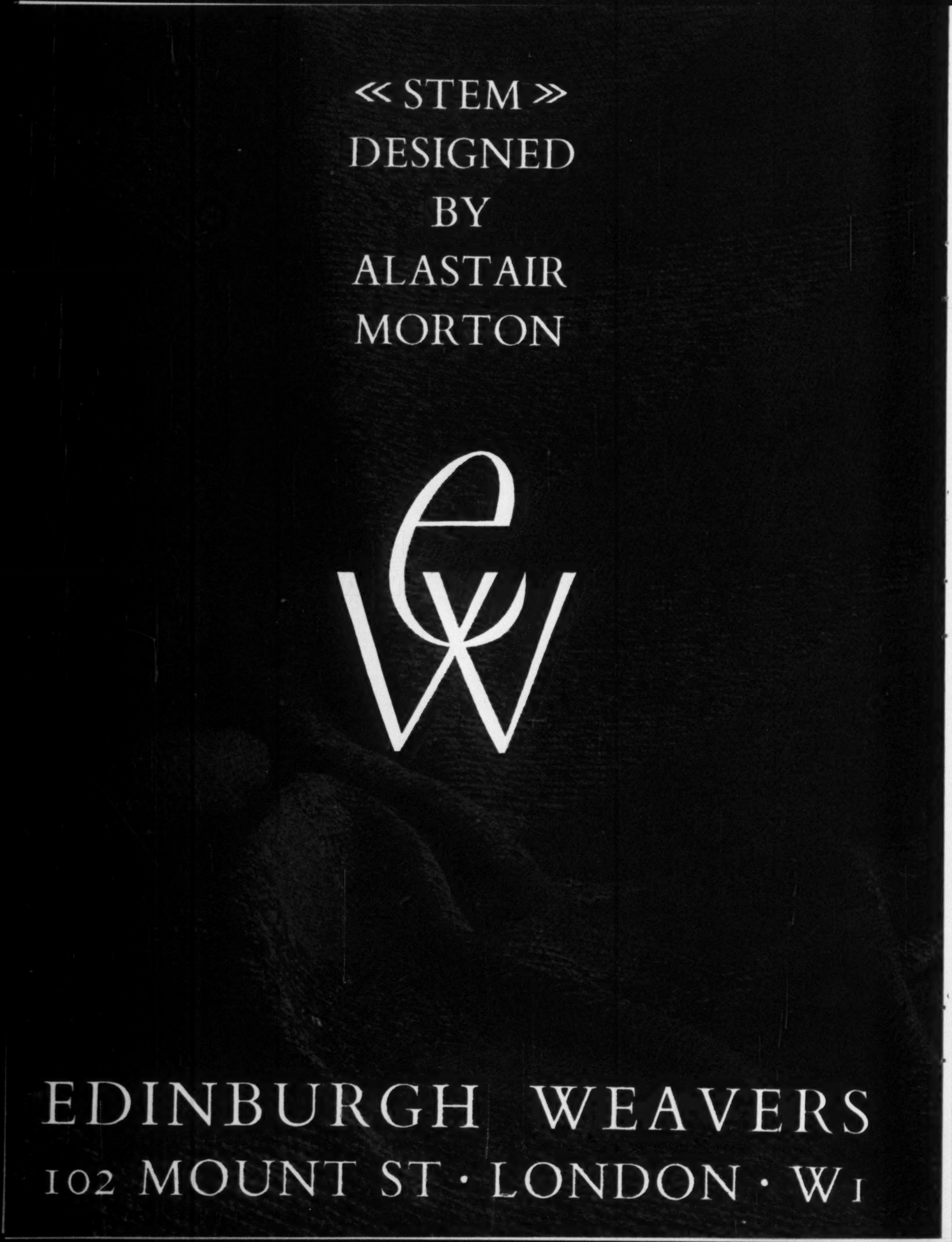
Consult our Technical Advisory Division for your tile fixing problems.

RICHARDS TILES LTD

Head Office & Factories: TUNSTALL, STOKE-ON-TRENT (S-O-T 87215)
London Office & Showrooms: GRAND BUILDINGS, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.2 (WHItehall 2488 & 8063)


Decide on linoleum, decide on
NORTH BRITISH LINOLEUM
Pattern shown: Chinese (73)

NORTH BRITISH LINOLEUM CO., LTD. CLEPINGTON ROAD, DUNDEE Telephone Dundee 85288
London Office: 11-12 Foster Lane, London EC2 Telephone MONarch 1933



«STEM»
DESIGNED
BY
ALASTAIR
MORTON

EDINBURGH WEAVERS
102 MOUNT ST · LONDON · W1

views and reviews

MARGINALIA

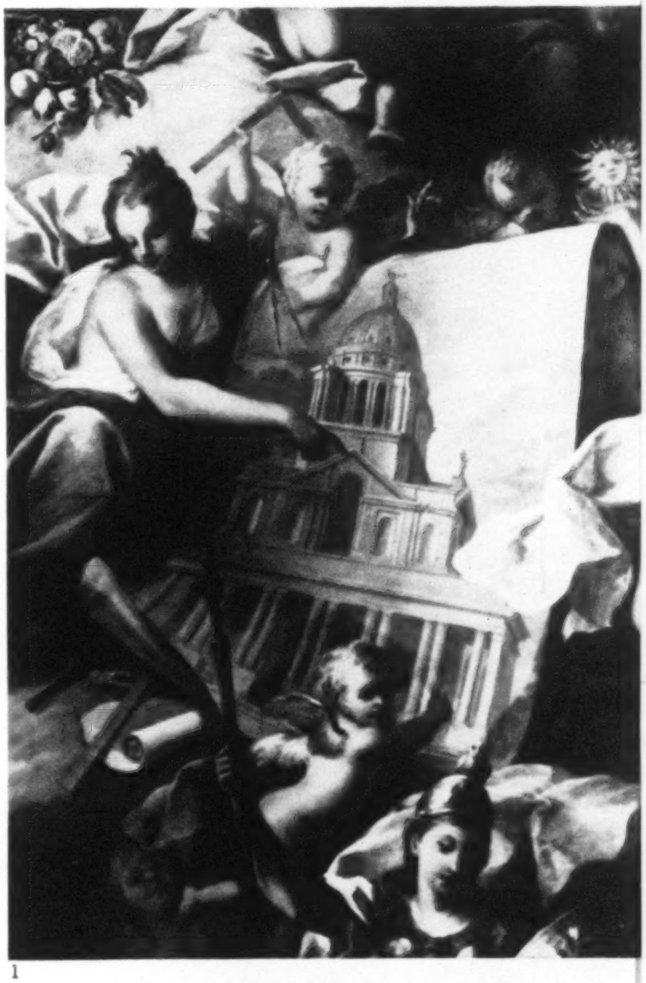
RESTORATIONS AT GREENWICH

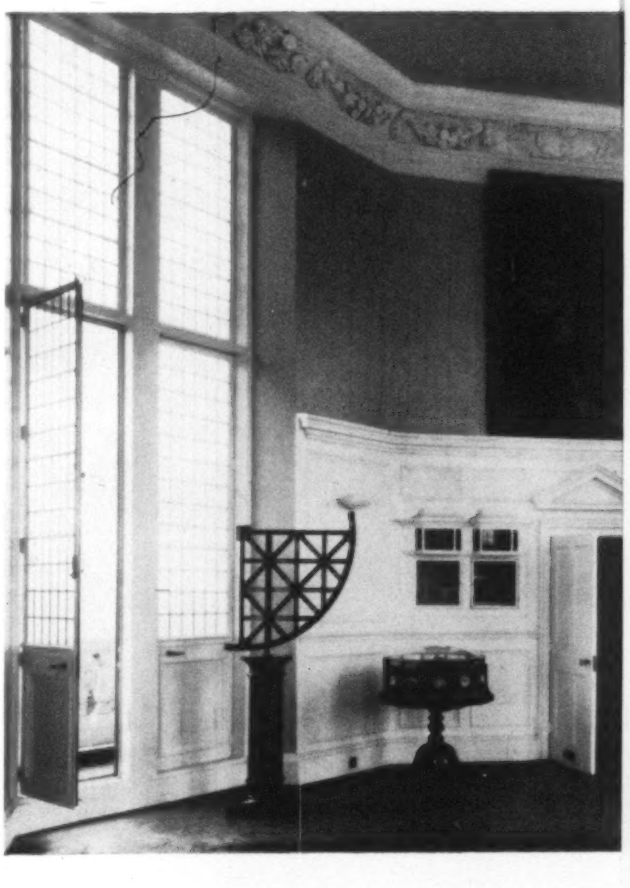
In two contemporaneous, but otherwise unrelated campaigns, the Ministry of Works has completed the restoration of the Painted Hall at Greenwich Hospital, and Flamsteed House at Greenwich Observatory. The former was an immense labour, occupying a devoted team of technicians for almost three and a half years, working under the most difficult conditions caused by the double exigencies of keeping the hall continuously in service, and the use of modern, fume-producing solvents to remove the varnish. Either would have been sufficient trouble, but the fumes, in a six-foot headroom above what was virtually a false ceiling rather than a scaffolding, were nearly too much, and emergency ventilation had to be introduced.

However, the restorers were clearly sustained by their sense of being explorers in a forgotten land—the land of Baroque iconography. Sir James Thornhill was probably the last man to use Ripa's emblems as if they meant something, and the 1956-60 MoW team were probably the first group of restorers to care what the emblems meant. As a result, the photographic record of the ceiling includes not only the faces and gestures of the great and mighty, but also the emblems of greatness and might. In 1, Minerva with owled helmet is visible at the bottom right, and above her Architecture, with attendant geometrical putti, indicates the dome of the hall, as a compliment to (presumably) Nicholas Hawksmore.

Flamsteed House is—in an unavoidable metaphor—the reverse of the medal, a monument to modern man's first faltering steps away from the classical tradition, towards the scientific future. The architecture of this first observatory of the first Astronomer Royal is persistently attributed to Wren, but it is too much country-style, 2, to bear comparison with the great Wren-school works of the Hospital at the foot of Observatory Hill—between Flamsteed House and the Painted Hall is the chasm between vernacular and high-style. But it is a workmanlike building with a decent sense of space, both apt attributes for a building that housed the stick-and-string beginnings of English astronomy. The observatory room, 3, is an airy octagon, with tall windows on four alternate sides (originally intended to give directly to true North, East, South and West but built a few degrees off orientation). If it contains little original Flamsteediana, it still gives something of the appearance shown in contemporary engravings, with a great quadrant set up at the North window, and the ladder and elevating traverse, such as Flamsteed used to carry his telescopes, set up to the East.

The lower parts of the building


1


3

HOTELS

a special issue of

THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW

9-13 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE, WESTMINSTER, SW1 WHITEHALL 0611 FIVE SHILLINGS
VOLUME 128 NUMBER 764
OCTOBER 1960

compiled by

Stephen Garrett

Directing Editors *J. M. Richards*
Nikolaus Pevsner
H. de C. Hastings
Hugh Casson
Executive Editor *J. M. Richards*
Assistant Executive Editor *Reyner Banham*
Assistant Editor (Production) *William Slack*
Features Editor *Kenneth Browne*
Technical Editor *Lance Wright*
Assistant Editor (Counter Attack) *Ian Nairn*
Staff Photographers *De Burgh Galwey*
W. J. Toomey
Advertisement Manager *V. V. Tatlock*

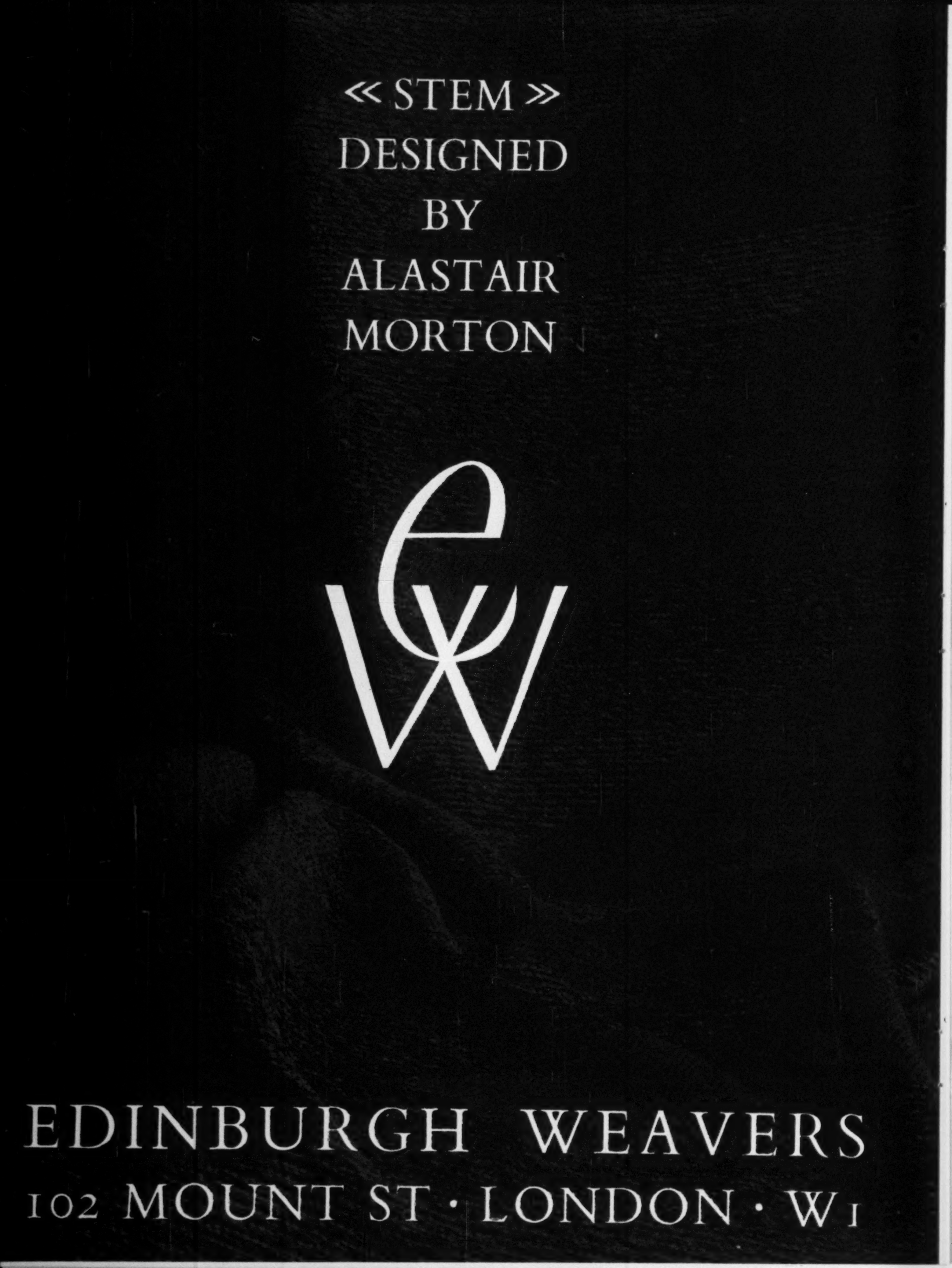
CONTENTS

237 **Marginalia**
240 **Frontispiece**
241 **From Grand to Fabulous**
243 **An Expanding Industry**
249 **The Last Ten Years**
261 **Functions and Organisation**
267 **Interior Design**
271 **Interiors Illustrated**
297 **The Immediate Prospect**

A Technical Postscript

305 **Legal Aspects of Planning and Management of Hotels:** *Eric Jackson*
306 **The Ventilation of Hotels:** *L. J. Schwarz*
308 **The Hotel Kitchen** *G. C. A. Tanner*
309 **Index of Hotels Illustrated**
310 **The Industry**

SUBSCRIPTION RATE:—*The annual post free subscription rate, payable in advance, is £3 3s. 0d. sterling, in USA and Canada $10.50, in Italy Lira 6940, elsewhere abroad £3 10s. 0d. Italian subscription agents: A. Salto, Via Santo Spirato 14, Milano; Librerie Dedalo, Via Barberini 75-77, Roma. An index is issued half-yearly and is published as a supplement to the REVIEW.*



«STEM»
DESIGNED
BY
ALASTAIR
MORTON

EDINBURGH WEAVERS
102 MOUNT ST · LONDON · W1

views and reviews

MARGINALIA

RESTORATIONS AT GREENWICH

In two contemporaneous, but otherwise unrelated campaigns, the Ministry of Works has completed the restoration of the Painted Hall at Greenwich Hospital, and Flamsteed House at Greenwich Observatory. The former was an immense labour, occupying a devoted team of technicians for almost three and a half years, working under the most difficult conditions caused by the double exigencies of keeping the hall continuously in service, and the use of modern, fume-producing solvents to remove the varnish. Either would have been sufficient trouble, but the fumes, in a six-foot headroom above what was virtually a false ceiling rather than a scaffolding, were nearly too much, and emergency ventilation had to be introduced.

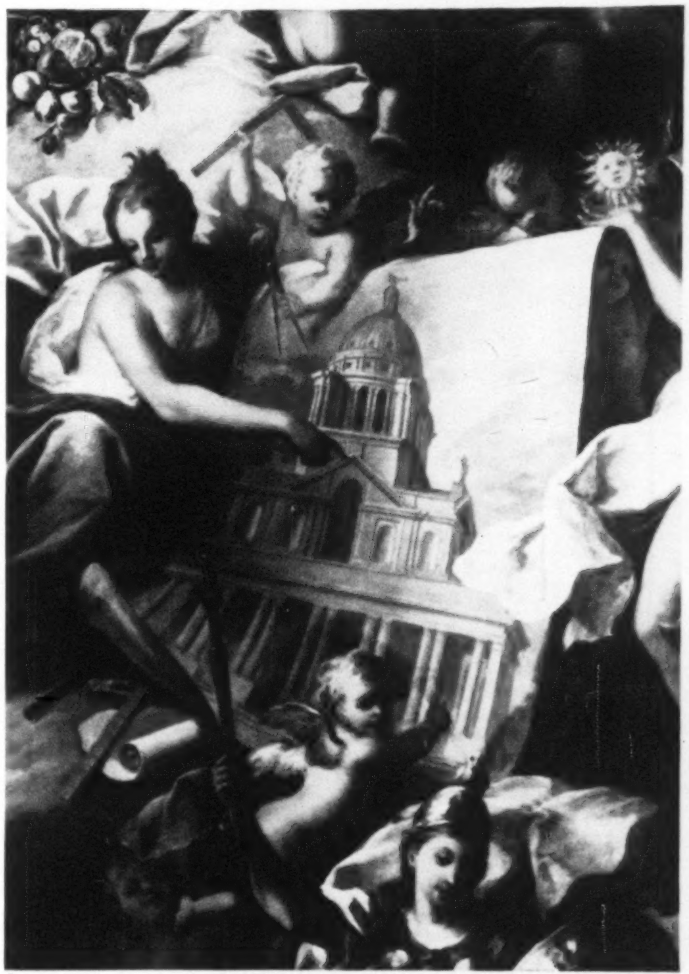
However, the restorers were clearly sustained by their sense of being explorers in a forgotten land—the land of Baroque iconography. Sir James Thornhill was probably the last man to use Ripa's emblems as if they meant something, and the 1956–60 MoW team were probably the first group of restorers to care what the emblems meant. As a result, the photographic record of the ceiling includes not only the faces and gestures of the great and mighty, but also the emblems of greatness and might. In 1, Minerva with owled helmet is visible at the bottom right, and above her Architecture, with attendant geometrical putti, indicates the dome of the hall, as a compliment to (presumably) Nicholas Hawksmore.

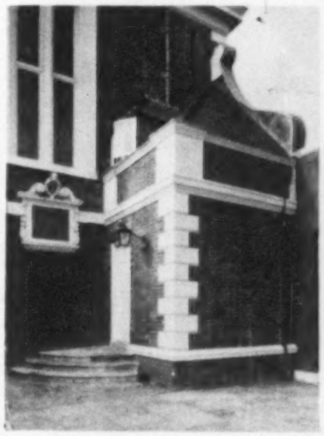
Flamsteed House is—in an unavoidable metaphor—the reverse of the medal, a monument to modern man's first faltering steps away from the classical tradition, towards the scientific future. The architecture of this first observatory of the first Astronomer Royal is persistently attributed to Wren, but it is too much country-style, 2, to bear comparison with the great Wren-school works of the Hospital at the foot of Observatory Hill—between Flamsteed House and the Painted Hall is the chasm between vernacular and high-style. But it is a workmanlike building with a decent sense of space, both apt attributes for a building that housed the stick-and-string beginnings of English astronomy. The observatory room, 3, is an airy octagon, with tall windows on four alternate sides (originally intended to give directly to true North, East, South and West but built a few degrees off orientation). If it contains little original Flamsteediana, it still gives something of the appearance shown in contemporary engravings, with a great quadrant set up at the North window, and the ladder and elevating traverse, such as Flamsteed used to carry his telescopes, set up to the East.

The lower parts of the building house exhibits dedicated to other Astronomers Royal, such as Halley and the Herschels, and a number of their telescopes in varying states of repair and restoration, as well as a great quantity of earlier navigational and time-telling instruments. It might be argued that such exhibits ought to be at the Science Museum in South Kensington, but it seems not at all a bad idea that those wishing to study the early hardware of astronomy should have to make a pilgrimage to what is, in fact, one of the holy places of English, if not of world, science.

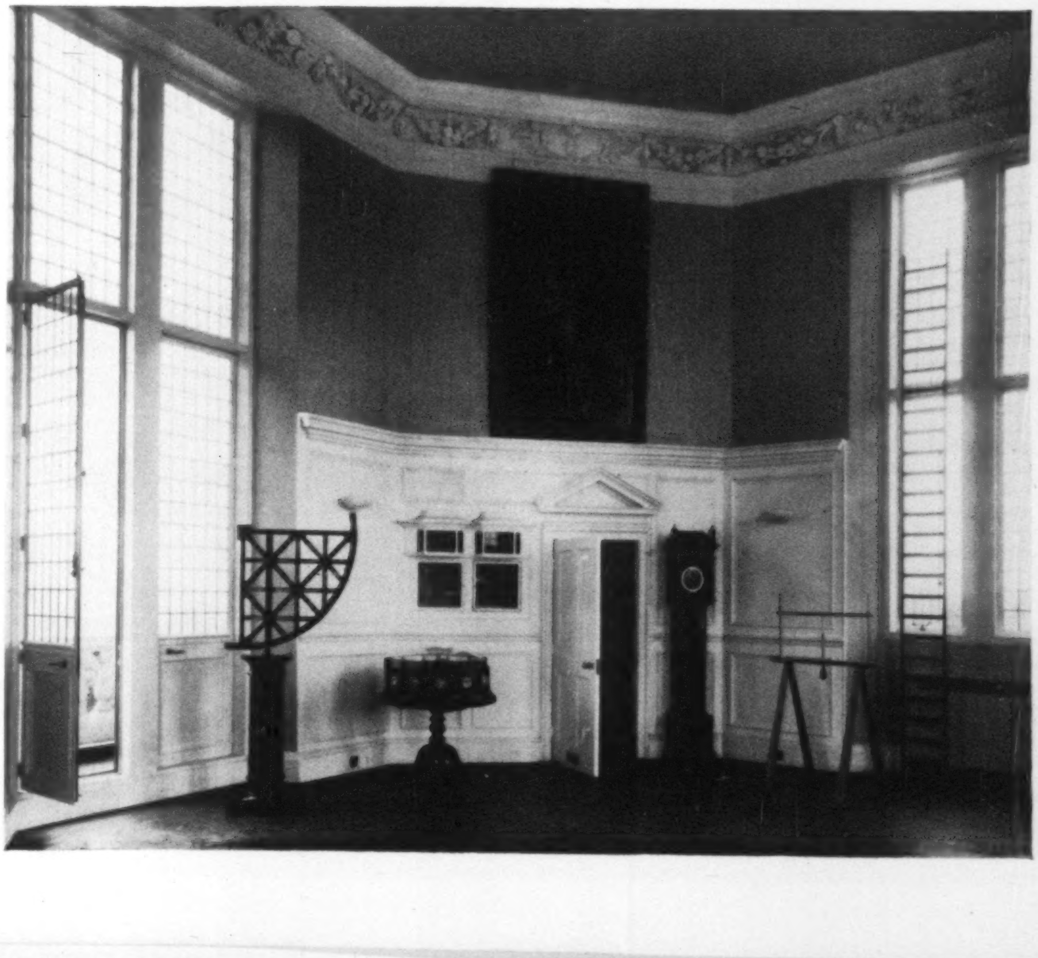
IUA CONGRESS 1961

The annual congress of the RIBA will be combined next year with a full scale Congress of the International


1


2

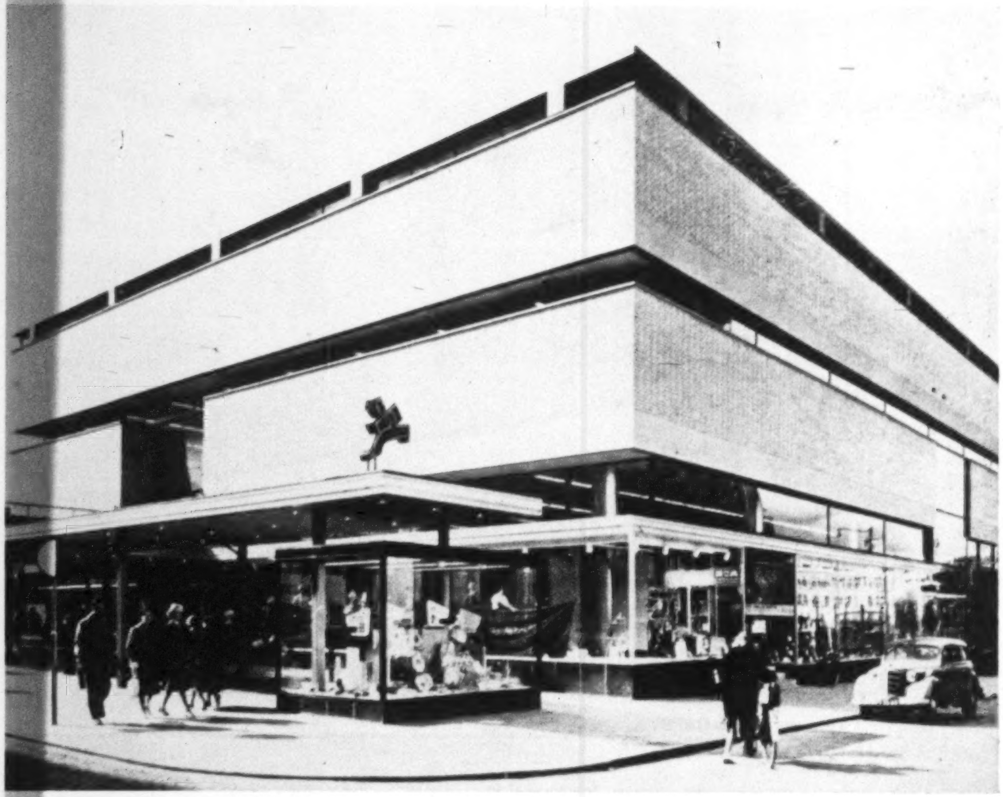
1, *'Architecture' pointing at the cupola of the Painted Hall at Greenwich Hospital.*
2, *the main entrance of Flamsteed House, after restoration.*
3, *the Octagon room at Flamsteed House.*

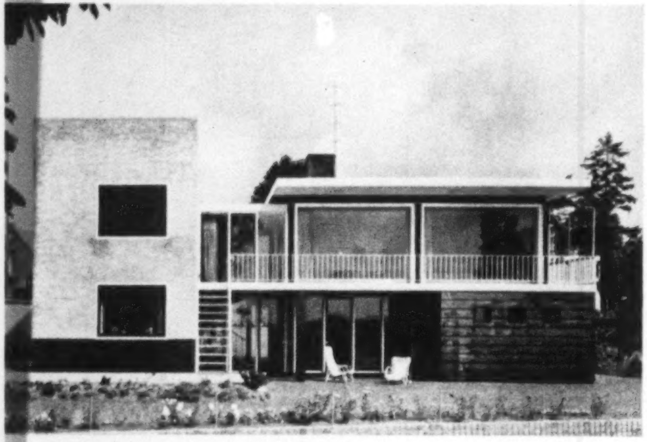

3

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

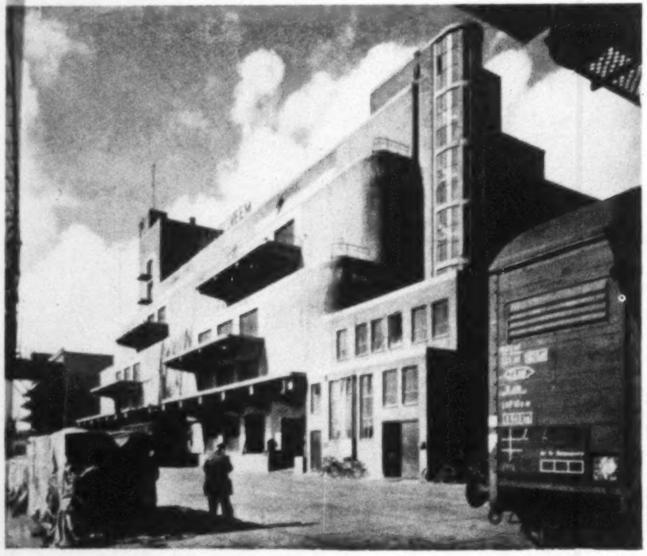
Views and Reviews, pages 237–239: 2, 3, 7, 8, MOW. Frontispiece, page 240: bottom, *Radio Times* Hulton Picture Library. An Expanding Industry, pages 243–248; 4, *Architectural Forum*. The Last Ten Years, pages 249–260: 1, 28, Ezra Stoller; 2, Comptoire International; 3, H. Urbschat—H. J. Fischer; 4, Anthony Blake; 6, Galwey Arphot; 9, *Design*; 10, Camera Hawaii; 12, 13, Guy Lagneau-Michel Weill; 15, Estudio Leit; 16, Caravete Avaiveitex Brasilia; 17, Leonar; 18, J. Taira; 19, Casali; 20, James Gibson. 21, 23, Neutra and Alexander; 27, Wm. Langley; 30, Inge Holm; 31, Foto-Müller; 32, Foto Tomek; 33, J. R. Pantlin; 34, Empire Studio. Functions and Organization, pages 261–266: 1. *Bauen & Wohnen;* 2, Ezra Stoller; 3, Flandrin; 4, Holland & Hannen and Cubitts Ltd., Public Areas, pages 271-278: 1, 2, 17, 20, 21, Lennart Olsen; 3, 8, Ezra Stoller; 4, 5, Henk Snoek; 6, Galwey Arphot; 7, Mario Gottardi; 9, Fotobureau Roovers; 10, Sam Lambert; 15, H. Urbschat—H. J. Fischer; 18, Julius Shulman; 22, 27, Casali; 23, Thompson; 25, 35, Yoshio Watanabe; 26, A. O. Avedissian; 28, Ateljé Sundahl; 29, Keld Helmer; 30, Else Tholstrup; 31, *Irish Times*; 33, 34, J. R. Pantlin; 36, Toomey Arphot; 37, Erik Willumsen; 40, James Vincent. Bedrooms, pages 279–287: 1, 8, 10, Ateljé Sundahl; 2, Thompson; 4, Hilton Hotels International; 5, Sam Lambert; 6, Studio Diaphragma; 9, Svante Erixon; 11–13, Lennart Olson; 19, Foto Tomek; 20, Ben Schuler; 21, Cowderoy & Moss Ltd.; 22, 23, 28, H. R. Clayton; 24, Estudio Leit; 25, Else Tholstrup; 26, 48, LPE; 27, Guy Lagneau; 29, 37, 40, Galwey Arphot; 30, 32, Ezra Stoller; 34, 45, J. R. Pantlin; 35, 36, Casali; 38, Fox Photos; 41, Foto Henried; 42, Foto Bureau Roovers; 44, Holland & Hannen and Cubitts; 47, Stereograms Ltd.; 50, Yoshio Watanabe. Luxury Suites, pages 288–289: 1, Richard J. Neutra; 4, Julius Shulman; 5, P. W. & L. Thompson; 8, 10, J. R. Pantlin. Dining Rooms, pages 290–293: 1, *Radio Times* Hulton Picture Library; 3, Ateljé Sundahl; 5, Galwey Arphot; 6, Neutra and Alexander; 8, 15, Empire Studio; 9, Publifoto; 10, Guy Lagneau; 14, H. Urbschat—H. J. Fischer; 16, British Transport Commission; 17, 18, Henk Snoek. Bars, pages 294–296: 1, Kurt Blum; 2, 3, John Maltby; 4, Empire Studio; 6, 7, Toomey Arphot; 8, Stewart Bale; 9, Galwey Arphot; 10, Foto Dert. The Immediate Prospect, pages 299–304: 1, Rosetta Desbrow; 3, Sam Lambert; 4, 5, James Cubitt & Partners; 8, E. J. Studios; 12, Spenser-Morris Ltd.; 13, 14, Peter Carapetian 'Novum' Group; 15, Larkin Bros. Ltd.; 16, J. W. Kitchenham; 17, Fox Photos Ltd.; 18, Studio Briggs; 19, Turners (Photography) Ltd. A Technical Postscript, pages 305–309; 2, 3, Empire Studio; 4, C. Edwards & Son Ltd.

Cover designed and drawn by Kenneth Browne.





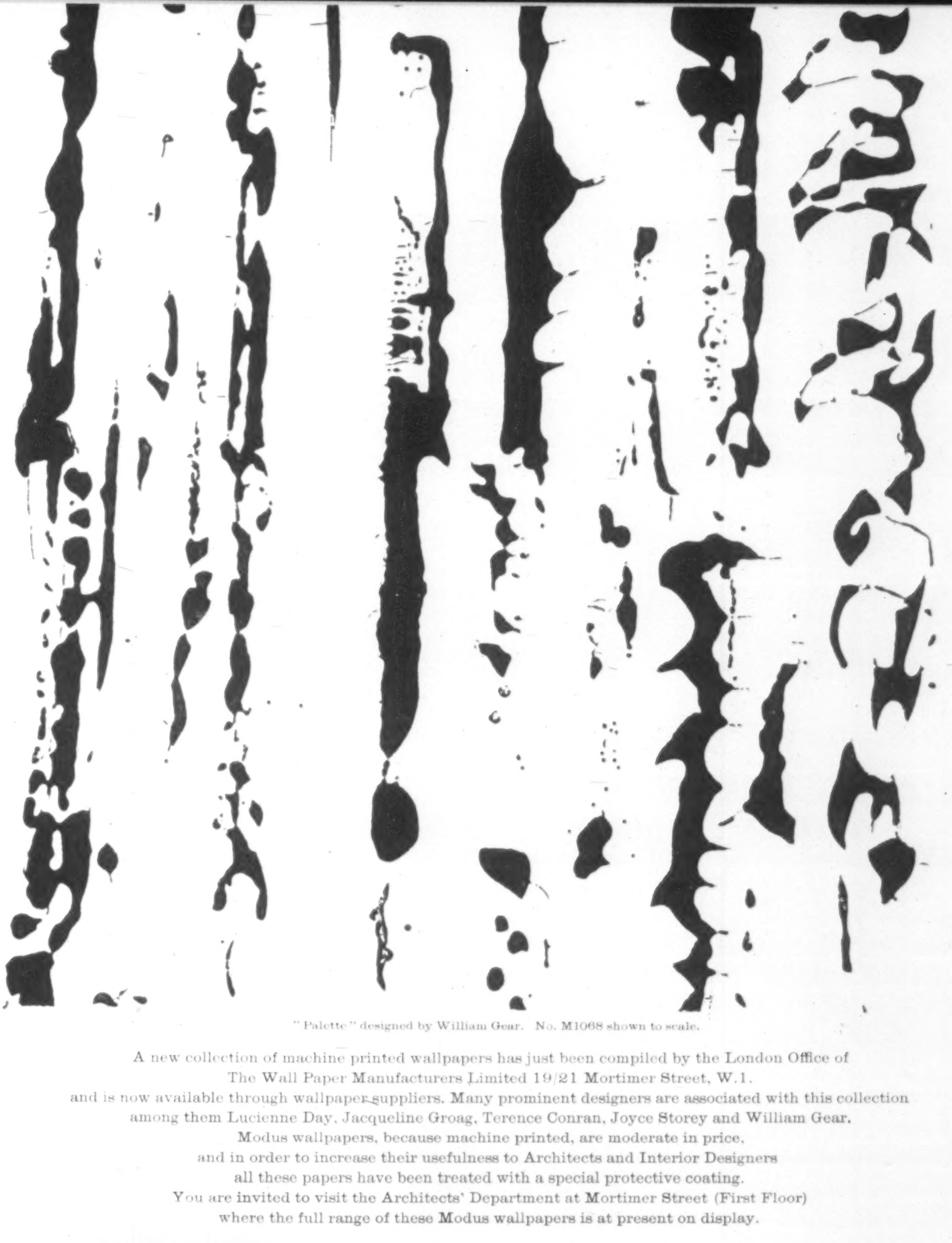
Illustrations *from* Netherland Architecture since 1900: 4, *department store in Rotterdam by van* *oek and Bakema.* 5, *house in Arnhem by Rietveld.* 6, *warehouse in Rotterdam by de Ruyter and* *n Graaf.*



BRITAIN'S NEW SCHOOLS AND ITALY

The brochure issued at the Triennale as background reading to the Notts/CLASP school exhibited there —*Britain's New Schools*, by D. H. Morrell and Anthony Pott—is now available as a booklet (British Council/ Longmans Green, 2s. 6d.) and will give stay-at-homes an idea of the line we adopted in presenting our educational achievement in Italy, a country which has an educational crisis just around the corner. The argument presented by Morrell and Pott is almost exclusively statistical: place requirements, time factors, space standards (superficial and cube) and cost levels. The achievement is estimated almost exclusively in those terms as well, except that the place/cost/time figure is tempered by some reference to revised teaching methods. Architectural quality, as such, is dismissed to a half-page sub-section near the back of the booklet, and the contributions of individual architects in private practice is not discussed at all—neither mention nor illustration of Clarke-Hall, Cubitt and Partners, Smithsons, Lyons-Israel-Ellis or any of the others who have contributed planning-concepts or put a shine on the finished product.

As an argument addressed to Italy, this seems both right and wrong. The emphasis on the value of centralized, government-sponsored research is precisely the weapon that progressive Italians need in the current debates, and a high degree of prefabrication of components and structures may be the only way to make up Italy's building backlog and/or replace unsuitable accommodation. But while Italy's progressive architects remain so convincedly individualistic, a word about the contribution of individuals might have given encouragement where it



" Palette " designed by William Gear. No. M1068 shown to scale.

A new collection of machine printed wallpapers has just been compiled by the London Office of
The Wall Paper Manufacturers Limited 19/21 Mortimer Street, W.1.
and is now available through wallpaper suppliers. Many prominent designers are associated with this collection
among them Lucienne Day, Jacqueline Groag, Terence Conran, Joyce Storey and William Gear.
Modus wallpapers, because machine printed, are moderate in price,
and in order to increase their usefulness to Architects and Interior Designers
all these papers have been treated with a special protective coating.
You are invited to visit the Architects' Department at Mortimer Street (First Floor)
where the full range of these Modus wallpapers is at present on display.

WPM

MODUS

19/21 MORTIMER STREET LONDON W1

Union of Architects, to be held in London from July 3 to 7, preceded by a meeting of the IUA Assembly, and supported by an Arts Council Exhibition of 'British Architecture Today.'

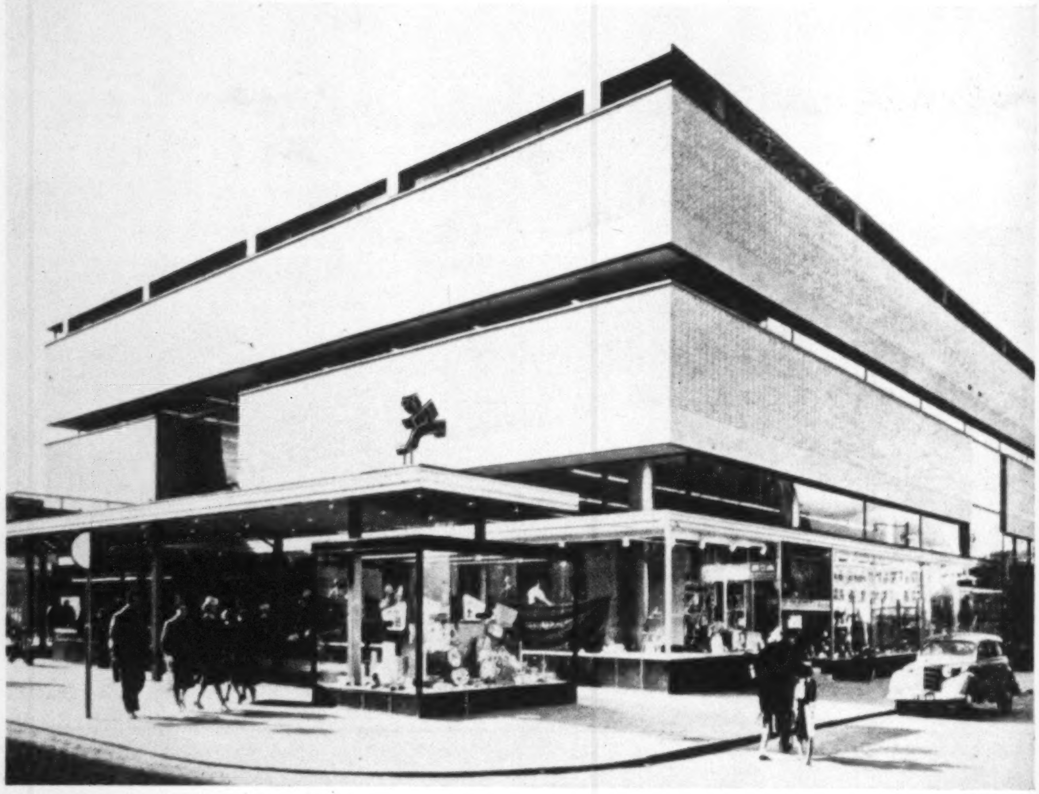
The theme of the congress is to be *New Materials and Techniques—their Impact on Architecture.* Professor Henry-Russell Hitchcock is to speak on their historical background, Pierluigi Nervi on the influence of reinforced concrete and advanced techniques on architecture, and Dr. Jerzy Hryniewiecki (Poland) on technical aspects more generally. The rapporteur responsible for the general summary at the end of the congress will be J. M. Richards.

The congress deserves maximum support from British architects, not only in the sense of massive enrolments, but also on more technical matters—the RIBA, as the host organization, will not only need a great deal of administrative and clerical assistance, but there is also the problem of languages. The interpretation of technical discussions is often beyond the capacity of professional translators, whereas someone armed with a good technical vocabulary and a fund of good-will (rather than linguistic flourish) can often make a vital, if amateur, contribution to international understanding. The RIBA already has this problem under consideration, and it is to be hoped that whatever calls for help they issue will be answered by everyone in a position to assist. The vitality of the IUA is one of the few remaining links between East and West that has never been broken and patched up for political reasons, and must be maintained for the good of the world as well as the architectural profession.

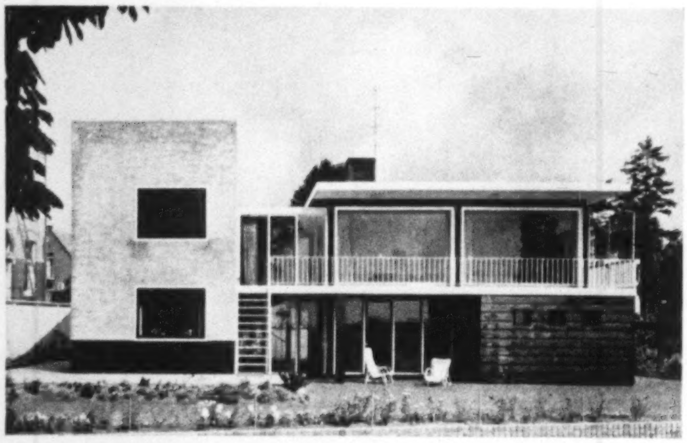
GUIDE TO DUTCH MODERN

Apart from a rather insular British interest in the work of W. M. Dudok, most writing on Dutch architecture loses interest around 1925, when *de Stijl* ceased to be a major contributing force. This, unfortunately, leaves a great deal of ingenious and often impressive architecture unrecorded, and leaves the visitor to Holland short of guidance on what to look out for, and what to specially seek. The publication of R. Blijstra's *Netherlands Architecture since 1900* (*de Bezige Bij*, Amsterdam, no English price given) goes a long way to mend this gap. The introduction gives a useful historical summary of the Dutch Modern Movement, with particular emphasis on those who are alive and active at the moment; the photographs, after a rather eccentric historical opening (no Schröder house, no Zaanstraat), settle down to a compact survey, catholic in its terms of reference, of post-war work in various sub-species of modern; and finally a gazetteer, by towns, of all post-war buildings of note. The book is of small format, small enough for the brief-case if not the pocket, but sufficiently well presented to find a respectable place on the bookshelf, like Gio Ponti's *Milano Oggi*. It is a worthwhile addition to Europe's small register of 'modern Cicerones.'

4

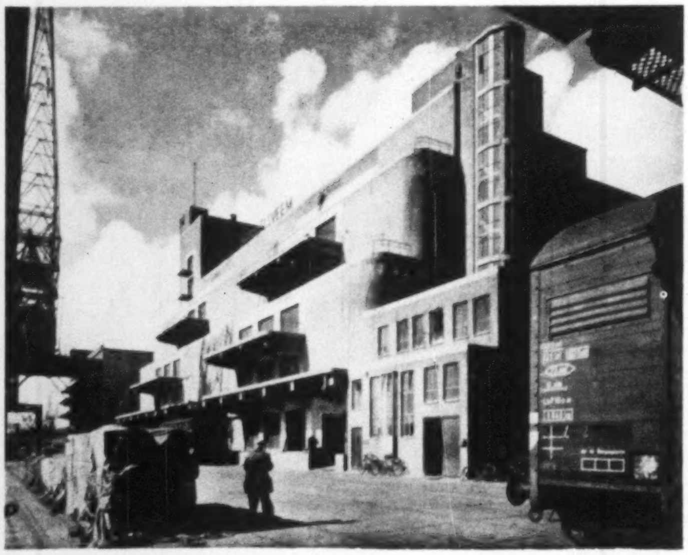


5



Three illustrations from Netherland Architecture since 1900: 4, *department store in Rotterdam by van den Broek and Bakema.* 5, *house in Arnhem by Rietveld.* 6, *warehouse in Rotterdam by de Ruyter and van den Graaf.*

6



BRITAIN'S NEW SCHOOLS AND ITALY

The brochure issued at the Triennale as background reading to the Notts/CLASP school exhibited there —*Britain's New Schools*, by D. H. Morrell and Anthony Pott—is now available as a booklet (British Council/ Longmans Green, 2s. 6d.) and will give stay-at-homes an idea of the line we adopted in presenting our educational achievement in Italy, a country which has an educational crisis just around the corner. The argument presented by Morrell and Pott is almost exclusively statistical: place requirements, time factors, space standards (superficial and cube) and cost levels. The achievement is estimated almost exclusively in those terms as well, except that the place/cost/time figure is tempered by some reference to revised teaching methods. Architectural quality, as such, is dismissed to a half-page sub-section near the back of the booklet, and the contributions of individual architects in private practice is not discussed at all—neither mention nor illustration of Clarke-Hall, Cubitt and Partners, Smithsons, Lyons-Israel-Ellis or any of the others who have contributed planning-concepts or put a shine on the finished product.

As an argument addressed to Italy, this seems both right and wrong. The emphasis on the value of centralized, government-sponsored research is precisely the weapon that progressive Italians need in the current debates, and a high degree of prefabrication of components and structures may be the only way to make up Italy's building backlog and/or replace unsuitable accommodation. But while Italy's progressive architects remain so convincedly individualistic, a word about the contribution of individuals might have given encouragement where it

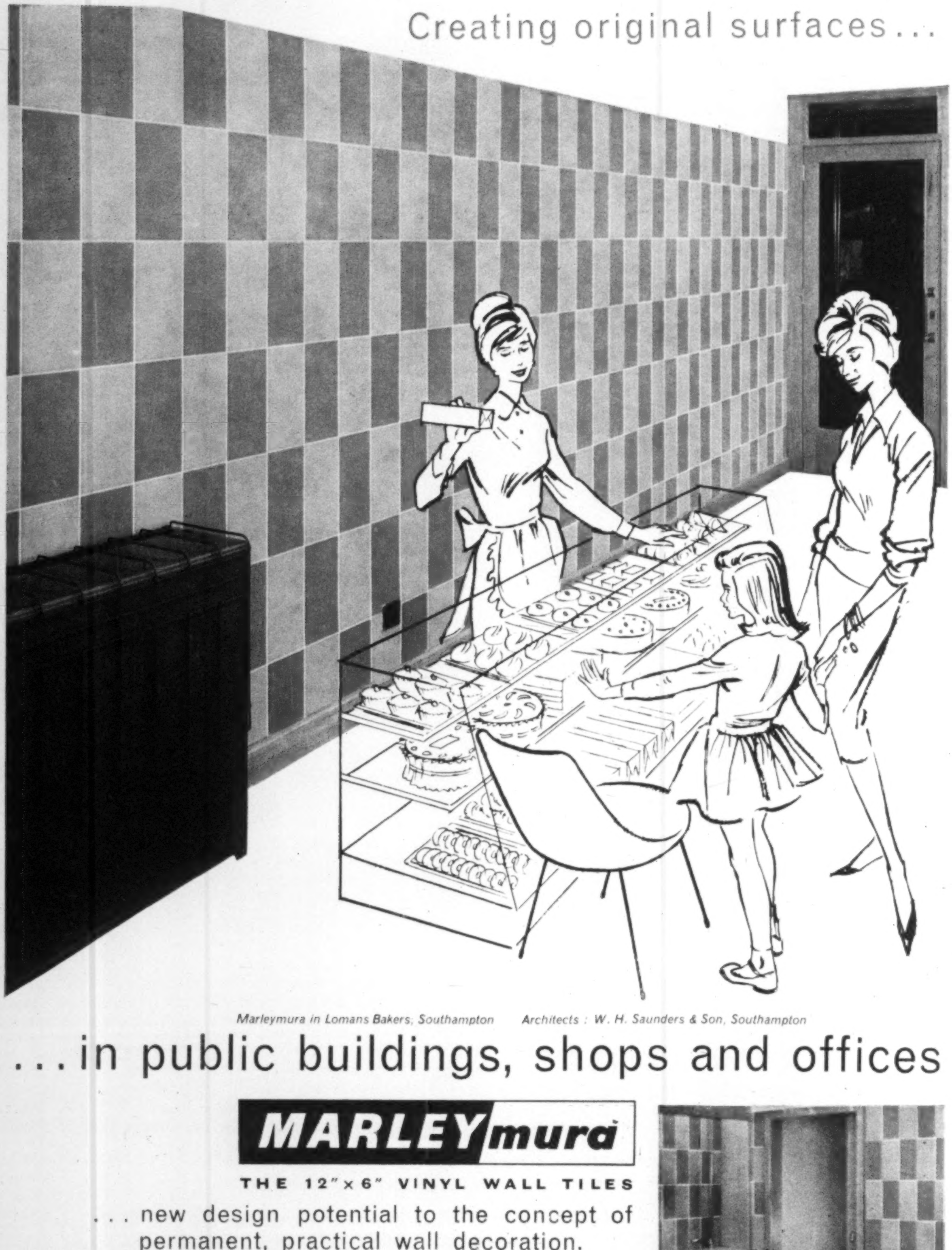
" Palette " designed by William Gear. No. M1068 shown to scale.

A new collection of machine printed wallpapers has just been compiled by the London Office of
The Wall Paper Manufacturers Limited 19/21 Mortimer Street, W.1.
and is now available through wallpaper suppliers. Many prominent designers are associated with this collection
among them Lucienne Day, Jacqueline Groag, Terence Conran, Joyce Storey and William Gear.
Modus wallpapers, because machine printed, are moderate in price,
and in order to increase their usefulness to Architects and Interior Designers
all these papers have been treated with a special protective coating.
You are invited to visit the Architects' Department at Mortimer Street (First Floor)
where the full range of these Modus wallpapers is at present on display.

WPM

MODUS

19/21 MORTIMER STREET LONDON W1



Creating original surfaces . . .

Marleymura in Lomans Bakers, Southampton *Architects : W. H. Saunders & Son, Southampton*

. . . in public buildings, shops and offices

MARLEYmura

THE 12″ × 6″ VINYL WALL TILES

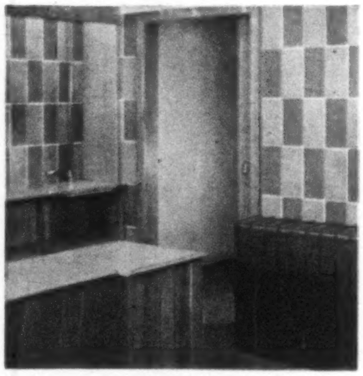
. . . new design potential to the concept of permanent, practical wall decoration.

FIVE PASTEL COLOURS AND BLACK

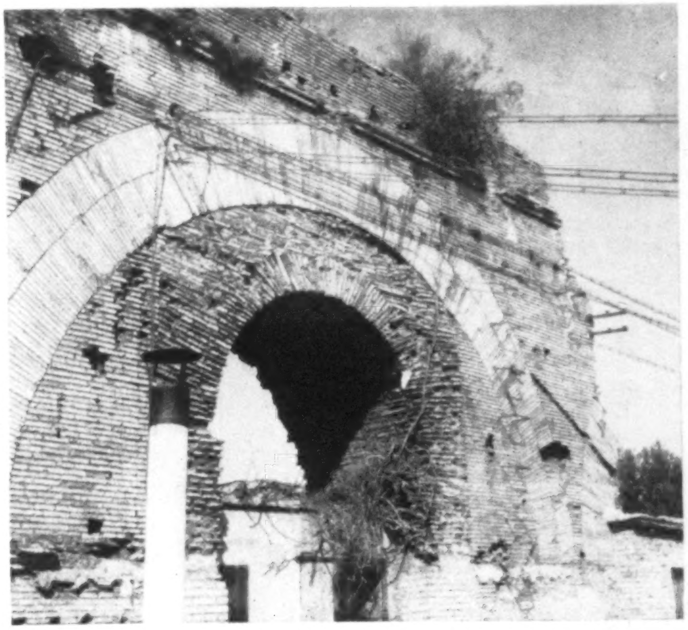
The actual dimensions of each tile are 12″ × $5\frac{11}{16}$″ which permit any design to be used, while still maintaining an equal $\frac{1}{8}$″ framed spacing between tiles.

MARLEY

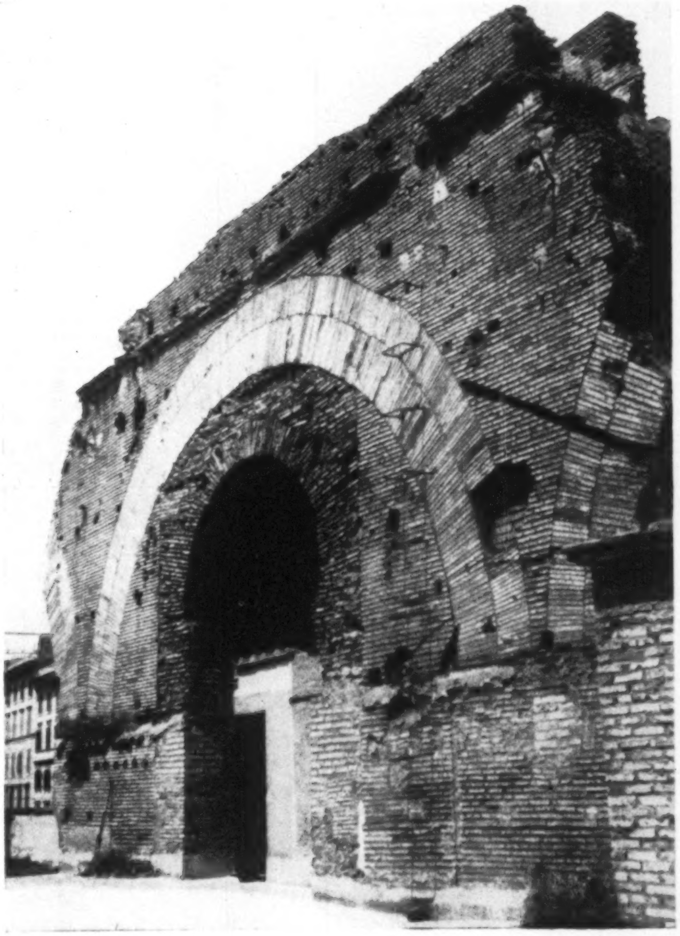
SEVENOAKS · KENT · Sevenoaks 55255
London Showrooms · 251 Tottenham Court Road · W1



would help. As Vigano's Istituto Marchiondi proves, individual enterprise can make a great contribution in Italy. But as Marchiondi also shows (*AR World*, August-September, 1959) individual enterprise needs something new and constructive in the way of a teaching programme as a stimulus and support. The Italian educational crisis, when it breaks, will not only be a matter of places and staff, but of pedagogical method as well, and *Britain's New Schools* might have engaged the sympathies of an Italian audience more closely had it paid more attention than two and a half pages to an intellectual and social revolution without which History would write off several million cubic feet of British post-war schools as wasted ingenuity.


7

7, *section of the Claudian Aqueduct above the roof of the Visa Office at the British Embassy in Rome, as it was before restoration by the Ministry of Works.*
8, *the aqueduct after restoration. the service wires have been relaid underground.*


8

CLAUDIO-NERONIAN RESTORATIONS

Comment on the restoration of the branch of the Claudian aqueduct that runs through the gardens of the British Embassy in Rome has tended to concentrate on the uniqueness, or even the poetic justice, of the task facing the Ministry of Works in repairing it, and has said little about the archaeological, technical, and aesthetic aspects of the work.

Clearly, the restoration of a Roman monument in the well-spring of Roman civilization is a work of which the Ministry might well be proud, and has doubtless provided a unique opportunity for British and Roman restorers to compare notes on technique. Though lovers of the picturesque may, conceivably, regret the passing of the aqueduct's rather Letarouillesque, bush-headed appearance, 7, as it stood before restoration, the removal of the quasi-historical wirescape (much of it dating from the period when the Villa Wolkonsky was the German, not British, Embassy) and other recent clutter has produced an undoubted visual gain, 8, in rendering the Roman structure more clear and comprehensible. The arcading, as it appears here, represents the upper tier of arches of Nero's extension of the Aqua Claudia, while the infill and buttressing presumably date from the repairs of Septimus Severus, Caracalla, or later Emperors—at any rate, to this list of names of Imperial restorers may now be added those of Sir Ashley Clarke, the Ambassador, and Thomas Bailey, Senior Architect of Ancient Monuments at the Ministry of Works.

BIRMINGHAM: LIVERPOOL: MANCHESTER

In Ian Nairn's article under the above title (AR August, 1960), Stephenson, Young and Partners were referred to as Manchester architects. Their office is in fact in Liverpool.

FLATS AT KUALA LUMPUR

The flats at Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, illustrated on page 61 of the July 1960 AR, should have been credited to Mr. Vernon Z. Newcombe as well as to Mr. R. H. H. Davis of the Federation of Malaya Housing Trust.

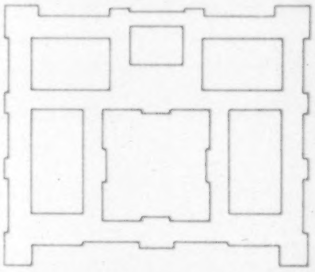
CORRESPONDENCE

To the Editors

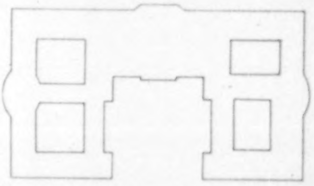
Sirs,—English eighteenth century classicism and South German eighteenth century Baroque are accepted to be about as distant from one another as any two trends of the same period can be. It is for this reason that the fact must be of considerable interest which I want to communicate to your readers. Not that it is I who found it; it was published thirty-two years ago. However, somehow no one seems to have taken any interest in it, as Dr. von Freeden who ought to know, recently confirmed to me. The fact is simply this: In June, 1928, Herr L. R. Spitzenpfeil of Kulmbach published in the *Bamberger Blätter für Fränkische Kunst und Geschichte*, Vol. 5, a paper to make it known that Neumann owned a copy of *Vitruvius Britannicus* and made use of it. The copy is of Vols. I and II, that is those published in 1715 and 1717, and is now owned by the Würzburg University Library. It has on the title page of Vol. II the entry 'Balthasar Neumann Oberistlieut' in Neumann's own hand. Spitzenpfeil, who is no longer alive, suggested that one of the Inigo Jones plans for Whitehall (*Vit. Brit.* Vol. II, plates 2 and 3) was a contributing source to the general shape of the Bishop's Palace at Würzburg as designed by Neumann. The diagrammatical drawings which are attached to this letter show that there might well be something in the German architect's suggestion.

Yours, etc.,
N. Pevsner.

London, W.C.1.


9

9, *Inigo Jones' plan for the Palace of Whitehall.*
10, *Neumann's plan for the Bishop's Palace at Würzburg.*


10

BOOK REVIEWS

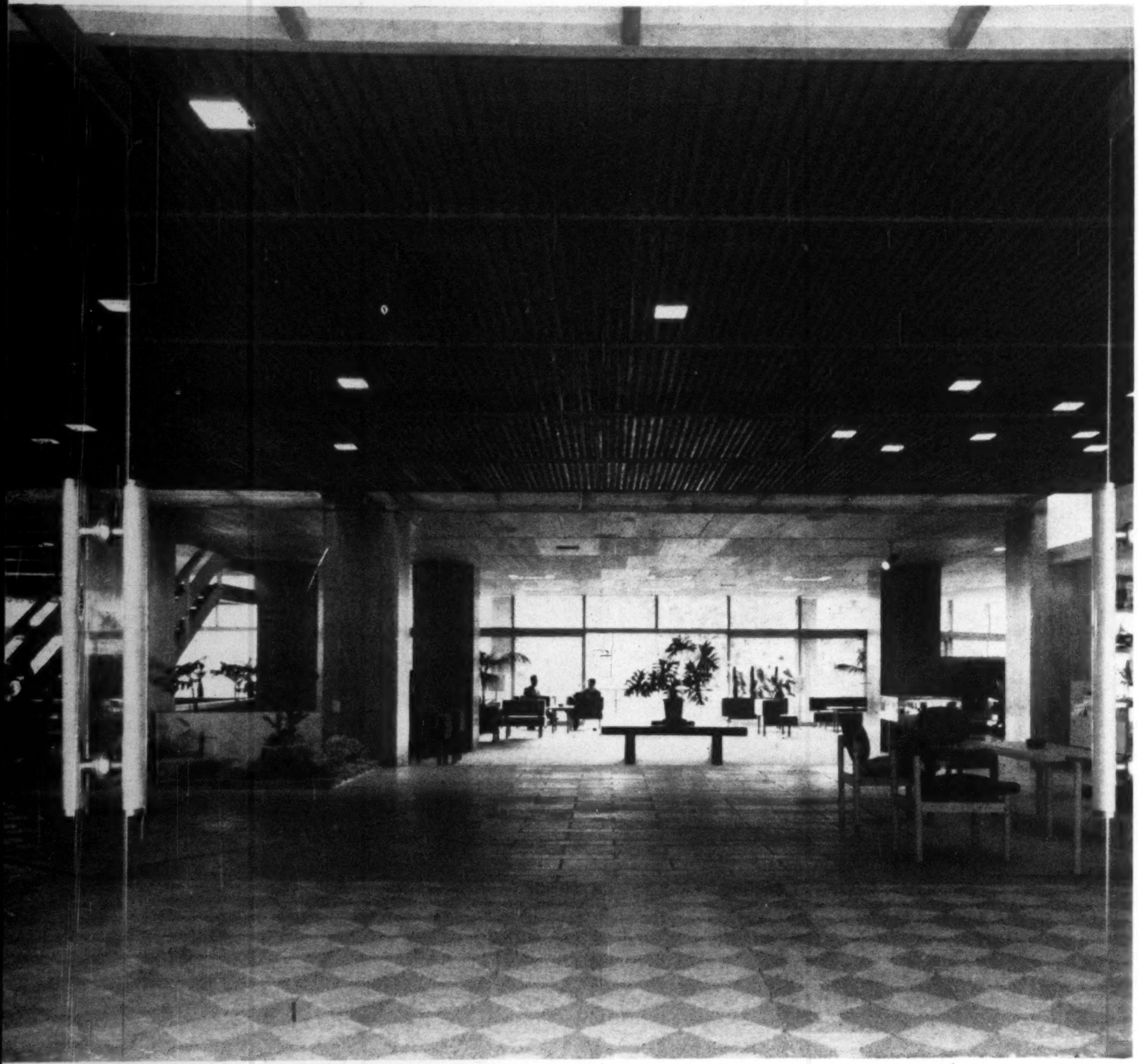
PRIORY PICTURE-BOOK

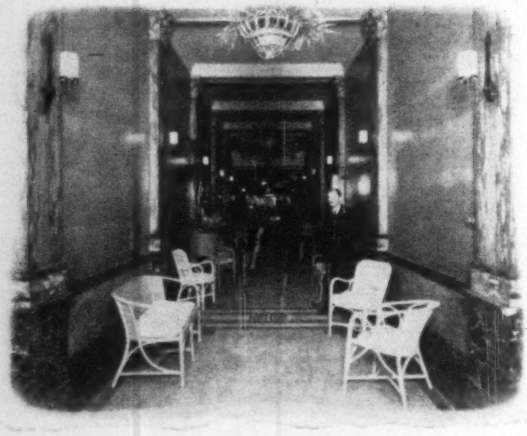
ENGLISH ABBEYS AND PRIORIES. *Text by Olive Cook. Photographs by Edwin Smith. Thames & Hudson.* 50s.

There seems to be no end to these handsomely produced architectural picture-books. Their quality varies, but a book that has pictures as skilfully taken as Edwin Smith's (there are 136 in this volume—mostly full page—with four in colour, of which three are of stained glass) and text as sensitively and knowledgeably written as Olive Cook's, is never to be despised. This one is for popular consumption, so it would not be fair to complain that the scope of the introductory and descriptive text (56 pages) is too small to make any serious contribution to the subject. So lavish a book as this should, however, include more than two plans of the buildings illustrated.

BOOKS RECEIVED

THOMAS JEFFERSON'S ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. *By Frederick Doveton Nichols. Boston, Massachusetts, Historical Society.* $1.25.
DECORATIVE ART 50. *Editor: Terence Davis. Studio Books (Longacre Press Ltd.).* 42s.
USING CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS. *By E. Allen. Oxford University Press.* 30s.
SURVEYING. *By A. H. P. Gillett, M.A. The Sunday Times.* 3s. 6d.
YOUR BOOK OF HERALDRY. *By Richard Slade. Faber & Faber.* 10s. 6d.
CITTA DI CASTELLO. *Scuola Tecnica Statale Per Le Arti Grafiche.*





from Grand to Fabulous

This special issue deals with the aftermath of a revolution as thorough as that which has affected any class of buildings at all since the war. The concept of a hotel has been revolutionized structurally, spatially and functionally. The *Grand* type of hotel, epitomized by a corridor at Alderton's, Fleet Street, London (left), recently destroyed, was a European/American concept imposed on the world by nineteenth-century trade. It offered a slow-moving clientele illusions of palatial splendour in spaces that perpetuated the long, narrow and tall volumes of the masonry tradition. The *Fabulous* hotels of the Hilton epoch are as global as the air-travel net that connects them, and offer their jet-speed clientele efficiency and elegance in spaces whose low-ceilinged width and all-glass perimeters would be impossible without modern framed construction. The example above is the lobby of the Kowaki-En at Hakone, Japan, but the illustrations in this issue will show that the style is fast becoming universal, and its problems will soon be confronting architects in all parts of the world.

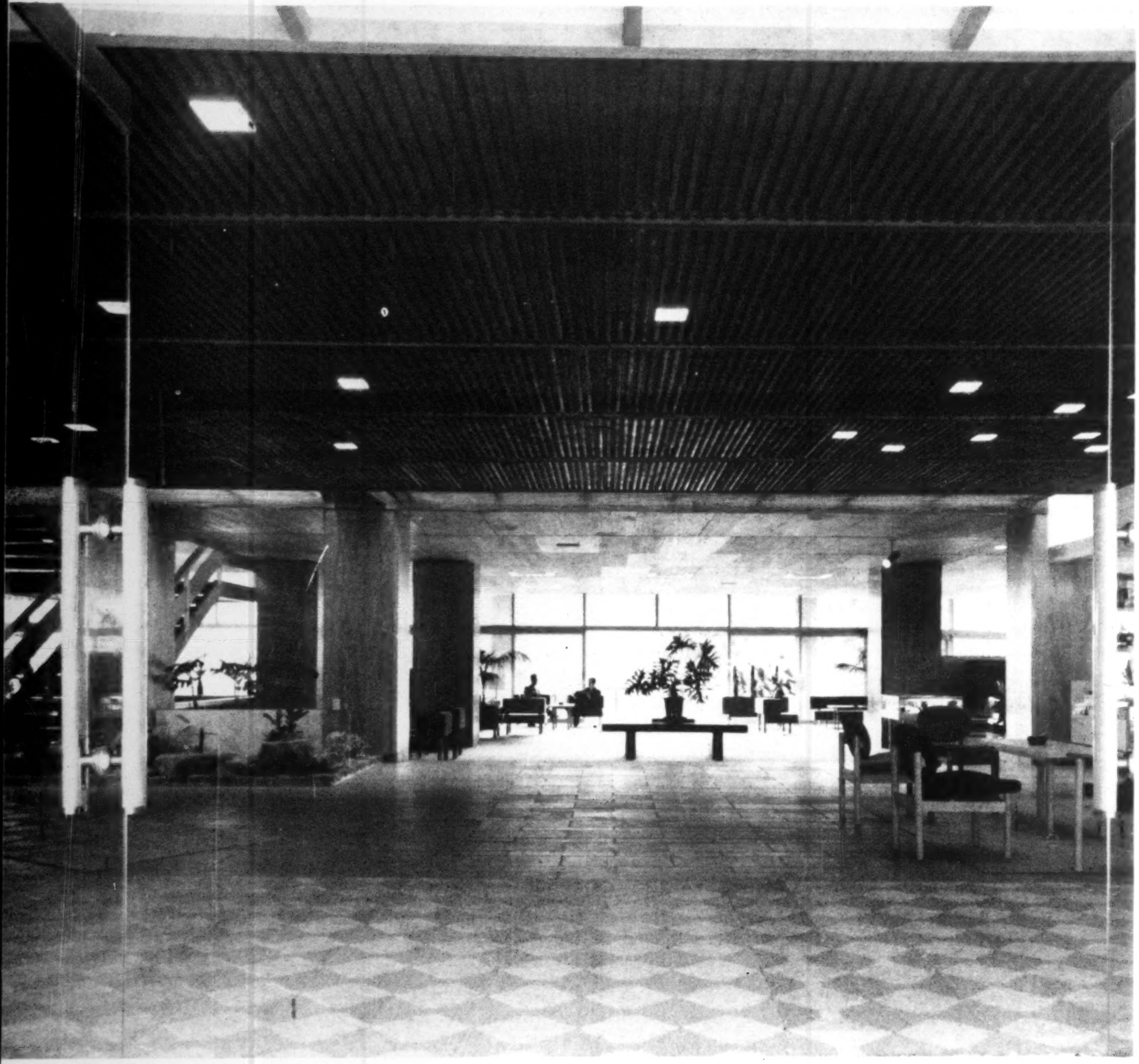
HOTELS

from grand to fabulous

Hotels have become one of the outstanding building-types of our time. From being an ill-esteemed necessity indicated on master-plans by a block model that no one could be bothered to detail, the hotel has advanced in little more than a decade to the status of a key building in every new capital city, one of the approved settings for films and fashion photography, a hot proposition in real-estate, a five-star design subject for fifth-year students, a symbol of expanding democracy and distributed wealth, a fit vehicle for the leading architectural talents of the day.

Furthermore, it is a new kind of hotel that has come to the fore in the process. No longer the plush and palm-girt baroque palaces of Edwardian novels, tied to a ponderous and cigar-smoking concept of pullman travel, the jet age hotel has become one of the main instruments in popularizing the clean, crisp businesslike aspects of modern architecture all over the world. Unlike the Grand Hotel of the past, which had symbols of luxury cluttering every space or surface, and gigantic public halls in which guests were dwarfed and even lost, the Hotels Fabulous of today derive their reputation from the speed, precision and unobtrusiveness of their services—both human and mechanical, public and private—and from a famous and fast moving clientele of film-magnates, oil-millionaires, foreign secretaries and the rest of the international headline set.

The glamour of the Hilton world may be one of the reasons for the currently high esteem of hotels as architecture; another may be that hotel space-requirements—part cellular, part spectacular—lend themselves to fashionable post-Corbusian solutions, but over and above any matter of fashions, there is a pressing, world-wide need for more and better hotel accommodation. Britain



from Grand to Fabulous

This special issue deals with the aftermath of a revolution as thorough as that which has affected any class of buildings at all since the war. The concept of a hotel has been revolutionized structurally, spatially and functionally. The *Grand* type of hotel, epitomized by a corridor at Alderton's, Fleet Street, London (left), recently destroyed, was a European American concept imposed on the world by nineteenth-century trade. It offered a slow-moving clientele illusions of palatial splendour in spaces that perpetuated the long, narrow and tall volumes of the masonry tradition. The *Fabulous* hotels of the Hilton epoch are as global as the air-travel net that connects them, and offer their jet-speed clientele efficiency and elegance in spaces whose low-ceilinged width and all-glass perimeters would be impossible without modern framed construction. The example above is the lobby of the Kowaki-En at Hakone, Japan, but the illustrations in this issue will show that the style is fast becoming universal, and its problems will soon be confronting architects in all parts of the world.

HOTELS from grand to fabulous

Hotels have become one of the outstanding building-types of our time. From being an ill-esteemed necessity indicated on master-plans by a block model that no one could be bothered to detail, the hotel has advanced in little more than a decade to the status of a key building in every new capital city, one of the approved settings for films and fashion photography, a hot proposition in real-estate, a five-star design subject for fifth-year students, a symbol of expanding democracy and distributed wealth, a fit vehicle for the leading architectural talents of the day.

Furthermore, it is a new kind of hotel that has come to the fore in the process. No longer the plush and palm-girt baroque palaces of Edwardian novels, tied to a ponderous and cigar-smoking concept of pullman travel, the jet age hotel has become one of the main instruments in popularizing the clean, crisp businesslike aspects of modern architecture all over the world. Unlike the Grand Hotel of the past, which had symbols of luxury cluttering every space or surface, and gigantic public halls in which guests were dwarfed and even lost, the Hotels Fabulous of today derive their reputation from the speed, precision and unobtrusiveness of their services—both human and mechanical, public and private—and from a famous and fast moving clientele of film-magnates, oil-millionaires, foreign secretaries and the rest of the international headline set.

The glamour of the Hilton world may be one of the reasons for the currently high esteem of hotels as architecture; another may be that hotel space-requirements—part cellular, part spectacular—lend themselves to fashionable post-Corbusian solutions, but over and above any matter of fashions, there is a pressing, world-wide need for more and better hotel accommodation. Britain

feels this need more than most other countries but, in the past fifteen years of peace, financial restriction and commercial caution have combined to prevent anything significant being done to remedy the situation.

Only now, with hotel projects coming up at the rate of ten to fifteen a month, does it appear that any serious attack will be made on the problem. As a result, many architects are liable to find themselves launched in the near future, without previous experience or adequate mental preparation, in a field of building design that is intricate and complex at every level from the choice of site to the choice of carpets, a field where a terrifying gap yawns between the most admired international masterpieces and what is likely to be capable of achievement on some awkward parcel of land in a provincial British city. While there is no substitute for experience and ability in this field—any more than any other branch of architecture—this special issue of THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW aims to make its own contribution to the process of mental preparation. By reviewing the needs, achievements, special problems and forthcoming projects of world and British hotel-building, it aims to give an idea of the range of requirements that an architect may have to face in designing and equipping a hotel, and to present the wide variety of solutions that have been brought forward.

No cut-and-dried philosophy of hotel design can emerge from such a study, however thorough, because the term *hotel* covers a multitude of differing establishments, but a pattern of architectural responsibilities will be seen to emerge, responsibilities that must be resolutely and intelligently faced if the impending hotel-boom is to live up to the standards already established for mid-century hotels.

The Editors acknowledge with gratitude the work done in the preparation of this special issue by **Stephen Garrett,** ARIBA in planning its general form, in research, in gathering material, and writing most of the text.

The text and illustrations describe or comment on some seventy hotels in all parts of the world. In order to facilitate cross-reference an **index** to the buildings mentioned in this issue appears on pp 309-310, with the names of the architects in each case.

HOTELS an expanding industry

The architect's work in designing a hotel is set against the background of a huge and complex industry—an industry of particular fascination and complexity, now faced with urgent problems of expansion and adjustment. The solutions of these problems affect a host of other industries and are of major national importance.

The hotel industry is one of Britain's most vital industries:

Viewed as an employer—more people (643,000) are employed in the hotel industry than in the motor and aircraft industries *combined*.

Viewed economically—the tourist industry is our *biggest* dollar earner and our fifth most valuable export. Our earnings from visitors last year were worth over £200m and of this over £100m went direct to hotels. Of the visitors that come here, over half a million come from dollar areas, 670,000 from Europe and 200,000 from Commonwealth countries other than Canada. As a nation we earn more proportionately from tourism than the more accepted tourist countries such as Switzerland, Austria and France.

British Hotels Today

What hotels have we? This is difficult to assess as there is no accepted definition of a hotel. It is impossible to know whether to draw a line (and if so, where) between Claridges and 'Seaview' which lets off a room during the season. There are 3,625 hotels in the British Isles listed in the Guide-book published by the British Travel and Holidays Association. This is as accurate a figure as one can get; it includes all feels this need more than most other countries but, in the past fifteen years of peace, financial restriction and commercial caution have combined to prevent anything significant being done to remedy the situation.

Only now, with hotel projects coming up at the rate of ten to fifteen a month, does it appear that any serious attack will be made on the problem. As a result, many architects are liable to find themselves launched in the near future, without previous experience or adequate mental preparation, in a field of building design that is intricate and complex at every level from the choice of site to the choice of carpets, a field where a terrifying gap yawns between the most admired international masterpieces and what is likely to be capable of achievement on some awkward parcel of land in a provincial British city. While there is no substitute for experience and ability in this field—any more than any other branch of architecture—this special issue of THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW aims to make its own contribution to the process of mental preparation. By reviewing the needs, achievements, special problems and forthcoming projects of world and British hotel-building, it aims to give an idea of the range of requirements that an architect may have to face in designing and equipping a hotel, and to present the wide variety of solutions that have been brought forward.

No cut-and-dried philosophy of hotel design can emerge from such a study, however thorough, because the term *hotel* covers a multitude of differing establishments, but a pattern of architectural responsibilities will be seen to emerge, responsibilities that must be resolutely and intelligently faced if the impending hotel-boom is to live up to the standards already established for mid-century hotels.

The Editors acknowledge with gratitude the work done in the preparation of this special issue by **Stephen Garrett,** ARIBA in planning its general form, in research, in gathering material, and writing most of the text.

The text and illustrations describe or comment on some seventy hotels in all parts of the world. In order to facilitate cross-reference an **Index** to the buildings mentioned in this issue appears on pp 309-310, with the names of the architects in each case.

HOTELS an expanding industry

The architect's work in designing a hotel is set against the background of a huge and complex industry—an industry of particular fascination and complexity, now faced with urgent problems of expansion and adjustment. The solutions of these problems affect a host of other industries and are of major national importance.

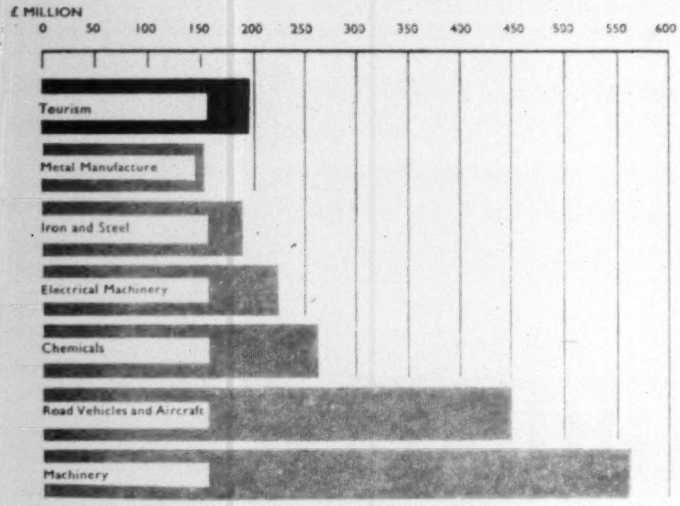
The hotel industry is one of Britain's most vital industries:

Viewed as an employer—more people (643,000) are employed in the hotel industry than in the motor and aircraft industries *combined*.

Viewed economically—the tourist industry is our *biggest* dollar earner and our fifth most valuable export. Our earnings from visitors last year were worth over £200m and of this over £100m went direct to hotels. Of the visitors that come here, over half a million come from dollar areas, 670,000 from Europe and 200,000 from Commonwealth countries other than Canada. As a nation we earn more proportionately from tourism than the more accepted tourist countries such as Switzerland, Austria and France.

British Hotels Today

What hotels have we? This is difficult to assess as there is no accepted definition of a hotel. It is impossible to know whether to draw a line (and if so, where) between Claridges and 'Seaview' which lets off a room during the season. There are 3,625 hotels in the British Isles listed in the Guide-book published by the British Travel and Holidays Association. This is as accurate a figure as one can get; it includes all



1, *figures for* 1958 *show that the tourist trade (black bar at top of table) was already Britain's fifth largest 'export' as an earner of foreign currency. It is not likely to drop below that figure unless the shortage of hotel space should divert a substantial proportion of the traffic to other countries.*

major hotels—but may include one hotel in a place that would otherwise show none worth the name, and omits some in places which have a large number.

Hotel building has always been related to transport; thus a coaching inn would have rooms available for visitors—but it was with the development of the railways that hotels as we know them really came into existence. A mainline terminal would include, usually as part of the station structure, a hotel designed with a magnificance in keeping with the great adventure of railway development. This results in our present legacy of vast hotel buildings which provides the British Transport Commission with the considerable problem of converting them into economical hotels.

Abroad, countries have differed very much in the rate at which they have been building hotels: Switzerland was not affected by the war and has built few new hotels since; France lost over 20 per cent of her hotels and has been slow to rebuild; in America there was no appreciable restriction on hotel building during the war and a number of big new hotels were built. The effect of this has been that when hotel projects have been discussed elsewhere, the American examples have tended to be copied as being the only recent hotels available for comparison—an influence that is discussed in more detail later.

Owners

The biggest international operator of hotels is Hilton, described in his own hand-outs as 'head of the world's leading hotel organization, a room-rent dynasty built of concrete and vision.' Hilton hotels in the United States and abroad contain 32,000 bedrooms. Apart from the American chains, he operates hotels in Spain, Turkey, Cuba, Canada, Germany, Egypt, Puerto Rico, Panama and Mexico. Also, under construction, are hotels in Britain, Trinidad, Holland, Greece, Italy and Ceylon.

No British hotel owners approach this scale—in fact there are very few foreign hotels owned by British companies.

Of hotels in Britain by far the largest single group is Trust Houses, who own 230 hotels, chiefly small town and country inns. Other principal groups are Lyons (including Regent Palace, Strand Palace and Cumberland hotels), giving them a total of about 3,000 beds: Associated Hotels (including Kensington Palace, Eccleston) totalling about 2,000 beds: Grand Hotels (Mayfair) Group (including Washington, St. Ermin's) with over 3,000 beds: the Savoy Hotels group (Savoy, Claridge's, Berkeley and Connaught Hotels) with over 1,000 beds: and the British Transport Commission with station hotels throughout the country totalling about 3,000 beds. Over half the licensed hotels are owned by members of the Brewers Society.

Grievances

Yet for all this it is hard to see the hotel industry as a whole. Although hoteliers have their own trade associations they have not come together to present a public image in the way that other industries have done. They have felt no need to advertise collectively abroad, and thus have given themselves no common front.

The main point on which hoteliers unite is in a sense of grievance (perfectly justified), that they have not had the assistance they deserve from the government as a major dollar-earning and export industry. They are particularly irked that there should be no easement of purchase tax on hotel equipment and furnishing—the tools of their trade—the Chancellor of the Exchequer saying only last May that there was 'no case for assistance from public funds or changing of purchase tax arrangements.' Hotels in other countries have received government assistance and hotels have been built abroad with Marshall and foreign aid, and most foreign hotels operate under more favourable conditions than our own.

For years the British Travel and Holidays Association (government subsidized) has been urging that there should be Treasury encouragement given to the hotel industry and for years the Treasury has been refusing this. Ministers speak piously at conferences, all stressing how vital hotels are to our economy, but nothing materializes. This gives to an industry (already prone to introspection) a rather morbid outlook—which the Stock Exchange figures do not appear to justify.

Need for New Hotels

With these facts in mind, is there a need for new hotels in Britain? It is firmly held by the British Travel and Holidays Association that there is—that we need at least 5,000 more beds in London alone and a further 5,000 outside. 5,000 beds is the equivalent of about 3,000 more bedrooms. Equally clear-cut is the view of many hoteliers that there are already sufficient hotels. This point of view is held particularly by London hoteliers, but, on the evidence available, there appears to be not the least justification for it.

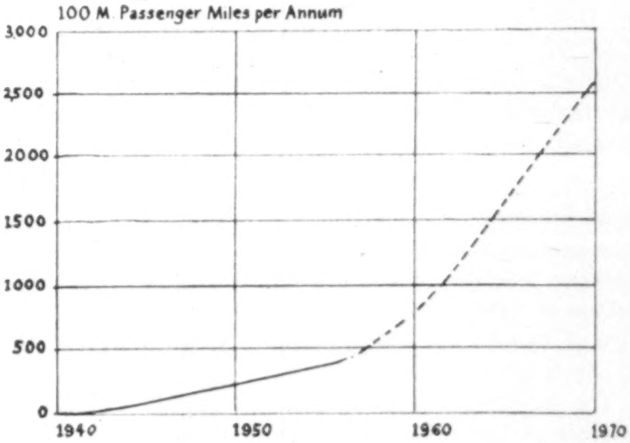
Understandably hoteliers would like to be 100 per cent full at all times, but this would be as unsatisfactory from the tourist's point of view as it would be from the country's to have every factory in the land fully employed. Some degree of empty hotel space, and some degree of underemployment, are essential for efficient working. What matters in the case of hotels is that the occupancy should not fall below an economic figure. In the case of London there is absolutely no danger of this—though the case of seaside hotels is more difficult.

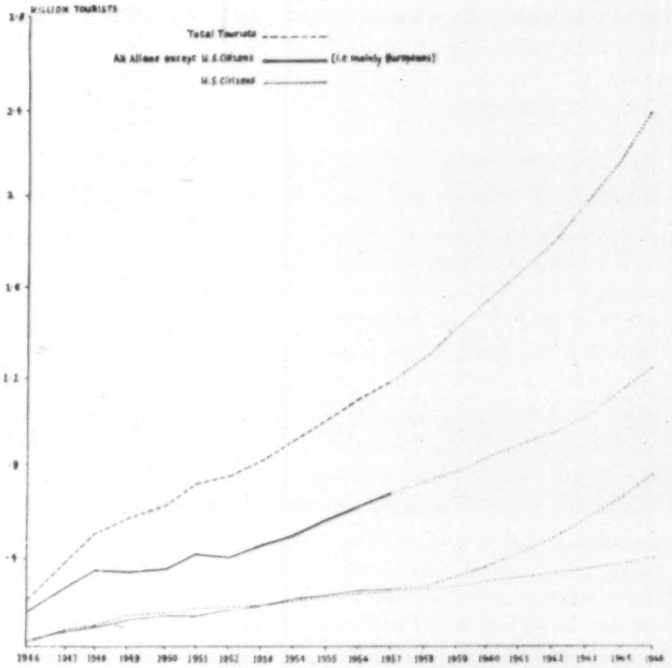
An assessment of whether new hotels are needed should not be based on what hoteliers say but on the figures of present and future demand. These figures are alarming, as the tables show, and clearly indicate that a really large increase in hotel accommodation is needed. Last year 1,394,605 tourists came to Britain. This year the figure will certainly exceed 1½ million and it will only be a matter of a few years before the figure will be over 2 million (including 1 million dollar-spending Americans). Short of war there is no reason why this trend should not increase. Put it another way, over the past 14 years there has been an increase of almost 200 per cent in tourists to Britain.

The reason for the vast increase in tourist traffic is that throughout the world more people have more money to spend on travel abroad. Also they have both longer and paid holidays. A trend like this is cumulative: more people doing it: more advertising to do it: easier ways of doing it: 'everyone else is doing it so everyone has to do it.' Coupled with this is a break-down in the idea that foreign travel is hazardous, even freakish. In America, often a forerunner in trends of this kind, foreign travel has achieved status value. At a time when everyone has a car, a refrigerator, a television set, you can now be one-up only if you can say that you've 'done' Europe as well.

Our hotels at present are simply not capable of dealing with this demand. The growing shortage of hotel accommodation has very serious consequences for us if not remedied quickly. Already American travel agencies are having to advise potential tourists to England that they will have difficulty unless their rooms are already booked. Travel agencies have said that they feel certain that unless there is more room within the next three years they will have to recommend tourists to by-pass Britain and go elsewhere where rooms can be assured. BOAC, with orders out for £150m worth of passenger aircraft, as well as other airlines are afraid that their progress is so far outstripping the hotel industry that they will find passengers unwilling to travel.

2, measured and extrapolated increase in world passenger air traffic, most of it directly dependent on the availability of hotel-space at terminal and stopover points.





3, measured and extrapolated increases in tourist traffic to Britain from different overseas sources. The sharply up-curving third line represents a rapid increase in the proportion of the total made up by US citizens.

This shortage is not only critical to our tourist trade, but is affecting us internally as well. One of the main reasons given for the failure of the British Industries Fair at Birmingham is that there was insufficient hotel accommodation, and the Leofric, Coventry, is fully booked and already accepting bookings for 1962 and beyond.

Turn in the Tide

This demand for more accommodation has not arisen suddenly, though the increase has certainly swung up faster than most expected. Even so, it is hard to escape the feeling that hoteliers may find themselves caught with their striped trousers down. Since the war only five new hotels have been built in Britain—The Westbury; in London: The Leofric, Coventry; The Skyway, London Airport; The Dover Stage, and The Keirby, Burnley. To these should be added The Tavistock, London, which was built on foundations laid before the war. There have been a small number basically remodelled internally, principally The Londoner, London, and some extensions to The Washington, also in London.

But as far as London is concerned, new building, extensions and modernization have provided only 800-1,000 additional bedrooms against the 5,000 which BTHA reckon are needed immediately as a minimum to keep pace with the increasing demand.

This does not amount to very much in view of the pressing need. But the tide has turned, in intention if not in fact. The idea of building an hotel is now news—over *seventy* new hotels have been projected for building in Britain during the last six months. The ice is broken and, without doubt, a number of new hotels will get built within the next few years. Of these several are already under construction and are illustrated in a later section. One of these is the Park Lane Hilton, financed by Charles Clore—lesser men may take heart: Mr. Clore is unlikely to be making a mistake. The City pages are aglow with intrigue.

Non-Bed Demands

It is clear that a modern hotel is very much more than a rooming house. It is a complex variety of different services which must entwine and relate efficiently if the whole is to work economically.

No hotel will want to limit its services to the residents alone and every inducement will be made to attract passing trade of all kinds. Liquor sales form a highly profitable part of any hotel, and will be, in the case of a brewer-owner, the *raison d'être* for the hotel. This will include bars both within the hotel and separate licensed premises, included within the structure, but with separate access from the street and operating as a normal public house.

Hotels aim increasingly at attracting functions such as banquets, receptions, conventions, press shows and temporary exhibitions. Conventions are a particularly American occupation, and one which is increasing here. The design of any large new hotel will provide for this with a number of rooms of different sizes, or rooms which can easily be divided as required.

Shops will also be included in a modern hotel complex. Hotels in the past made a small profit from allowing local shopkeepers to put showcases in the entrance lobby—often of a depressing drabness. But new hotels will have shops with entrances from both the hotel and the street. This gives the ground landlord a section over which he will retain control and a stabilized return which is not affected by the success or failure of the hotel itself.

But while these facilities will now be included in a hotel, and will form variations on the economics of the whole operation, they are an extension of service and no radical change. Where there has been a real change is not in the services provided but in the very thinking behind the building of a new hotel.

In the past hotels will have been built by private interests hoping to make a profit. They will have received little encouragement from the Government or local authorities who will have viewed the venture as another form of shopkeeping. This outlook has changed, particularly in hotels being built abroad in countries about to receive independence. For there a hotel is seen as a symbol of progress—the new country wishes to attract foreign business men, and how are they to do this unless they have accommodation up to western standards? This is the background to new hotels being built throughout Africa today.

Here in Britain, from Plymouth to Prestwick, mayors and town councillors are on their feet proclaiming how their town cannot progress without a new hotel (and then leaving it to their Borough Surveyor to 'choose some architects to put up a few ideas'). It goes without saying that nearly all of these are stillborn—the harsh facts of the finance involved, difficulty of obtaining good sites and the complexities of running a modern hotel economically tend to sabotage what was conceived in pride and hope.

Financing New Hotels

No hotel today will be built by an individual hotelier. The size of the venture, and the very specialized risks involved, can only be undertaken by financial groups accustomed to speculation and investment (a stratum of activity which few architects or members of the public know anything about, only occasionally sniffing the gunsmoke from a Clore or Grunwald front page report).

The most interesting example of hotel finance, as in many other aspects of hotel operation, comes from Hilton. The basic pattern upon which his operations work was established in connection with the Caribe Hilton, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Here the hotel was built by the Puerto Rico Industrial Development Company, the agency of the Puerto Rican Government, following a contract with Hilton Hotels International.

This pattern has been adopted throughout the Hilton overseas ventures—the hotel being built and paid for by local finance (usually with government backing). The hotel is then leased to Hilton Hotels International at a percentage rental for a period of twenty years, with renewal option. Two thirds of the gross profit go to the owners and one third to Hilton.

In the realization of how much new hotels help to attract tourists and dollars, many foreign governments go further and extend special benefits such as tax exemption up to ten years, guaranteed return to investors, donation of site, waiver of import duties and other incentives. In return they get from Hilton expert advice on the design of the hotel from the beginning, and in leasing it Hilton provides efficiency of operation, managerial controls and techniques and working capital. If this co-operation between an American operator and local government is to work, great tact must be exercised with local pride—it is for this reason that Hilton has been careful to ensure that local architects, craftsmen and designers are employed as fully as possible. This is important for national feelings, and for tourists who do not want to see a satellite from Dallas.

The participation of government departments, and particularly the concessions which are made to these hotels, make the operation of a single hotel, by a private owner, all the more difficult, and the pattern of hotel operation in the future will be by groups of hotels.

The complex financing of hotels has a particular disadvantage as it affects the architect—for it means that he will be working for a committee rather than one man. Further, there may be a number of committees—the group who own the land (and build) and the group who will be leasing the hotel. Thus, one of the reasons for the unsatisfactory final result of many modern hotels is that an architect has designed the structure which has then been decorated by quite separate designers working for different clients.

Hotel Economy

Just as no two hotels are the same, nor are the opinions of any two hoteliers. It is impossible to establish any definite rulings on what will make a hotel pay, although a very great deal of thought has been given to the matter, particularly by American operators.

The usual yardstick is 'hotel occupancy'—that is the number of bedrooms occupied and given as a percentage of the total. Pre-war it was possible for a hotel to break even at 40 per cent occupancy, but increased costs have made this now ridiculously low. The figure will, of course, relate to the efficiency of the hotel, and an old hotel with uneconomical conditions will need a higher occupancy than a new hotel, but for a normal UK or USA hotel the occupancy must not be below 60 per cent to 65 per cent, and in the case of an older hotel may well have to be up to 85 per cent to keep above danger line.

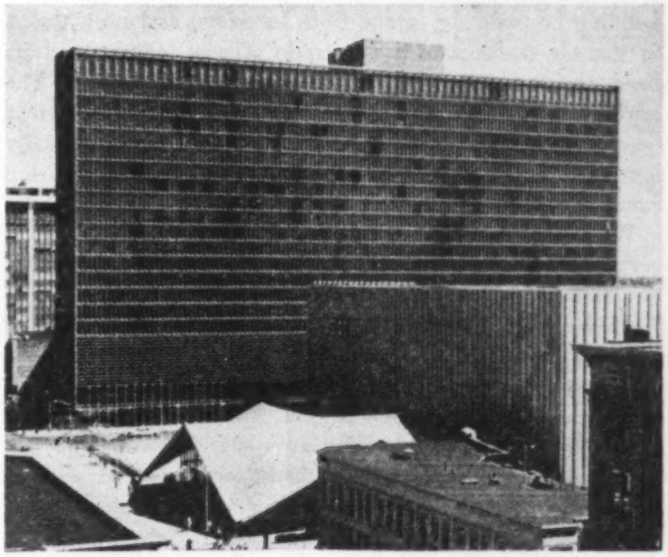
A survey carried out by the British Travel and Holidays Association in 1958 showed that for London hotels the average occupancy throughout the year was 80 per cent. The majority of London hotels are reasonably modern and this figure clearly refutes the London hoteliers' continual assertion that there is no need for further London hotels. The hoteliers may not want them—but they are not able to cope with the demand themselves.

But London is a special case. London is not affected by *seasonal trade* to anything like the same degree as elsewhere. It is at seaside resorts that the seasonal problem is most acute, with occupancy swinging between 100 per cent and none, from summer to winter. It is for this reason that the BTHA stress that holidays must be staggered, the holiday season extended at both ends and large organizations encouraged to hold their conventions at seaside resorts in out-of-season periods. Of course a number of hotels do close during the winter—and this is normal practice for many Swiss and other foreign hotels—but often English hotels try to stick it out, which results in an almost empty hotel which appears both cheerless and inefficient to the guest.

The way in which a hotel makes its money must affect the way in which it should be designed, to ensure that those sections that make money get the space and facilities they need. Expressed as a percentage of the running costs involved, the hotelier may expect to make a 70 per cent profit on letting rooms, 50 per cent on drinks served, 20 per cent profit for letting out rooms for conferences, and possibly no profits from food service to guests.

From this it is clear that a profitable hotel should include as many bedrooms as possible, serve drinks as vigorously as its location (and the law) permits, and include provision for attracting conventions, receptions and public functions. The dining rooms for residents, which clearly have to be included, may well be relegated to the basement (as in the new Londoner Hotel, in London). These various forms of profit earning are, of course, closely related. Thus, one of the main advantages of catering for businessmen's conventions is that a great deal will be drunk—and in fact conventions have proved to be the backbone of the American hotel trade for some time.

Another key factor in hotel operation is the cost of maintenance. It is reckoned that today 12 per cent to 15 per cent of the annual turnover has to be allocated to maintenance of the building. One of the chief incentives towards modernizing hotels, and building new ones, is that this figure can then be reduced. Today about £60m is spent annually on hotel maintenance in England. It is an inherent part of the architect's job in hotel design to ensure that this running cost can be kept to a minimum.


4, *US super-hotels have set, for better or worse, the standards and methods of post-war hotel operation. The latest expression of that standard is also a classic exposition of the methods—the Denver-Hilton, promoted by the famous real-estate operator, William Zeckendorf, but now owned by the Alleghenny Corporation; operated by the Hilton chain; designed by one of the best commercial offices available, I. M. Pei and Partners; and seen almost as a piece of civic improvement—it is part of the down-town redevelopment started by Pei's Mile High Centre, in Denver, Colorado.*

Occupational Diseases

While hoteliers may like to appear as rational accountants to each other, they are, like actors, acutely subject to what they consider to be the wishes of their customers. They are prone to voodoo-fears of an apparently illogical kind which no rational argument will dispel. A dictum picked up in Switzerland in their early days will stay with them for ever. This can make them both fascinating and infuriating clients.

For example, a hotelier on the south coast holds that it is essential for any public room to have 'some work of art, preferably ugly modern, to provide a talking point for guests, whose indignation will then break the ice.' In fact they all look out of the window at the sea and complain happily about the weather. The very proximity of the hotelier to his consumers makes him extra sensitive to the show that he is putting on. Hoteliers tend to be finicky, for ever moving pieces of furniture, rearranging the artificial flowers and have difficulty in focusing on the appearance of their hotel as a whole.

An expression of the short-sightedness of much of the hotel trade is seen in the Hotel and Catering Exhibition which bi-annually covers a huge area at Olympia. The emphasis of the exhibition is on the minutiæ of the industry, with demonstrations of fabulous iced cakes, competitions in decorating hams, and 'works in pulled and soufflé sugar.' Included in this year's exhibition was a suite of demonstration rooms, designed and installed by furnishing contractors, comprising bedroom, restaurant and lobby. The quality of interior design in these rooms was acutely depressing, and clearly their principal use was for bedmaking competitions and demonstrations by waiters and reception staff. There were no displays or lectures on recent hotel building or planning (apart from kitchens) and no attempt to include features of a non-trade general interest, as has been done so successfully at the Furniture Exhibition. The impression is of an industry led by a few hoteliers of great perception and acumen, but with its sights more generally levelled at the 'average trimming wastage in preparing summer cabbage.'

Whatever may be the internal ills of the industry, it is certainly hampered by other, external, difficulties. Lack of government support has already been discussed, and a further difficulty is the shortage of staff. Staff can make or break a hotel, almost irrespective of the quality of the building. It is the friendliness or indifference of the staff which the guest remembers longest. The industry has woken up to this, and there is now an increasing concern with recruiting young people who will be properly trained and qualified. Obviously there are great opportunities for them.

The Future

This issue deals mainly with new hotels—ones that have been built during the last ten years and projected for the near future. But the fact remains that the bulk of our hotels for a long time to come will be those that we have inherited. Many of these, built when the railways were born, are now quite unsuited to economical hotel running without very drastic modification. The principal changes involved are discussed later, but it should be noted here that any effort to increase the total amount of good hotel accommodation should by no means rely on new hotels—but concern itself very much with the adaptation of what we have already.

Such briefly is the hotel industry. Its national importance is seldom appreciated and it is now faced with problems of expansion and adaptation of a far more urgent kind than ever before in its history. Upon the successful outcome rests much more than the welfare of the hotel industry itself.

British needs and achievements must be seen against a background of world achievement in the field of hotel design. The next twelve pages show all but one of England's worthwhile post-war hotels in the context of what the rest of the world has achieved in the last ten years. The record is by no means a disgrace in terms of comparative quality, though we have much to learn still—it is in sheer quantity of accommodation that we have farthest to go.

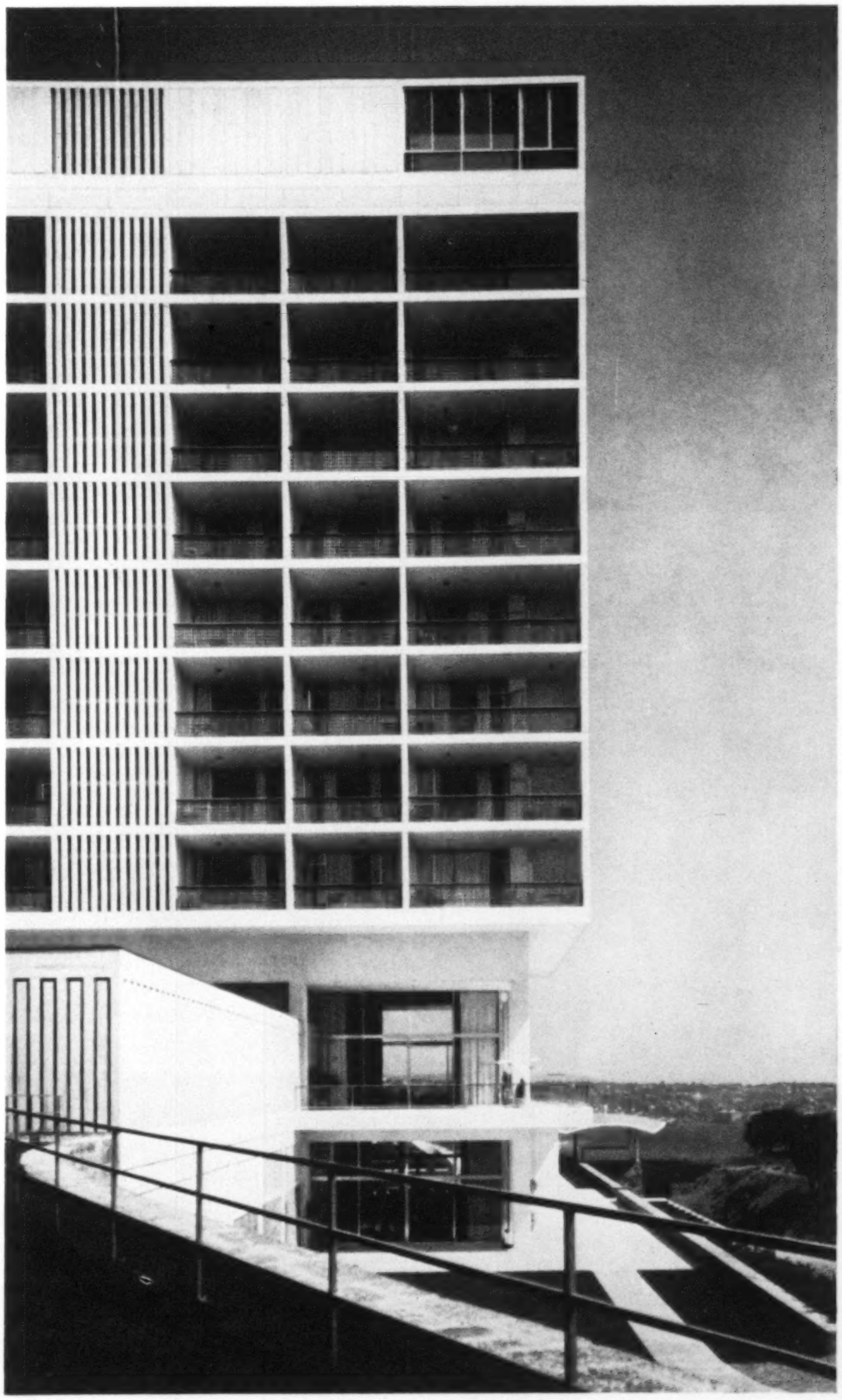
HOTELS

the last ten years

During the past ten years—in effect since the war—hotels have been built throughout the world which cater for new needs, operate in new ways, and must satisfy new conditions.

The hotel may be built at the insistence of the government—particularly in the case of a new nation anxious to have a symbol of progress and to attract business men and tourists. Again, air travel has both vastly increased the demand for hotel rooms, and has meant that hotels are being built near airports—outside towns on open sites. The sharp division between luxury upper-class hotels and the commercial hotels is breaking down. More travel means more comparison, and the expectation of higher standards by the traveller. The result has been considerable fresh thinking about the design of hotels.

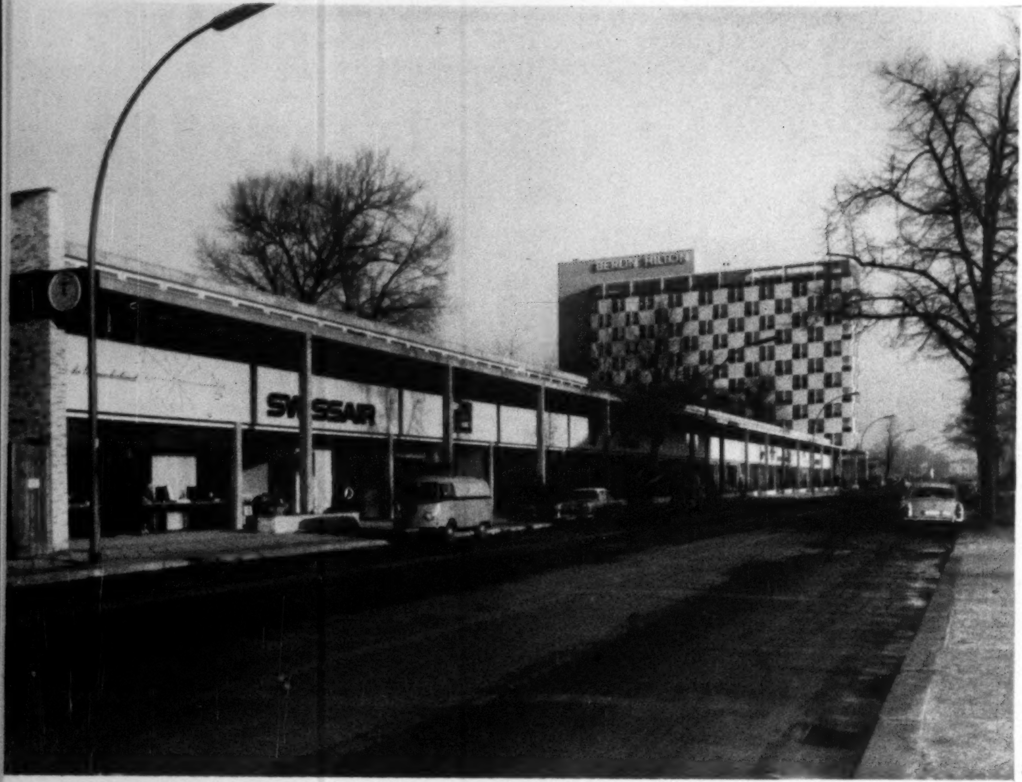
On this and the following pages is a selection of the most interesting recent hotel buildings in many parts of the world.



1

2

1, 2. *Istanbul Hilton, Istanbul. Architects: Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, associated with Sedad H. Eldem. This hotel, owned by the Turkish government, and operated by Hilton Hotels International on a 20-year contract, was opened in* 1955. *It has* 11 *storeys and* 300 *rooms and is in a section of a public park high above the city. The views from the hotel over the Bosphorus and the town have become a travel agent's legend, but the rigorously cellular elevations testify to an emphasis on function without which such hotels could not prosper, whatever their site.*

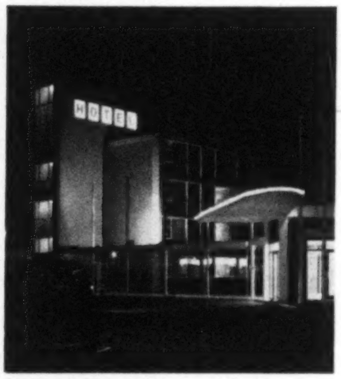


3

3, Berlin Hilton Hotel, Berlin. Architects: Pereira and Luckman (New York) and Schwebes and Schoszberger (West Berlin). Completed last year, this is Berlin's largest post-war hotel, with 327 rooms, four restaurants, and ballroom to take 1,100. The hotel is approached by the Hilton Colonnade, containing 24 shops with offices and exhibition space over.

4, Skyway Hotel, Heathrow, London. Architects: Fitzroy Robinson and Partners. Opened last January, this 160 room hotel is designed to serve short stay guests from London Airport. Special care had to be taken to insulate the building from aircraft and traffic noise.

5, Beverly Hilton, California. Architects: Welton Becket and Associates. Opened in 1955, this 450 room hotel is set on triple-wing plan, radiating from a central core. Considerable research into the planning of the hotel was made, and into the servicing, and the results have had a big influence on hotel design since.

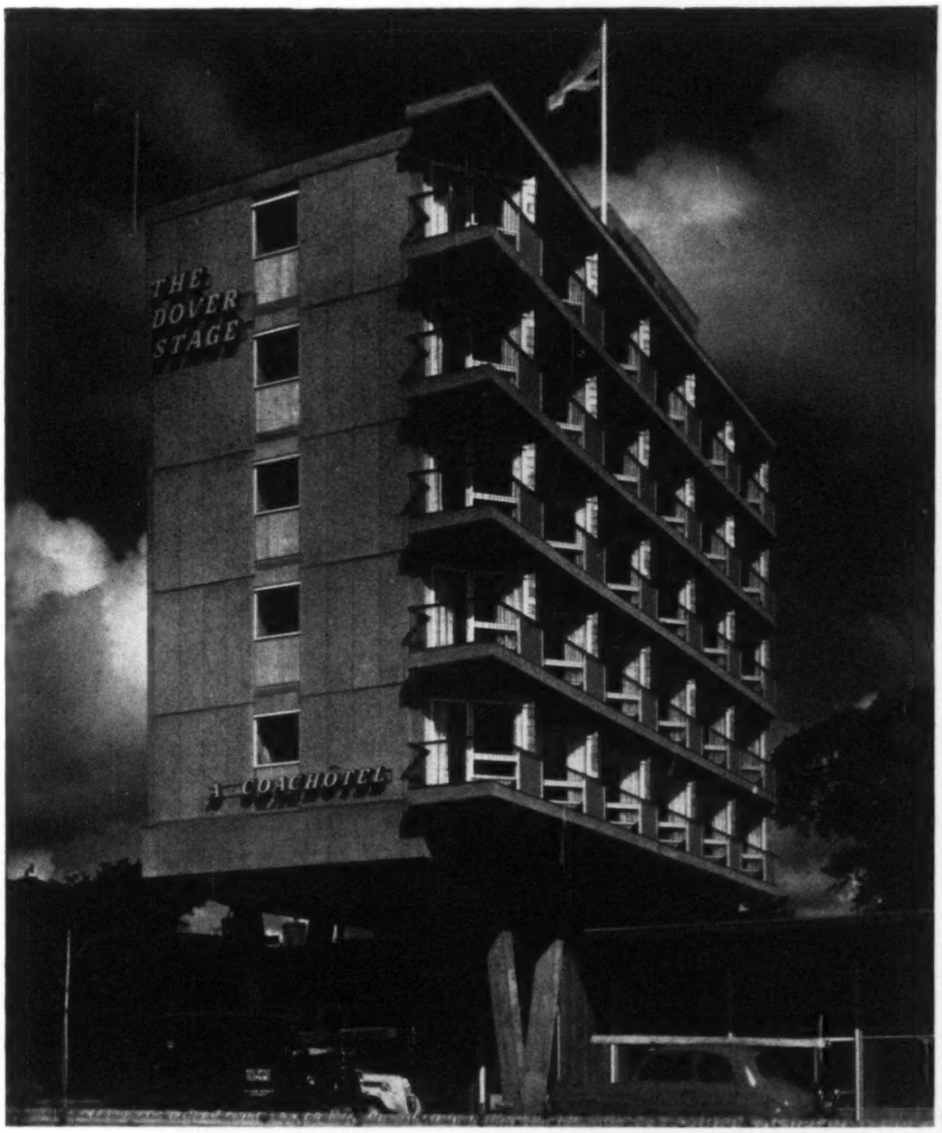


4

the last ten years

5

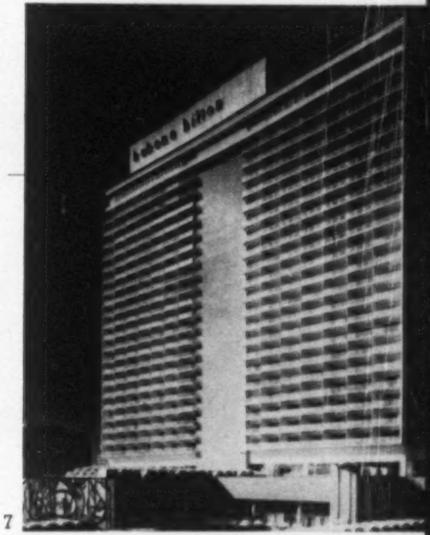
the BEVERLY HILTON



6

6, The Dover Stage, Dover. Architect: Louis Erdi. Even more of a staging port than the other hotels on these two pages, the Dover Stage was specifically designed to deal with one of the characteristic products of an affluent, travel-minded society—overseas coach tours.

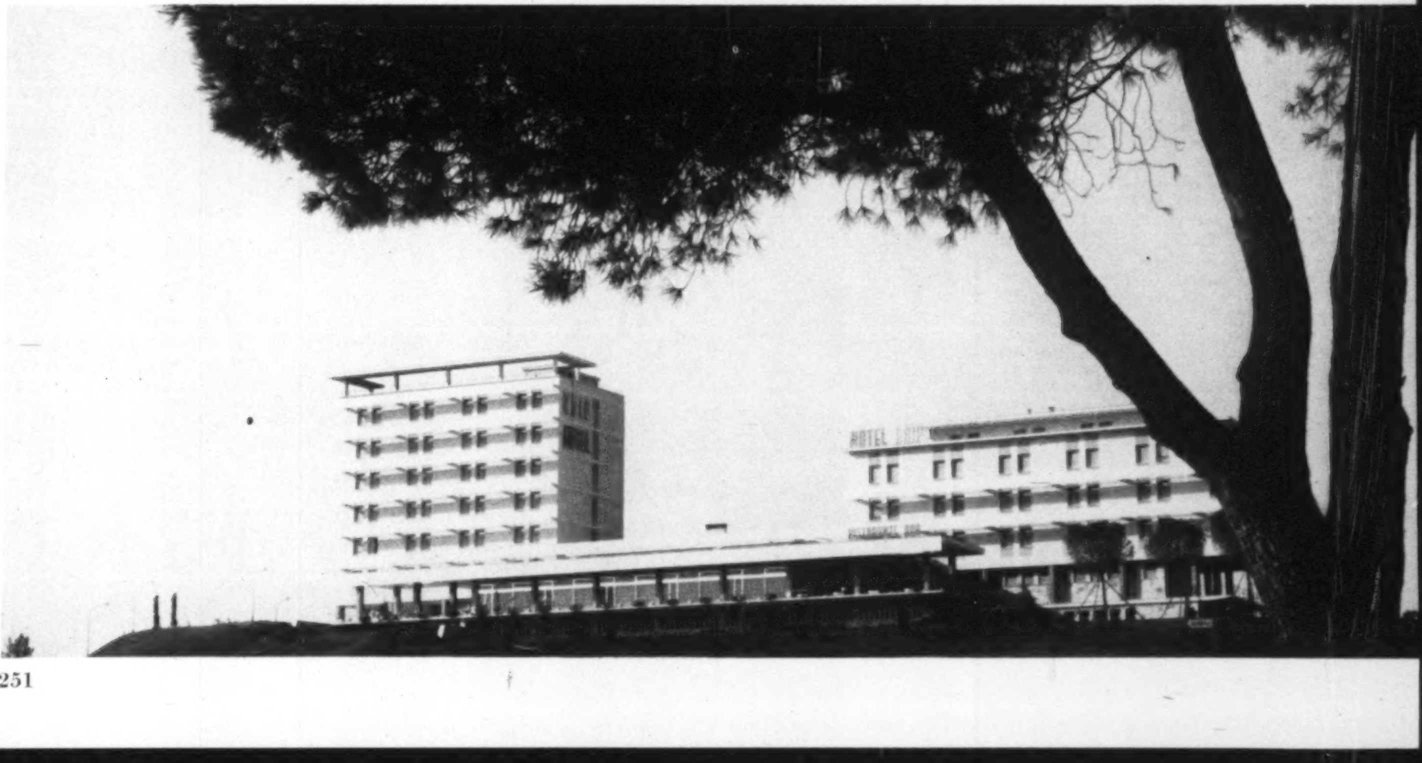
7, The Habana Hilton Hotel, Havana, Cuba. Architect: Welton Becket and Associates. Opened in 1958, this 630 room hotel is sited in the main business area of Havana. Each bedroom has a private balcony over the Bay and city. The hotel is air conditioned throughout with local control in each room, and follows the normal Hilton pattern, both in operation (here Hilton advised on design and operates it for the owners) and in the attempt to infuse local character into the interior design.

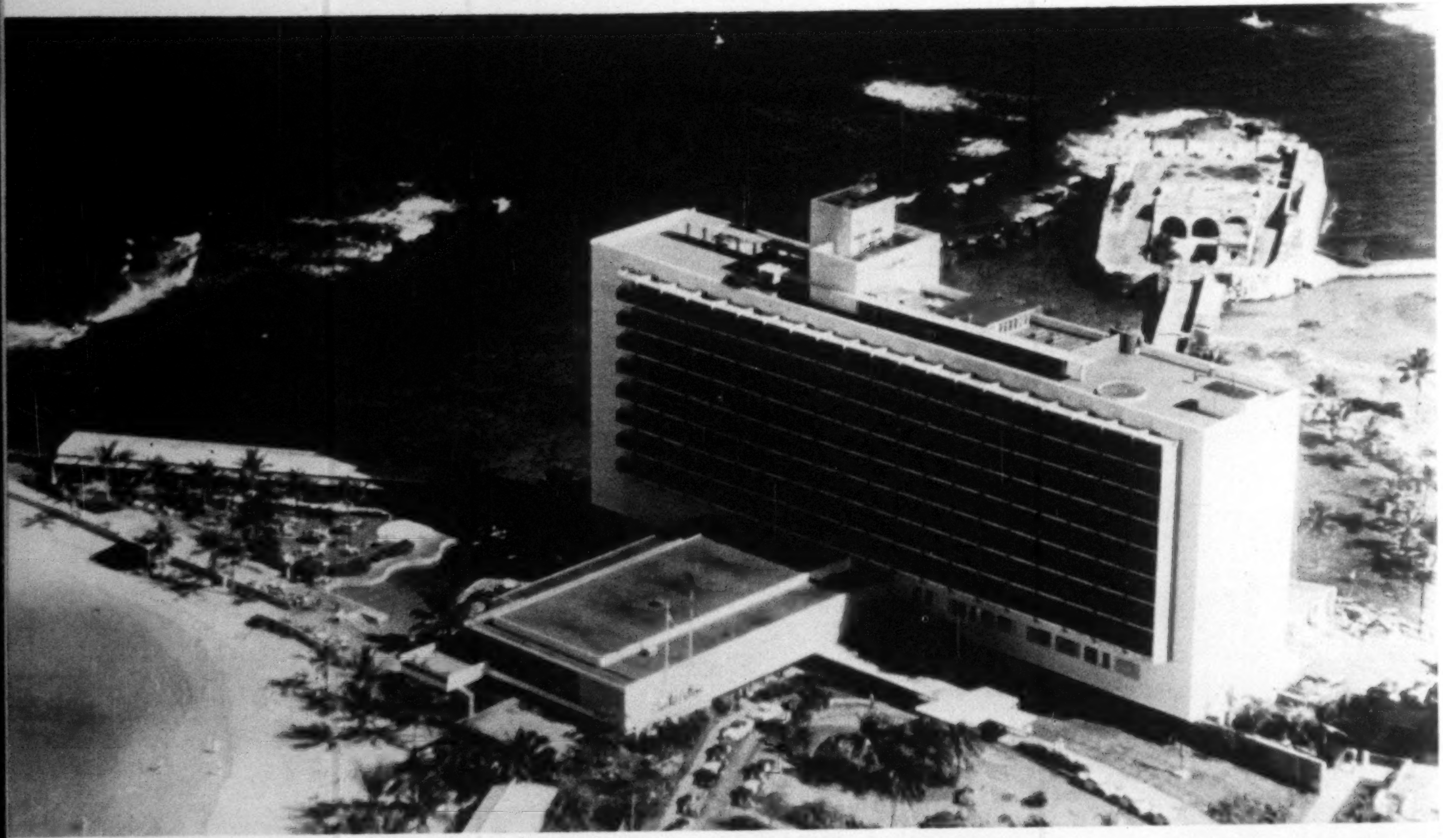


7

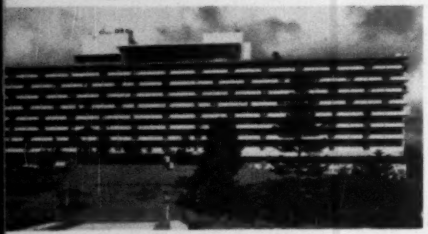
8, Motel Agip, Rome. The standard of tourist hotel design in Italy is particularly high—as this example from the Agip group, specialising in motels, which has begun to rival the Jolly chain in introducing advanced standards of service.

8



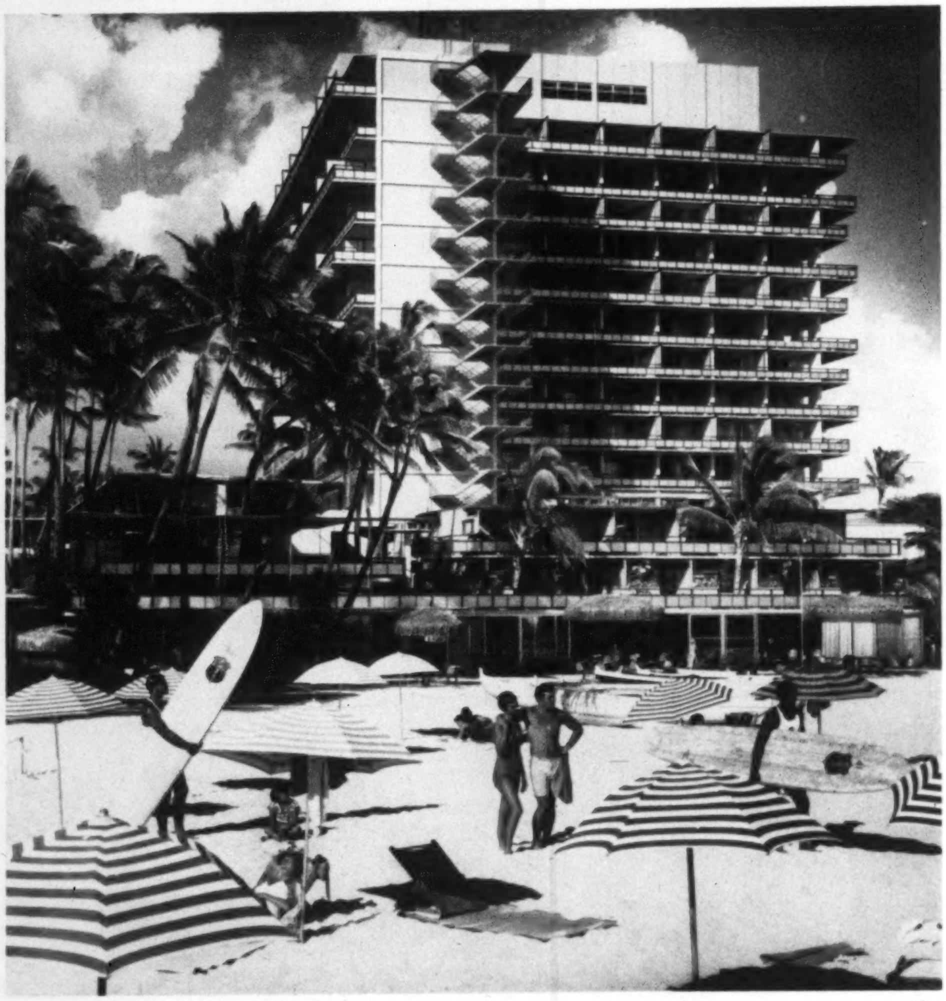


9



10

11

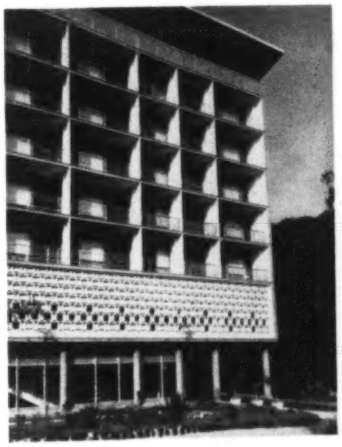


the last ten years

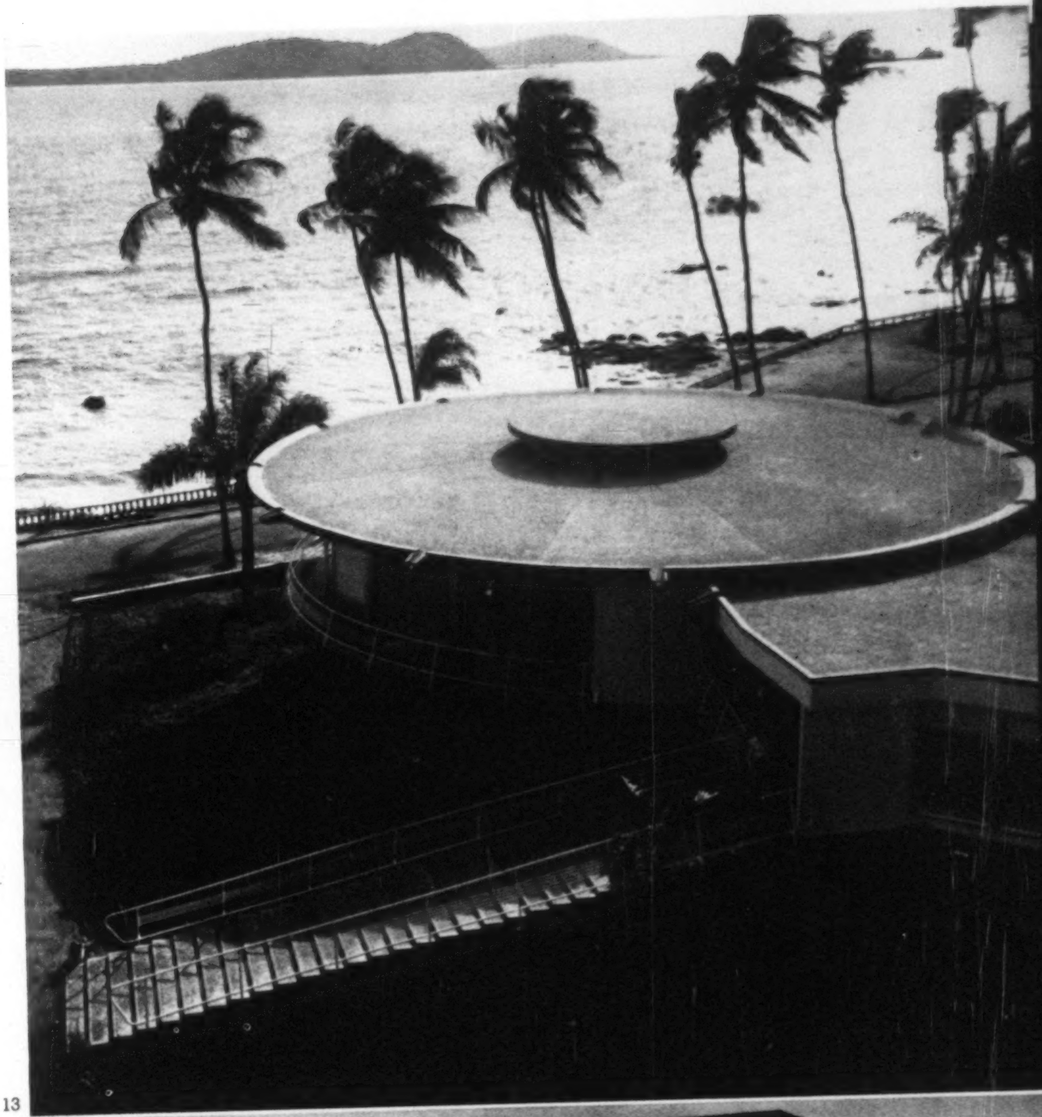
9, Caribe Hilton, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Architects: Toro, Ferrer and Torregrosa. Its site and its relation to the sea and the off-lying subsidiary buildings make this one of the archetypes by which the Hotel Fabulous concept is defined—the resort super hotel par excellence.

10, El Panama Hilton, Panama. Architect: Edward D. Stone. The hotel, completed in 1951, is sited some miles west of Panama City and near the airport which acts as junction between north and south American flights. Its special feature is the honeycomb design, substituting louvres for doors and windows, which allows the trade winds to pass right through the 271 rooms; thus, air conditioning is only required for the main public rooms, in spite of average year round temperatures of 80 deg.

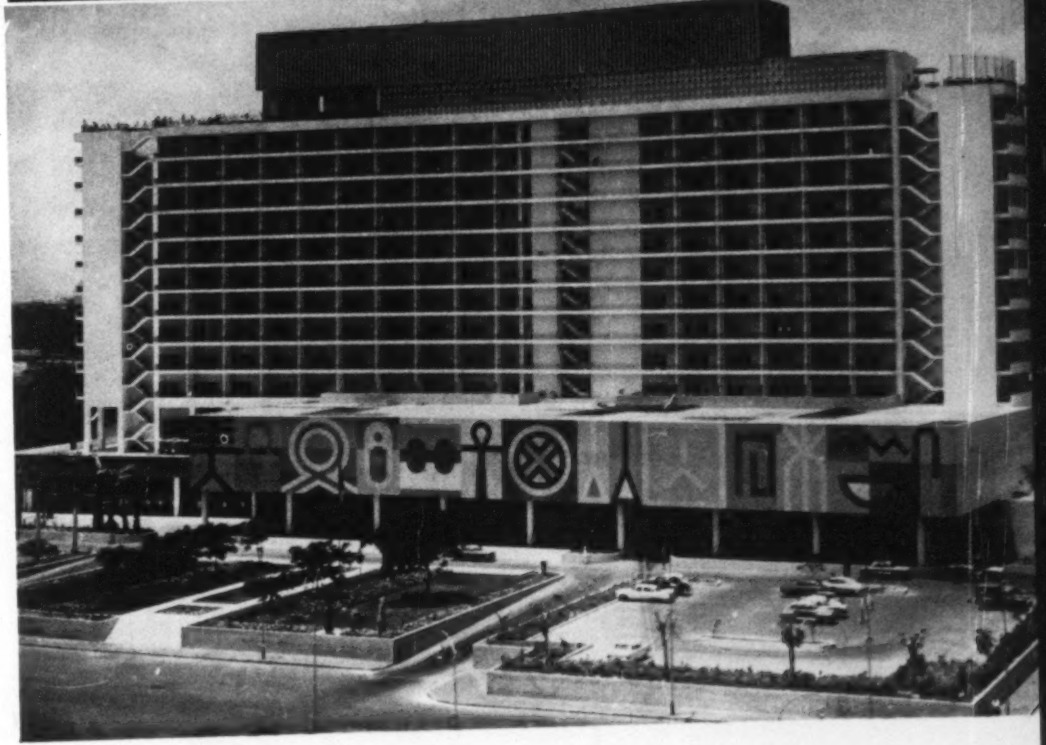
11, Ocean Tower Hotel, Hawaii. The hotel forms the main building in the Hawaiian Village Hotels group, which includes a further small hotel, beach cottages and huts with a total of 700 rooms.



12

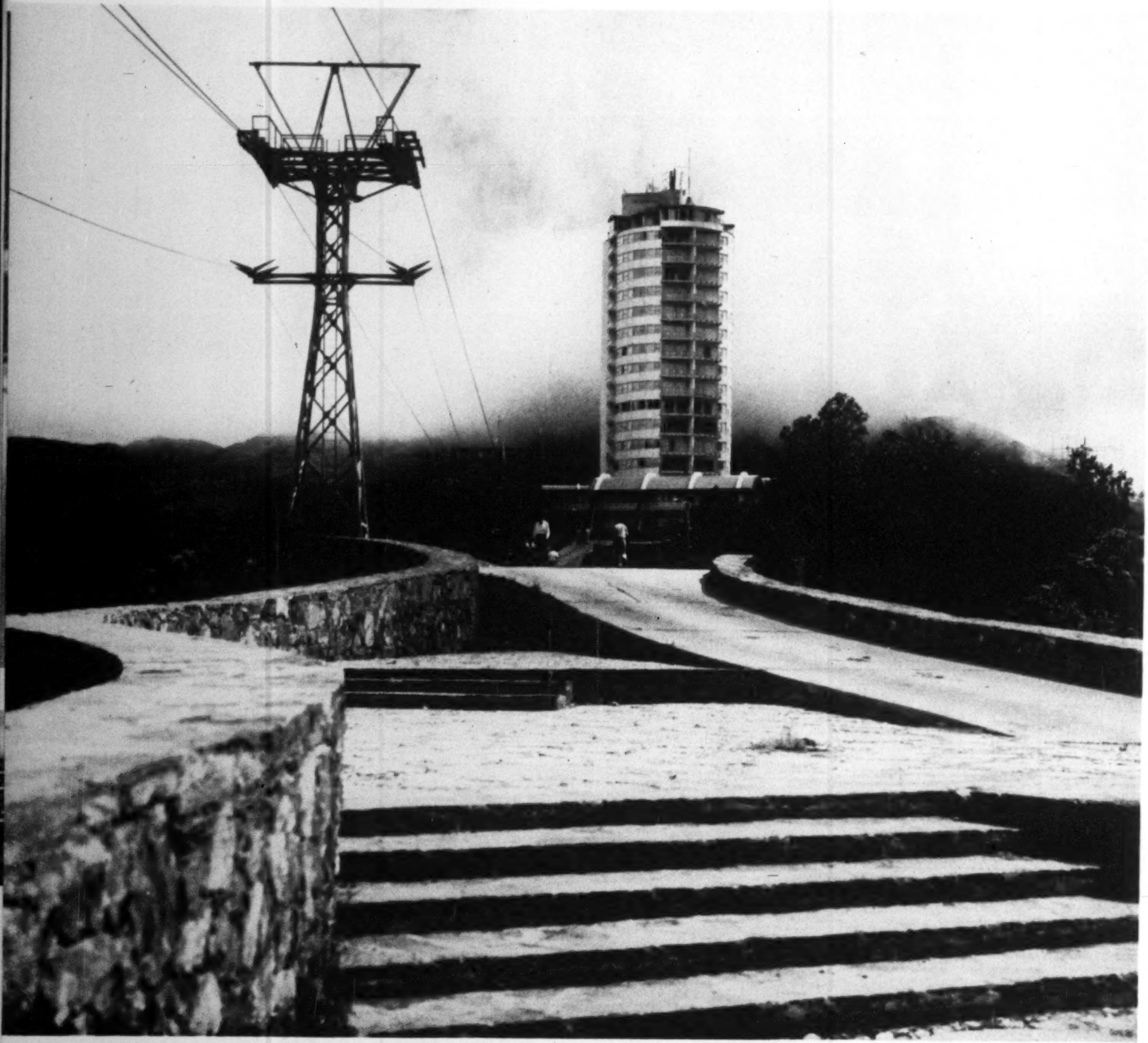


13

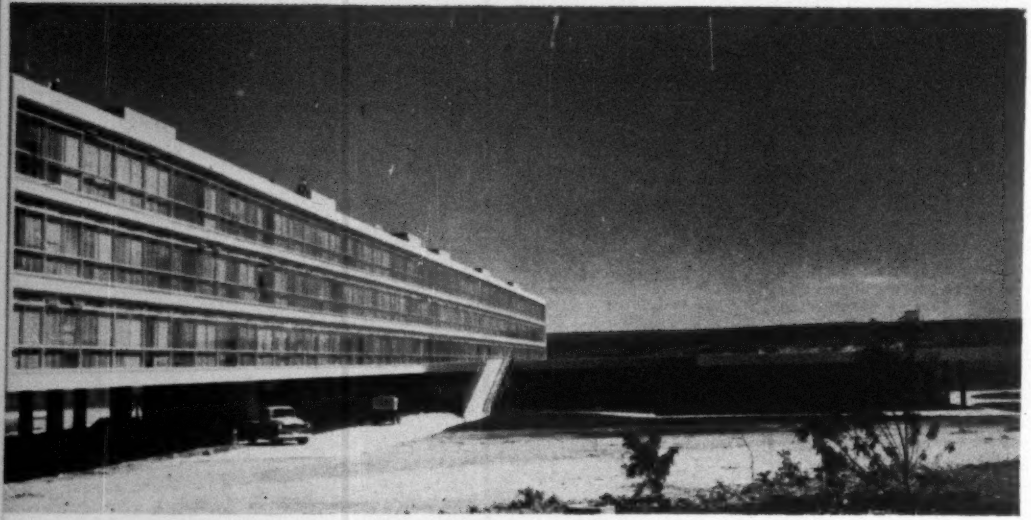


14

12, 13. *Hotel de France, Conakry, Guinea. Architects: Lagneau, Weill and Dimitrijevic. The hotel, opened in 1954, is one of the most interesting of the many new hotels built in Africa following the increase in air traffic and the development of national status. The hotel has five floors of bedrooms, each containing six double, eight single rooms and two suites. The aspect of the main elevation is placed to gain the full advantage of the prevailing wind.*
13. *The circular restaurant, set in front of the main building, seats 100 and is connected to the bedroom block with a linking unit including the bar. Throughout the hotel aluminium has been used considerably, as in the glazed and louvred hinged double doors to the circumference of the dining room.*
14. *Nile Hilton Hotel, Cairo, Architects: Welton Becket and Associates. Opened last year, this 400 room hotel is set on a 6½ acre site on the east bank of the Nile. To the east it faces the Citadel and to the west looks towards the Pyramids. The building is owned by Egyptian investors, and is operated by Hilton on a 20-year lease. The main bedroom block, 200 feet high and capped with a precast concrete grille, is in the shape of a flattened V on plan, with shops and lobby on the ground floor and the main public rooms on the floor above. On the roof are restaurants and bars. Dominating the entrance elevation is the world's largest mosaic mural—280 ft. by 25 ft., based on Egyptian motifs.*



15



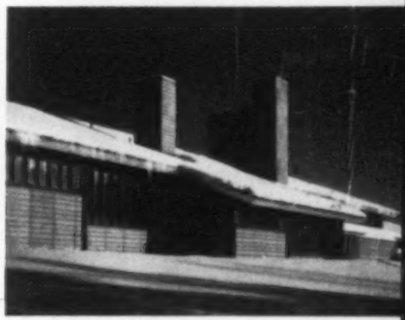
16

the last ten years

15. Hotel Humboldt, Caracas. This recently completed 14-storey circular reinforced concrete hotel stands 7,000 feet above sea level with views over the Caribbean and the surrounding country. The circular form was adopted to make the most of these views, and the only approach to the hotel is by a cable railway. There are 70 suites, which all contain a sitting room, bedroom, dressing room, bathroom and private balcony. The public rooms are set clear of the bedroom tower.

16. Palace Hotel, Brasilia. Architect Oscar Niemeyer. It has played a vital role in handling the conferences and visits that have helped to stamp on the public mind the image of the new capital.

17

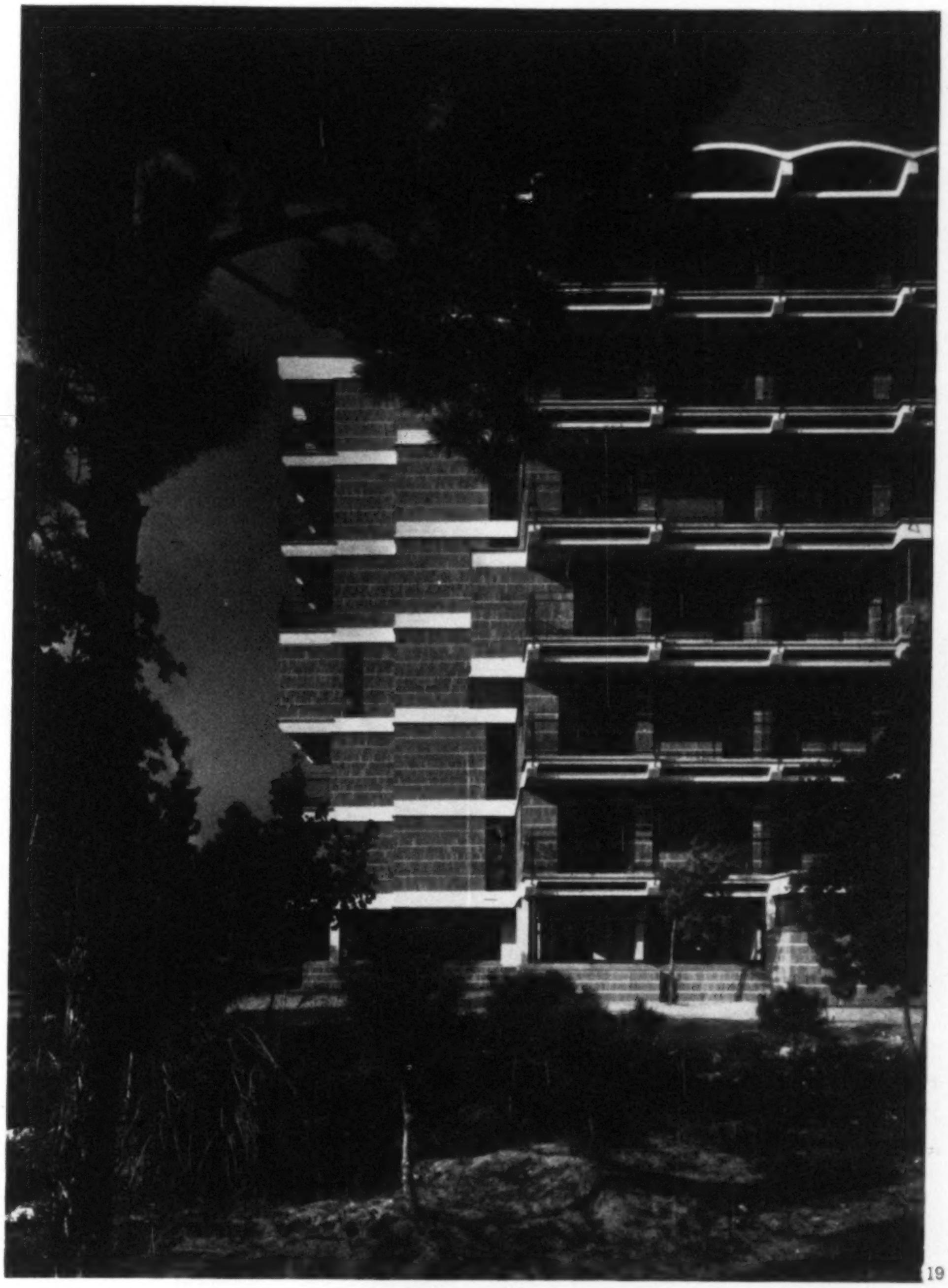


18

17. Laponia Hotel, Lapland. Architect: Ole Helweg. A simple wood-construction hotel, used as a base for walking, climbing and winter sports.

18. Hassho-Kan Hotel, Nagoya, Japan. Architect: Sutemi Horiguti. One of the beautifully designed new hotels in Japan, set on a wooded sloping site. The structure is in reinforced concrete.

19. Casa Albergo, Lignano Pineta, Italy. Architect: Gianni Avon. The elevations are strongly articulated by the open ducts formed in the floor thickness. These permit natural ventilation in the floor, which both keeps the rooms cool and acts as a sound barrier between storeys.



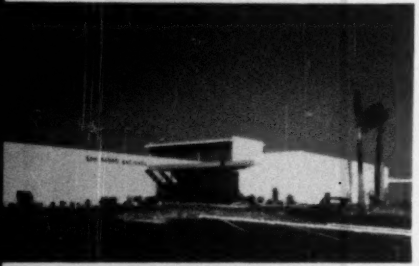
19

20

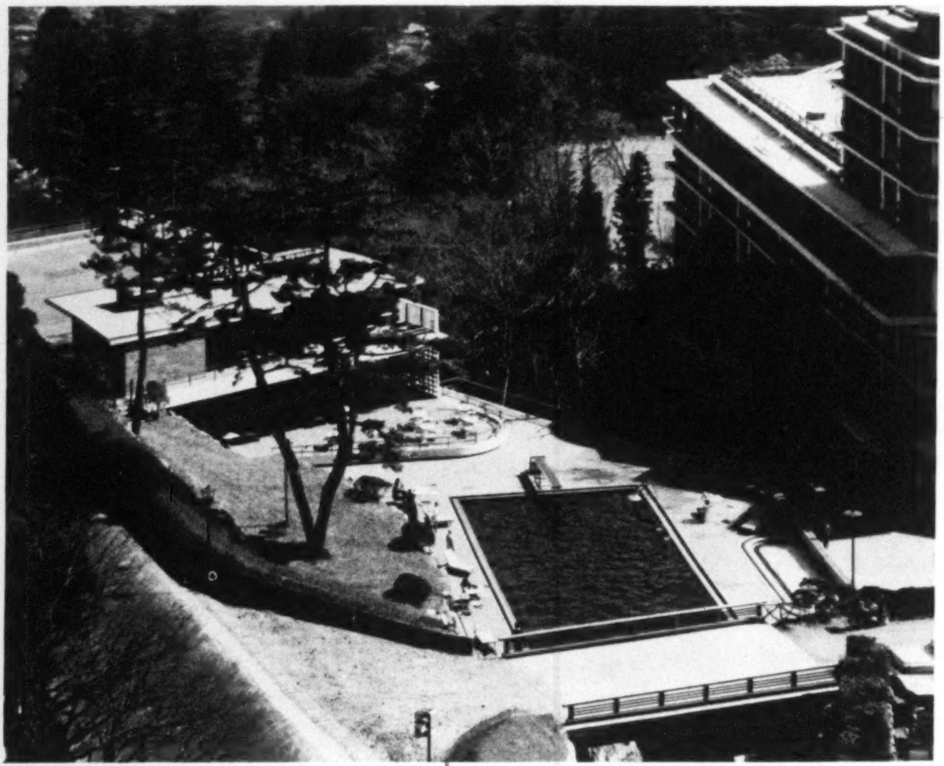
20. Island Hotel, Tresco, Scilly Isles. Architect: John Strubbe. Completed earlier this year, this hotel is of simple wood construction with robust detailing, providing unsophisticated holiday accommodation. Like the others on this page, it accommodates itself to its surroundings, instead of dominating them, Hilton-style.

21, 23, San Pedro Hacienda Hotel, California. Architects: Richard Neutra and Robert Alexander. This hotel is set in a fifty-acre site, which includes a golf course, and acts as a community centre for the district as well as a normal holiday hotel. The 80 rooms are arranged in groups, placed down the slope and reached by a driveway which allows each guest to park his car behind his own room. Each has a private patio with a view over the sea. The groups have been arranged so that those behind can see the sea over the roofs of those in front. In addition to the bedroom groups there are several public rooms.

22, Hotel Kowaki-En, Hakone, Japan. Architect: Junzo Yoshimura. This 164 room hotel is set on an undulating site. In the foreground are the approach road and swimming bath which is supplied with hot water from a nearby spring. The hotel also includes sports rooms and a turkish bath.



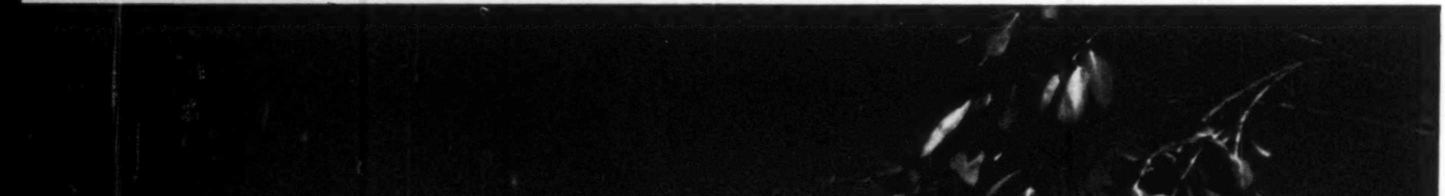
21



22

the last ten years

23



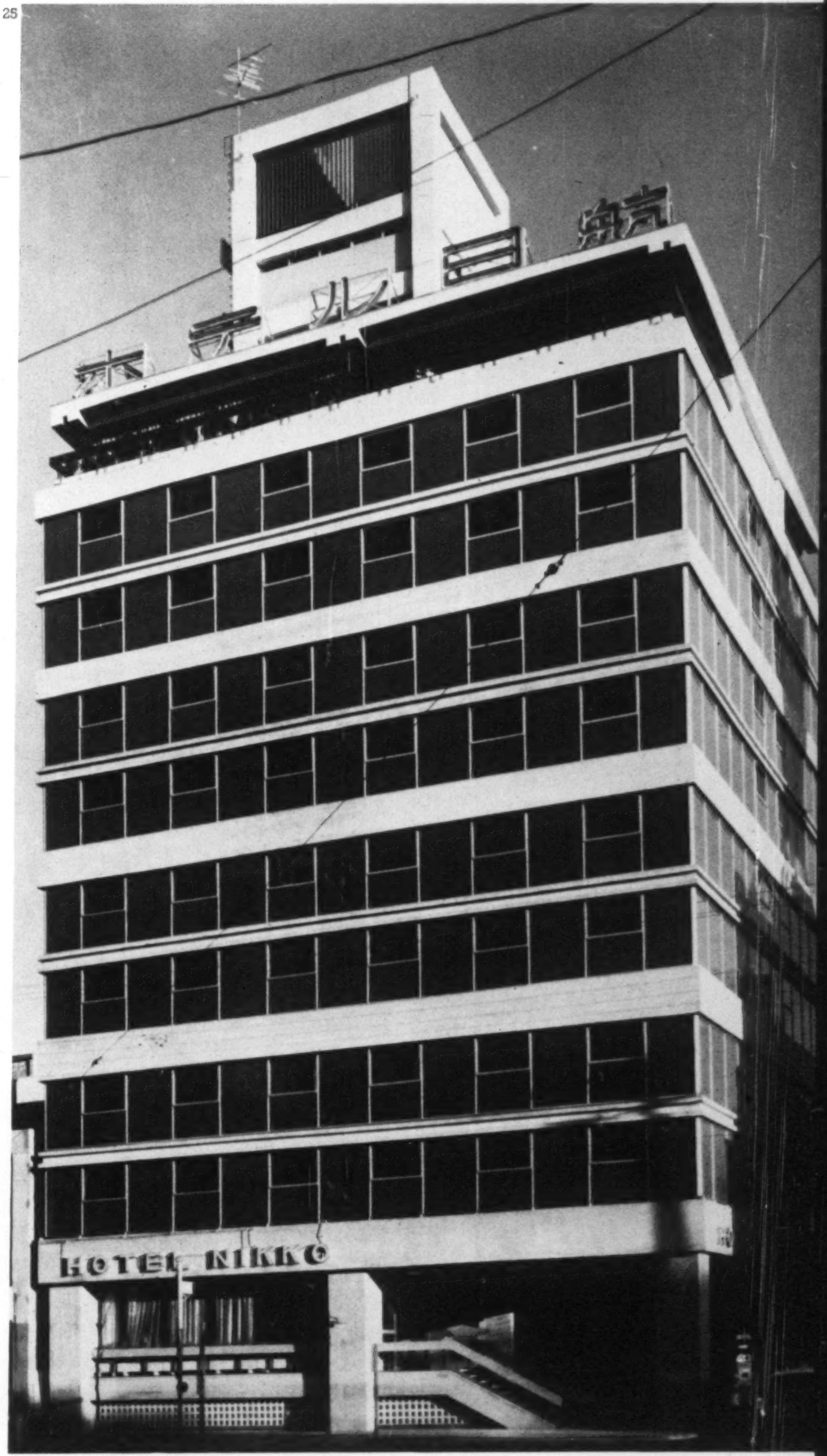
24. Grand Hotel, Osaka, Japan. Architect: Takenaka Komuten Co. The new Asahi building includes this hotel, offices, banks, broadcasting and TV studios, a large concert hall, garages and a heliport on the roof. There are two basement floors with 13 storeys above. When built this was the highest building in Japan. The entrance leads to the hotel floors which occupy a full vertical section of the building. There are 368 rooms (667 beds). The elevation is curtain walled and the infill panels are in aluminium.

25. Hotel Nikko, Tokyo. Architect: Yoshinobu Ashihara. The hotel is in the centre of Tokyo on a corner site. There are 112 rooms, all with private bathrooms, and there is a restaurant on the roof under cantilevered eaves. The block is constructed in two-floor units supported on perimeter beams which decrease in depth as the building rises. All services are run within the depth of this beam. The curtain walls are faced in charcoal grey porcelain enamel steel plates.

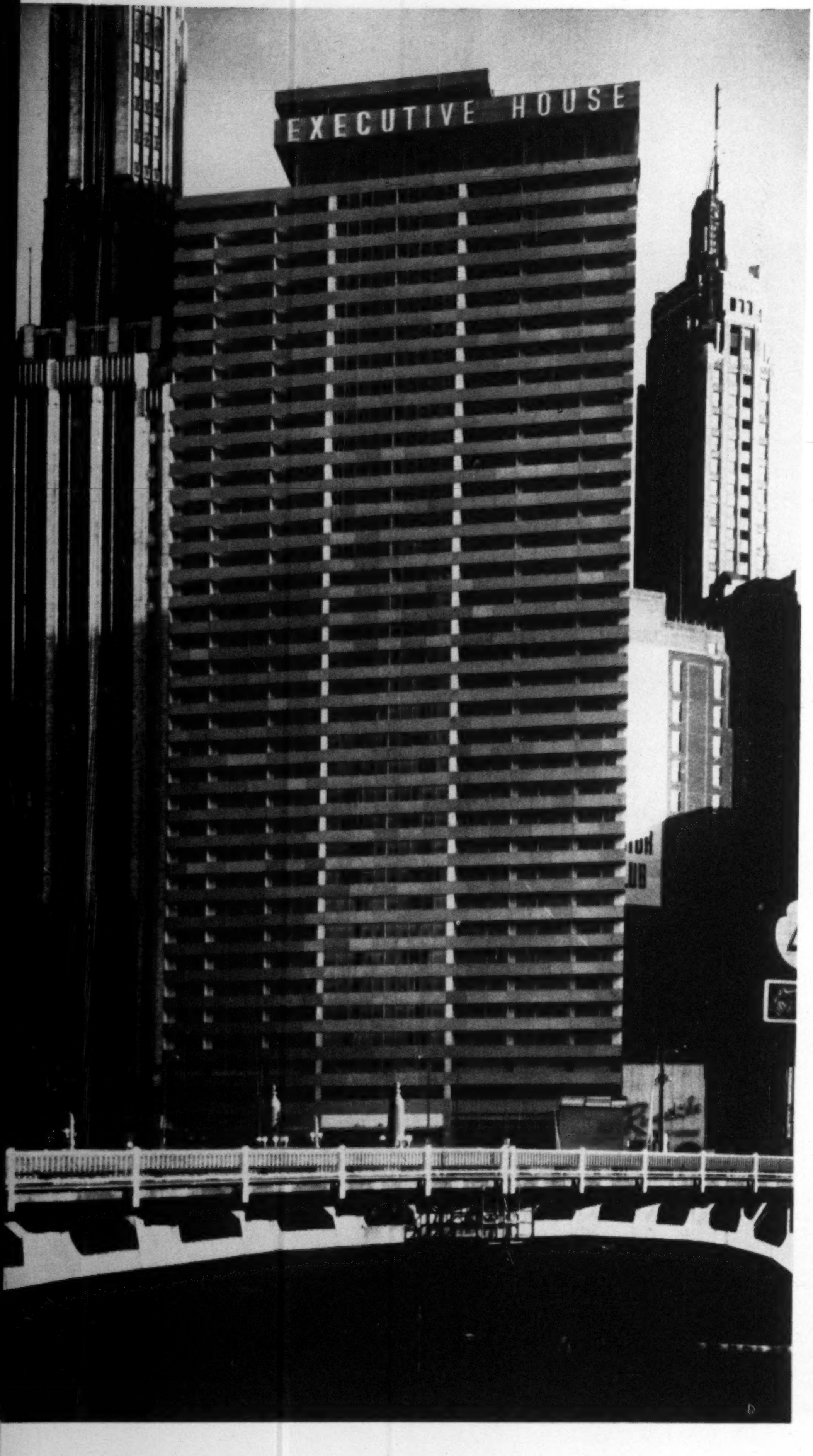
24

朝日新聞
HOTEL OSAKA GRAND

25



26



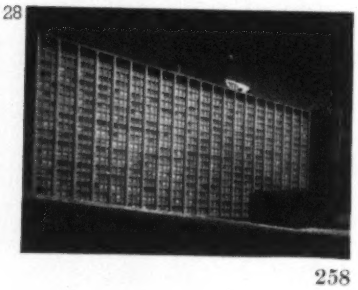
27

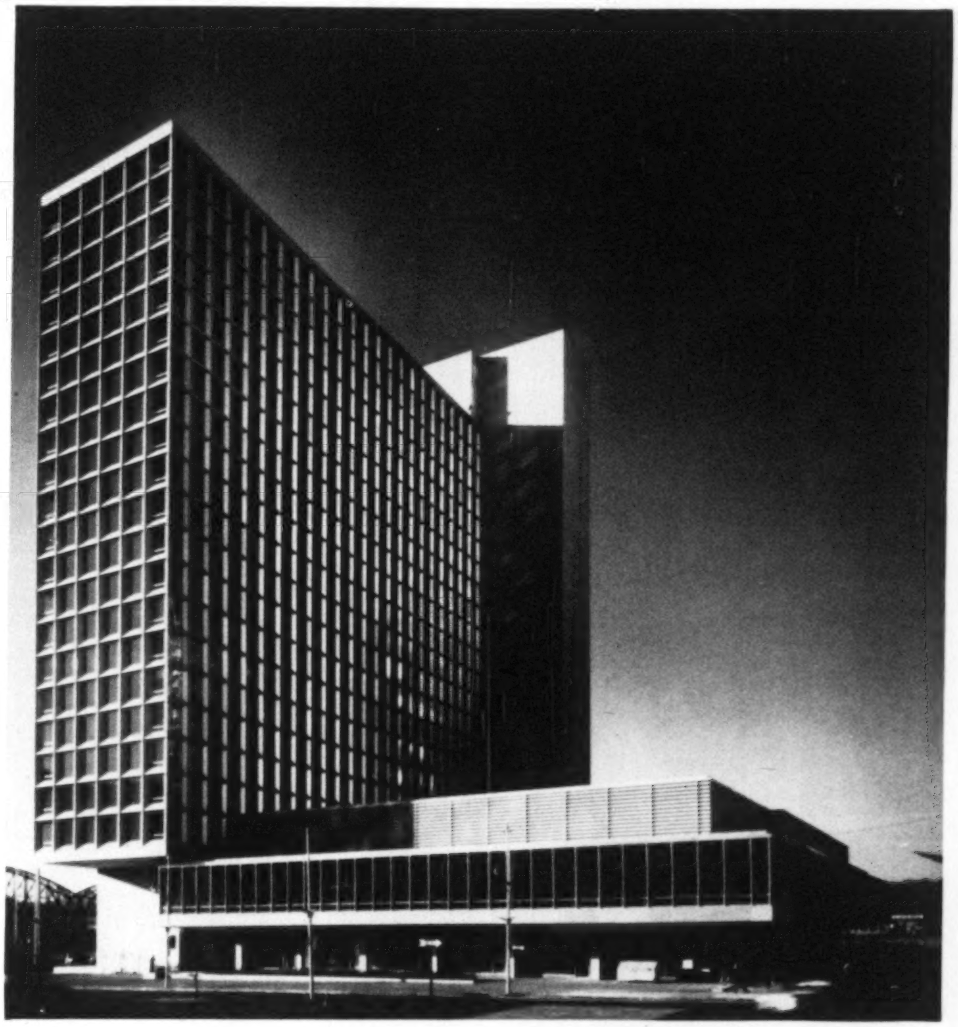
26. Executive House, Chicago. Architect: Milton M. Schwartz and Associates. This 40-storey hotel, started in 1957 and completed in December, 1958, has 488 rooms available for short-stay or long lease letting. The 'studio units' are 20 ft. by 12½ ft. and the suites have sitting room, bedroom, kitchenette. Most studios and all suites have balconies. Also included are restaurants, bars and a 200 car garage. The building is 371 feet high and is the tallest reinforced concrete building in the USA. Four feet high steel banding is taken round the perimeter of the building at floor level with windows above to the centre section and balconies behind to the sides. Floor to floor height is 8 ft. 10½ in. and the plan is set on a 4 ft. module. The columns are spaced 8 ft. and 16 ft. transversely and 20 ft. longitudinally.

27. Statler Hilton, Dallas, Architect: William B. Tabler. This is a 20-storey, Y-shaped building with 1,001 rooms, a huge ballroom, night club, 17,600 sq. ft. of shops and 10,500 sq. ft. of club premises. The hotel opened in 1956, taking 2¼ years to build. Apart from its sheer size, the hotel is of interest for the great care that went into it considering the services and the ways in which the vast public areas could be subdivided as required for different types of function. The reinforced concrete columns are spaced well back from the outer wall line which is faced in aluminium.

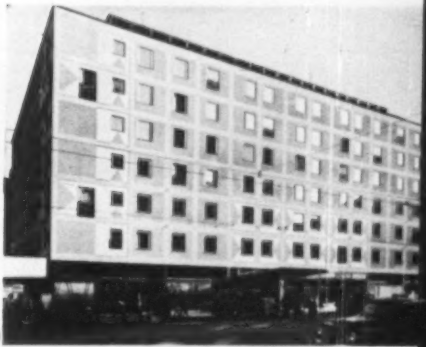
28. Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia. Architects: Perry, Shaw, Hepburn and Dean. Opened in 1957, this hotel has 21 storeys and 900 rooms, with an 800 car garage. On the roof the service structures have been formed into a species of abstract sculpture, with functional-traditional striped and banded paintwork.

28





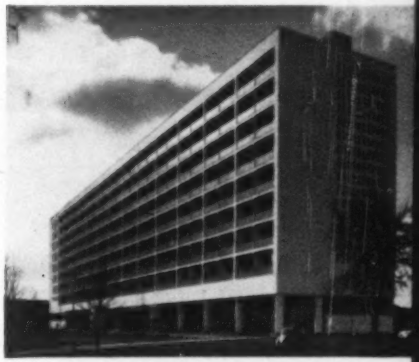
29



30

29, Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel, Pittsburgh. Architect: William B. Tabler. The hotel tower is 24 storeys high, and is supported by 20 columns, without exterior load-bearing walls. The hotel is completely air conditioned, has 800 bedrooms, and has one of the world's largest ballrooms, capable of seating 2,000 persons at a banquet.

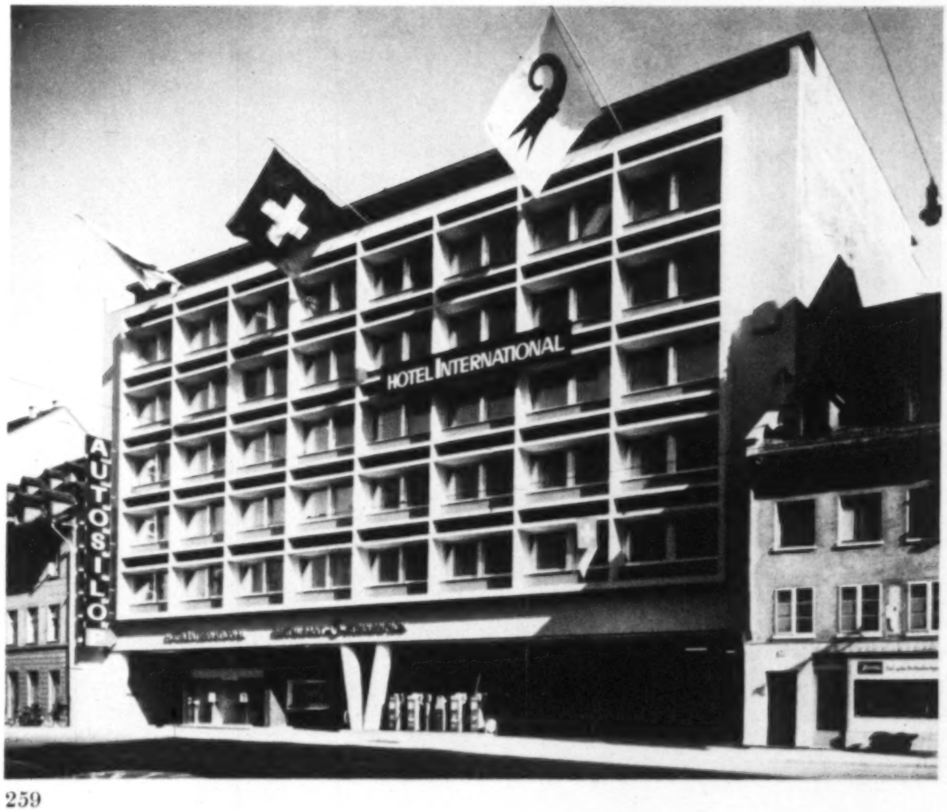
30, Hotel Malmen, Stockholm. Architect: Georg Varhelyi. This hotel is 11½ storeys high, of which 3½ storeys are underground. It has 288 bedrooms — approximately the same number as the Westbury Hotel, London—and these are on six floors. Of these, 158 have an ordinary bed and a reversible sofa, thus being capable of serving one or two people. The chief consultant architect was Sven Wallander, and Carl-Axel Acking was responsible for the interior design.



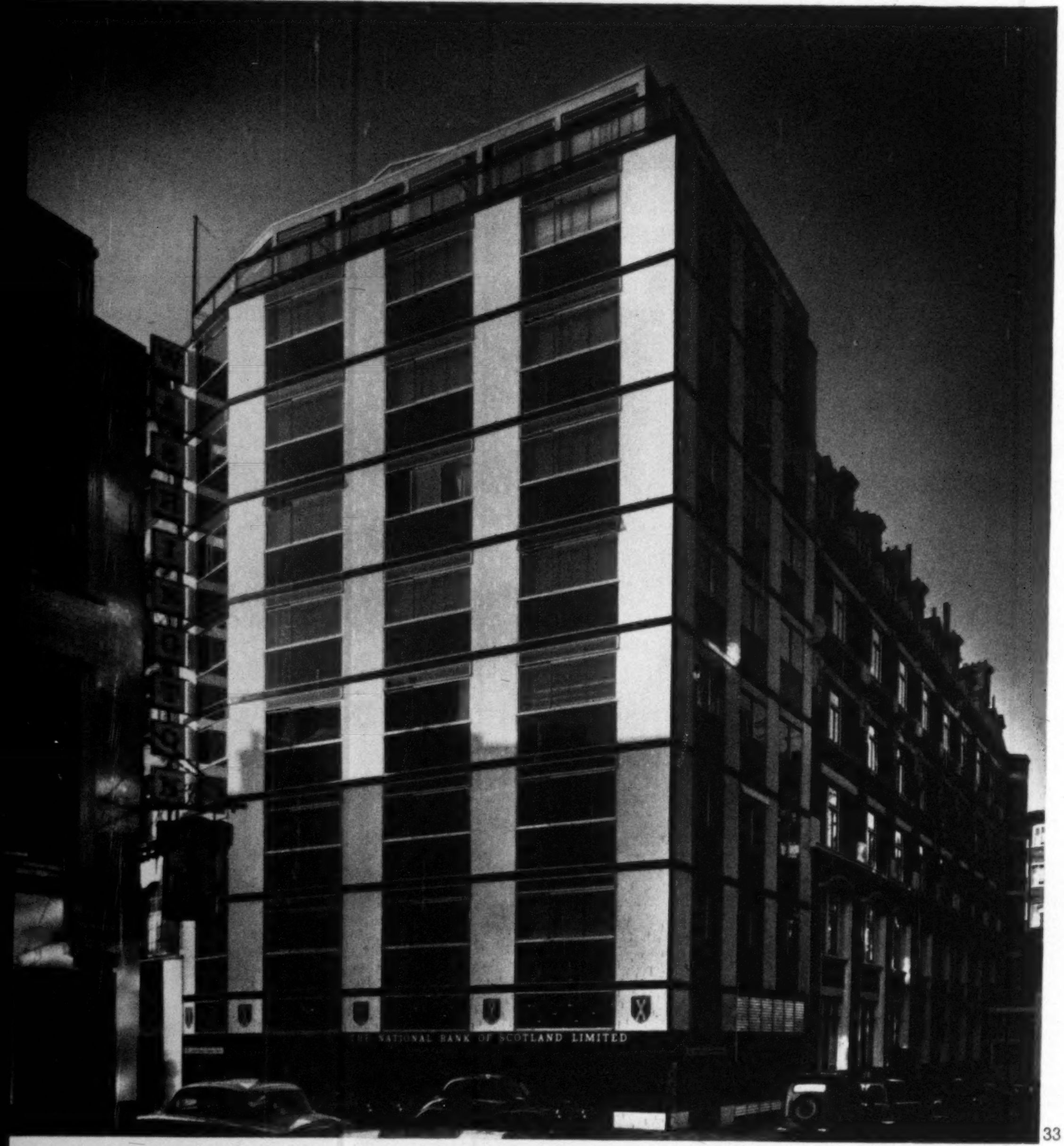
31

31, Amelia Earhardt Hotel, Weisbaden. Architects: Professor Herbert Rimpl, and Horst Niessen. The eight-storey building has 400 rooms with each room capable of being used as a single or double room. All the suites have their own sitting room, kitchenette and bathroom and balcony.

32, Hotel International, Basle. Architect: Marcus Diener. The block also includes a parking garage, which—as indicated in Michael Brawne's article in the August AR—is rapidly becoming an essential hotel provision.



32



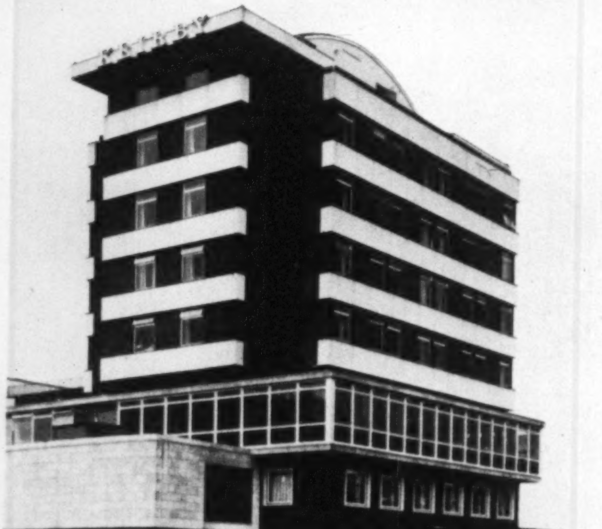
33

33, Extension to the Washington Hotel, London. Architects: Katz and Vaughan. It provides 53 additional bedrooms (all with bathrooms), lettable space at ground level, a revised hotel entrance, and penthouse suites on the roof. The reinforced concrete frame is faced with glass mosaic and windows which stretch from wall to wall in the bedrooms.

34, The Keirby Hotel, Burnley. Architect: M. Hubbard Ford. Completed this summer, this hotel has 46 rooms (38 single and eight double) and will cater for business men and tourists travelling to the North. The eight-storey building is brick faced and includes a ballroom, and public bars (in foreground).

In any survey of recent hotel building in Britain mention should be made of the Leofric Hotel, Coventry, completed in 1955 with approximately 100 rooms and considerable public spaces. Its siting does not permit a satisfactory external view and that is the only reason it is not shown here for it remains one of the few worthy examples of a new hotel that have been built in Britain since the war.

34



HOTELS functions and organization

A hotel is an amalgam of industrial and domestic architecture, and it is in the serving of the one in terms of the other that success or failure lies. Contrasting functions and scales must be given a comprehensible organization.

The public notice the quality of staff service, the food and the accommodation provided—in that order. The architect can provide the facilities wherein the first two can happen: he has far greater influence over the third.

In terms of accommodation the guest will remember the bed first. After this will come miscellaneous things—mainly ones which display some thoughtfulness on the part of the hotelier (or the architect)—drying rails for nylons, a convenient dressing table, and good bedside lighting. Further, the guest will notice if there is *not* good sound insulation, good central heating, and really hot water.

For the fact is that while the average guest will happily spend the day visiting thatched cottages and second best beds, exploring olde curiosity shops, and being cheated on the fair ground, he will not be amused by 'quaintness' in the hotel. While guests may be willing to enjoy a small amount of stage setting in the interiors (a matter discussed later) they will brook no interference with the fundamentals of food, light, heat and noise—and why should they?

The fact that the user of his building is more concerned with the temperature of his soup and the resilience of his bed springs than with the quality of the architecture should not depress the hotel architect any more than it may do in respect of any other building. His job is to create a building which may operate efficiently and economically for the hotel owner, which will satisfy the public who use it.

Hotel Building

There is a danger when considering any building type in isolation in suggesting that it has radical differences from all others. In more ways than not, hotel building is similar in construction to a block of offices or flats. The method of design will follow the pattern of brief, planning and adjustment common to any architectural problem. However, there are certain aspects of hotel design arising from the nature of the requirements which should be mentioned.

Hotels and offices, similar in many ways, differ principally in two particulars. Office floors will be designed with clear floor space which can be subdivided by moveable partitions as required by the eventual occupier. In the case of hotels, a large number of separate small rooms will be required as bedrooms from the outset, and adaptability is seldom a requirement. The number of bedrooms will have been an essential factor in the assessment of the hotel's success before building was ever started. This gives the hotel block a cellular formation which may well guide the structural form adopted—a matter discussed later.

Further, hotels differ from offices and all other buildings in the sheer amount of plumbing and services required to a large number of individual outlets. In this their nearest equivalent are hospitals. It is these large arteries of plumbing which will form the major problem to the architect—and the way in which they will disgorge from the bedroom block through the lower public rooms.

Hotels have unique 'traffic' problems. Fifty people may arrive by airport bus at the entrance at the same time. There must be facilities for their registration, and for getting to their rooms: also off-loading their baggage, handling it at the entrance, and moving it to their rooms must be worked into a confined but publicly exposed area. Again there must be separation of lifts and facilities for staff and guests.

These differences between hotels and offices make it impracticable to design a hotel which could easily be converted into office space should the hotel fail. The possibility of later conversion is often considered by building owners when assessing the risks that will face their hotelier-lessee. But the transition is costly in wasted plumbing, and the hotel cannot be designed in any other way.

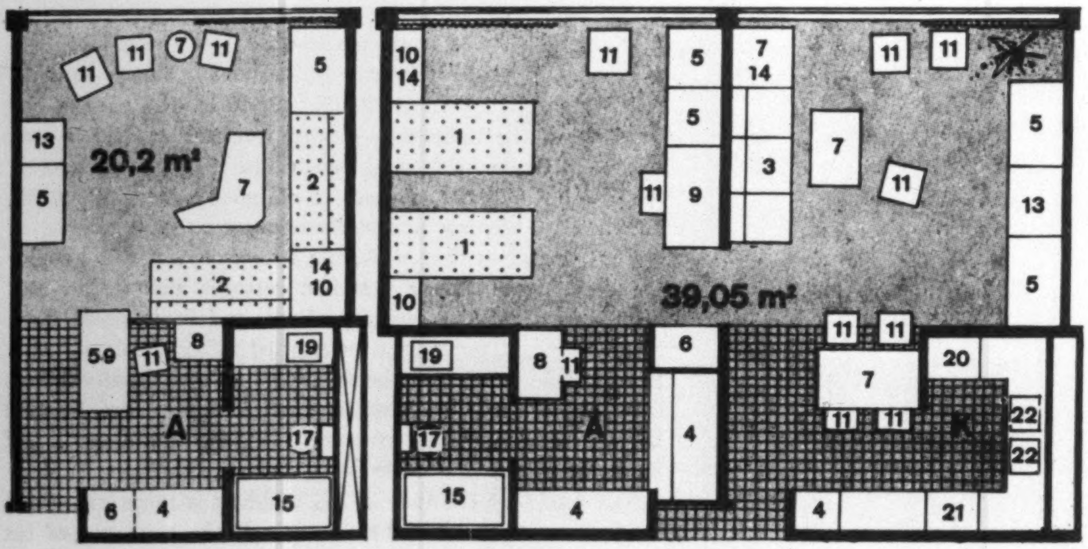
Siting

The siting of a hotel is conditioned by many factors. The choice will be a compromise between what land is available, the cost of land, the 'character' of the neighbourhood, the chance of the hotel fronting on to a well-known street, the view, the proximity of airport and other transport, the scope for the inclusion of shops, the chances of attracting conventions and passing trade, traffic congestion and town planning regulations.

In weighing these factors it is economic rather than architectural considerations which will decide. For example, even if the cost of sites on Piccadilly and Earls Court were roughly comparable, it would be possible to charge at least twice the amount for bedrooms in the Piccadilly hotel. Again, there is a very considerable advantage in a hotel being located on a well-known street. (Thus the Westbury, London, with entrance and 175 ft. frontage on to Conduit Street, and 65 ft. elevation to Bond Street, gives its address as Bond Street.)

For a hotel built on an open site, considerations of aspect, prevailing wind, direction of main approach and staff entrances will predominate, but in the case of a hotel built

1, bedroom suite, left, and luxury suite, right, to current US standards—both from the Beverly Hilton and designed to fit into the same module, not only of structure, but also of bathroom and service duct. In the luxury version the second bathroom/service module becomes a kitchen/dining unit.



A, dressing room
K, kitchen
1, bed
2, studio couch
3, settee
4, wardrobe
5, chest of drawers
6, luggage rack
7, table
8, make-up table
9, desk
10, bedside table
11, chair
12, bar
13, TV and radio
14, telephone
15, bath
16, shower
17, w.c.
18, bidet
19, washbasin
20, refrigerator
21, cooker
22, sink

within the existing town, the architect will have to accept the site as he finds it. He must ensure that there is drive-in space to take cars and taxis clear of the main road, and room at the rear for deliveries. The bedrooms should be placed to get the best view, and for this reason it seems the greatest pity that the proposed Park Lane Hilton on Park Lane, London, designed with bedrooms in a Y-shaped tower, has only the windowless foot of the Y facing the park. There will always be an advantage to a hotel being centrally placed within walking distance of the town centre, but the fact that guests arrive by car or taxi, from airport or station, allows greater freedom of location, and has broken the tyranny of hotels having to be near railway termini.

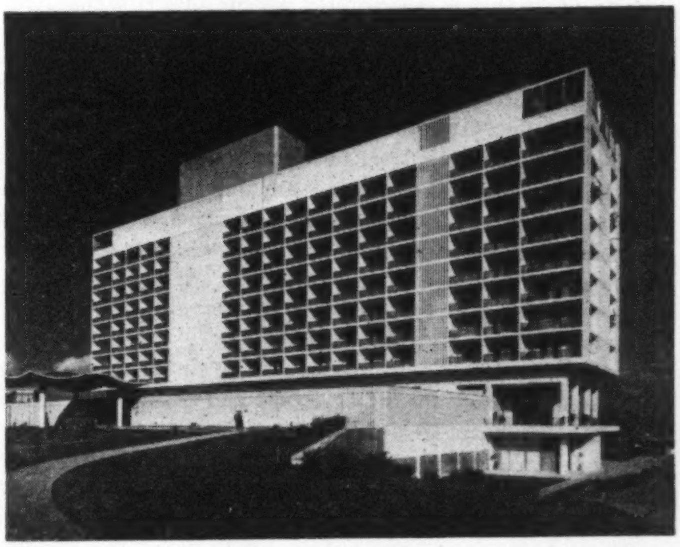
Block Planning

The accommodation required by a hotel splits into two main parts—bedrooms and public areas.

The bedrooms must be placed, particularly in a town, well above ground level, probably not lower than 3rd floor, to avoid disturbance from noise. The nature of the services and the cellular quality of the accommodation clearly suggests that the bedrooms be carried up in vertical blocks. In contrast the public rooms (lobbies, bars, dining rooms and so on) requiring access from ground level will form themselves into a horizontal block. A complication will arise over the interruption of the public rooms by the structural framework supporting the vertical block above and so the larger public rooms, which need clear spans, should be taken clear of the vertical block. The area under the vertical block can be utilized for lift lobbies and small rooms. The height of the bedroom tower block may be affected by considerations of national (or local) prestige, or by a desire to gain maximum cross ventilation. There may also be an advantage in designing the upper bedroom floors so that they can be completely shut off when the hotel is relatively empty (as at The Dover Stage). The way in which these broad principles are interpreted will depend upon the accommodation required and the nature of the site.

Local conditions may also require additional accommodation to that mentioned above. For example, both in Africa and the Caribbean, hotels may require groups of separate chalets in which families can live. In developing areas these chalets serve as temporary accommodation for the European or American employee for whom there is no permanent house available. The chalet will be serviced by the hotel where meals will be taken.

2, the Istanbul Hilton remains a post-war classic because it exemplifies practically every leading feature of the modern hotel-type. Here, the contrast between domestic and public scale, the cellular and the spectacular, is brought out by the contrast between the regular grid of the façade and the gold-mosaic roof-top structure.



Structure

This survey cannot hope to deal fully with the various structural problems involved in hotel design which in any case differ little from those of an office block or flats. However, certain particular points should be mentioned.

The width of each unit of the structural module adopted for the bedroom block will depend on the sum of duct + bathroom + entrance lobby + possibly cupboard. Across the section of the block the structural columns may fall in the outer wall-line, or be set back within, on the line of the bathroom or corridor. This in turn will be affected by whether the block has a central corridor with bedrooms on both sides or rooms to one side only.

The sum of duct + bathroom + lobby will usually work out at about 11 ft. 6 in., which gives a column spacing of 23 ft., assuming two rooms per bay. This might appear to restrict the provision of variety of room size, but in fact many hotels want to have up to 80 per cent of their rooms as small double studio type rooms. At the ends of bedroom wings rooms can be taken across the end and formed into bedroom and sitting room suites.

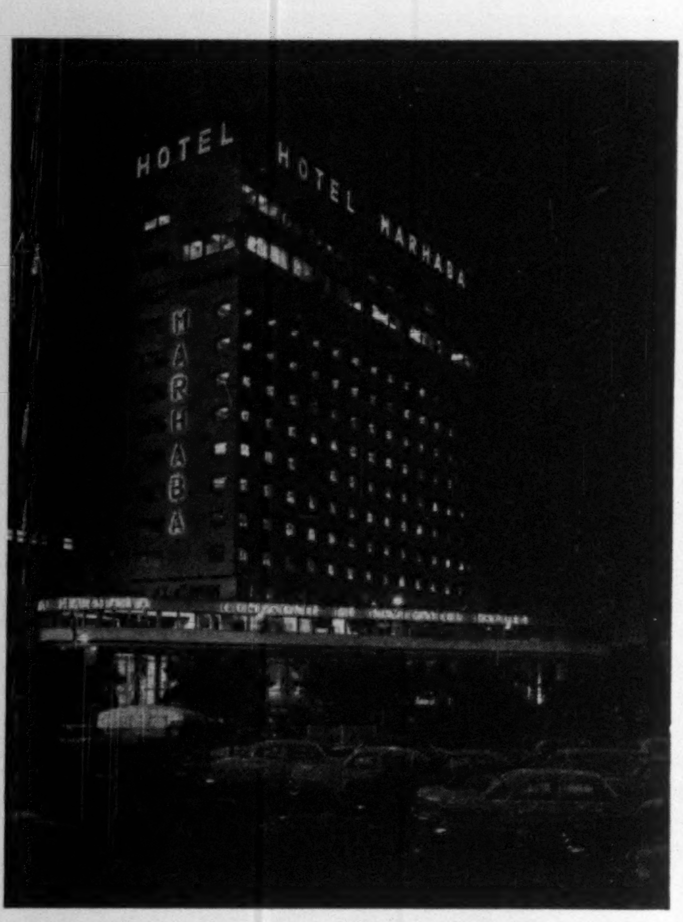
As an alternative to the normal beam and column grid, the cellular nature of the bedrooms blocks suggests a reinforced concrete structure with load-bearing cross-walls; where this has been adopted, it results in considerable saving and neat planning.

Allocation of Space

The disposition of floor space has to be considered in relation to the earning capacity of respective areas.

One of the chief differences between the planning of a Victorian and a modern hotel is in the present reduction of space (and grandeur) given to the public areas. Unless the space can be put to some financial advantage—such as the sale of drinks—the hotelier sees it as wasted. To this is coupled the increasing preference by the public for using their own rooms rather than public sitting and writing rooms.

There are considerable advantages—particularly on town sites—in the lower floors being designed as lettable shop space. Remembering that hotel rooms are nearly all booked in advance, there is now little need for a grand entrance. Even so there is an attraction in a brightly lit concourse with shops, coffee bars and advertisements, and a hotel such as the Nile Hilton, Cairo, which is set some five miles outside the town, has a large part of the ground floor set aside for



3, the congestion and confusion that can be precipitated by a hotel inadequately provided with car-parking accommodation, particularly at hours of maximum social activity, are demonstrated in this evening view of the Marhaba, Algiers.

shops surrounding the hotel entrance, leading to the reception lobby at first floor level.

The demand for facilities serving conventions—a requirement which will certainly increase here—requires a considerable amount of space on the lower floors. An indication of this trend is the inclusion in the Park Lane Hilton of a ballroom to hold 1,200 people. These public rooms may be reached via the hotel lobby or, where it can be arranged, by separate entrances.

The relation of public to bedroom areas differs with each hotel. But bearing in mind that the bedrooms are the most profitable aspect of hotel business, the aim will be to increase the proportion given to them. In the past public areas might well account for 60-65 per cent of the total floor area—the aim will be now to equalize or reverse this.

Bedroom Planning

The planning of bedroom wings will stem from two factors in addition to structural considerations. Firstly, whether the bedrooms shall be placed to both or to one side only of a common corridor, the chief advantage of the latter being that it allows for cross ventilation. Secondly, the number of bedrooms that can be serviced by one maid. It is generally accepted that one maid can deal with 16 to 17 bedrooms, and there is an obvious advantage in units of this quantity being easily separated. (This factor is known in America as a 'maid-module').

The provision of bathrooms is accepted as obligatory for any new hotel aiming at even a fair standard of quality. Travel agents say that they have increasing difficulty in letting rooms without bathrooms. The detailed design of bedrooms allows for the current change in use. Increasingly bedrooms are being used by guests as sitting rooms and by business men as offices. This does not necessarily mean larger rooms, but that the selection and arrangement of furniture must be made with this in mind. The bed should be arranged for easy conversion into a settee and ample writing space provided. The effective size of the bedroom is largely governed by the layout of the furniture, which should be done to allow the maximum clear floor space. The basic dimension of the bedrooms will be affected by many factors, but the normally accepted minimum sizes (exclusive of bathrooms and lobby) are 90-100 sq. ft. for a single room, 130-150 sq. ft. for a double room, and 160-180 sq. ft. for a twin-bedded room. A ceiling height of 8 ft. is found to be too low and of 9 ft. found to make the room look too small. A composite height of 8 ft. 4 in. is normal with a floor to floor height of 9 ft. 6 in. For luxury hotels these figures are low and would normally rise to 9 ft. minimum ceiling height. Normal corridor width is 6 ft. Bathrooms have been designed as small as 27 sq. ft. (with bath recess extra) but 35 sq. ft. is more usual.

Garages

The provision of garage space for use by hotel guests is an essential requirement. It proves to be a considerable item in the design of a new hotel. An indication of the amount of space needed is given by the London County Council requirements that there shall be garage room for 1 car per 5 rooms, with additional space in relation to the amount of accommodation included within the hotel for public functions. In town hotels where the basement space is already sorely needed for services, stores and staff rooms, the inclusion of garage space is a highly priced and sizeable requirement. An interesting example of getting round this difficulty is the co-operative effort between a hotel in the Neuer Markt in Vienna which has a multi-storey garage (described in AR, September, 1960, p. 167) next door. The garage serves both residents and public and there is a communicating door to the hotel. Direct communication is important in any hotel garage planning. At the Terrace Plaza, Cincinnati the hotel is placed at 6th floor level over shops below. The original intention was that the 6th and 7th floors should be given over to garage space, but this was abandoned and garage room found a short way from the hotel, which is said to be a serious disadvantage to the hotel.

Roof use

The use of the roof for dining rooms and observation areas in high hotels offers tremendous possibilities to the architect and can serve as an exciting feature anywhere. The possibility has been exploited in a number of hotels, but there are many difficulties to be overcome. The restaurant will require adequate public, staff and goods lifts taken to the roof level. There must also be sufficient escape stairs and these will considerably increase the staircase area that would otherwise be serving top floor bedrooms.

However it is clear that every effort should be made to see if these difficulties cannot be overcome. A high hotel block, whether in the town or country, may well command views which will provide a superb setting for a restaurant.

Staff

An item which cannot be forgotten is the accommodation for staff. While this may be included within the main building—and usually was in an old hotel—it is normal now to provide this separately. Good staff relations are essential, and no manager can afford to ignore any way of achieving it. In addition to sleeping accommodation there must be staff dining rooms, rest rooms and locker rooms.

A luxury hotel, such as the Imperial at Torquay, which can hold 200 guests, has a staff of about 180 of whom about half sleep in. These figures are modest compared with an old-style luxury hotel where there might be twice as many staff as guests. A normal figure, and one to which the operator of a new hotel will try to work, is 0.6 to 0.8 staff per guest.

The hotelier will in any case be anxious to reduce the number of staff to the minimum and the design of the hotel should allow for this. Whereas a waiter might be paid £1 per week before the war (plus tips), he will now get a minimum wage of over £6.

Plot Ratio

The factor which may well determine the ultimate size of any hotel being built in London (and this applies elsewhere though with different figures), is the plot ratio.

The legislation aims at maintaining a balance between the size of the hotel (and consequently the congestion that it will cause in surrounding streets) and the area of the site. Thus the official plot ratio for London is 2—but permission is always given in excess of this as the LCC wish to encourage hotels and realize that a hotel has to be a fair size to be profitable—a new hotel, Carlton Towers, is now being built in London with an agreed plot ratio of 5.7.

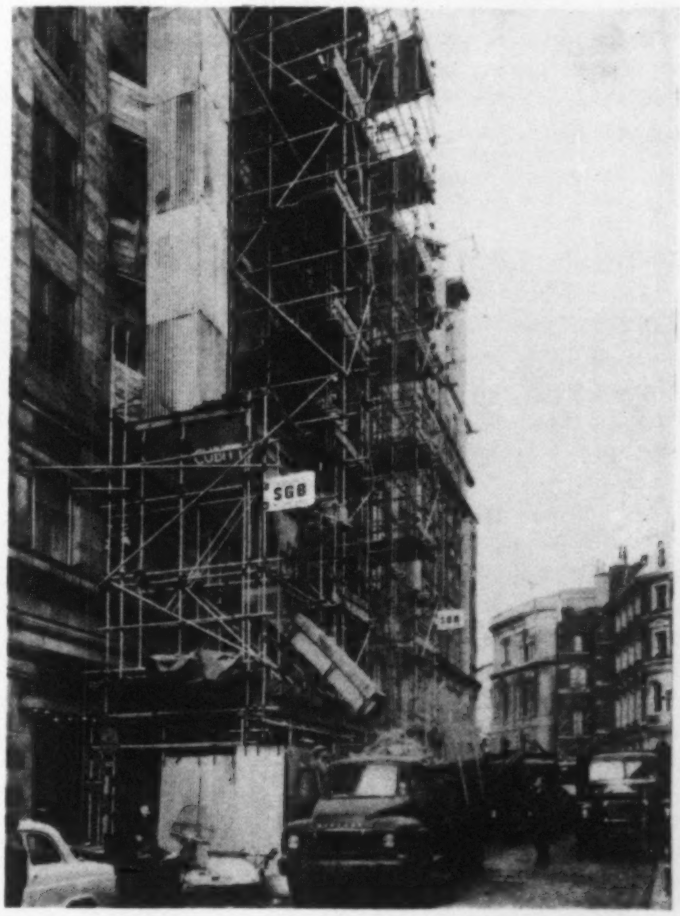
When Clore-Hilton submitted the first design for the proposed Park Lane Hilton they applied for a plot ratio of 8. This was not allowed and the design has since been amended. It is doubtful whether this plot ratio yardstick is the best method. Clearly there must be control—but the influence of this system on hotel planning is to force the architect to design very small bedrooms in an effort to squeeze as many as possible into the space available. It appears more logical to suggest that the ratio should be related to the number of people who will in fact be using the hotel (i.e., the number of beds) which then has a direct bearing on the amount of congestion that will be caused.

Costs

General considerations of hotel finance and operation were discussed earlier and, while a full analysis of this subject is not possible here, some further figures should be given to provide focusing points in a subject where the large sums involved can easily dazzle.

One way of trying to calculate the cost of a hotel is on a cost per bedrooms basis. This is a rough and arbitrary method when the real cost of a hotel depends to such a large extent on quality and location. In the case of the Westbury, London, the addition of 18 new bedrooms to this luxury hotel, now in hand, will cost £200,000, which includes £18,000 for furnishing. The Dover Stage, with 50 rooms, cost £65,000. The newly completed Keirby Hotel, Burnley, with 46 bedrooms, cost a bit over £275,000. Ind Coope and Allsopp recently considered a new hotel proposed for a new town. It would have contained 33 bedrooms and cost £180,000, and it was decided that this was 'utter nonsense' economically. It may be possible, say, for a 100 bedroom hotel to be built for £2,500 per bedroom (excluding furnishings, but including all public rooms) but this would be a considerable achievement, and £3,000 per bedroom is a far more likely minimum with furnishing added, and this could easily go up to £5,000 in a high-class hotel.

4, the annual British expenditure on new hotels is minute when compared to the £60m. spent on repairs and conversions. Alteration work has often to be done under conditions whose difficulties cause disproportionate increases in costs. Below is the external scaffolding and rubble chute required to convert 111 bedrooms to bed/bath units in 96 days at the Strand Palace, London.



It will be seen that the cost-per-bedroom basis can be more misleading than helpful. A hotel is a complex of accommodation (shops, ballroom, garage, etc.) each compartment of which can radically affect the overall cost. The root cost in hotel construction is plumbing, bathroom fittings and room services. In fact up to half the cost of a hotel can be accounted for in this way. Economy in overall cost will come from direct and careful design of plumbing runs and ducting.

In assessing hotel costs care must be taken to allow a realistic sum for the finishes and furnishing. The Leofric spent £300,000 on these items alone, and in American practice up to 75 per cent of these costs can go on the public rooms. But it must be stressed again that, to the hotel operator, a hotel project involves far more than pure building, and his assessment of the economic feasibility of the scheme must encompass the project as a whole. By way of example of the complexity of hotel finance (and the subtlety) it may be noted that the Leofric occupies 80 per cent of the cube of its property, the remainder being let as shops. But the Leofric only pays 20 per cent of the rent of the building. So work the mirrors of the showman's booth.

Conversions

The number of new hotels which will be built over the next few years is small in comparison with the publicity which they will get. But continuously there is the relatively unnoticed work of conversion, adaptation, and improvement being carried out to existing hotels. The problems involved differ radically in every case, ranging from the Londoner, which was virtually gutted and rebuilt inside, and the Strand Palace, where recently over 100 bedrooms were converted to include private bathrooms to all, to the small country inn which quietly improves itself as conditions permit.

HOTELS interior design

A modern hotel may sleep* 1,000, *be capable of holding* 10,000, *and have a laundry capable of serving a town of* 25,000 *inhabitants. It will have the circulation problems of a major terminus, the housing problems of a dormitory suburb. The interiors wherein this huge industry operates can be superb, are often banal, sometimes ridiculous, and may be remembered only for a wardrobe door that won't close properly, or a pretty chambermaid.

It is as well to start candidly by stating that British architects on the whole have contracted right out of interior design. They will explain that a building is an entity within which all parts relate, and that therefore as captains of the building team they should design everything. Given the right man this is abundantly true—but he is mighty hard to find. Due to a variety of factors—post-war drag, fear of appearing non-*brut*, pressure of getting the building to stand up at all, and personal preference for cool texture-to-texture interiors—architects today are given to scorning the very idea of decoration, embellishment and stage setting for an occasion. The very word 'decoration' is said with a twisted lip and the mention of interior decorators treated with derision (though RCA-sponsored interior *designers* may be viewed differently).

Thus while many architects may lack the skill to create successful interiors, they are even further handicapped by a mental antipathy to dealing with interior problems in the way that they require and deserve. This means that interiors, of hotels in this case, are all too seldom executed by the architects, and the vacuum is filled by other designers of all kinds.

It will be seen that the cost-per-bedroom basis can be more misleading than helpful. A hotel is a complex of accommodation (shops, ballroom, garage, etc.) each compartment of which can radically affect the overall cost. The root cost in hotel construction is plumbing, bathroom fittings and room services. In fact up to half the cost of a hotel can be accounted for in this way. Economy in overall cost will come from direct and careful design of plumbing runs and ducting.

In assessing hotel costs care must be taken to allow a realistic sum for the finishes and furnishing. The Leofric spent £300,000 on these items alone, and in American practice up to 75 per cent of these costs can go on the public rooms. But it must be stressed again that, to the hotel operator, a hotel project involves far more than pure building, and his assessment of the economic feasibility of the scheme must encompass the project as a whole. By way of example of the complexity of hotel finance (and the subtlety) it may be noted that the Leofric occupies 80 per cent of the cube of its property, the remainder being let as shops. But the Leofric only pays 20 per cent of the rent of the building. So work the mirrors of the showman's booth.

Conversions

The number of new hotels which will be built over the next few years is small in comparison with the publicity which they will get. But continuously there is the relatively unnoticed work of conversion, adaptation, and improvement being carried out to existing hotels. The problems involved differ radically in every case, ranging from the Londoner, which was virtually gutted and rebuilt inside, and the Strand Palace, where recently over 100 bedrooms were converted to include private bathrooms to all, to the small country inn which quietly improves itself as conditions permit.

HOTELS

interior design

A modern hotel may sleep 1,000, *be capable of holding* 10,000, *and have a laundry capable of serving a town of* 25,000 *inhabitants. It will have the circulation problems of a major terminus, the housing problems of a dormitory suburb. The interiors wherein this huge industry operates can be superb, are often banal, sometimes ridiculous, and may be remembered only for a wardrobe door that won't close properly, or a pretty chambermaid.*

It is as well to start candidly by stating that British architects on the whole have contracted right out of interior design. They will explain that a building is an entity within which all parts relate, and that therefore as captains of the building team they should design everything. Given the right man this is abundantly true—but he is mighty hard to find. Due to a variety of factors—post-war drag, fear of appearing non-*brut*, pressure of getting the building to stand up at all, and personal preference for cool texture-to-texture interiors—architects today are given to scorning the very idea of decoration, embellishment and stage setting for an occasion. The very word 'decoration' is said with a twisted lip and the mention of interior decorators treated with derision (though RCA-sponsored interior *designers* may be viewed differently).

Thus while many architects may lack the skill to create successful interiors, they are even further handicapped by a mental antipathy to dealing with interior problems in the way that they require and deserve. This means that interiors, of hotels in this case, are all too seldom executed by the architects, and the vacuum is filled by other designers of all kinds.

Interiors

What is required of a hotel interior, and what should it be like? As has already been discussed in the earlier pages, a hotel splits naturally into two distinct types of accommodation—the public areas and the bedrooms.

In the public areas the design must accept that the building is a hotel. It must avoid introducing into the entrance lobby, for example, a scale of furnishings appropriate to a domestic front hall. The entrance areas must have the scale, the significance, and the *presence* which they require. The guest expects something larger than his own home; if he meets his friends there he wants to impress them with the hotel he chooses—but equally he does not want a vaulted temple where he will feel adrift and compelled to seek the sanctuary of his room.

Dining rooms must be designed in keeping with the type of service which they provide. If the menu is long the seats should be deep: the couple dining out want a stage setting for the occasion and planned seclusion. In a ballroom, even more so, there must be a 'sense of occasion.' Clearly this can be done in a modern idiom without resorting to period trappings, but it calls for an interest on the part of the architect in the *feeling* of the interior—of space as seen primarily from a position of rest, not movement—and a concern with small scale detail and enrichment. There should be variety, within the overall pattern, to the various public areas. Lobbies and corridors require a simpler, more direct, treatment than dining rooms and sitting areas where greater visual interest is reasonable.

Bedrooms need a clear, crisp, simple treatment where the guest can be himself. The character of the room should come from the sane choice of furniture and fabrics appropriate to a hotel bedroom, and colours which aim to please and not merely to be inoffensive. The case of luxury suites is different, and anyone who stays, for example at the Mayfair, London, in the Maharajah Suite (50 guineas a day) may want his money's worth of onyx and brocade.

Failings

The most common failings of the interiors of public areas are half-hearted attempts at grandeur which do not relate to the hotel as a whole, and are blatantly applied rather than arising out of the space concerned. There arises a mix-up between pomposity and domesticity which only a rigid respect for the scale of all items within the area will avoid. It is worth noting how little standard furniture there is available of a *scale* suitable for use in public areas. Within the bedrooms the most common mistakes are inadequate furniture, fittings unsuitable for continual use, decoration of an assertive and self-conscious kind with bits of morbid 'art' tacked on.

How It Gets Done

The chance of success in the interiors largely depends on the way in which the design is conceived and who is then responsible for putting the work into effect.

In the case of small hotels, decisions on the decoration and furnishing, which may well be done piece-meal as money permits, will probably be made by the manager himself (usually abetted by his wife; the deference of the British male to the woman's supposed superior knowledge of taste is a fact which cannot, unfortunately, be examined here). Working on a tight budget can have the advantage of leading to simplicity and the selection of robust furniture. On the other hand it can result in a galaxy of wall-papers and colours in an effort to avoid any appearance of cheeseparing. A recent survey showed that in the case of carpets the British public buy more patterned carpets than plain simply because they feel that they are getting more for their money, and not because they will not show marks.

A method frequently employed in major conversions is to give the whole job to a firm of furnishing contractors. The contractor will submit the designs, samples and quotations, and then carry out the work. This can prove completely satisfactory when one of the few firms is employed, which has its own studio of trained designers. But more normally it leads to a complete poverty of ideas, with the designers possibly never seeing the hotel, and getting their instructions from a go-getting sales manager who has strong views of his own. The designer's function of assessing the problem from scratch is reduced to drawing up the selected style.

While some groups of hotels will wish to give freedom to their individual managers, others will have staff architects by whom all alterations and redecorations will be done. Trust Houses and the brewer-owners have their own architects with considerable experience in this type of work. By centralizing their design they can build up an experienced team.

In other cases free-lance qualified designers have been called in for special work. At the Caledonian Hotel, Edinburgh, the Nicholson Brothers were responsible for the re-designing of the dining room and lounge, and at Grosvenor House, London, R. D. Russell designed bedrooms and a cocktail bar. These designers, who are highly qualified in intricate interior design work, have provided interiors of considerable charm and quality. Mention should be made here of the upper-crust decorators—used where luxury suites require a certain touch. Oliver Messel worked on the penthouse suite at the Dorchester, London, and Norman Hartnell, the Queen's dressmaker, has created a suite at the Westbury, London. These are complete stage sets carried out with varying skill: the former with considerable creative, if misapplied, wit: the latter with the triviality of decorators' glossies.

Coming to the problems of the interior design of new hotels, the attitude of the Hilton group is clearly seen in the hotels already built and projected. Hilton is concerned that his hotels shall reflect the character of their locality on the grounds that 'people travel to see places' not Hilton hotels. For this reason, his overseas hotels aim at employing both local architects and local designers and craftsmen of all kinds. The descriptions of his hotels glow with tales of long-lost crafts which have been revived, and the pleasure of the tourists who find their Hilton ticket leads to strange (though air-conditioned) lands.

The Hilton aim is right. A hotel must be part of its surroundings. But the approach plays for high stakes, and some of the examples show the pitfalls. What is clearly wanted is that the best local designers should design as best they can within their own medium. This may not lead to reviving traditional crafts—may not produce hieroglyphic patterns in Cairo or columns in Greece—but it might lead to some really fresh designing. Even so it is preferable that the interiors of these hotels spread throughout the world—most of which are excellently conceived throughout—should sometimes savour of Gilbert and Sullivan rather than be prefabricated Pittsburg models.

Real co-ordination of all the designers involved in the building of a new hotel is rare. It worked at the Leofric, Coventry, but the complex financial background to hotels usually leads to a division of responsibility, with the architect working for the ground landlord and the hotelier-lessee employing separate interior designers. This accounted largely for the tragedy of London's first post-war hotel, the Westbury, where the ground landlord (Pearl Assurance) employed the architect Michael Rosenauer, and the lessees (Knott Hotels) sorted out the interiors themselves. At the Carlton Towers Hotel, again with Rosenauer as architect, acting for the ground landlords, the lessees (Hotel Corporation of America) are employing their own Miami-based interior decorator, Henry End. Such a policy leads to considerable duplication and a building which is 'done up' inside in a way that may be quite alien to the structure itself.

The hotelier, on his side, must realize that the architect needs a manageable client with whom to deal, rather than a numberless committee. The besetting trouble with interior design is that everyone thinks that he knows something about it. An example of the lengths to which committee work can go is the Queen Elizabeth Hotel, Montreal, who were clearly concerned to tap every possible authority. Their own description reads:

> **DECORATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
>
> **Joseph Huston, New York consultant in interior decoration, was responsible for the decoration of the Queen Elizabeth Hotel, while carrying out the details of decoration and furnishings was the Montreal firm of Lamartine and Beaulac.**
>
> **In the interests of maintaining an atmosphere essentially Canadian, with special emphasis on a decor distinctive of Montreal and the Province of Quebec, a committee of qualified citizens was appointed to act in an advisory capacity to the architects and designers.**
>
> **Appointed by Donald Gordon, Canadian National Railways president, they were: Wilfrid Gagnon, CBE, a member of CNR board of directors, as chairman; Mrs. Georges P. Vanier, wife of the former Canadian Ambassador to France; Dr. Jean-Marie Gauvreau, founder and director of L'Ecole du Meuble, the provincial school of applied arts in Montreal; Dr. Paul Gouin, LL.D, technical adviser on art to the Executive Council of the Province of Quebec and President of Le Conseil de Vie Française; A. L. Sauviat, assistant director of public relations for the CNR who is widely known in the field of industrial art, and Robert Ayre, also a member of the public relations department, art critic and editor of the magazine, *Canadian Art*.**

At the opposite extreme, and one where the architect commands an abnormal respect, is the Beverly Hilton, whose design operation is described as follows:

> **The Beverly Hilton is a prime example of the architectural system of 'total design,' the technique integrating every factor in a building scheme from the shape of its structural steel to the weave of the carpeting. The technique is exceedingly complex and taxing, requiring long and extensive research and the full range of architectural knowledge, skills and talents. At one time or another, every one of the 320 employees of Welton Becket and Associates, Architects and Engineers, who occupy most of a five-storey Wilshire Boulevard building several miles east of the Beverly Hilton, has been actively engaged in fashioning its design. Finally, to subject the design to the ultimate test of livability, test rooms were built and occupied by members of the Hilton and Becket staffs. Important refinements resulted.**
>
> **The Beverly Hilton's often-remarked-on air of graceful unity is directly traceable to this system of total design—the co-ordination of all architectural elements—on which Becket is a leading exponent.**

These examples show the wide variety in which interior design work to hotels, big and small, new and alteration, may be carried out. Becket's 'total design,' even allowing for the language, is obviously ideal. It does not follow that good work will result, but it gives it every chance.

Inns

Mention must be made of the heritage which we have of country inns. Gradually these will have to be modernized or abandoned. The example of Trust Houses here is generally excellent, showing that they have respected the character and quality of the old building and made no attempt to trick them up. Certainly, they have a 'Pickwick Room' at the Great White House, Ipswich—but they have not included electric candles, and the room with its four-poster bed has gaiety and charm.

Furniture and Fittings

There is very little standard furniture available in England which is suitable for use in hotel bedrooms. In both America and Canada there are writing and dressing tables, bedside tables combining wireless speaker and telephone, and other off-the-peg fittings which have been designed with hotels in mind. Their absence is a serious handicap to the small hotel which has to resort to standard domestic furniture, which is often too weak and too fussy for the purpose. In larger hotels, of course, the quantities involved usually allow for purpose-made fittings to be designed and ordered.

The design and construction of hotel furniture must be strong enough to resist abnormal heavy use, staining from alcohol and cigarette burns. Wherever possible, fittings should be built in, both for increased strength and to allow minimum obstruction to the room. Fittings should be fixed to the wall, rather than on legs, to permit easy cleaning.

Television sets are becoming common requirements in bedrooms. In some cases these can be built-in, with easy removal for maintenance, otherwise a socket outlet must be provided to which a portable set can be connected when hired. A suitable space must be allowed where the set can be placed.

The deciding consideration in choosing furniture and fittings should be that they will stand up to use by all sorts of people, who are not used to them—and may well treat them far more roughly than they would in their own home.

Maintenance

The running costs of a hotel are very considerable, and form a large factor in hotel economy. The architect must ensure that the finishes and furniture are designed and chosen with this in mind, and decisions made which will allow a reasonable life.

This reasonable life is not always an easy matter to assess. Take carpets as an example. In considering the interior design of the cabins for the new P and O liner, *Canberra*, it was decided that it would be better to have cheap rather than expensive carpets. In the past, best quality, hard wearing carpets were chosen which lasted for a number of years, but it was found that whatever colour and pattern was selected, the carpet looked shabby after a short time due to things being spilt on it. Thus, there is often a case for buying cheap materials (carpets, curtains, etc.) which will then be replaced at short intervals.

The real test of an architect's design is not on the first day when the cloud-filtered photographs are taken—but after five or ten years. It is more important that his work still looks well then, than for it to have a transitory sparkle on opening day.

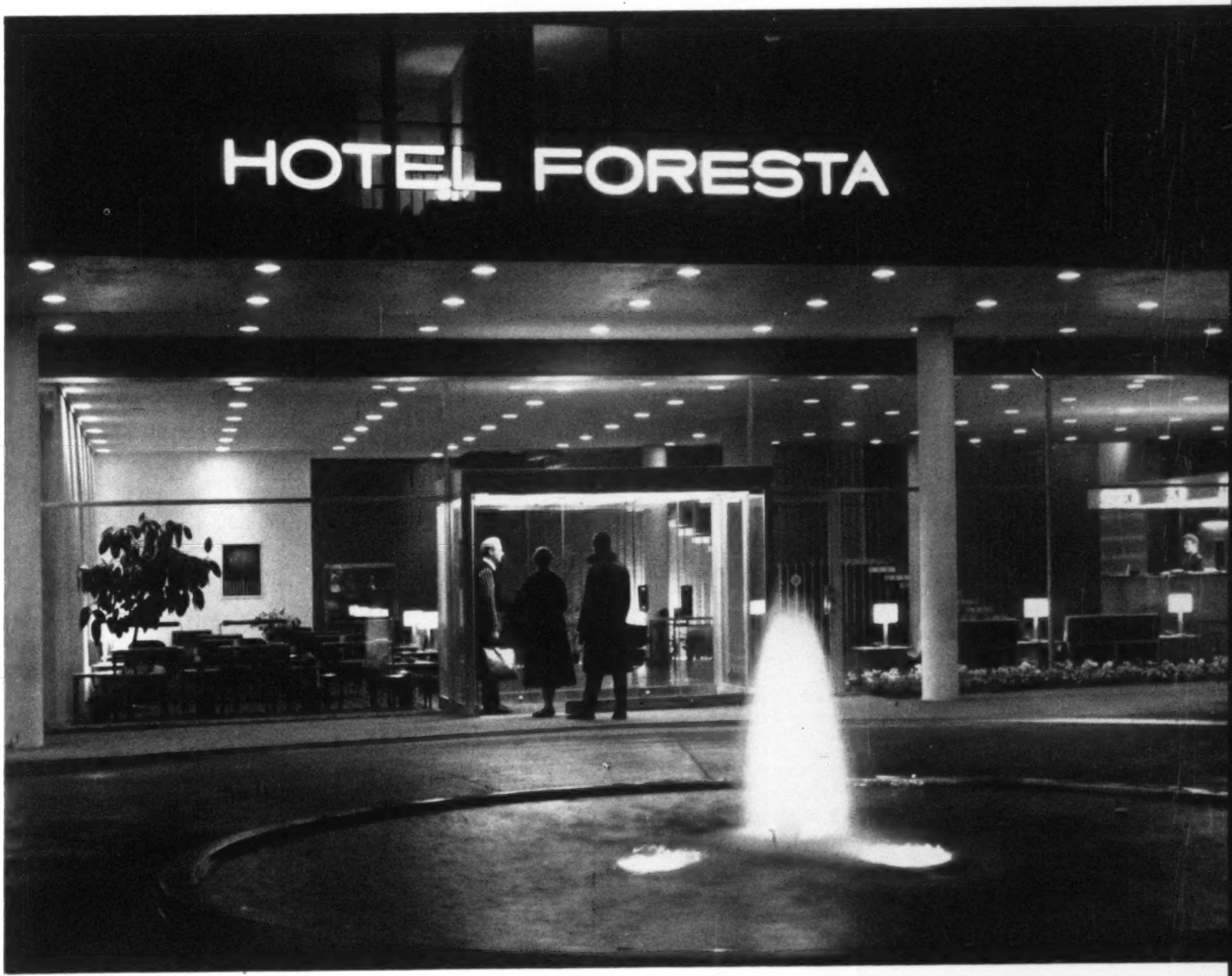
House Style

The hotel guest will probably remember small isolated things about the hotel, set within a general impression. In the creating of this general impression every facet of the hotel's visible appearance is important. The guest will react to whether the interiors have generally made him feel good, sense that it was a hotel worth staying at, with general areas that pleased him, dining room that satisfied him and bedrooms that made him cheerful and at home. The impression must go further than just the interior design of the rooms.

The character of the hotel must run through the notepaper, the signposting, the menu, porter's uniform, and sticky baggage labels. Many hotels have taken considerable trouble over this. The new Keirby Hotel, Burnley, has a complete range of stationery, leaflets and labels specially designed. Scandinavian hotels excel in the literature which they send out with booking notices. This type of public relations outside, and character-forming within, contributes a great deal to the guest's image of the hotel.

The principles of hotel interior design are exemplified on the next 26 pages by illustration and critical commentary. Since such design must be derived very directly from the physical and psychological functions of the different types of rooms, the argument is divided into six headings, each a basic room type, distributed as follows:

Public areas *page* 271
Bedrooms 279
Bathrooms 286
Luxury suites 288
Dining rooms 290
Bars 294



1

The hotel entrance does not normally have to attract passing trade—most people will have booked in advance—but clearly it has still to be inviting and set the tone for the hotel as a whole. While this may not affect the resident, the public areas in most hotels also serve banquets and dances. Thus the degree of importance given to these areas is in relation to the type of hotel.

The entrance of the Hotel Foresta, Stockholm, 1, is set back within its own forecourt, allowing the frontage to be opened up (which would not be desirable if it was set direct on to the street). Lettering is by Lars Johanssen. There is a small amount of seating (plus TV) on the left, with reception desk to the right, and marble cantilevered stairs leading to the bedrooms rising behind a screen, 2, of rectangular stainless steel bars. Fabrics by Astrid Stampe.

2

3

3. on a larger scale is the Istanbul Hilton. This entrance lobby, 25 feet wide with floor in travertine, has black marble reception desk on left with lifts and bar beyond : to the right windows look over an inner patio and pool with sitting area beyond, and at the far end over the Bosphorus.

carpets were chosen which lasted for a number of years, but it was found that whatever colour and pattern was selected, the carpet looked shabby after a short time due to things being spilt on it. Thus, there is often a case for buying cheap materials (carpets, curtains, etc.) which will then be replaced at short intervals.

The real test of an architect's design is not on the first day when the cloud-filtered photographs are taken—but after five or ten years. It is more important that his work still looks well then, than for it to have a transitory sparkle on opening day.

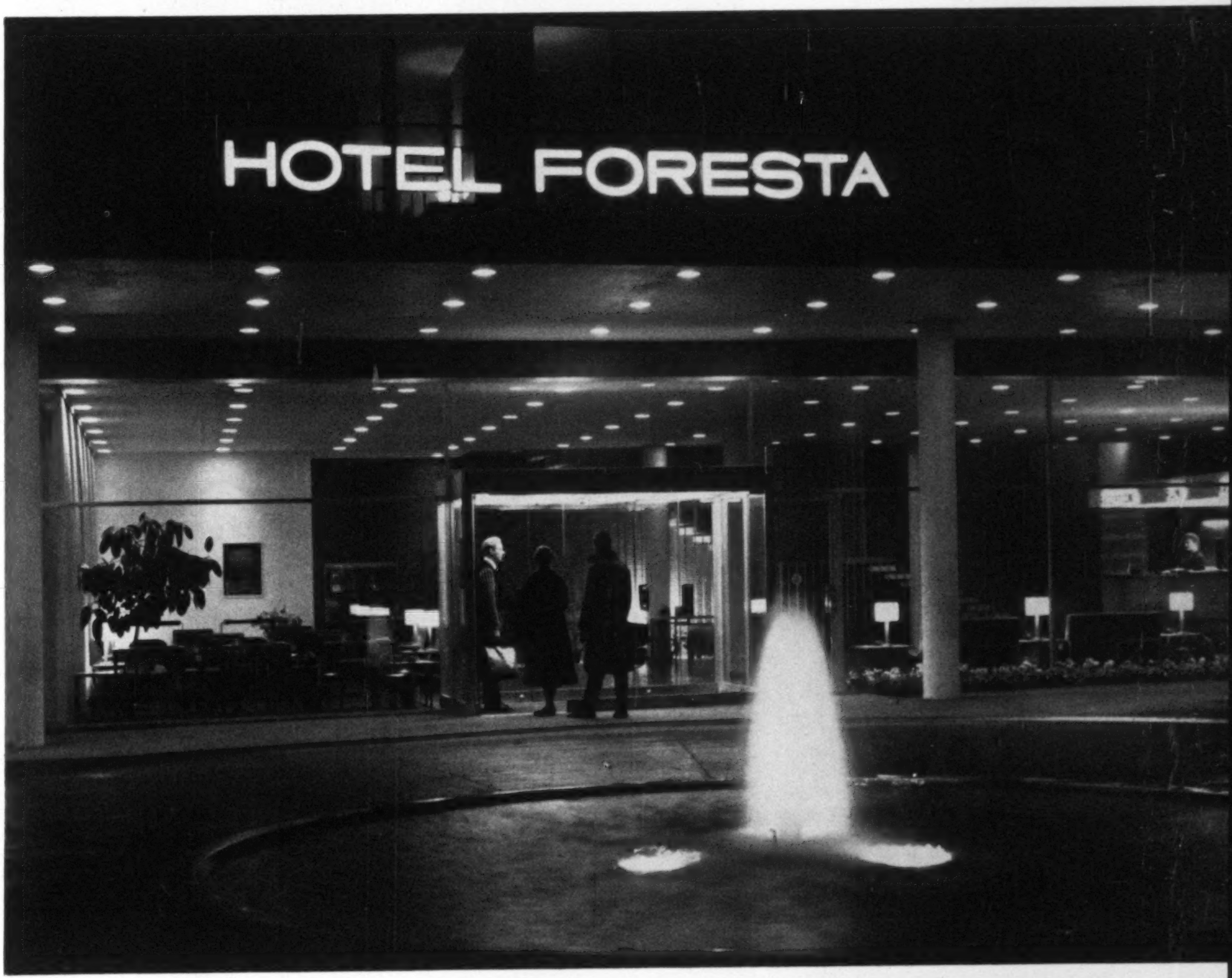
House Style

The hotel guest will probably remember small isolated things about the hotel, set within a general impression. In the creating of this general impression every facet of the hotel's visible appearance is important. The guest will react to whether the interiors have generally made him feel good, sense that it was a hotel worth staying at, with general areas that pleased him, dining room that satisfied him and bedrooms that made him cheerful and at home. The impression must go further than just the interior design of the rooms.

The character of the hotel must run through the notepaper, the signposting, the menu, porter's uniform, and sticky baggage labels. Many hotels have taken considerable trouble over this. The new Keirby Hotel, Burnley, has a complete range of stationery, leaflets and labels specially designed. Scandinavian hotels excel in the literature which they send out with booking notices. This type of public relations outside, and character-forming within, contributes a great deal to the guest's image of the hotel.

The principles of hotel interior design are exemplified on the next 26 pages by illustration and critical commentary. Since such design must be derived very directly from the physical and psychological functions of the different types of rooms, the argument is divided into six headings, each a basic room type, distributed as follows:

Public areas *page* 271
Bedrooms 279
Bathrooms 286
Luxury suites 288
Dining rooms 290
Bars 294



1

The hotel entrance does not normally have to attract passing trade—most people will have booked in advance—but clearly it has still to be inviting and set the tone for the hotel as a whole. While this may not affect the resident, the public areas in most hotels also serve banquets and dances. Thus the degree of importance given to these areas is in relation to the type of hotel.

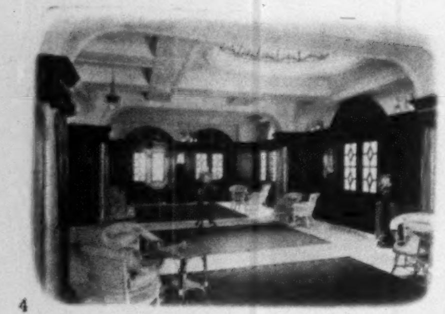
The entrance of the Hotel Foresta, Stockholm, 1, is set back within its own forecourt, allowing the frontage to be opened up (which would not be desirable if it was set direct on to the street). Lettering is by Lars Johanssen. There is a small amount of seating (plus TV) on the left, with reception desk to the right, and marble cantilevered stairs leading to the bedrooms rising behind a screen, 2, of rectangular stainless steel bars. Fabrics by Astrid Stampe.

2

3

3, on a larger scale is the Istanbul Hilton. This entrance lobby, 25 feet wide with floor in travertine, has black marble reception desk on left with lifts and bar beyond: to the right windows look over an inner patio and pool with sitting area beyond, and at the far end over the Bosphorus.

public areas



4

The problem inherent in many old hotels and the possibilities of conversion are shown in the reception lobby of The Londoner, London, 4 and 5, seen before and after conversion. A suspended ceiling formed in acoustic tiles provides space for services. The doors to the banqueting room are revised to form a semi-transparent dividing screen. To the right, the old partition wall has been removed and a reception desk fitted. The floor has been resurfaced in black and white terrazzo tiles. Heating and ventilation grilles have been set into marble faced column casings.

The design of the reception desk itself will be largely conditioned by the size of the hotel. In most hotels the reception section and cashier will be side by side, with office space behind. There must be provision for keys, visitors' letters, guide books and information, and space to sign in.

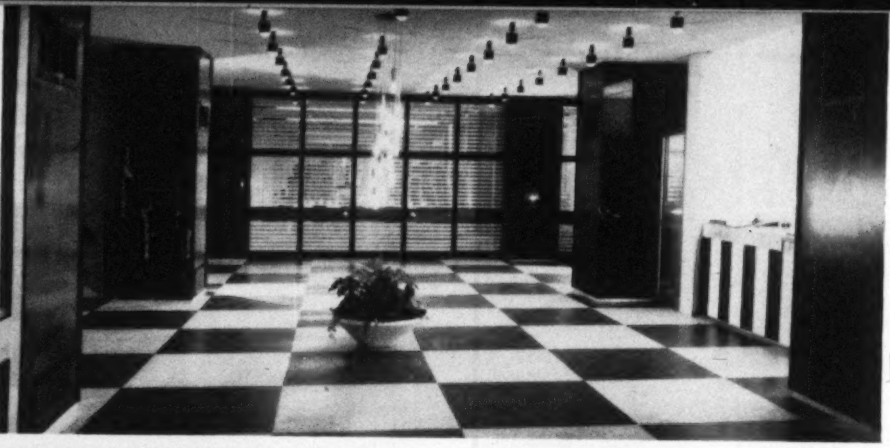
6, the desk at The Leofric, Coventry, is panelled in veneered walnut, with solid timbers in African walnut. The counter has a black hide top with bedroom plan inlaid in gold. The lettering, although unnecessarily large, is neat, and the room index file fits neatly at the rear. The luggage rack is a useful idea.

7, the hall porter's desk at the Albergo Europa, Verona. The counter is in walnut topped with black laminate, and the shaped panel in yellow laminate. The whole desk is set on a raised plinth.

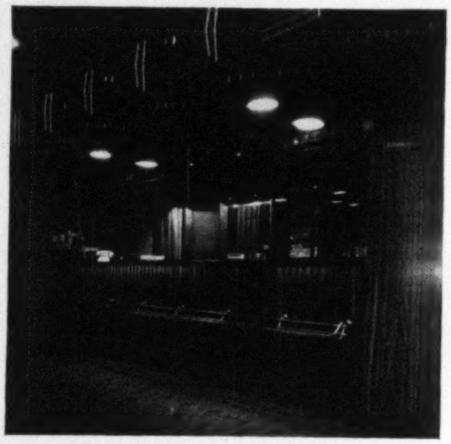
On a different scale is the 70 ft. by 54 ft. reception lobby to the Sheraton, Philadelphia, 8. Even allowing for its size (900 bedrooms) and a maxim—'a hotel is a machine for making money' there is no excuse for the banality of conception.

A typical small hotel, The Delta, Vlaardingen, Holland, 9, has its reception desk set at one end of the entrance lobby. The general effect of trim boarding, simple colours and furnishings is spoilt by clutter on the desk top. While this is something over which the designer will have no control, he must make it clear to the manager what a damaging effect these tit-bits can have. An example where careful attention to this sort of detail has worked is at The Green Park Hotel, London, 10. Neat lettering (illuminated from the back) and adequate cupboard space have been provided. The desk front is fitted with leathercloth panels.

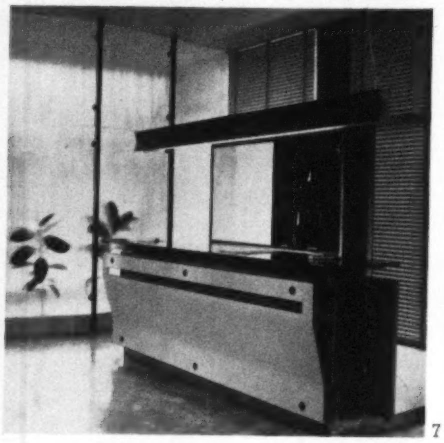
11, entrance stair, Hotel Nikko, Tokyo. From street level a staircase rises to the hotel entrance and descends to public restaurant and bar set behind a glass brick screen wall. Above, the stairs lead one directly to the reception desk and through to the waiting lobby seen through the windows.



5

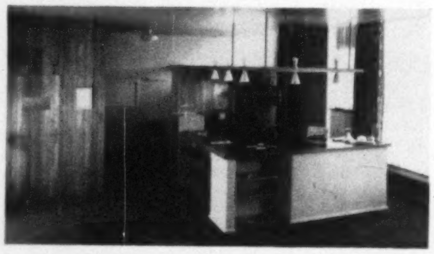


6



7

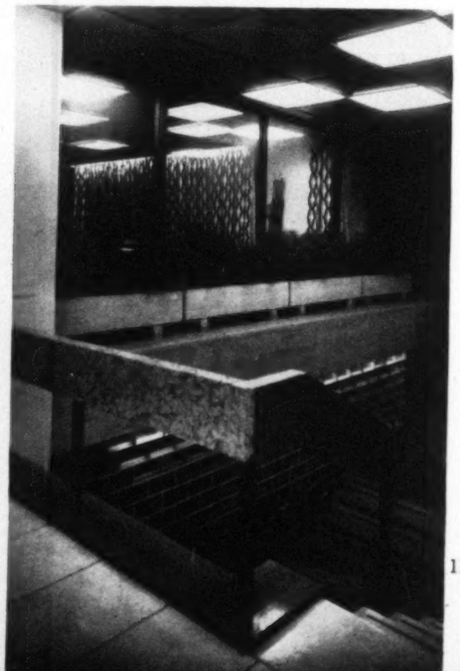
8



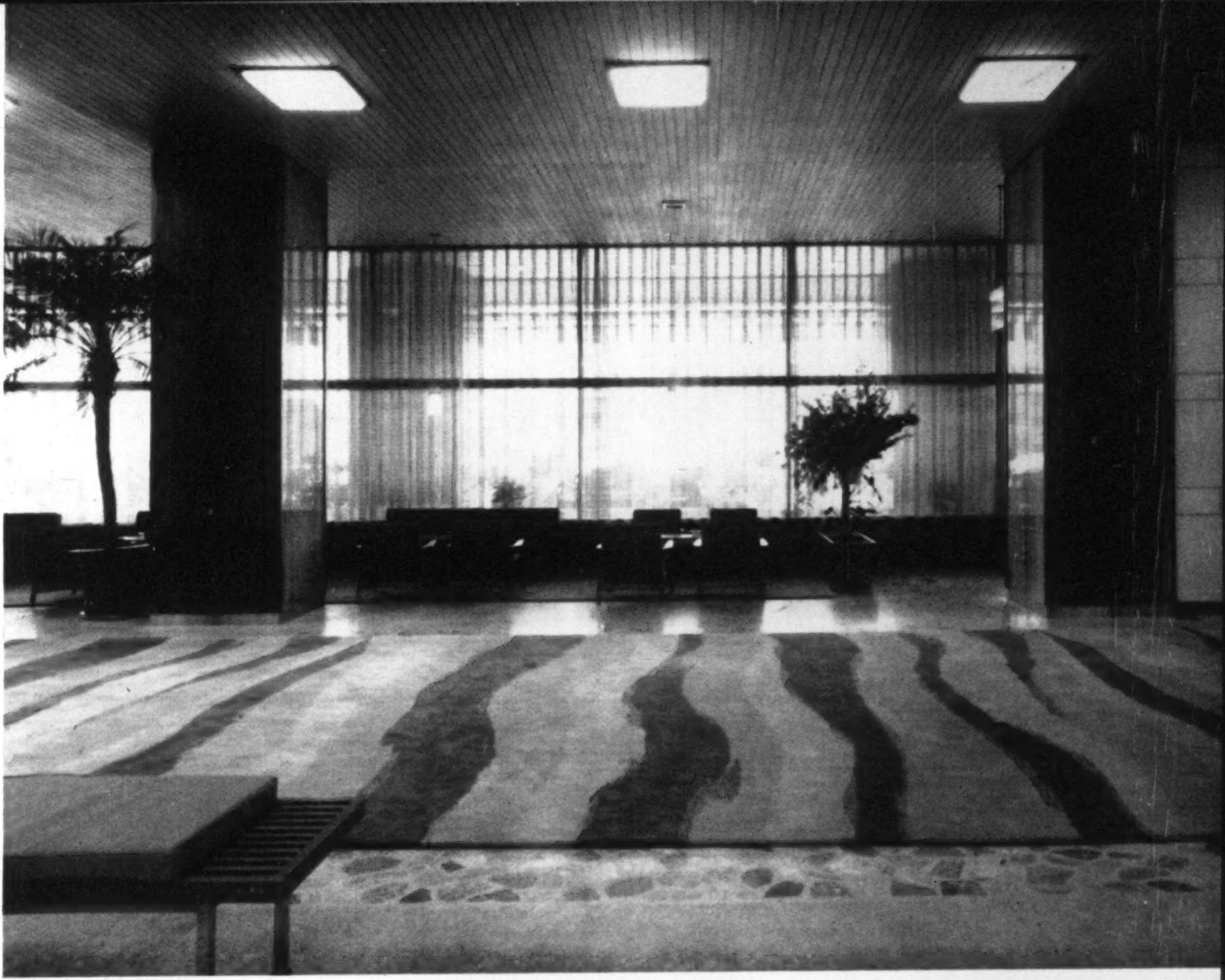
9

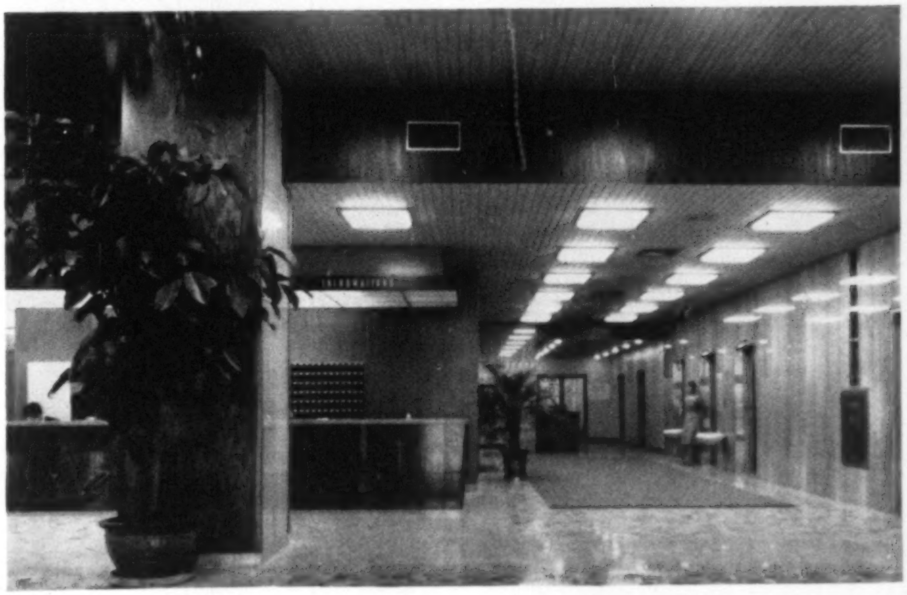
CASHIER
RECEPTION

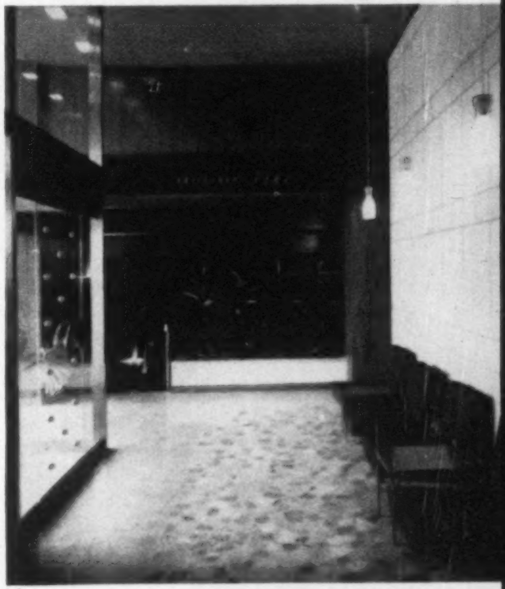
10



11


12

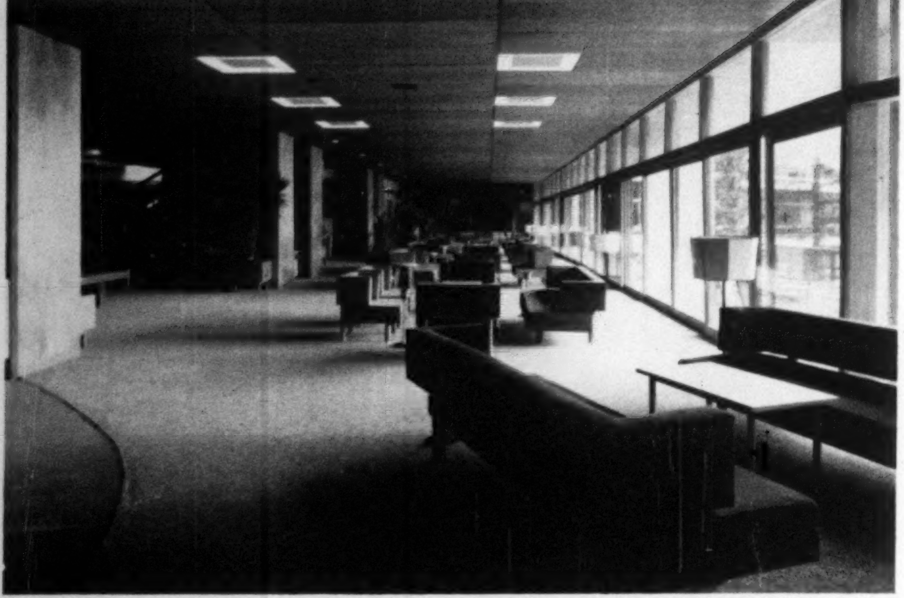

13


14

As with so much Japanese work, the design of the Osaka Grand Hotel, 12-14, is precise and carried through with considerable skill both in the general effect and in small details. Pillars are faced in walnut and marble. The seating area, 12, to the side of the main entrance way has special carpet of three colours. The ceiling is boarded in white lauan wood, clear lacquered. The side wall to the lobby, 14, leading to the grill room is faced in stone.

15, the lobby of the Berlin Hilton lacks the simple elegance of the Japanese examples. One reason is the hotelier's disease of filling every spare corner with furniture and plants.

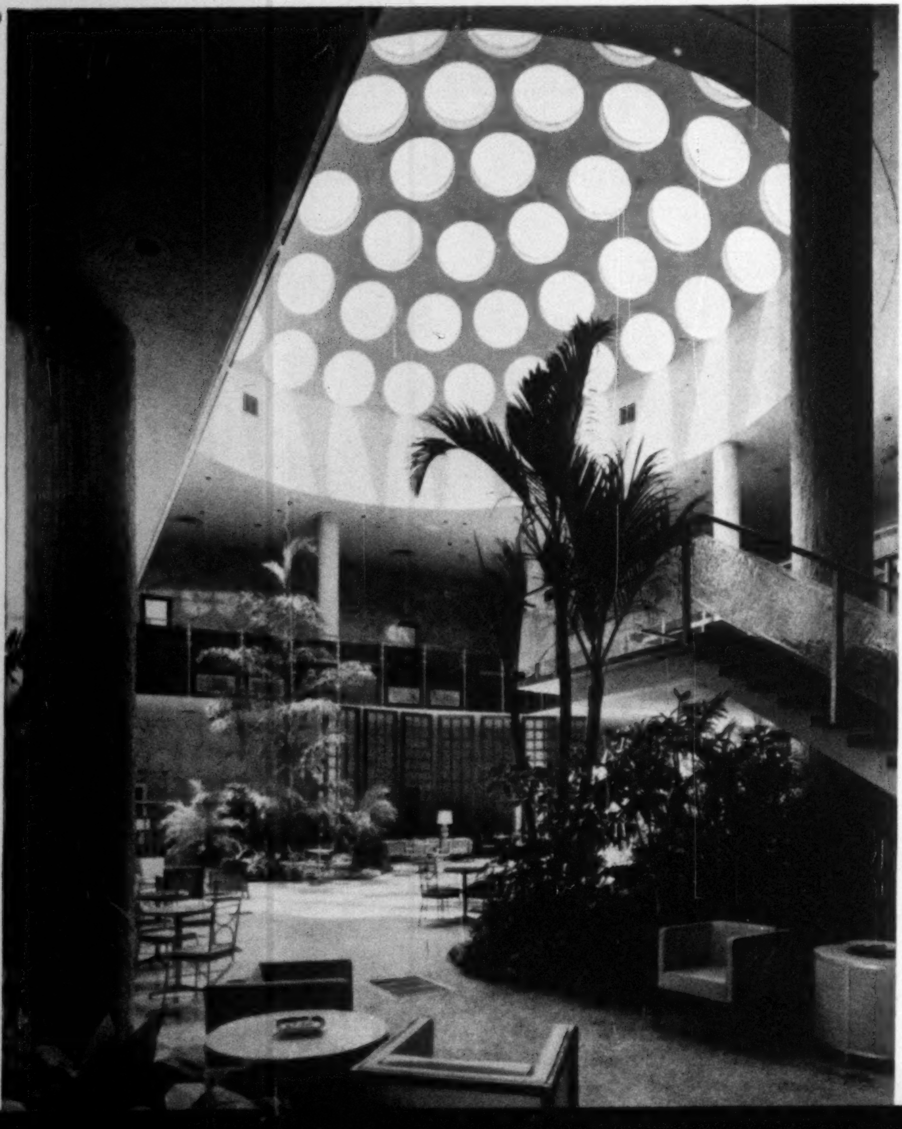
15



16

17

18



19

public areas

General public space—beloved in the past as somewhere to see others and be seen—may become a roost for tired passers-by with no benefit to the hotel. While some general seating will be required, the hotelier will prefer it if he can hear the sound of money in the clatter of teacups or the chink of glasses. The planning of service areas adjacent to public areas is, therefore, essential. There is now less demand for writing/reading rooms because guests prefer to use their own rooms.

The lounge of the Hotel Kowaki-En, Hakone, Japan, 16, is reached from the entrance hall on the left. At the far end is the way through to the dining room and the big windows on the right lead to a terrace.

17, in the Istanbul Hilton the lounge area leads off the main entrance lobby, 3, at the rear. The main block of the hotel rises on the columns above this area. As in most Hilton hotels, an attempt has been made to infuse local colour into the design and this has been done here by the use of rich colours—chairs in green, violet, yellow and white: green carpet: bronze colour ceiling and curtains, set against white polished artificial stone column casings, and white window soffites.

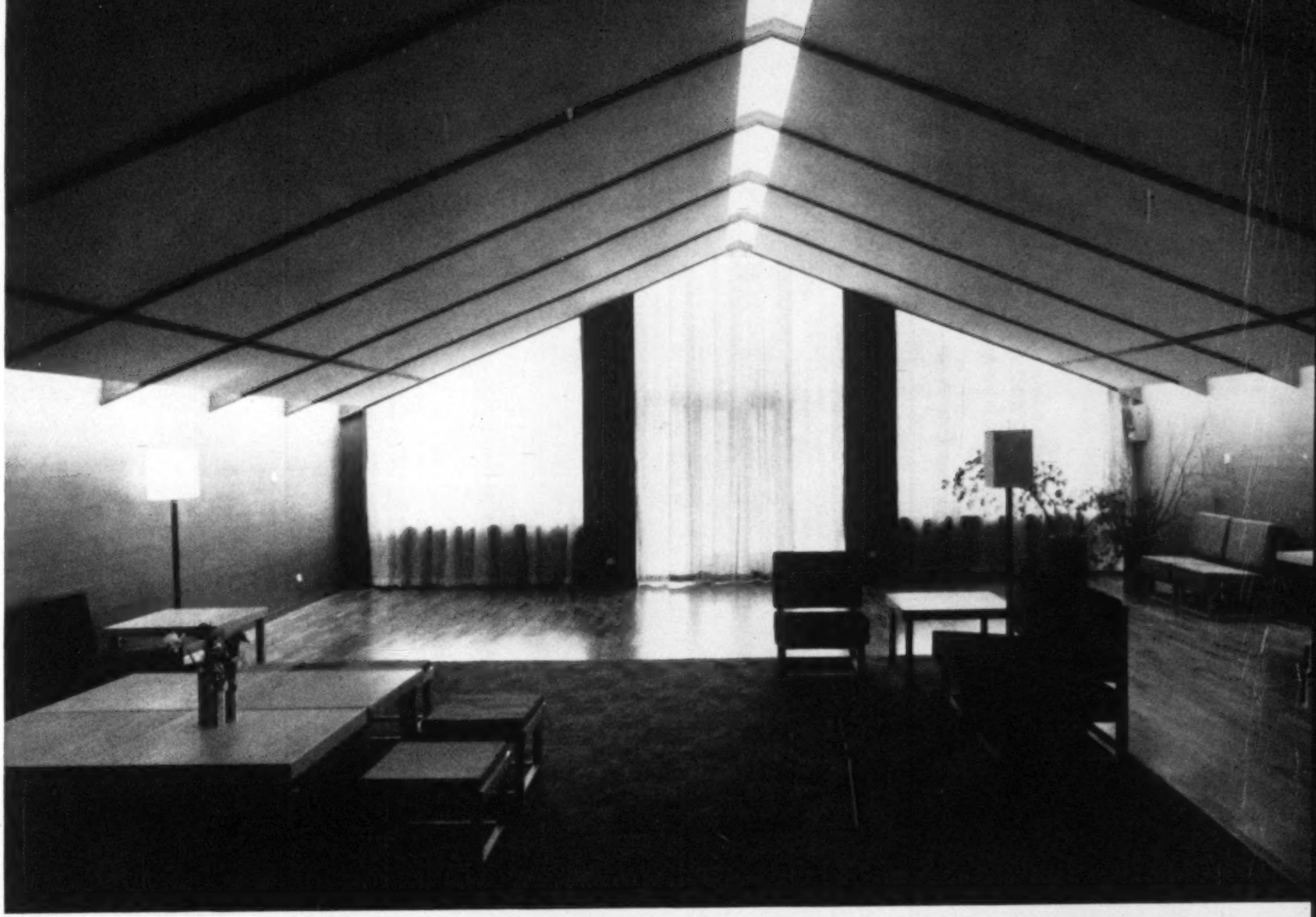
The lounge area of the Beverly Hilton, California, 18, is seen from the reception desk. Here is no niggardliness on the part of the client—black terrazzo floor: gold colour carpet: beige, black, brown and and gold hand woven carpets, walls and columns in travertine marble and hand-block printed paper. But the result lacks any of the direction that the problem requires. A pleasant seating area is not made by simply planting domestic scale furniture and American-scale light fittings into a large concourse. The shape of the area—and not just the furniture in it—is necessary to provide the correct background.

19, the lobby of the Habana Hilton, currently re-named the Habana Libre by Fidel Castro. Walls in Cuban marble: mahogany handrail with plastic guardrail: columns faced in strips of rough cleft Cuban marble: ceilings in acoustic tiles, and dome of plastic bubbles set in concrete, plastered and painted yellow. This either forms a background to an inflated ego—or makes one feel very insignificant indeed.

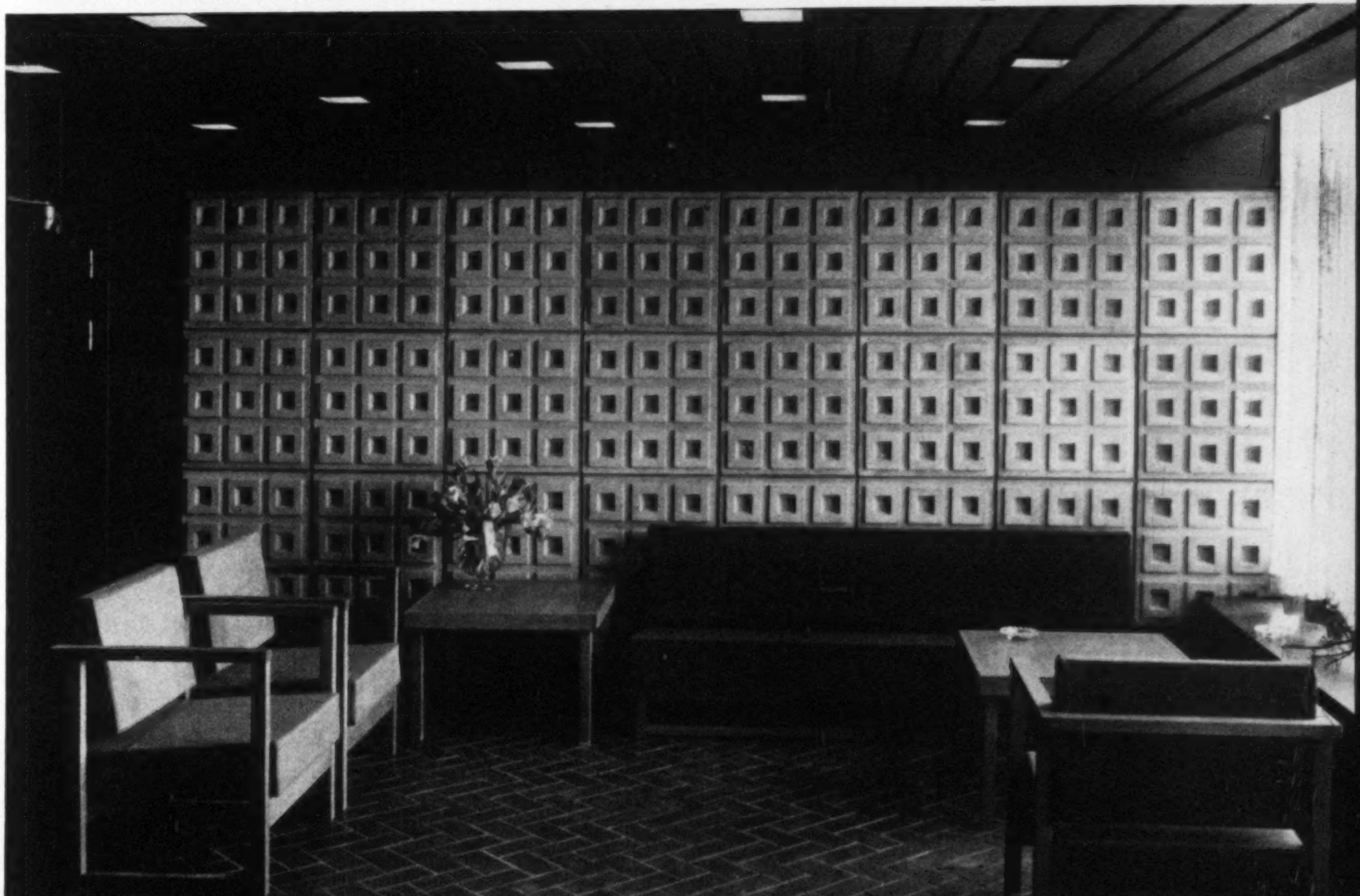
20, the Laponia, Arvidsjaur, Lapland, opposite, top, has the simple and thoughtful quality of so much Swedish design. This room serves general purposes for meetings and club activities. Throughout the hotel two timbers have been used—oak for wearing surfaces, and pine elsewhere.

21, opposite bottom. In the same hotel, a sitting area near a bar. Simple furniture with brick floor, timber ceiling and embossed block wall treatment. A good example of the rich effect obtainable by the careful choice and contrast of materials, smooth and textured, natural and manufactured, and a small range of colours.

20



21



public areas

22

The general seating area of a moderate sized hotel: the Grand Hotel Pineta Palace, Lignano, Italy, 22.

23, in the Leofric, Coventry, the furniture in the main lounge area is arranged to separate the various types of seating required. The triple settee unit in the front faces the stairs from the main entrance, and so is useful for people meeting others. Behind is an enclosed seating area where drinks can be served from the adjacent bar.

24, Borgafjall Hotel, Lapland, catering for sportsmen, mountaineers, fishermen and skiers. The hotel can hold 70-80 guests, and most stay for one to two weeks. This suggests a hotel with a club-like atmosphere, and this idea has been expressed in the choice of materials (principally timber and local slate stone) and the robust detailing. The lounge is in the form of a balcony set over the kitchens, and reached by stairs 'winding like a mountain road.' The dining room is at the lower level past the stairs. All timber has been left as sawn and stained with acid stains in three shades or gassed with ammonia.

23

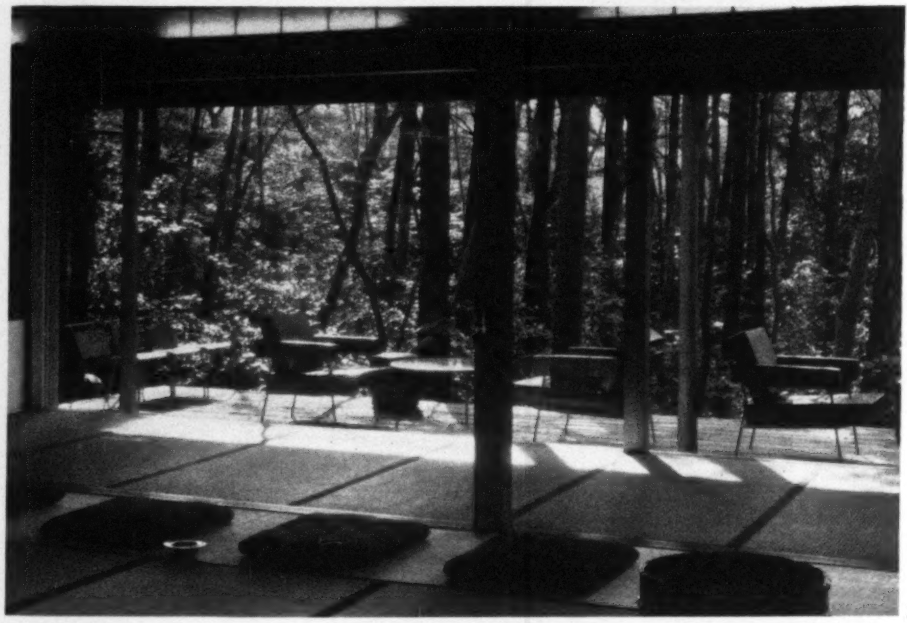
25, the Hasso-Kan Hotel, Nagoya, Japan, is sited on a wooded slope. Maximum advantage has been taken of this beautiful site as seen looking over the terrace from the Chrysanthemum Suite. If the most is to be made of natural surroundings, nothing should be done to compete with it—flower boxes here would have ruined the transition from house to forest.

While the dominance of the main staircase has declined, it is still an important feature when public rooms are placed on the first floor. Such a staircase will then be used, instead of the lifts, for those attending banquets and conventions.

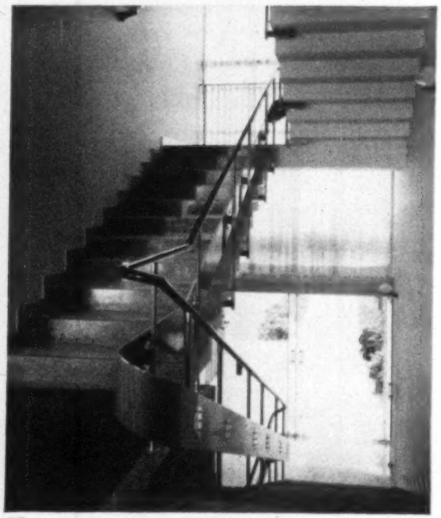
Such is the case at the Nile Hilton, Cairo, 26, where the main staircase leads from the entrance lobby (containing coffee house, shops, and reception desk, right) to the upper floor containing the major public function rooms, including the Jewel of the Nile dining room, located behind the wooden screen made of intricately patterned strips of dowel.

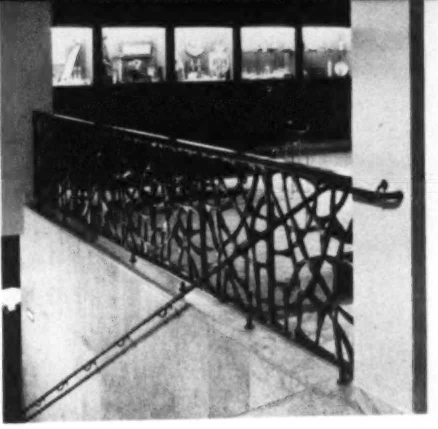
27, the simple staircase, at the Grand Hotel Pineta Palace, Lignano, Italy.

24


25

26

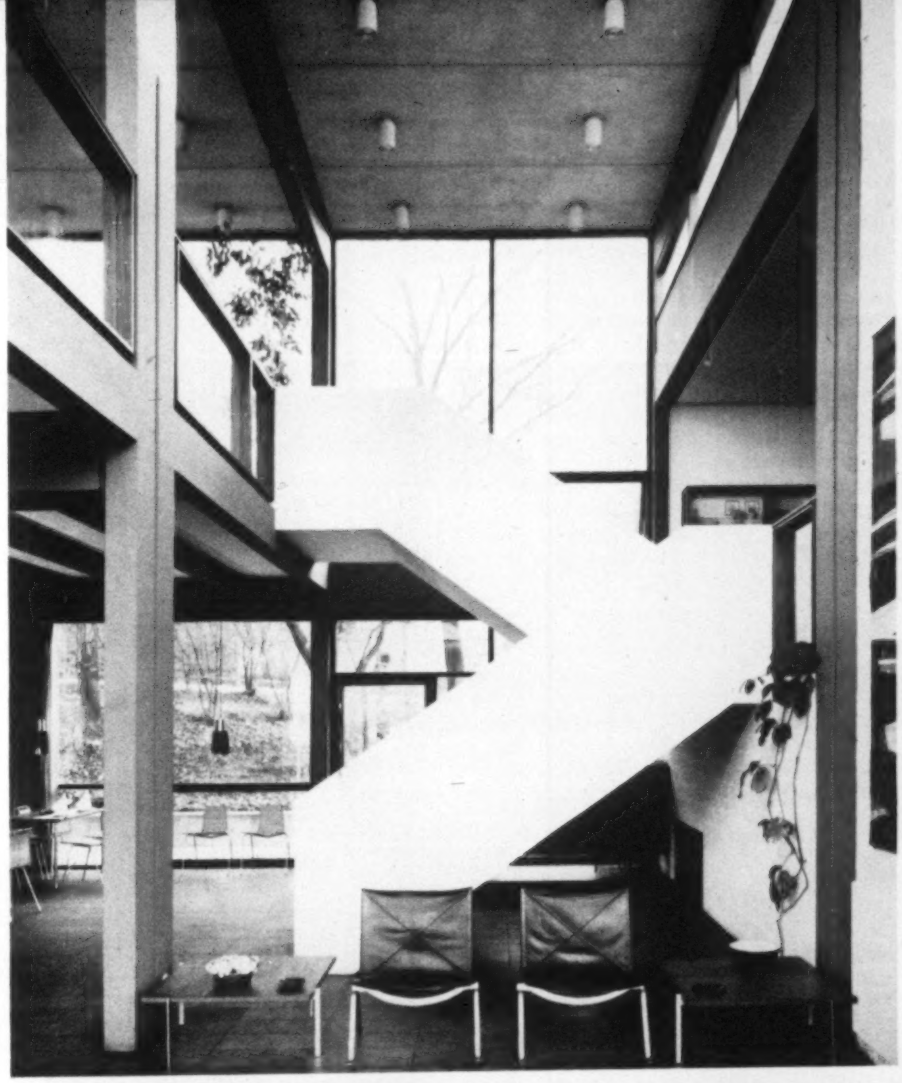

27



28

At the Hotel Malmen, Stockholm, 28, there is direct access from the underground railway to the hotel reception lobby by this elegant staircase, with special cast metal balustrade. The display cases at the back are let under concession. To many hotels this forms a useful small additional income—though this advantage is often off-set by the poor quality of the display. Here the display is clearly an added attraction.
29, 30: in 1955 a fifth of the Hotel Osterport, Copenhagen, was burned down and a new wing built containing a reception lobby.

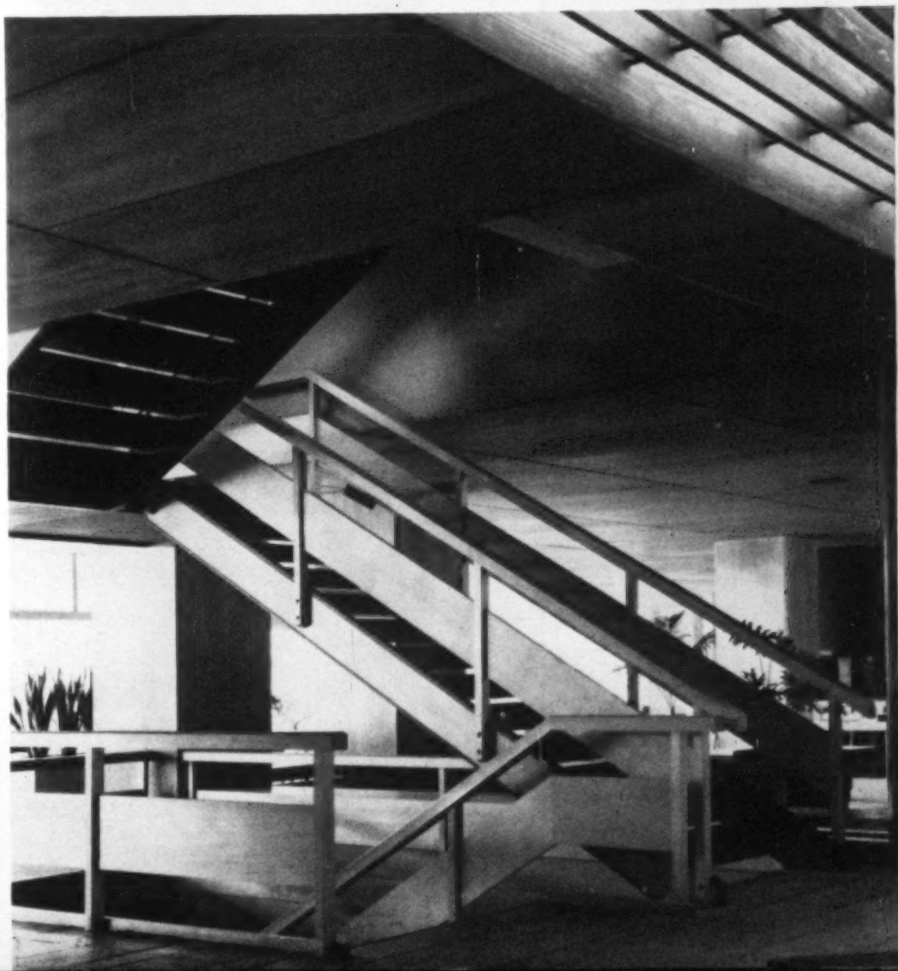
29



30

The main street entrance is at the upper level with a quick service bar to the left. The abstract sculpture is by Soren Georg Jensen. The reception desk, with bedroom access behind, is from the half landing. At the lower level is a 100-seat restaurant. To one side of the extension runs the railway track (not visible in the photograph) and the architects have provided large windows allowing this to become a changing background scene. This is not a luxury hotel, and simple robust materials have been used throughout, but they have been used with considerable skill.
At the Shelbourne, Dublin, 31, the architect has tried to give to the ballroom entrance and the ballroom itself a 'sense of occasion.' The ballroom has a tented ceiling in bold stripes, and tables can be placed on the balcony, which is tiered, for large dances.
32, a closer view of the main staircase of the Hotel Kowaki-En, Hakone, Japan, in the reception lounge already seen, 16. Due to a sloping site, the lounge is placed on the fifth floor with this staircase leading to bedrooms both above and below.

31



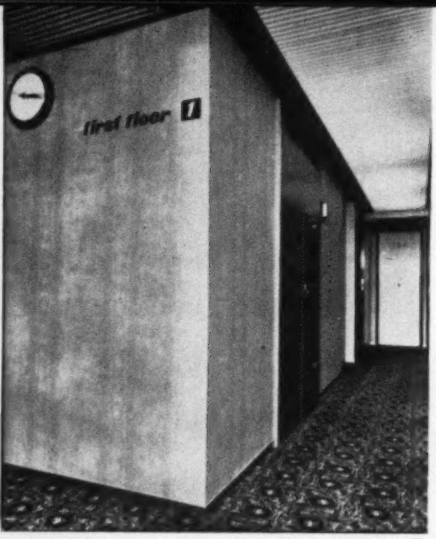
32

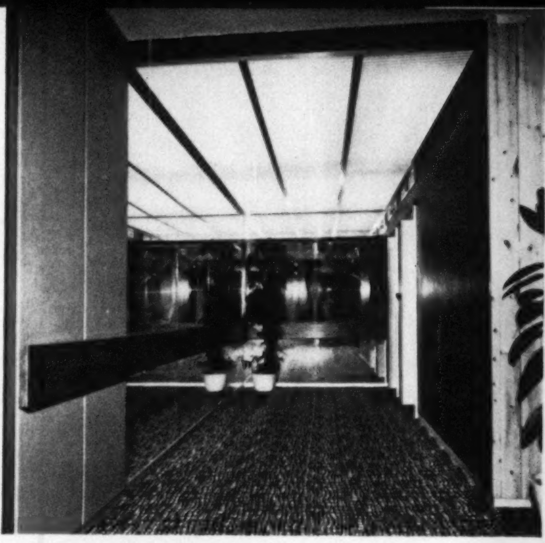
public areas

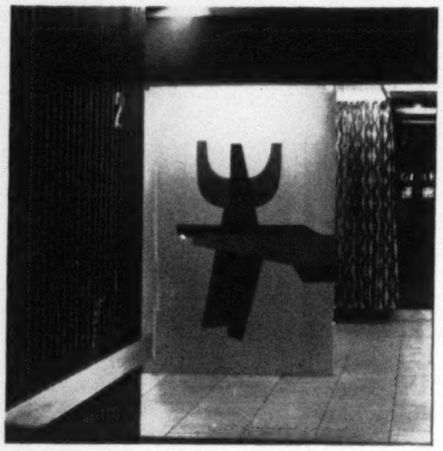
If the hotelier uses his architect correctly he will get him to include within the design as many of the incidentals of hotel working as possible—signposting, furniture, fabrics, chinaware, notice boards, display cases, ashtrays and so on. Sometimes these items may be chosen from stock, or they may be specially designed by the architect or other specialist—but what matters is that there should be a coherent and apparent house-style throughout. The guest will carry away with him one general impression, and this is conditioned not so much by the magnificent stairway as by the memory of a thoughtful hook for drip-drying over the bath. These small details, when away from home, matter very much.

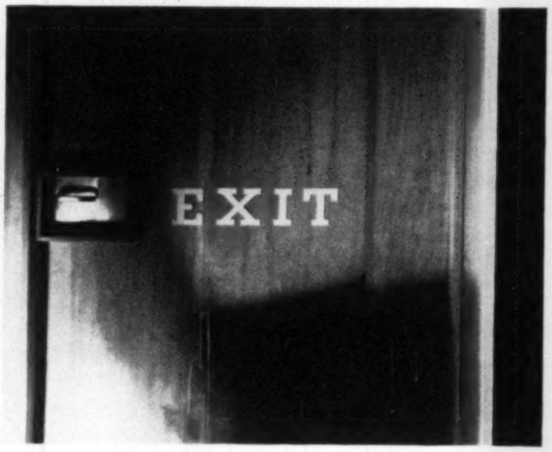
33, in the Washington Hotel, London, the passages received equal attention to the bedrooms. Clear lettering is set on walls finished in light grey patterned vinyl plastic: suspended ceiling of corrugated plastic with fluorescent lighting over: floor is close carpeted with electric heating embedded in floor below: the lift lobby, 34, has walls finished in vinyl and mirror.

35, the marble mural by Michio Ihara is set on the screen wall dividing the entrance from the reception lobby at the Hotel Nikko, Tokyo. Rich materials are used in a simple yet sophisticated way. At Grosvenor House, London, care has been taken with the lettering, 36, to the new doors from the converted bar area.

33


34


35


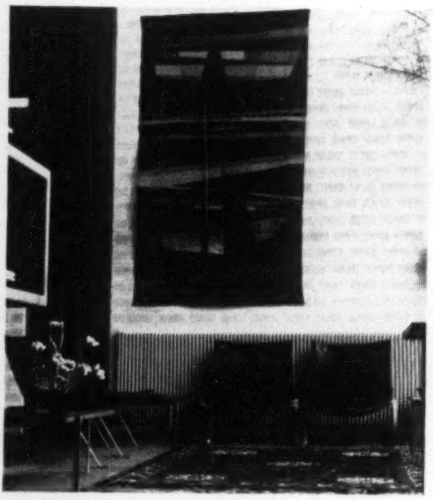
36


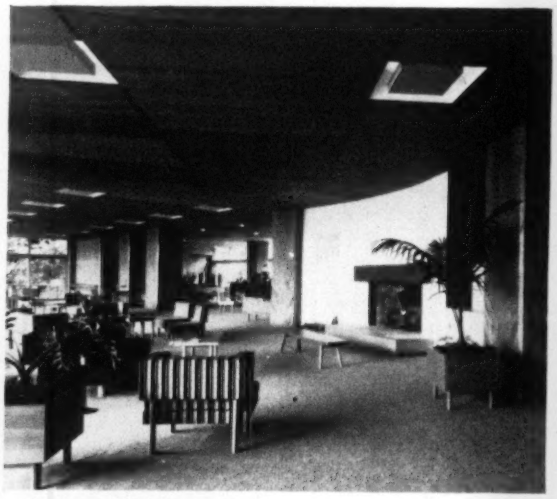
SUMMARY

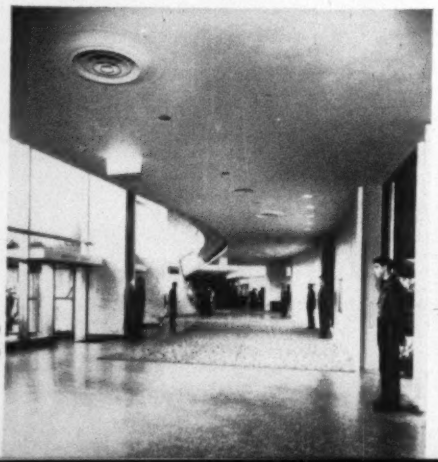
What conclusions can be drawn?

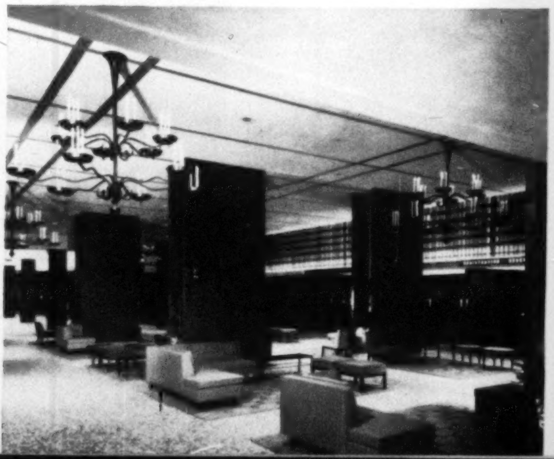
Certainly it is in the public areas that the most difficult problems in hotel interior design arise. They will be used both by residents and people entering casually for a drink, a meal, a dance or banquet. Thus to some these are transit areas on the way to their bedrooms, while for others these areas are where they have come to enjoy themselves—they are not looking for a home from home. On the one side an almost domestic background is required, and on the other a stage setting for an occasion. The most successful public interiors are those where the scale is right—where the design has been able to combine public and private size, separating movement and rest areas, and decorating in a way appropriate to the room without recourse either to monumental 'effects' or domestic bric-a-brac.

In this the Hotel Osterport, Copenhagen, 37, and the Hotel Kowaki-En, Hakone, Japan, 38, succeed. There is no lack of richness and 'occasion.' These are obviously not private houses, and both possess a relaxed, yet positive, background. In contrast, the entrance lobby of the Statler Hilton, Dallas, 39, must surely give a chill to even the most experienced traveller. Aiming to 'make something of it' the Queen Elizabeth, Montreal, 40, adds electric chandeliers. As discussed earlier—if fancy dress is required, it must be done at full blast with no holds barred. Some people will hate it. But those that do like it will think it is terrific.

37


38


39


40


interiors: bedrooms

Second to the quality of the service, it is the bedroom which matters to the hotel guest. Exactly what is expected will differ from guest to guest—but it is hard to believe that opinions could differ as much as the examples on this page suggest.

The hotel bedroom has changed considerably over the last ten years. Various factors account for this, but principally the fact that the bedroom is increasingly seen as a bed-sitting room. By encouraging this—and designing for it—a great deal of the space which was formerly occupied by public rooms is no longer needed and can either be omitted (in the case of a new building) or put to use in some directly profitable way.

This double use of the hotel bedroom does not mean that they are appreciably bigger—in fact every trend is towards making them smaller.

The provision of private bathrooms—now accepted as essential in any new hotel—avoids the awkward inclusion of a wash basin. In many cases the dressing table can be incorporated within the bathroom.

While there are countless variations in the design of hotel bedrooms, these examples serve to show the main types :—

1. Apollonia, Stockholm (80 rooms) is a good quality, but not luxury hotel. It has simple rooms equipped with sturdy furniture and fitted out to provide the guest with what he will need in a pleasantly quiet and relaxed way.

2. The Leofric, Coventry (100 rooms), remains the best, out of the few examples, of modern British hotels. The bedrooms are well equipped and given a degree of decoration not seen in the Apollonia.

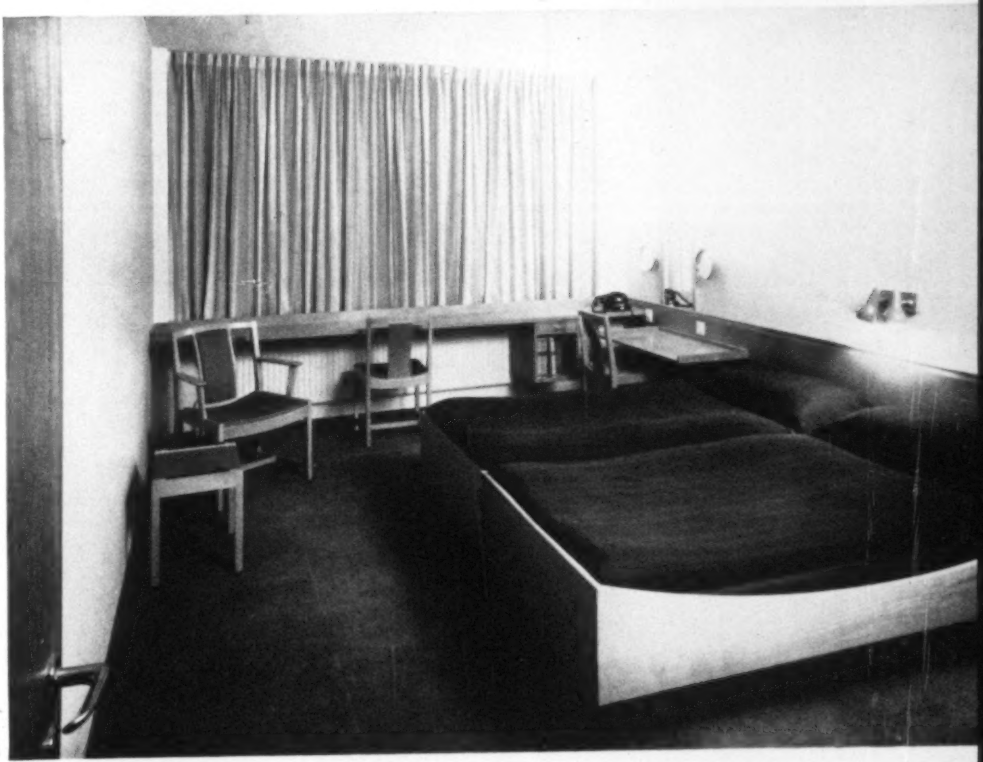
3. The Queen Elizabeth, Montreal (1,216 rooms). This is the living room of the Royal Suite which includes a maid's room. It is hard to say whether this is 'home from home' for royalty—or even for the President of Pepsi-Cola. There is a demand for this type of enriched accommodation but it might equally well be satisfied by saner, modern means.

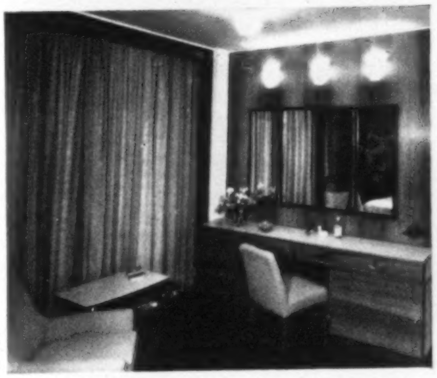
4. The Continental Hilton, Mexico City (400 rooms). All Hilton hotels contain a variety of bedroom suites. This is the Chapultepec suite, complete with service pantry. The decor, based on the old imperial castle adjacent to the hotel, aims to be mighty impressive and to allow the guest to think that he is in Mexico and not just another Hilton hotel.

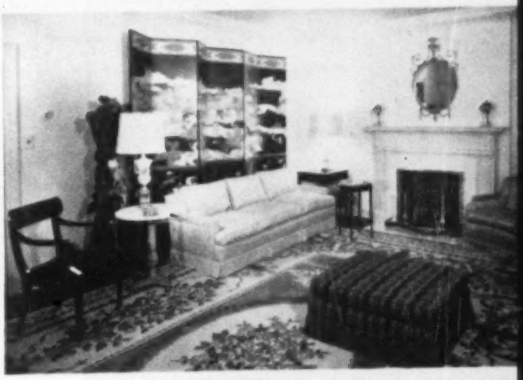
5. Cadogan Towers, London (320 rooms). Due to open before Christmas. Here the aim is 'to make the guest feel at home' and 'the designer has chosen furniture which would be found in a gracious contemporary home.' The result is that, while it may not actively offend anyone, it achieves only a rarified neutrality.

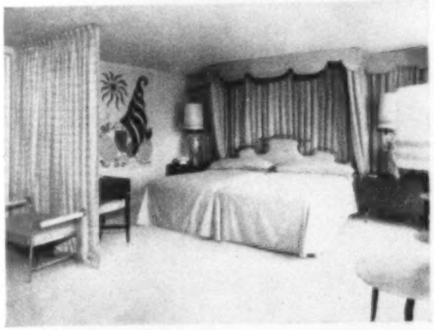
6. Grand Hotel Pineta Palace, Lignano, Italy (90 rooms). Reasonable accommodation, catering mainly for tourists. Money has gone into good finishes and furniture.

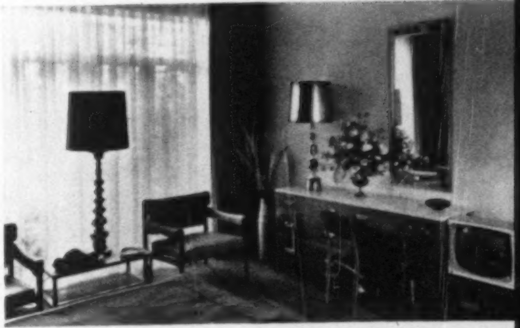
7. Westbury, London (270 rooms). The design of internal areas including this bedroom, falls below the visual standards for a hotel of its class.


1

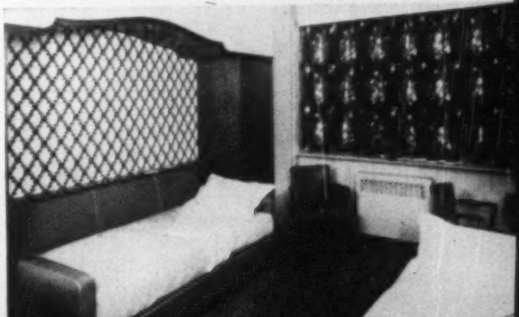

2


3

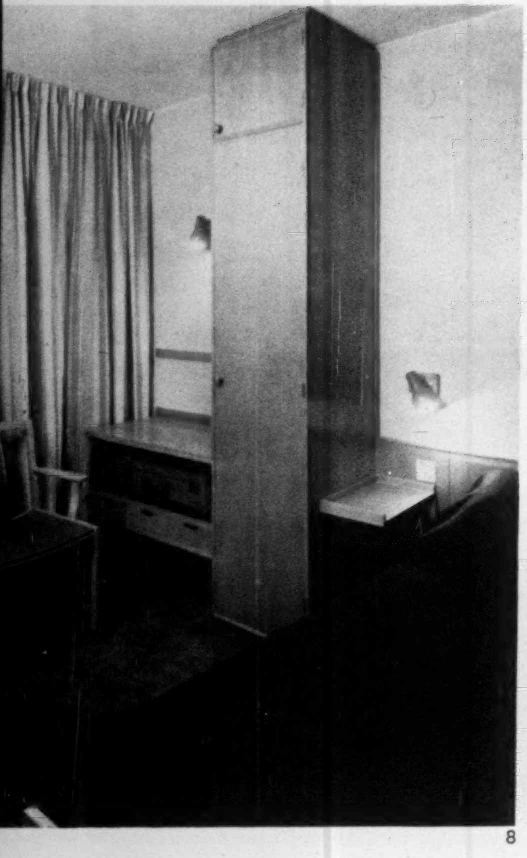

4


5

6


7

bedrooms



8

9

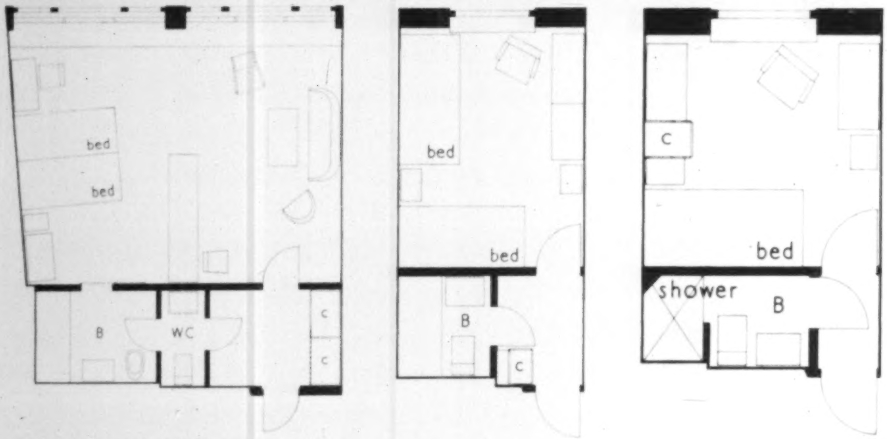
10

8, 9, 10, *The Apollonia, Stockholm. The hotel contains the usual variety of bedrooms (single, double and double suites), but no luxury suites. The same quality of finish and equipment has been carred through all rooms—which vary only in size and special fittings. Thus, the single rooms have bathrooms with shower only, double rooms have bathroom with bath, and the double suites have bathroom with bath and separate w.c. and basin. As the plans (below, left) show, the double suites have a sitting area separated from the beds by a storage unit housing TV.*

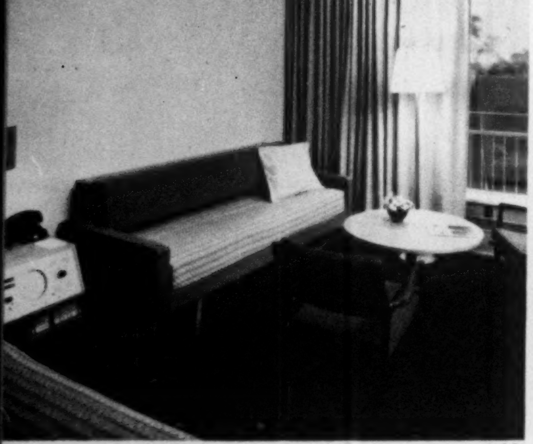
Throughout robust materials have been used, and no decorative effects added—the character of the rooms coming from the use of natural timber set against walls with a slightly textured finish, quiet colours and simple printed fabrics. All fitments are fixed, the majority cantilevered from the walls, allowing for easy cleaning underneath. The beds are set on fixed plinths which will again reduce cleaning, but mean that the making of the beds is more difficult.

11 *(opposite page, top), The Laponia, Arvidsjaur, Sweden: a typical double bedroom showing how attractive an effect can be obtained using units of simple construction and precise detailing. The bench is upholstered in a bright striped woven fabric. The built-in dressing table is arranged to form an abstract design on the wall, combining light, mirror and guard rails, which protect the wall from suitcases when opened on the special end section of the table.*

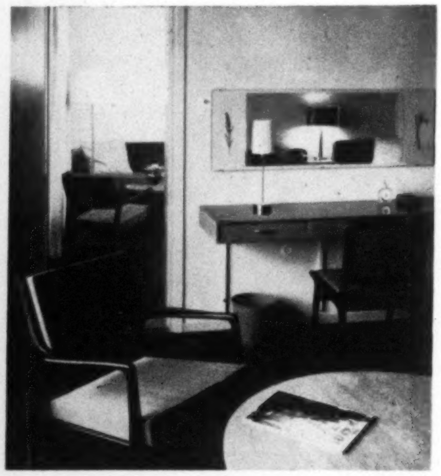
12 *(opposite page, bottom), Hotel Kowaki-En, Hakone, Japan. Standard double bedroom. Walls finished in two types of wallpaper, and window fitted with sliding screens. This shows how a sense of elegance and quality can be obtained with simple, almost rugged, elements when they are carefully chosen and arranged.*



bedroom plans: the Apollonia, Stockholm

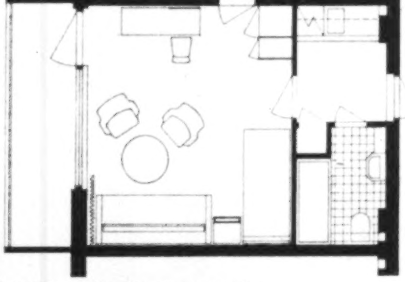


13



14

13, *Hotel Foresta, Stockholm: a typical double bedroom with bathroom (plan below). The beds, which convert to settees during the day, have backs fixed to the wall and lower parts sliding forward. The built-in bedside unit includes radio, telephone and automatic alarm clock. The carpet is brown with the symbol of the hotel used for pattern. The curtains run from floor to ceiling and are interlined with black material as a protection against the light northern summer nights.*

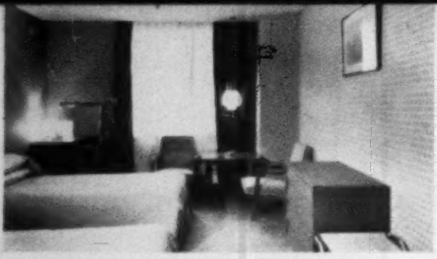


typical bedroom plan: Hotel Foresta, Stockholm

14, *a two-room suite in the same hotel, with double and single rooms connected. The same carpet runs throughout the hotel, as well as a standard cantilevered dressing table, surfaced in olive green plastic.*

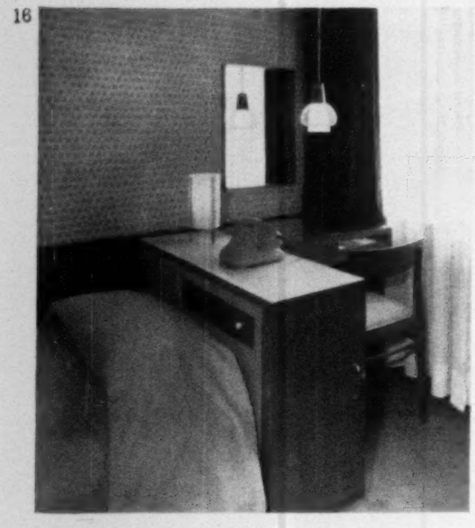
11

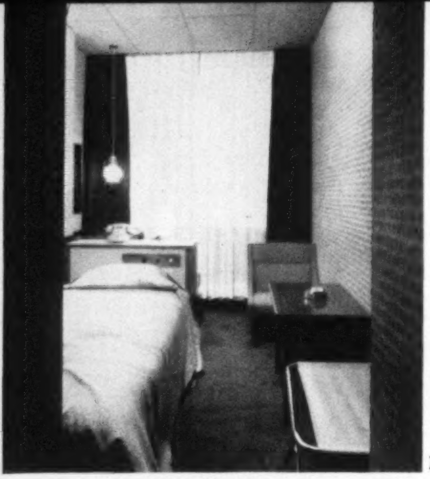
12



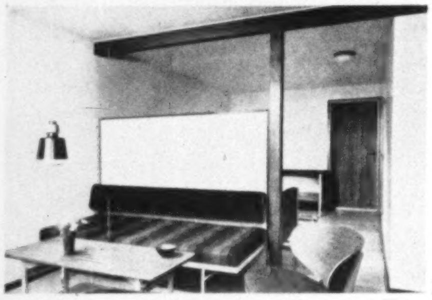
15

16

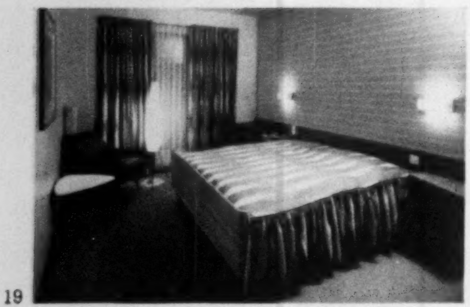




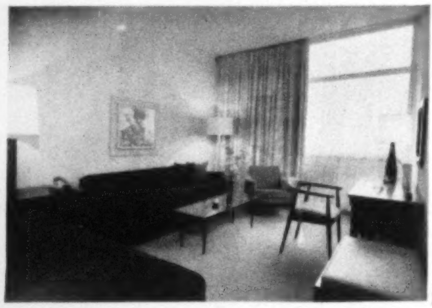
17



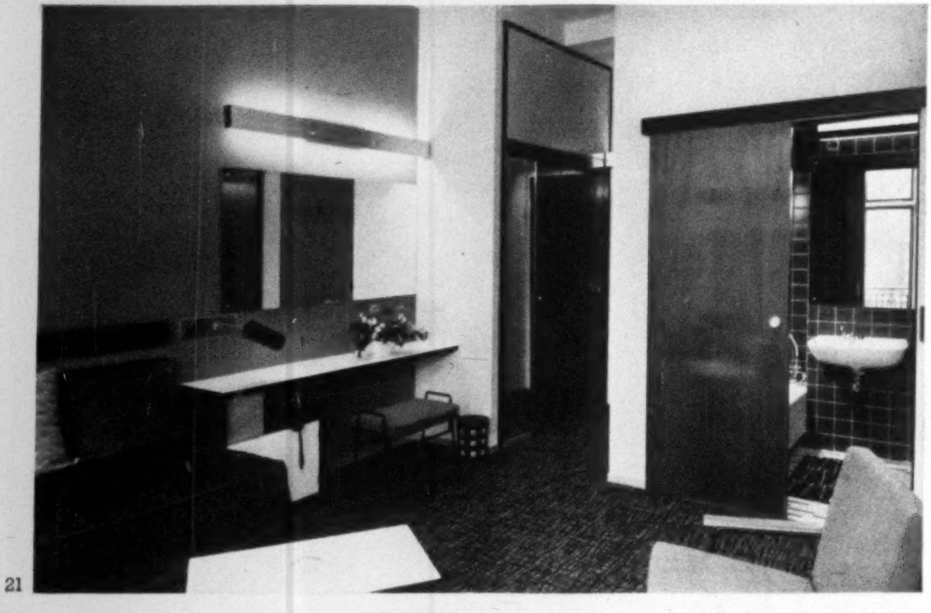
18



19

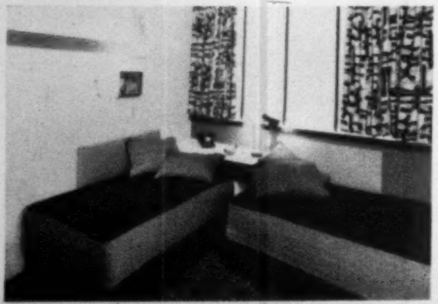


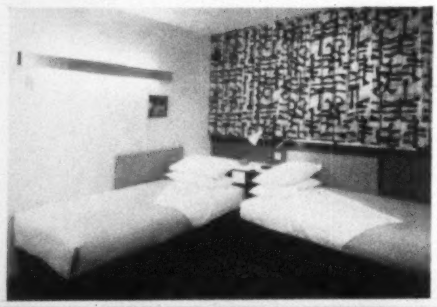
20



21

22





23

bedrooms

The previous examples, mainly Swedish, have shown how a hotel bedroom interior can be designed so that it will be able to please everyone, while being in no way insipid. This is not easy. The designer must exercise control and the furniture in the room must look intended and not merely deposited there. The small bedroom which aims at enrichment can easily become over-elaborate, and lose a sense of space which a simpler treatment would have allowed. These examples aim to outline these points.

15, The Osaka Grand Hotel, Osaka, Japan: a standard twin bedroom with walls finished in a small patterned wallpaper. The furniture, including the luggage rack, is well chosen.

16, 17, a standard single bedroom in the same hotel. To the hotelier the advantage of wallpaper is that it is simple to apply and gives him the satisfaction that he feels he has 'done something' about the walls. It is a tight fit, however, to include all the necessary furniture, and the wallpaper here merely makes the room look smaller. The well-designed bedhead unit includes wireless and service bell-push, together with a storage cupboard. The loose table lamp will prove easy to knock off.

18, The Jantzens Hotel, Gudhjem, Denmark. The sleeping area is separated from the sitting room by a low screen wall. Pine flooring with coconut matting covers the sitting area, with bright coloured upholstery.

19, The International Hotel, Basle: a typical double bedroom. The beds, with woven cane ends, are loose and set against a fixed bedhead panel running the length of the room. The horizontally patterned paper aims to increase the apparent size and length of the room (though this would have been more effective if it had not bled on to the ceiling).

20, 'Berlin Hilton, Berlin: bedroom suite (not luxury) arranged for use as an office and for entertaining. One of the principal differences between British (and Scandinavian) rooms compared with other countries is the height that is thought desirable for the bedrooms. To most British guests this room will seem unnecessarily high, but it is standard American and European practice.

21. The Londoner, London. The walls are painted and a good deal of pattern introduced in carpets, curtains and fabrics. The effect is 'busy' and not sufficiently controlled by the strong black framing to the cupboards and door pelmet. The doors, to bathroom and cupboard, run on top track which holds them clear of the floor carpet.

22, 23, The Washington, London. A double bedroom by day and night. By arranging the twin beds from the corner in this way clear space is obtained in the middle of the room. During the day, and while undressing, this will prove a considerable advantage. But it is not an arrangement that guests like. They are prepared to accept it as a necessity of cramped hotel planning, but would prefer to have their heads backing on to a wall in the normal way.

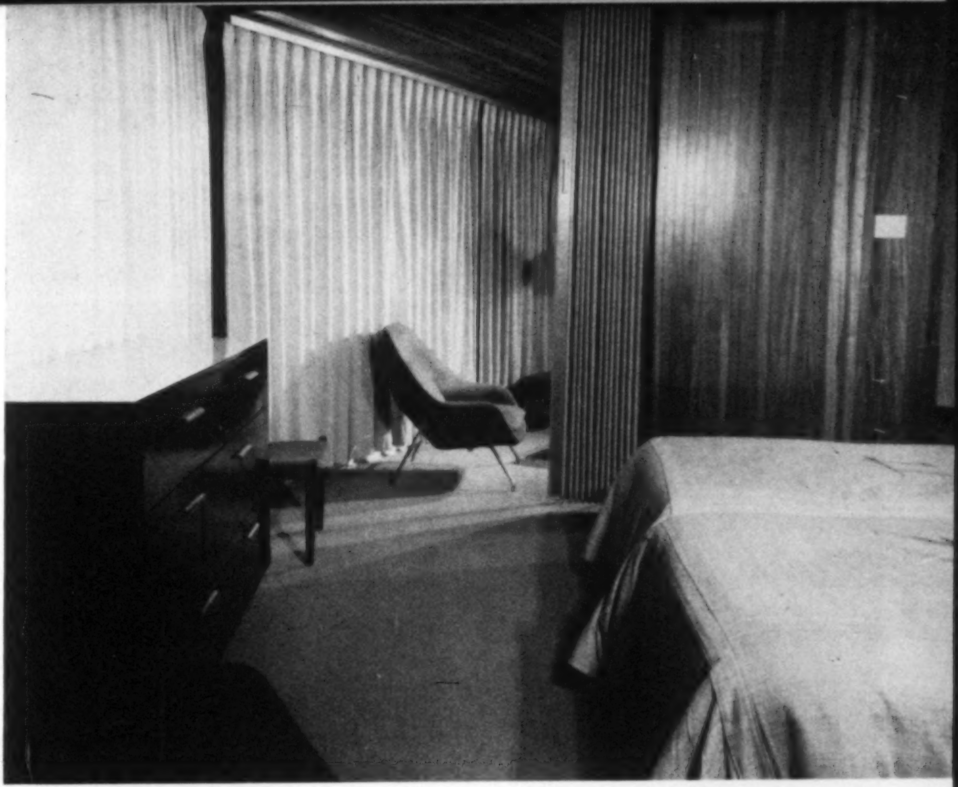
The right choice of furniture for the hotel bedroom is essential. When even a small hotel is built, the quantity involved justifies purpose-made pieces. The furniture must be robust and designed to accept what would be regarded as abnormally heavy use in a domestic interior.

As far as possible, surfaces should be proof against cigarette burns and damage from alcohol. Handles and locks must be particularly sturdy. Cupboards should be designed to allow the guest to see easily if anything has been left behind.

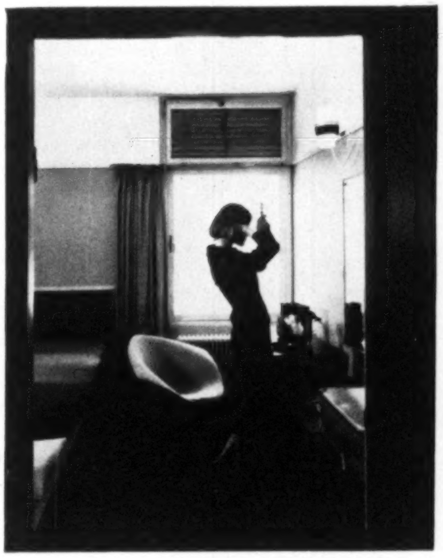
24. Humbolt Hotel, Caracas. The bedrooms are set in a circular tower block—each bedroom occupying a segment of one of the circular floors. The bedroom and sitting room are separated by a folding screen which is suspended from the ceiling.

25. Hotel Osterport, Copenhagen. Fitted luggage rack, low make-up shelf and desk surface are fitted between cupboard and window wall, all cantilevered clear of the wall.

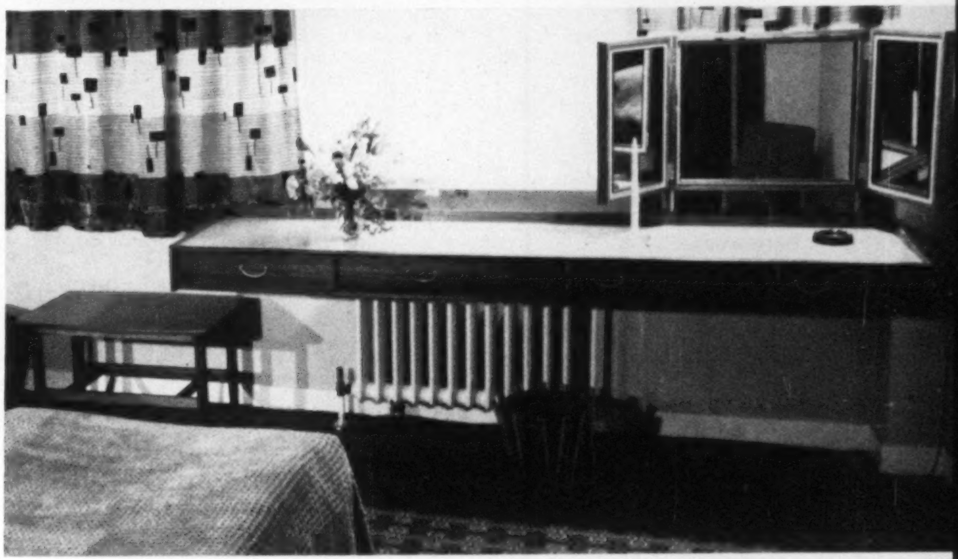
24



25



26



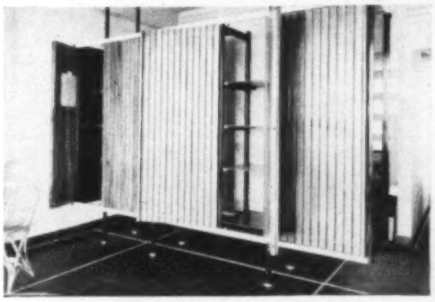
26. The Leofric, Coventry. This unit, 7 ft. 6 in. long, serves as a dressing table and desk. The whole unit is cantilevered 4 in. from the wall, allowing the curtains, which run the full length of the room, to fall behind. The side mirrors can be folded over the centre mirror when not in use: top surface in plastic board.

27. Hotel de France, Conakry, French Guinea. This wardrobe unit divides the bedroom from the bathroom, and the tiled floor is carried through. The unit has a metal framework, back panels in obscured glass, and doors formed in slats of colonial wood. By having the unit free standing, cross ventilation is possible.

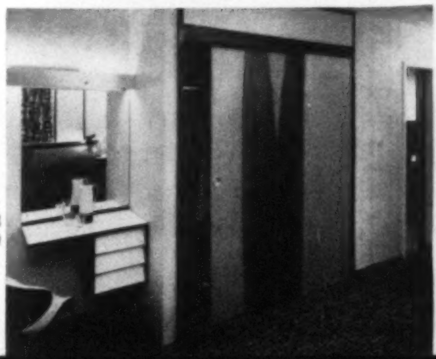
28. Washington, London. Top hung doors allow the carpet to run through. The centre section, in African stinkwood, is fixed. In the corner is a small make-up table with overhead light and adjacent razor point.

29. Grosvenor House, London. Dressing table unit with fixed back mirror and hinged side mirrors.

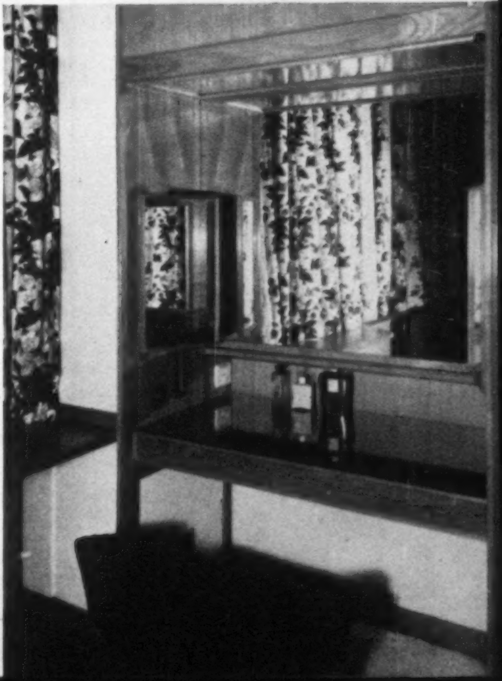
27

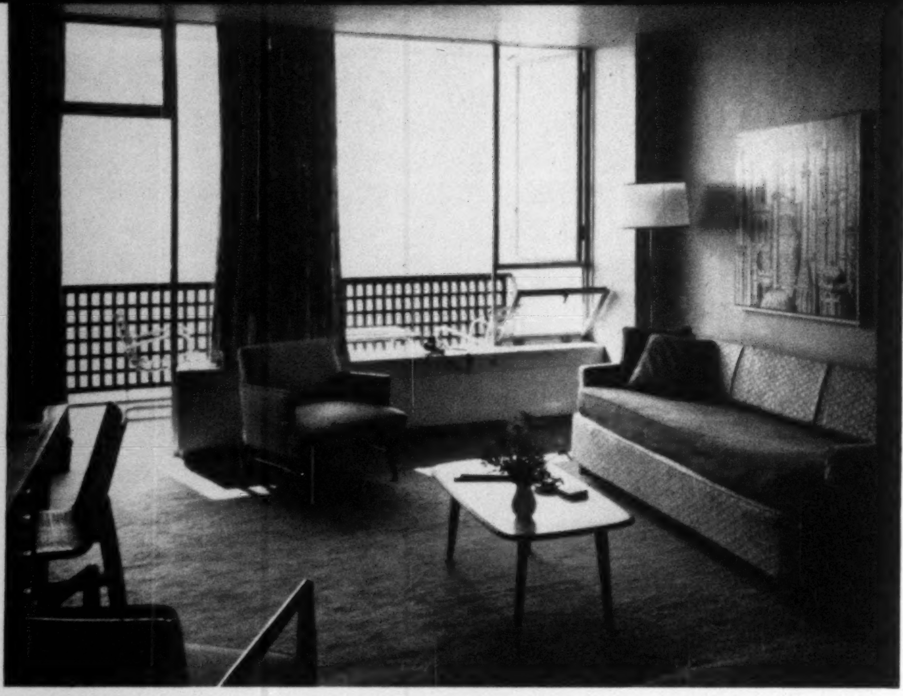


28



29



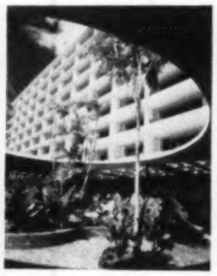

30

bedrooms

With guests' growing preference for sitting in their own rooms rather than in public areas—and in many cases wishing to have their meals in private as well—a balcony becomes a common addition.

For hotels in the tropics there is the advantage that rooms can be fitted with French windows and shaded by the balcony above. The elevations shown earlier also indicate how valuable balconies are in giving interest to hotel elevations.

On the debit side, the space given to a balcony is lost to the bedroom itself. Thus if the balconies are set within the structure, the overall size of the building will be appreciably increased. Then two small, but important, managerial disadvantages: the increased danger of theft when continuous balconies are employed and the difficulty of restraining guests from hanging towels and bathing costumes over the balustrade to dry. Notices can forbid this but it is still difficult and tiresome to enforce.


31

32

33

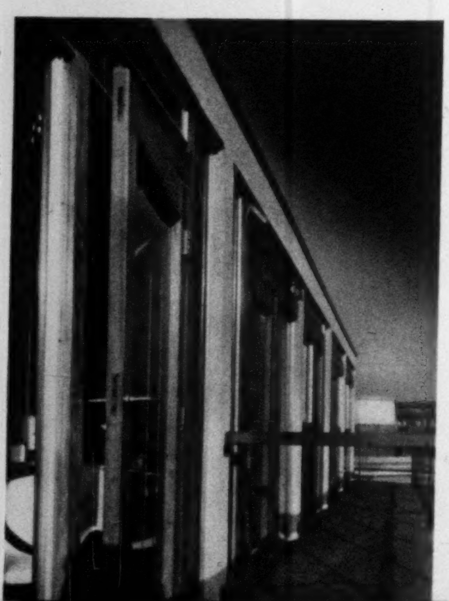
30, 31, Istanbul Hilton, Istanbul. The balconies are 6 ft. 4 in. by 13 ft. 6 in. and the bedrooms 14 ft. by 16 ft. and 8 ft. 6 in. in height from floor to (suspended) ceiling.

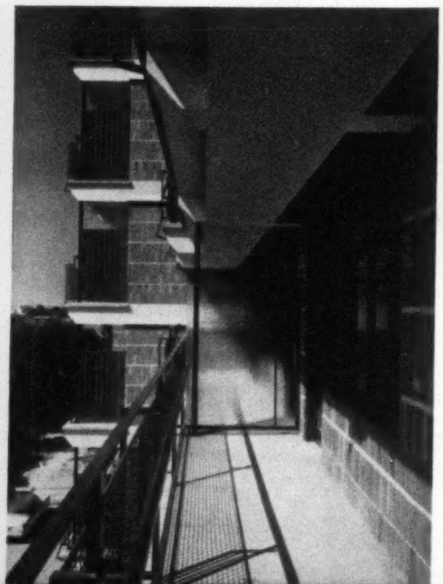
32, 33, El Panama, Panama City. The main bedroom block has been turned to face the trade winds, and designed one-bedroom thick. The bedrooms are separated from the access balcony by louvred screens which permit cross ventilation.

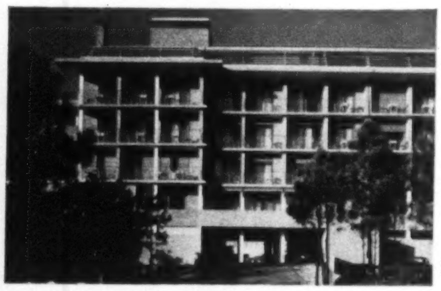
34, Washington Hotel, London. The eighth floor containing four penthouse suites has the glazing set back 5 ft. from the main building line, allowing a continuous balcony.

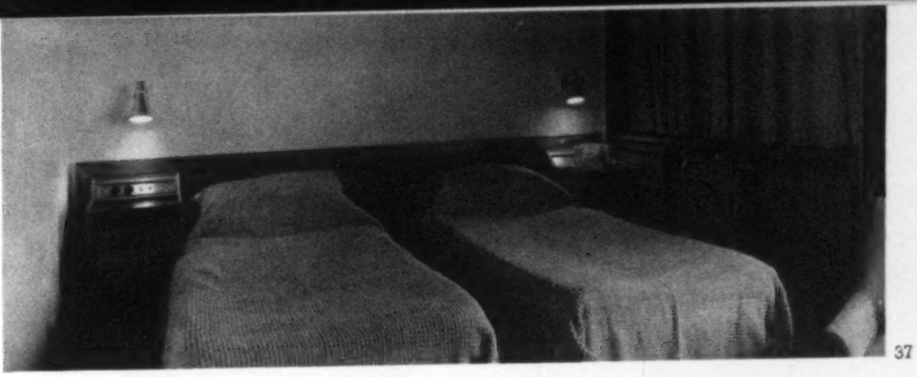
35, Casa Albergo, Lignano, Italy. A continuous balcony, 6 ft. wide, divided by obscured glass, gives private balcony space to each bedroom.

36, Pineta Palace Hotel, Lignano, Italy. A continuous balcony surrounds the public rooms, set on the first floor. The bedrooms above each have their own balcony, 4 ft. 6 in. deep, and fitted with sunblinds.

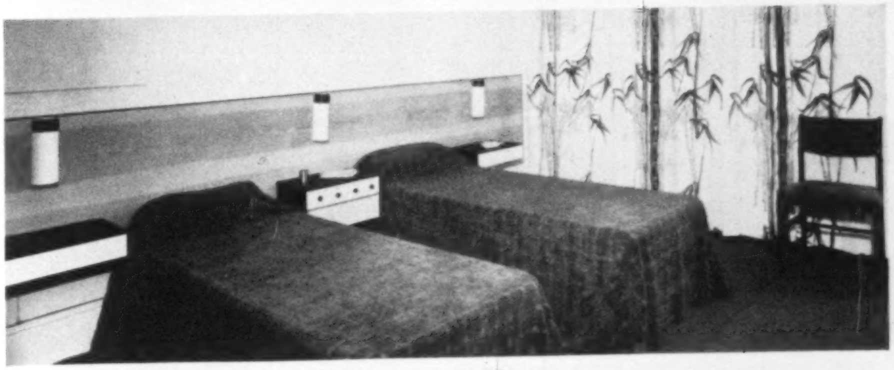

34


35


36



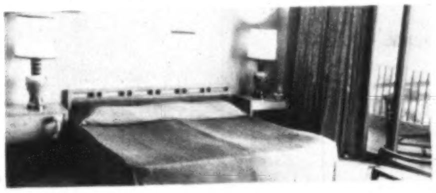
37



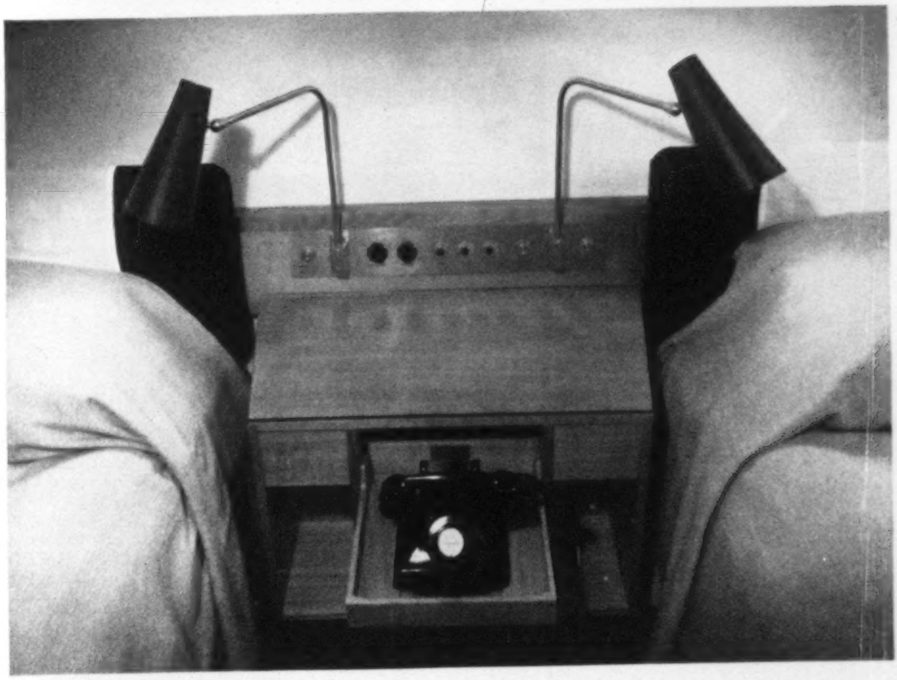
38

A comparison of British and American interiors reveals that one of the most striking differences is in the scale of table (and standard) lamps. To British eyes the American fittings usually look elephantine and our own, when looked at again, pimply. It is more important that bedside lights should give good light than have foolproof screening to the other side of the double bed. The position of the fitting must avoid danger of damage.

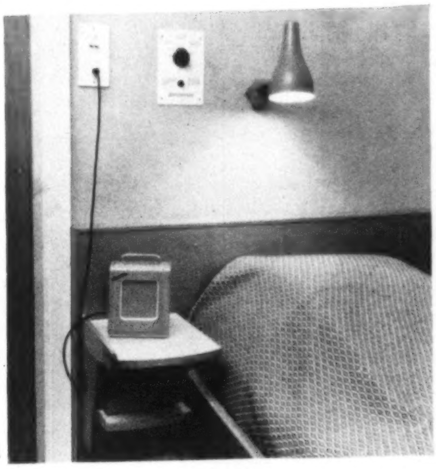
37, at the Leofric, Coventry, a bedhead unit is taken from wall to wall and accepts cantilevered bedside cabinets, incorporating control panel and housing for the radio speaker.



39



40



41

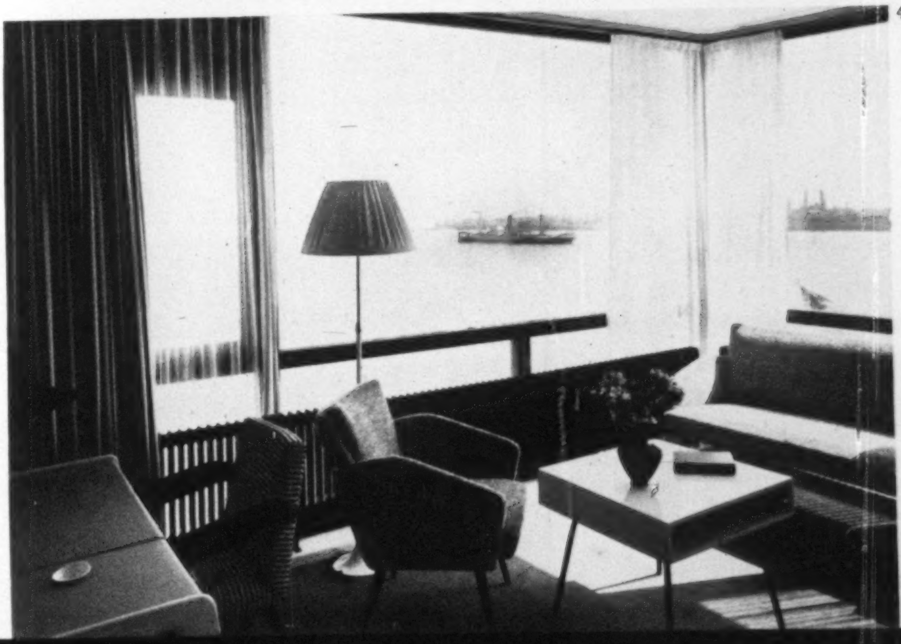
38, a prototype room for a projected hotel in the Bahamas has a continuous bedhead in polished pine with special lights with plastic shades.

39, a double bedroom in the Nile Hilton, Cairo, with bedside lamps of the usual large American size. Fittings of this kind occupy space that would be better clear.

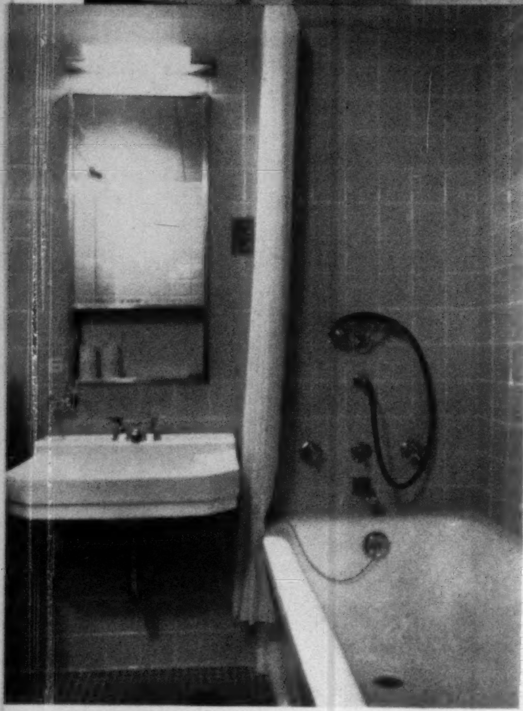
40, a special unit, at Grosvenor House, London. The lights, on swivel arms, are liable to damage and it is unlikely that there is any real advantage in having them adjustable.

41, Hotel Malmen, Stockholm, has an individual time-clock alarm system which can be pre-set as required. It appears that the height of these has been carefully assessed to ensure that the sleeper is well out of bed before being able to turn off.

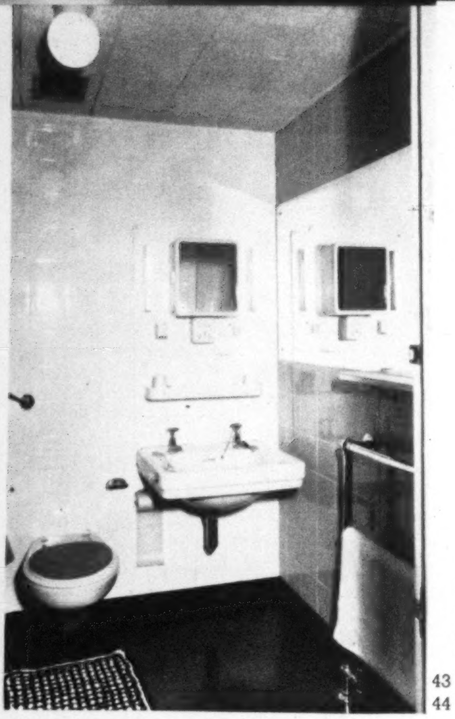
42, The Delta Hotel, Vlaardingen, Holland. By taking the glass to floor level, these small bedrooms with no balconies appear much larger than they are.



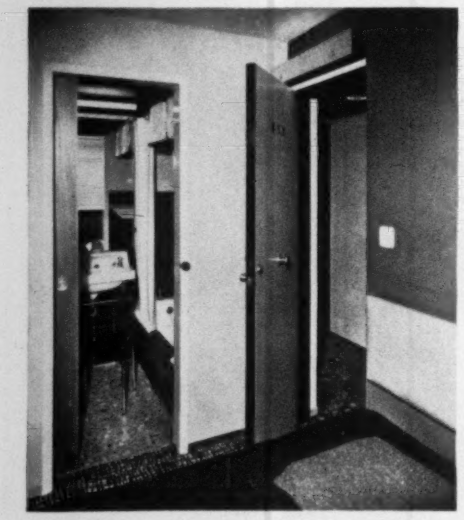
42



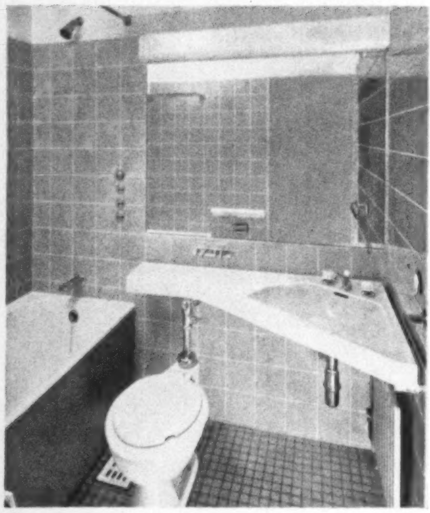
43



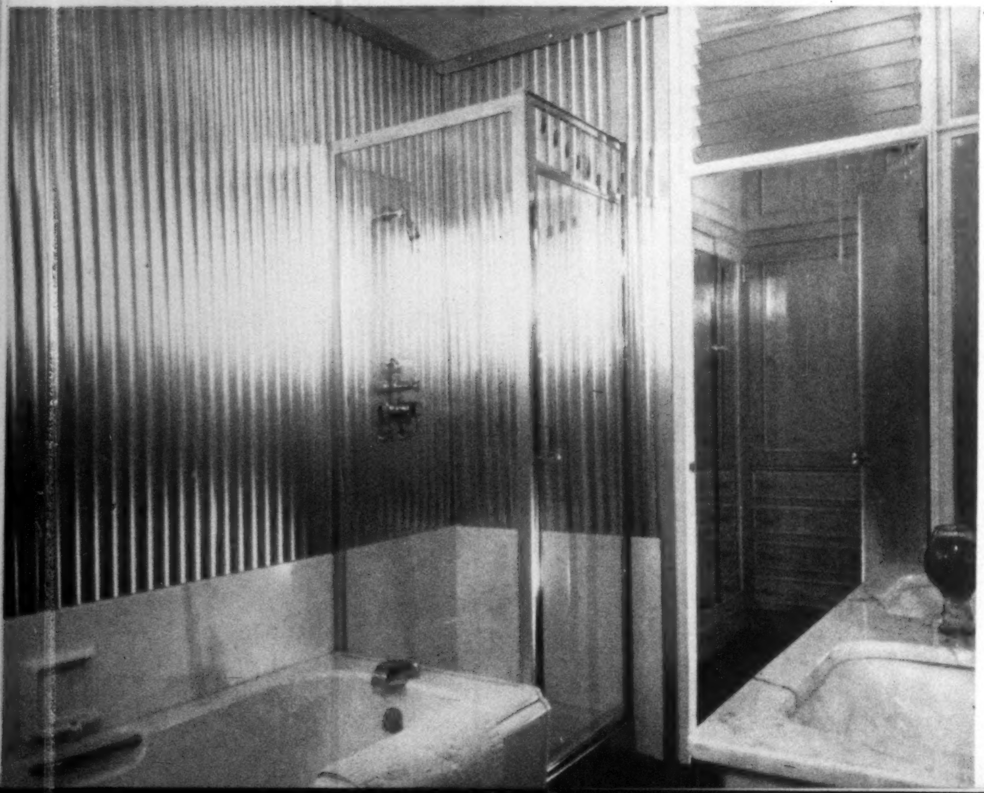
44



45



46



47

HOTELS

interiors: bathrooms

The standard bedroom width in a slab block is controlled not so much by the desirable bedroom size as by the sum of bathroom, plus lobby (plus cupboard), plus ducts. This means that economical planning of bathrooms is essential to achieve the maximum number of bedroom units.

It is important for the bathroom to be equipped with accessories, such as razor points, hanging rails for drip drying and uncluttered space for toilet accessories.

Showers, in place of baths, have particular advantages in tourist hotels, for they give an appreciable saving in space. Alternatively showers can be fitted over baths, though it is difficult in a small bathroom to make proper screening to prevent wetting the floor.

When the hotel is catering for American visitors there are advantages in having showers instead of baths since Americans often prefer showers, feeling that baths are unhygienic.

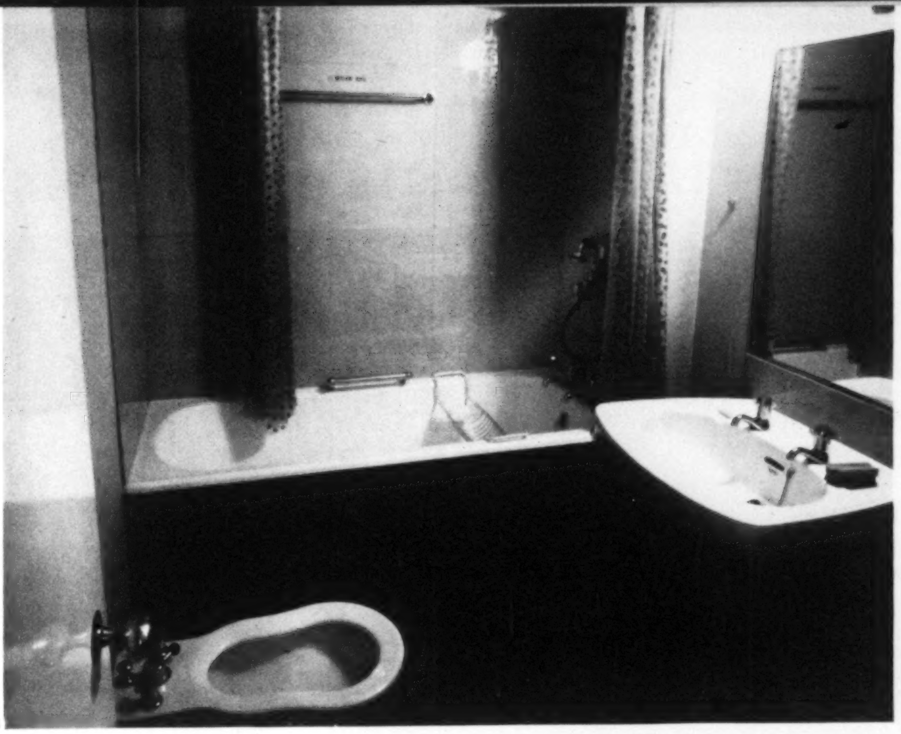
43. Grand Hotel, Osaka, Japan: the standard bathroom with floor finished in mosaic tiles with waste outlet. Walls throughout tiled and ceiling finished in waterproof plywood panels.

44, Strand Palace Hotel, London. Recently over 100 bedrooms were converted and individual bathrooms added. Each bathroom has a heated towel rail, shaving cupboard with adjacent strip light, and multi-point razor socket. The w.c. pan is corbelled out from the wall, allowing clear cleaning space below. Lino floor tiles.

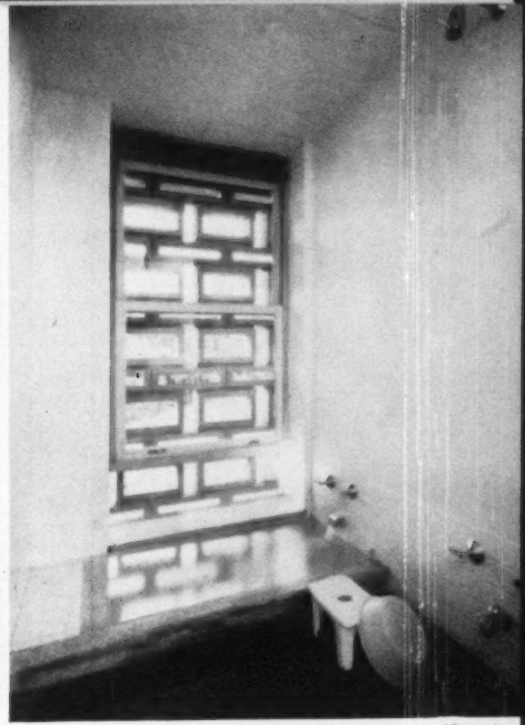
45, Washington Hotel, London. The bathroom is 6 ft. 6 in. by 4 ft. 6 in. with a recess for a 5 ft. 6 in. bath. Wash basins have spray mixing taps. The floor is surfaced in unglazed mosaic and the sliding door in flush veneer is top hung with no floor track.

46, first used in America and shown here at the Berlin Hilton are purpose made combined wash basins and make-up shelves, extending over the back of the w.c. It is likely that in all but luxury suites the practice of fitting waste outlets to floors will grow to prevent damage from overflowing and permit easy cleaning. The outlets shown here appear unnecessarily large.

47, Mayfair Hotel, London: luxury suite bathroom with walls finished in corrugated anodized aluminium sheeting. The floor is carpeted and the shower fitted within an enclosed glass cubicle.



48



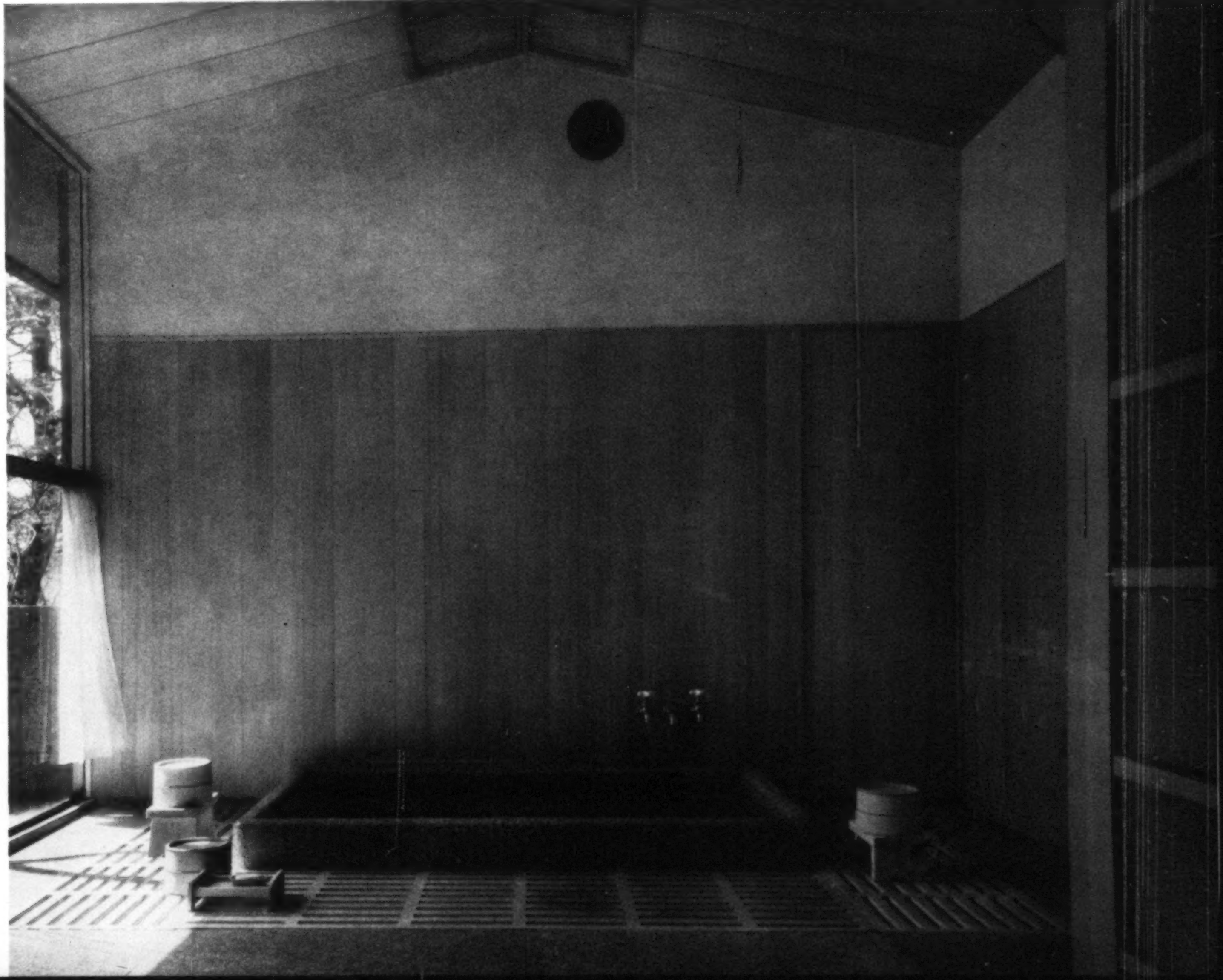
49

48. Leofric, Coventry. The shower, fitted to a mixing valve above the taps, can be fixed to a clip at high level when required. Over the bath is a nylon rail for drying nylons. Floor is thermoplastic tiles.

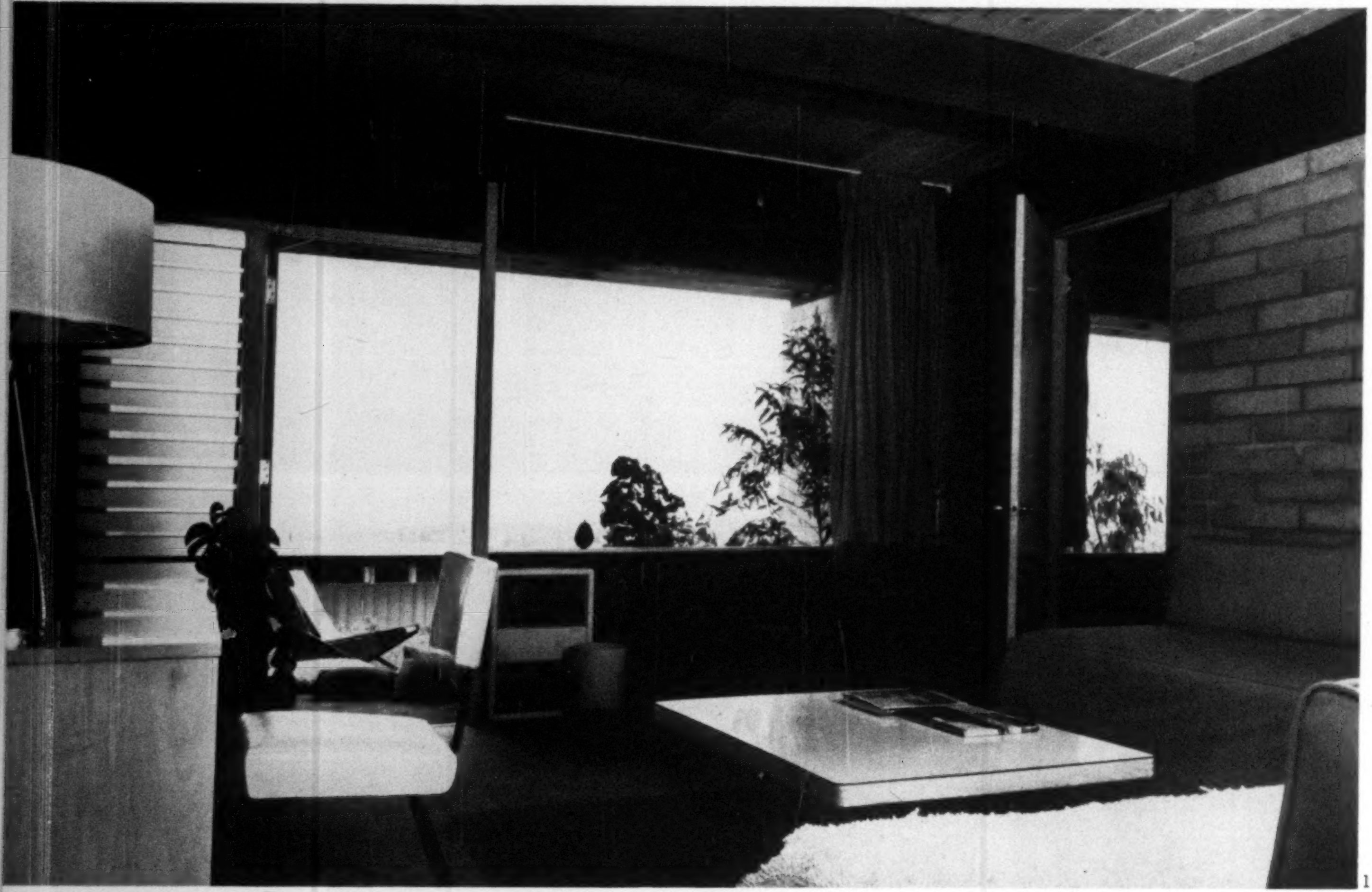
49, Kowaki-En, Hakone, Japan: a Turkish bath, served with hot spring water, looks through a screen of concrete blocks to the sloping site outside. Adjacent are games rooms, beauty salon, barber, shower and dressing rooms.

Not strictly relevant to Western hotels is 50, Hassho Kan Hotel, Nagoya, Japan—the open women's bathroom. Glass doors open on to an enclosed court. Bath sides and paving are in granite with removable duck-boards surrounding the bath; an ingenious adaptation of Japanese tradition to modern architecture.

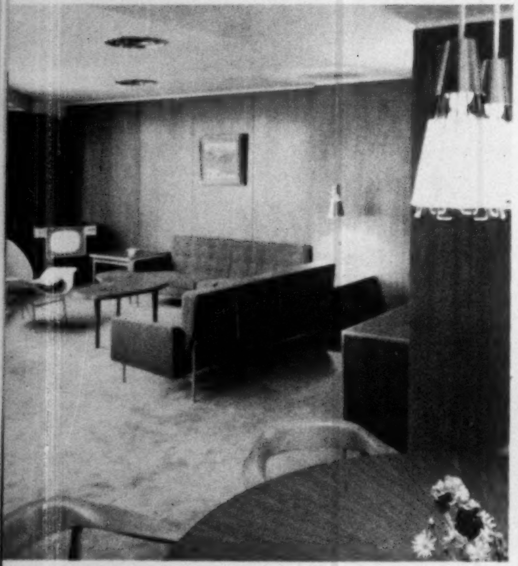
50

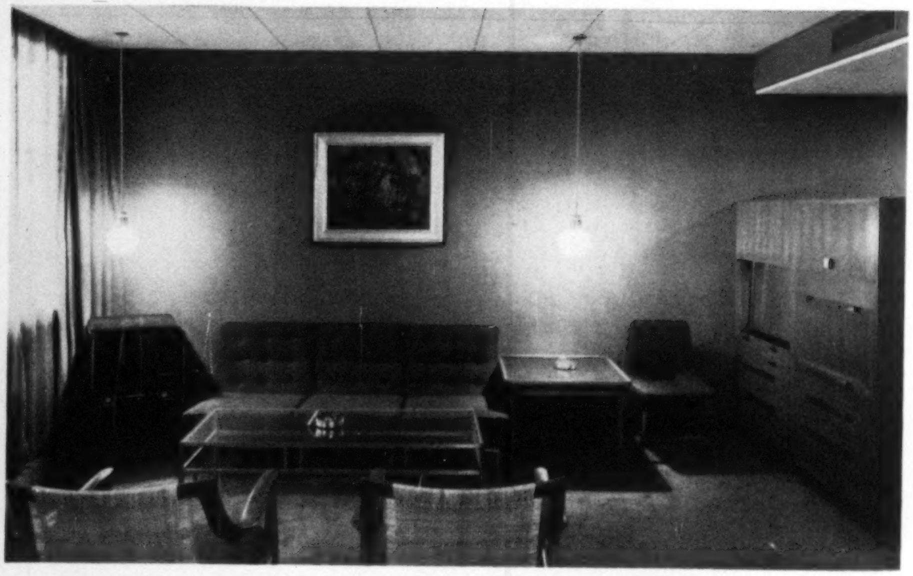


interiors: luxury suites



1





2,3

The need for luxury suites has not so much changed as extended. Instead of one or two 'queen bee' suites, hotels find now that they need a number of luxury suites which will be obviously superior to the general standard of their rooms. The reason for this is a change in economics. With the increased mobility of senior executives, there is a growing demand for a class of impressive (often ostentatious) accommodation which can be charged to an expense account and used for a temporary office, or a setting for a press conference.

1, San Pedro Hacienda Hotel, California. The rooms contain twin couch beds, writing desk, easy chair, private dressing area and bathroom. The external door leads to a private seating space with glass louvres.

2, Osaka Grand Hotel, Japan. Living room of Royal Suite with hardwood panelled walls and crumpled silverfoil finish to the ceiling: and 3, the sitting area of a Class A bedroom suite at the Osaka with wall finishes in cloth and ceiling in painted plywood panels.

There are two positions in a new hotel where these luxury suites may be placed. They may be either on the top floor where they can be freely planned without reference to the standard bedroom layout below—or at the corners of slab blocks, allowing external walls on two sides and a break from the standard bedroom width.

4, Beverly Hilton, California. The terrace on two sides can be reached by sliding glass panels. A dining table is in the far corner.

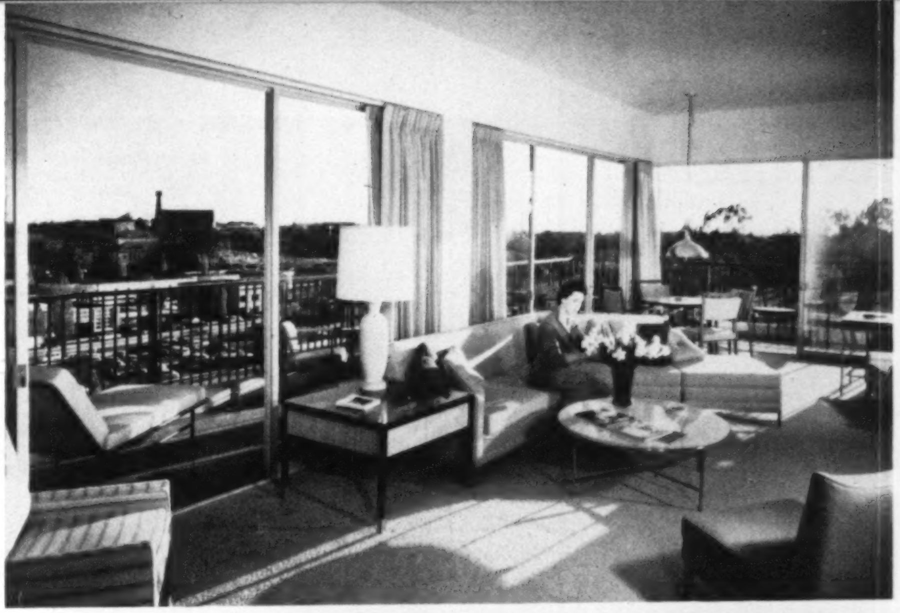
5, The Leofric, Coventry. This hotel has a care and sanity throughout which is sadly lacking in many hotels. In this double bedroom (not truly a luxury suite—but vastly superior to most more opulent examples) the wall is panelled in polished elm and contains mirrored recesses comprising writing desk, dressing table, and cocktail cabinet. It is a feature of this hotel that items such as these have been integrated into the design by the architects and their collaborators—not just deposited in the room.

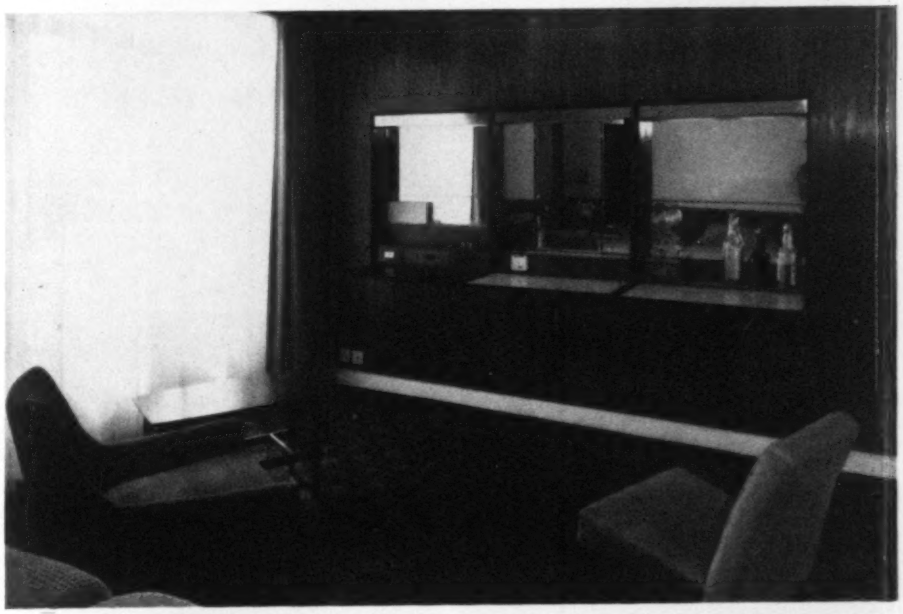
6, Mayfair, London. A twin bedroom suite with beds set in a recess off the main sitting area with curtain to separate the two areas. A mixed-up, pretty scheme where the effect comes from delicate colours and general 'freshness.'

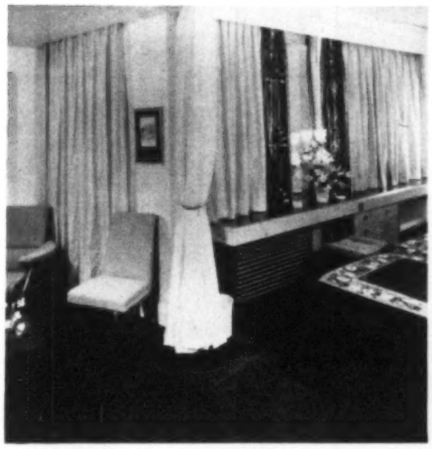
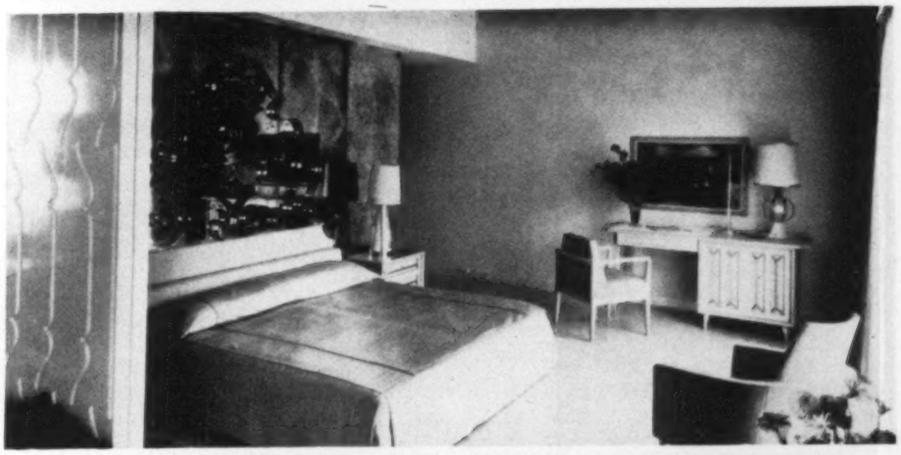
7, Habana Hilton, Havana. The master bedroom of the Castellana Suite. Marble floor, marble bedhead, fancy metalwork and the stage set.

9, Westbury, London. In their concern to ensure novelty, hoteliers have called in decorators of all kinds. Here Norman Hartnell, the Queen's dressmaker, has created the Hartnell Suite. White cockatoos, and the bookcase concealing the modernistic TV and cocktail cabinet.

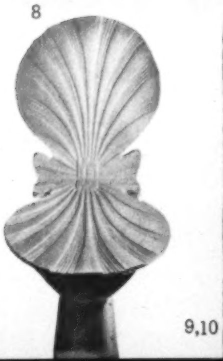
8, 10. The Dorchester, London. Oliver Messel's penthouse suite in Decorator's Decorated. No opportunities have been missed.

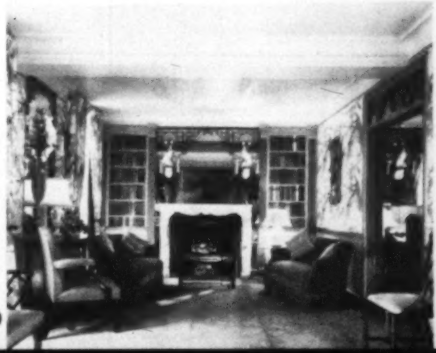
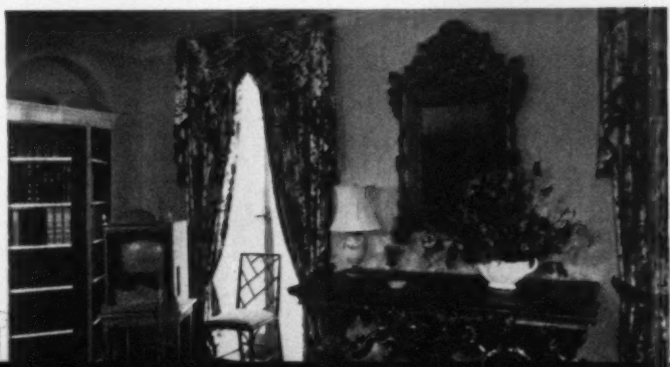

4


5

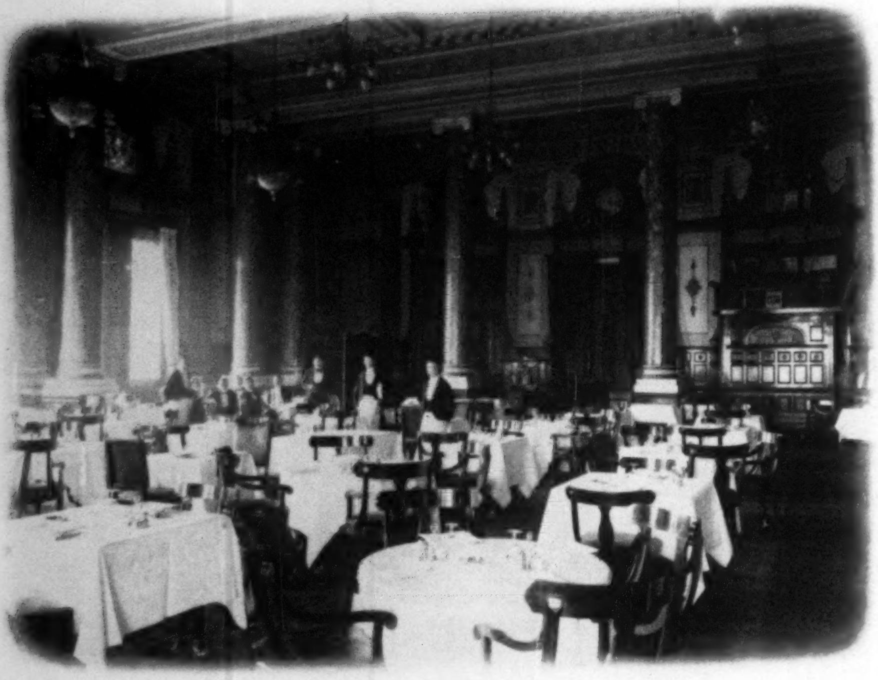


6,7

8





9,10

interiors: dining rooms

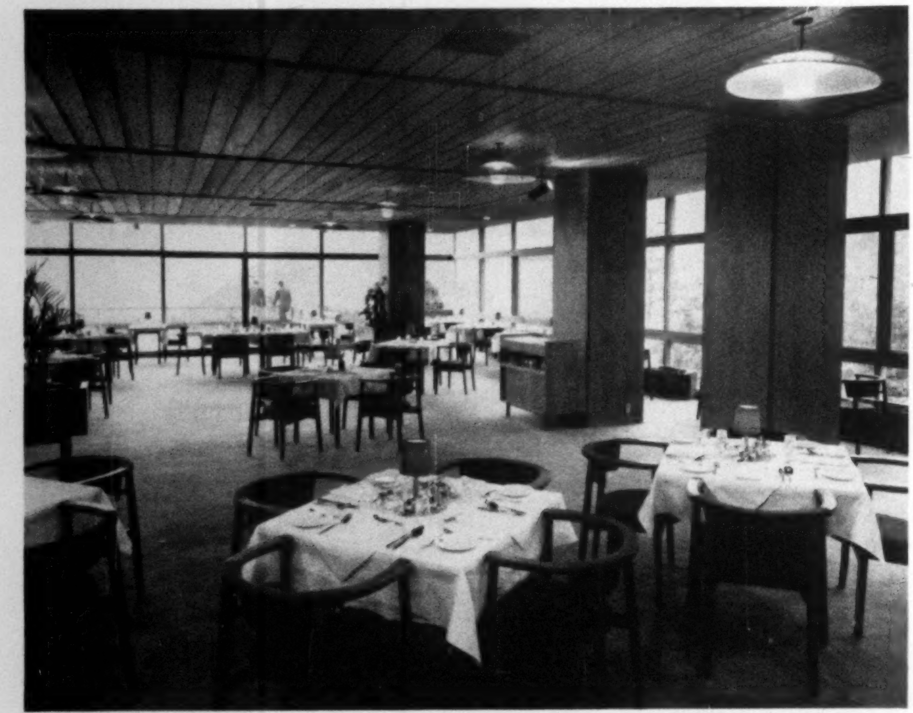


1

The hotel dining room may be just that—or it may have to be adaptable for a variety of different purposes. It may serve residents only, or outside visitors only, or both. It may be required as a conference room, or used for a press reception (with bar), cinema, ballroom or exhibition hall.

Whenever possible, the hotel design will provide separate accommodation for these different functions—but with his ever-present concern to utilize his space to the maximum, the hotelier is likely to require a high degree of adaptability. Thus, to quote an extreme case, at the Statler Hilton, Hertford, Connecticut, there is a ballroom and assembly hall, each capable of seating 600, which can be combined into one, or subdivided into a total of 12 smaller rooms—and this in addition to snack bars, bars, private dining and conference rooms provided elsewhere in the building.

Today, with big hotels requiring large rooms so that they may cater for conventions, the dining room for residents and general use tends to get smaller in scale. Eating out is no longer the gastronomic ritual which it was when the Cecil, London, 1, was built.

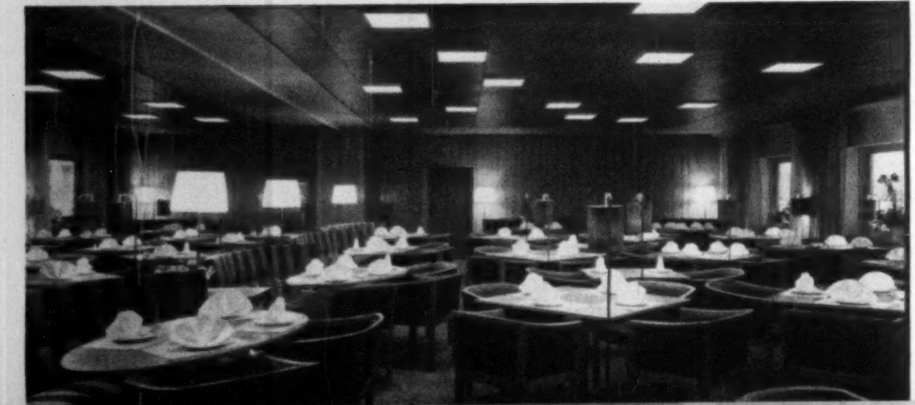


2

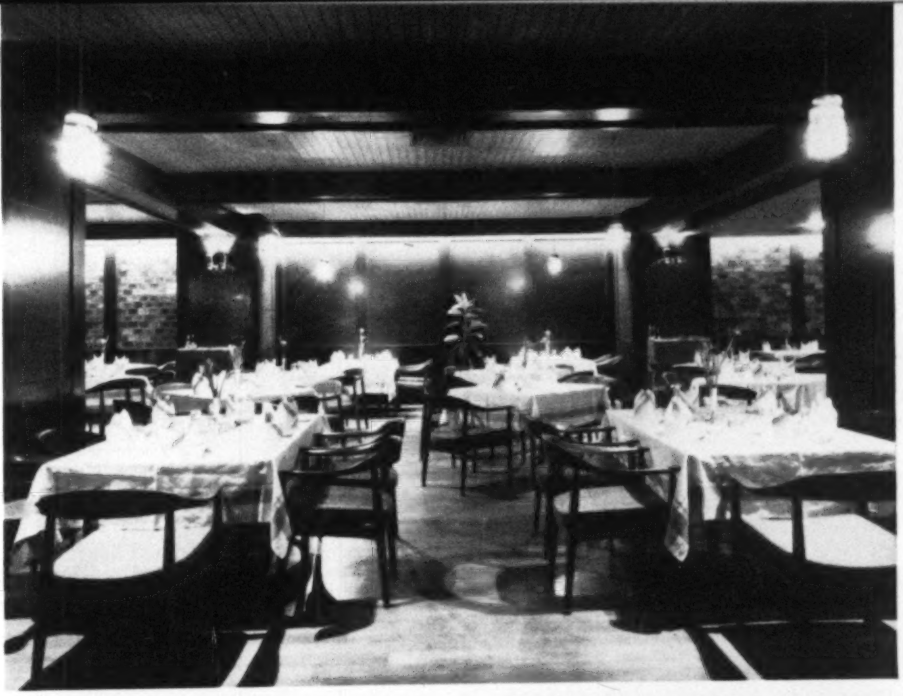
The examples that follow are all modern dining rooms and the difference between them and the Cecil should not be overlooked. If the hotel aims to encourage its customer to be conscious of the quality of the food provided and impressed by the general élan with which it is presented, then the background effect is as important as the timing of the soufflé. The hotelier is not simply a cook, a bedmaker, a hostel keeper, an efficiency expert—but an entrepreneur—a showman—dealing with a public concerned to enjoy itself. The total effect of the dining room is all important. The designer called upon to design a dining room is on the brink of stage design, and if this frightens him he should refuse the job. One of the main challenges to architects and designers today is in the field of enrichment—and how this can be done in a way true to our times.

2, the backdrop may be provided by the setting of the hotels themselves. It would have been a mistake to embellish the interior of the dining room of the Hotel Kowaki-En, Hakone, Japan, with its superb view of the surrounding National Park of Fuji-Hakone. The big windows allow little obstruction to the view and lead, at the far end, to a terrace with access to ground level. Timber has been used throughout, principally for the ceiling and column casings—with the only colours coming from carpet and upholstery.

Similar in character, but with a sense of enclosure due to its town site, is the Apollonia Hotel, Stockholm, 3. Again, wood has been used extensively, providing a robust background enlivened with striped upholstery, textured carpet, curtains and standard lamps.



3



4

Easy service requires that the tables be spaced well apart with room for public, staff and serving trollies to pass. While achieving this, the designer has to watch that the dining room does not appear a purely food-service area, but is given a feeling of intimacy (friendliness, in fact) which anyone who intends to enjoy his meal will require.

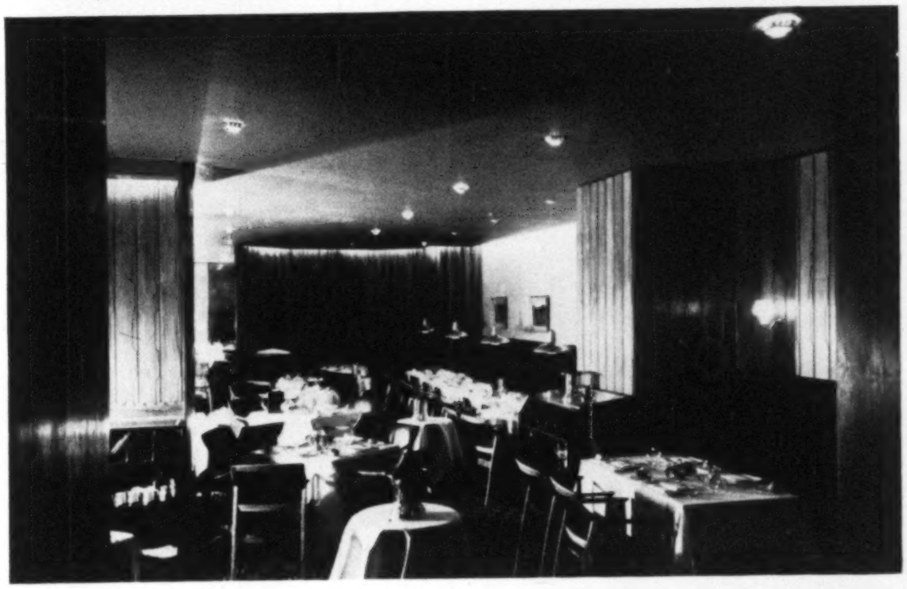
This effect can be obtained in a variety of ways. In the grill room of the Osaka Grand Hotel, Osaka, Japan, 4, it has been achieved by the careful interplay of materials. The floor is in wood strips, ceiling in V-jointed pine boarding, wall and column casings in pine wood panels with flanking wall areas surfaced in coloured ceramic tiles.

5, the grill room of the Royal Hotel, Cardiff, redesigned in 1955, when steps were taken to create intimacy and richness in the interior. The ceiling was lowered, painted red, and curtains concealed cornice lighting and point lights added, some slung low, over the tables—achieving a generally subdued light. Walls generally are panelled in machine moulded afrormosia. On painted wall panels are original paintings selected by the designers. The table arrangement provides both island tables and side tables with banquette seating.

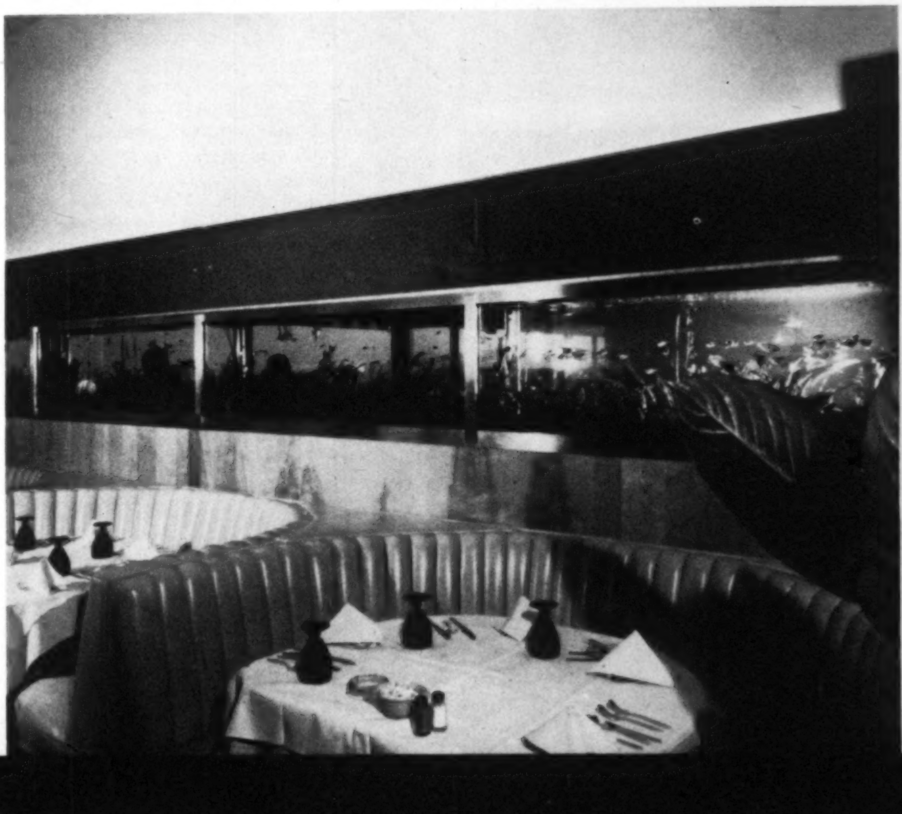
Any table layout must accept that the public prefer to sit with their backs to the walls—in fact the more seating that can be 'located' either on to a wall, column or low partition wall the better.

6, the San Pedro Hacienda Hotel, California, where tables with banquette seating have been set against a wall separating the dining room from the bar. This three-sided seating allows easy service. The dividing wall has been opened up to include a glass sided fish-tank where fish and (not easily distinguishable) bar customers can be seen.

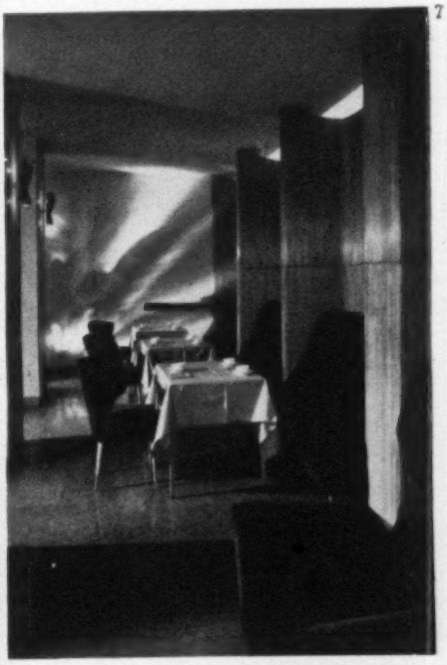
At the Grand Hotel, Verona, 7, the locating of tables has been taken further by forming recesses in the timber-faced wall finish. The floor is in red marble with chairs and benches upholstered in velvet.



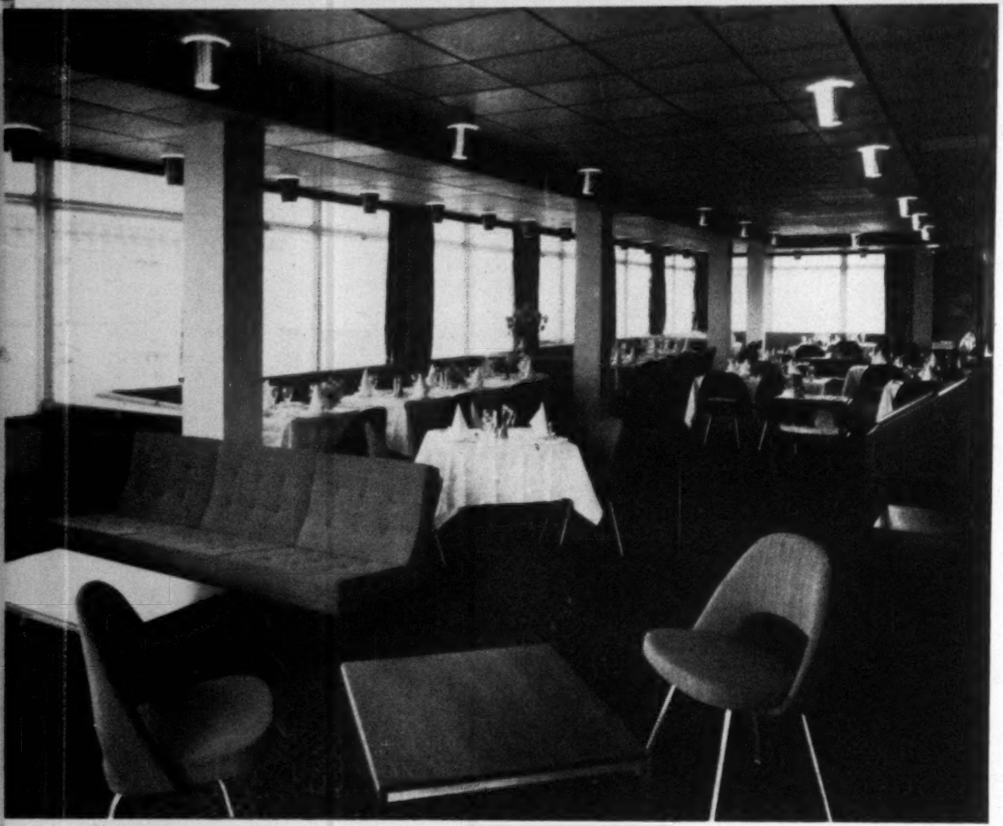
5



6



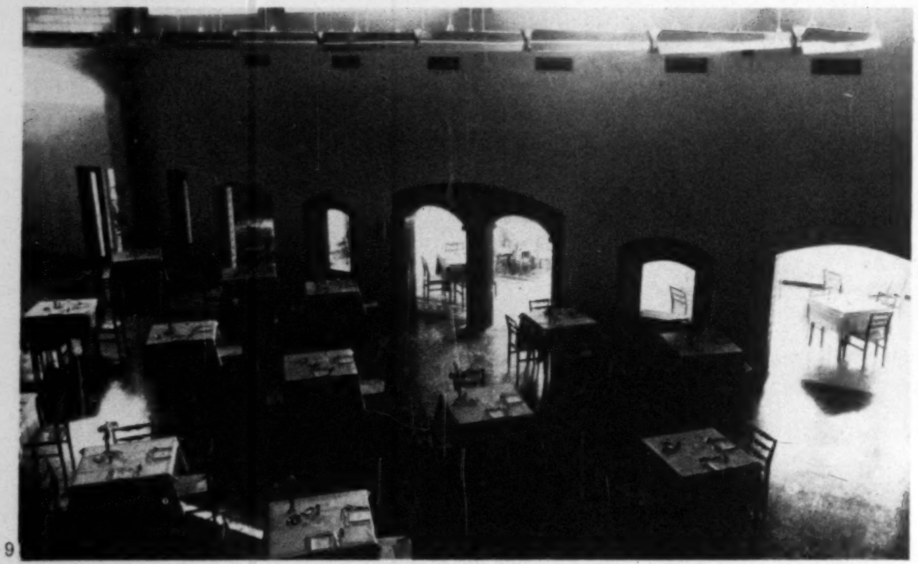
7



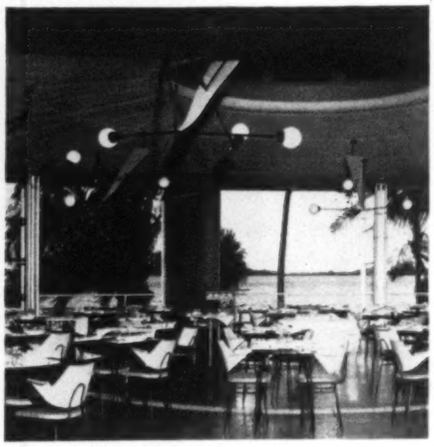
8

dining rooms

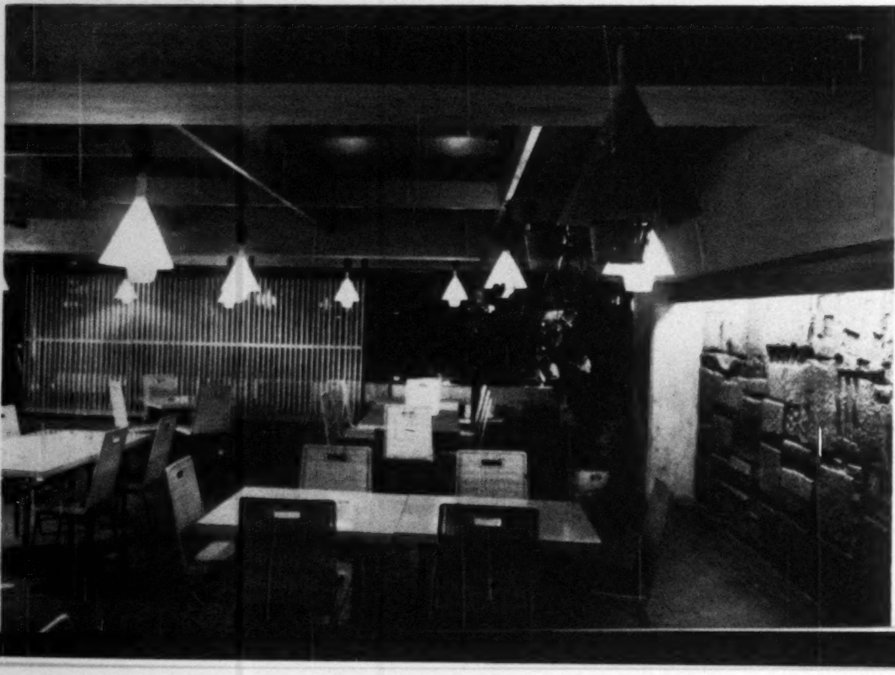
8, the 69 ft. by 18 ft. dining room in Britain's modest, but newest, hotel—The Keirby, Burnley — caters for both resident and passing trade. The entrance on the right leads to a waiting area in the foreground. Tables can replace the settees if there is sufficient demand. Banquette seating has been taken down the outer wall with curtains arranged so that when closed they will run full length of the wall. All upholstery is in replin. Service doors are at the rear, right hand side. Generally the effect is cheerful and pleasant—employing fresh colours and slight textures (though the 'pimpliness' of domestic light fittings shows up when used in public areas). The location of the hotel will attract only a limited tourist trade, and it will cater mainly for business men with a 'no nonsense Lancashire cuisine as well as Continental dishes.'



9



10



11

9, the problem is clearly different for the Motel Metanopoli, Milan, where a high ceiling, plain walls, terrazzo tile floor leading to external terrace and wide table spacing permit an openness suitable to the climate and the passing tourist.

A most interesting dining room is attached to the Hotel de France, Conakry, 10, on the French Guinea Coast. The circular room, 65 feet in diameter, is set at first floor level and placed separate (though connected) from the main hotel building. The room seats 100, with dance floor in the centre, and for more than three-quarters of the way round views of the Atlantic. Glazed and aluminium louvred screens are fitted and a centre ceiling section opens for ventilation. The chairs are by Hille, London.

11, the sukiyaki restaurant, in The Sky Room, of the Hotel Nikko, Tokyo, on the eleventh floor of this new hotel. Terraces are placed at opposite sides and laid out as Japanese gardens. To the side wall is a concrete sculpture (by Miss Toko Shinoda). The ceiling has been left exposed concrete with timber suspended framing, cane seats and stone tiled floor. Service and entrance doors are to the left.

Banqueting rooms and ballrooms prove to be far more difficult to designers than smaller, domestic scale, dining rooms.

12, a good example, though not on a large scale, the Osaka Hotel, Tokyo, where a quiet, almost clinical background sets off carefully laid and decorated tables. The floor is carpeted, the walls finished in wood panels and stone blocks, and the ceiling, which includes recessed lighting, panelled in wood.

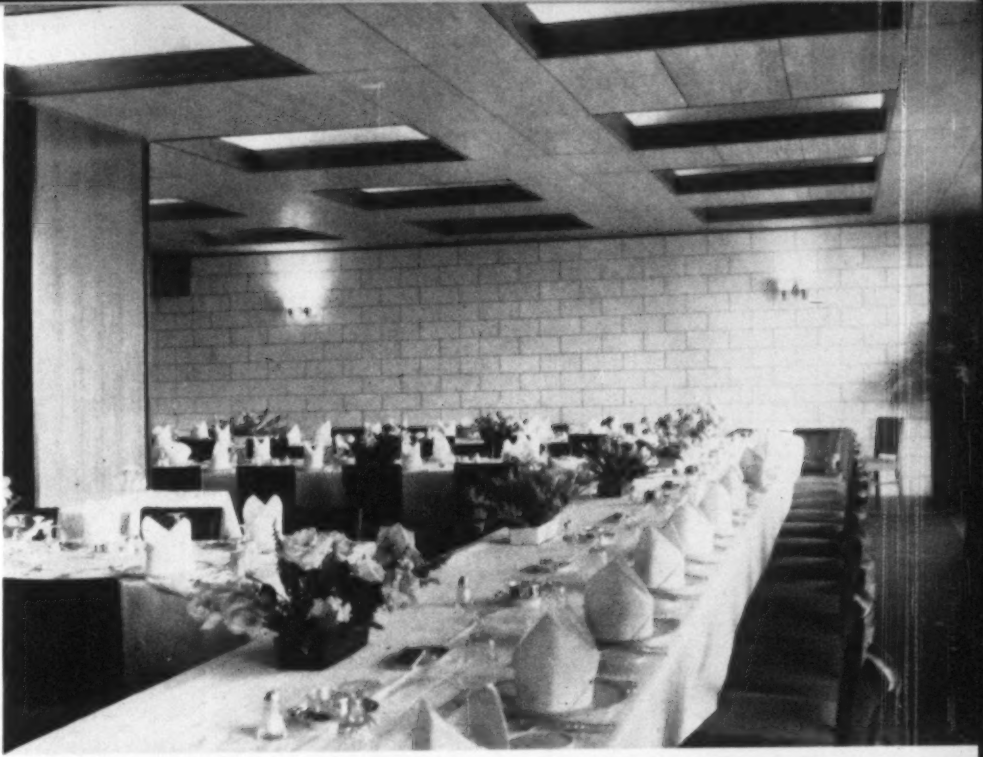
13, typical of the big hotel approach, the Medallion dining room of The Americana, Miami. Here 'inspired by the Colonial period . . . a huge velvet curtain is used as a background for the official seals of the 21 nations of the Western Hemisphere.' Here is stage setting with a vengeance—where even the most nondescript convention will feel uplifted (or meagre?)

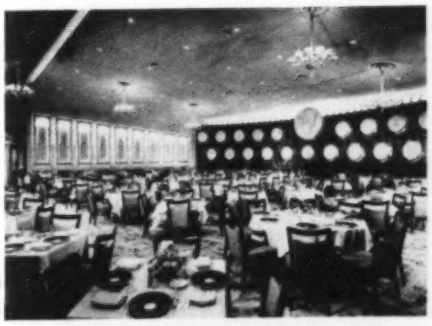
A better example, though still basically a shell with decoration tacked on, is the Berlin Hilton, 14. With space for 1,000 seats, the colours are gold, white and green with illuminated panel to the far wall. To the left are service doors, and public access on the right. The room can be subdivided for smaller functions with large sliding partition walls which disappear when not in use.

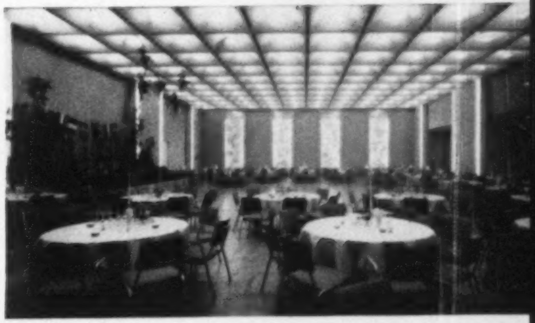
15, the ballroom of the Keirby, Burnley, with tables specially designed to allow for a variety of different arrangements. The curtains run full length of the room and the rosewood screen at the far end conceals a chair store. The floor is sprung maple, and the ceiling, finished dark blue flock, is fitted—with 800 bulbs arranged in the different groups of constellations in the Northern Hemisphere, in addition to perimeter lighting and eight coloured glassware pendants.

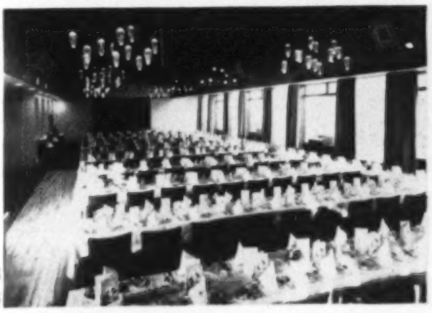
16, a strikingly conscious effort to create atmosphere is the redesigned dining room at the Caledonian Hotel, Edinburgh, where murals, light fittings, upholstery, mirrors and patterned carpet have all been worked—with considerable skill—into a lively and attractive setting.

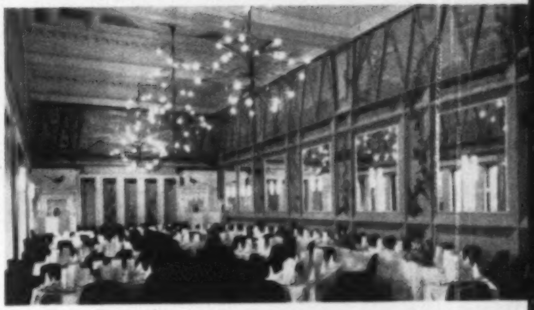
17 and 18, the Londoner, London, was recently converted from an encrusted Victorian hotel into a spanking, clean limbed, eye catcher. Certainly it is an improvement—but it is not completely satisfactory. It is the 'sense of occasion' which is lacking. It will permit for quick change acts from press reception to exhibition hall to banqueting hall—but as a banqueting hall it misses a good deal of the importance of its Victorian predecessor. It serves well to high-light a nagging problem.


12

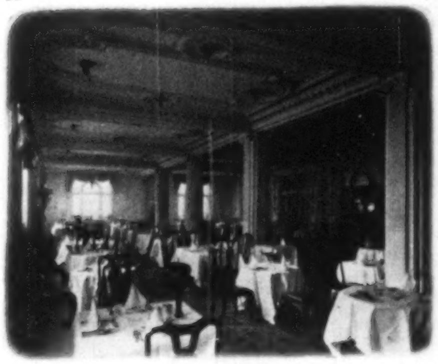

13

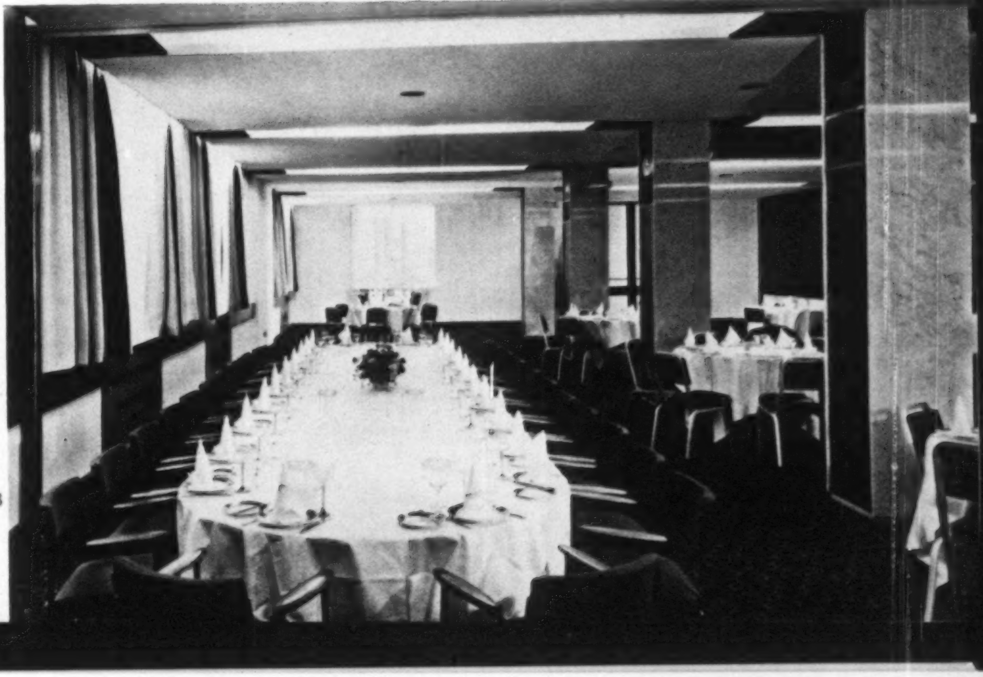

14


15

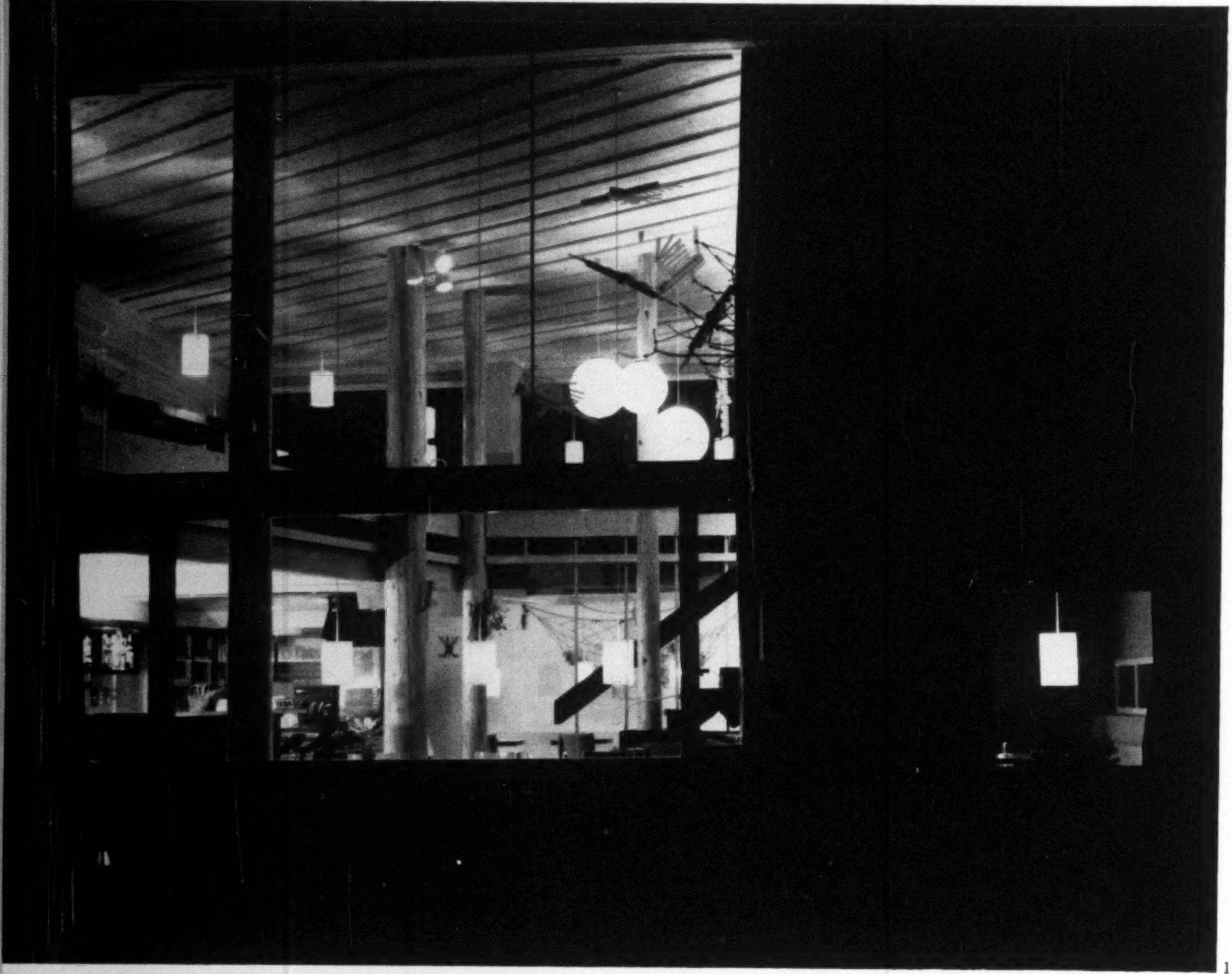

16

17




18

interiors: bars

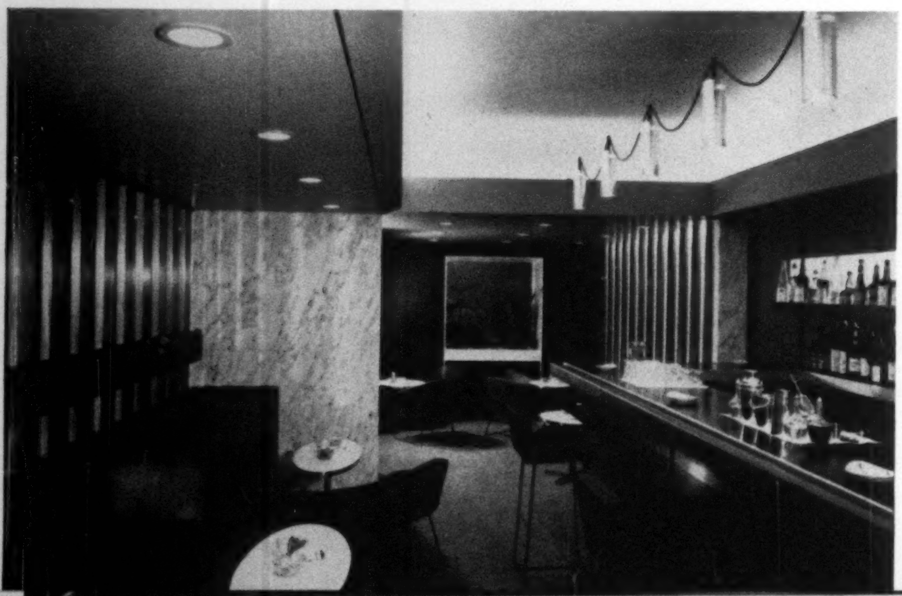


1

The design of a hotel bar is no different from any other. But bars form a vital part of hotel economy, being one of the most profitable sections of hotel business—far more profitable than food. With brewer-owners the bars may be the raison d'être *for the hotel.*

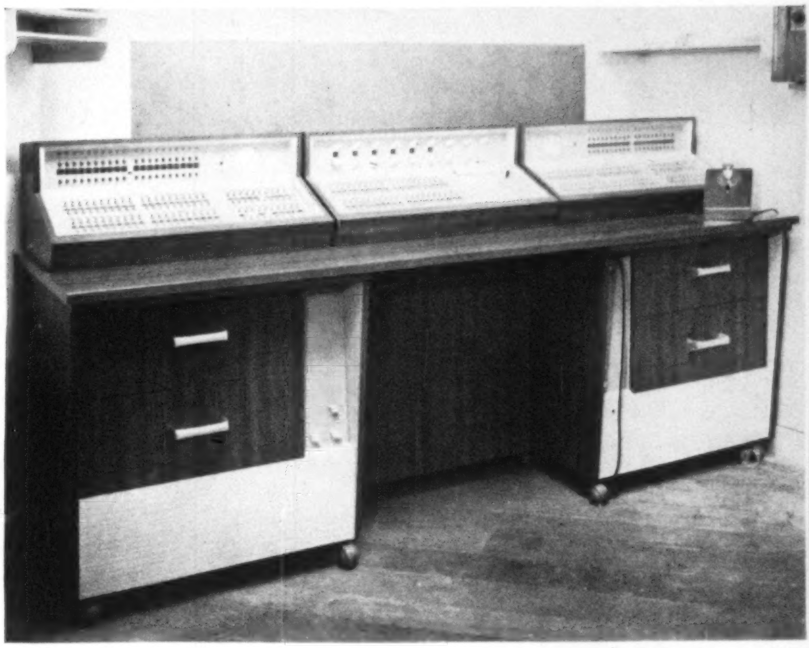
1. the bar of the Metropol, Wengen, Switzerland, is on two levels. At ground level there is direct access from the hotel and street to a balcony, from which a staircase leads to basement level. Support needed for the floor above is provided by pine posts. The walls and ceiling are panelled in pine, and carved wooden birds hang from the ceiling. Lamp shades are in split cane.

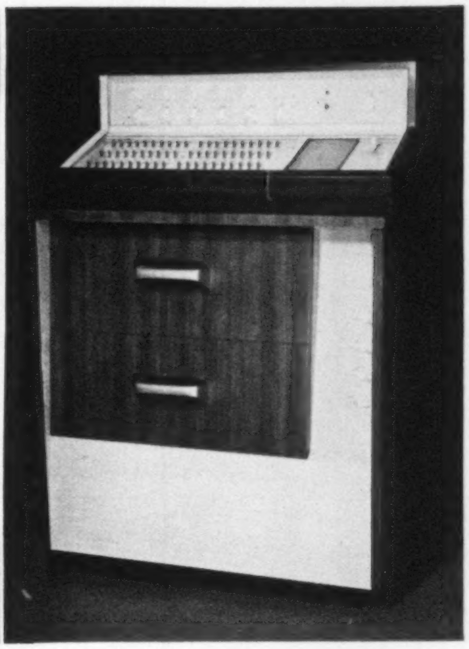
2 and 3 (opposite) the cocktail bar of the St. Ermin's Hotel, London, with access from the dining room corridor, designed to be easily seen and yet not too exposed. The bar section with banquette seating to one wall is screened from the corridor by a wall of stained afrormosia and clear glass strips. Over the bar the suspended ceiling is omitted to provide housing for lighting and extract grilles. The screen wall by the door is in Piastraccia marble: door frame in black anodized aluminium with grey anodized glazing beads: the high ceiling is painted white, and the suspended ceiling and the carpet greenish fawn. Walls and banquette are faced in leathercloth.



2

over 900 hotels installed





equipment—

The basic central control unit is as shown and this unit can be arranged in multiples if necessary or installed with the top section situated on the reception desk. The base units house the recording and replay equipment. Both cabinets are finished in 'Formica.'

sizes:—

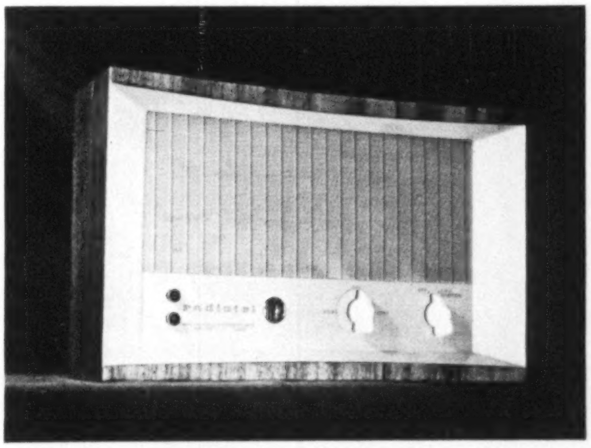
base unit	height 29½ in.	width 29 in.	depth 19 in.
top cabinet	height 12 in.	width 29 in.	depth 14 in.

The sub-station speaker/receiver unit carries the service selection switches and two fire detector caps.

The cabinet is usually wall mounted and is constructed with light oak or walnut veneers, finished in polyester.

sizes:—

height 8½ in. width 14 in. depth 4½ in.



SOUND DIFFUSION (AUTO-THERMATIC) LIMITED

243-247 Coastal Chambers, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.1
Telephone: Sloane 0707/8

comprehensive hotel service

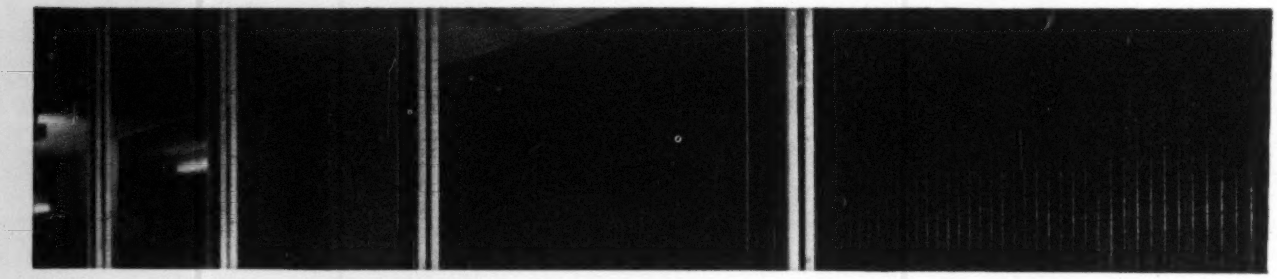
The 'radiotel' system this year features continental styling architecturally blended with the hotel of the future in mind. 'Radiotel' serves the Hotel Industry throughout the United Kingdom and Channel Islands.

Both the Royal Hotel, Cardiff, and the Dover Stage, Coachotel, which are featured elsewhere in this issue have the system installed. Each installation is tailored to meet specific requirements and can offer seven services: magnetic-tape replay and recording, two way intercommunication, paging and announcements, child-listening, automatic fire detection, two-programme radio and auto-change gramophone.

The services provided are those on which management spend most time, thought and money—improved guest facilities.

The system cabling can be installed by the Electrical Contractor or our own highly skilled engineers and does not require any special arrangements to be made.

We shall be pleased to supply details of our Industrial automatic fire detection system 'autothermatic' and our tailor-made comprehensive public address systems for schools.

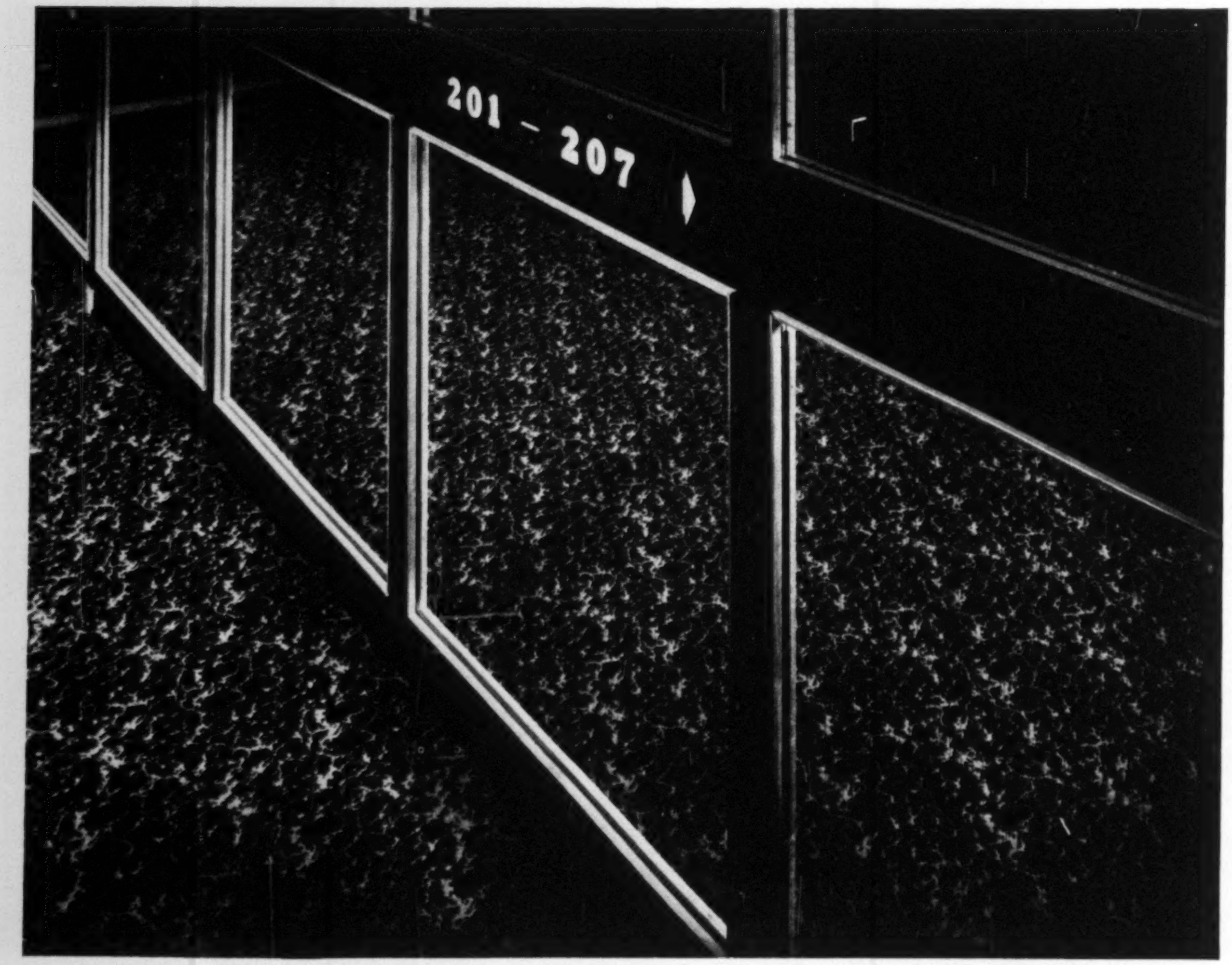


Over ten miles
of Stockwell Carpets have been
specified in recent years
for service at the following
hotels featured in this issue of
"Architectural Review"

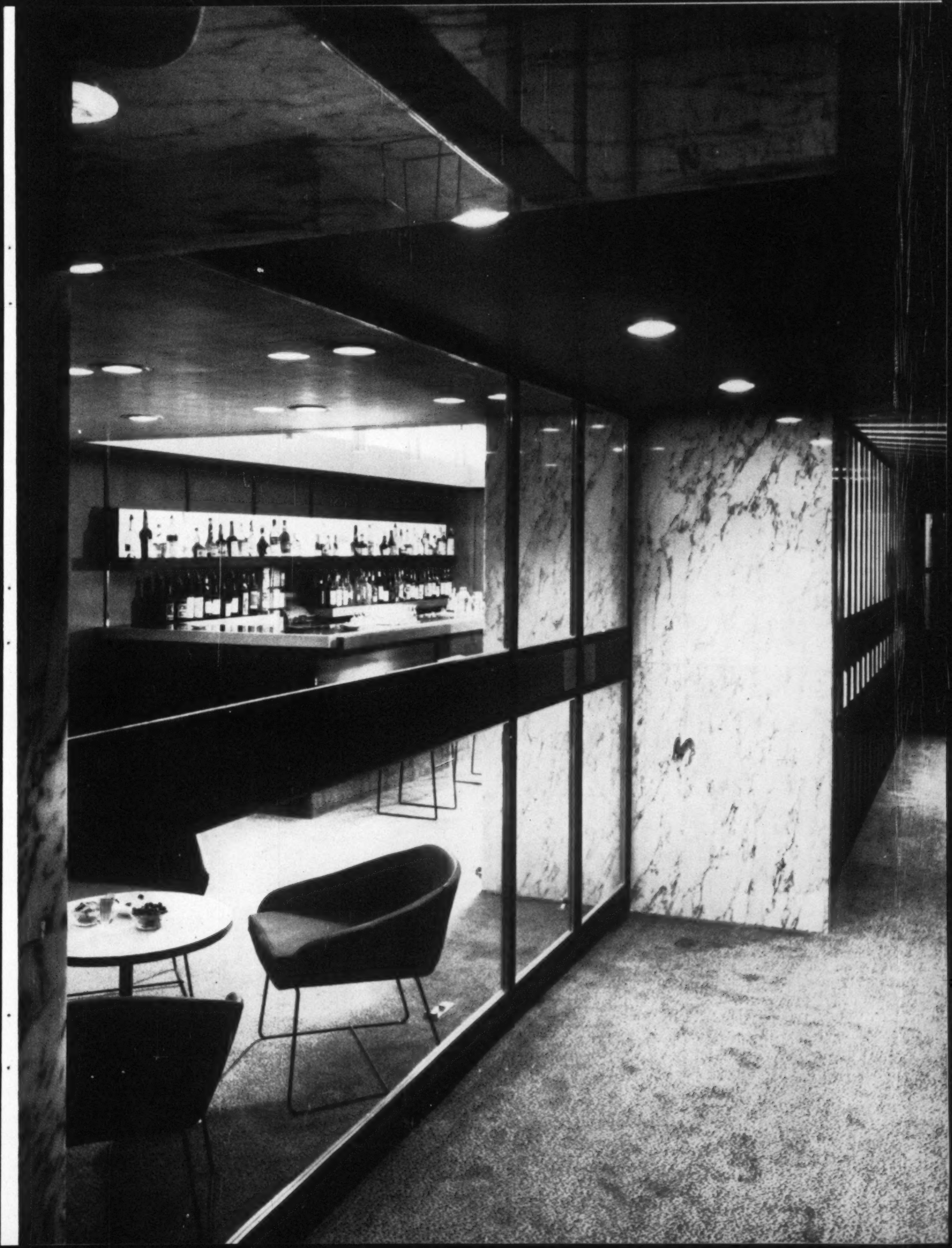
Dorchester
Kierby
Leoffric
Londoner
Mandeville
Royal (Cardiff)
Washington

stockwell carpets

S. J. STOCKWELL & CO. (CARPETS) LTD
16 GRAFTON STREET, LONDON W.1
GROSVENOR 4161 (8 LINES)
Originators of British Mothproof Carpets



Stockwell carpets, exclusively, were specified for service in the Londoner



bars

4, the Long Bar at the Keirby Hotel, Burnley, is shaped to form a bottleneck and force the public past to the main section of the bar. The bar is faced in rosewood and plastic laminate.

A rich effect has been obtained in the bar of the Osaka Grand Hotel, Osaka, Japan, 5. Straw mats on the wooden floor: ceiling finished in wooden strips: walls faced in glazed ceramic tiles.

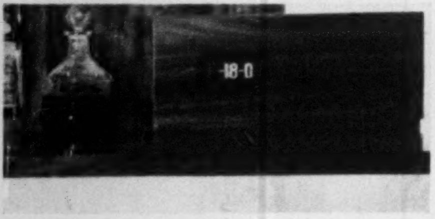
6 and 7. Grosvenor House, London, has neat detailing to the cash register casing, and the alcove seating is ample and inviting. The wall veneers and bar woodwork are in Brazilian rosewood.

The stools of the bar at the Metropole Hotel, Brighton, 8, are set on a raised tiled plinth, and the bar is set in a rosewood surround, framed in an ebonized moulding.

9, at the Royal Hotel, Cardiff, a canopy was dropped over a new bar and the entrance generally revised. Walls and ceiling are finished in a gold moire paper with wall mirrors to increase the apparent size of the room. A regular feature of many foreign hotels is the bar terrace—as at the Britannia Hotel, Flushing, 10.

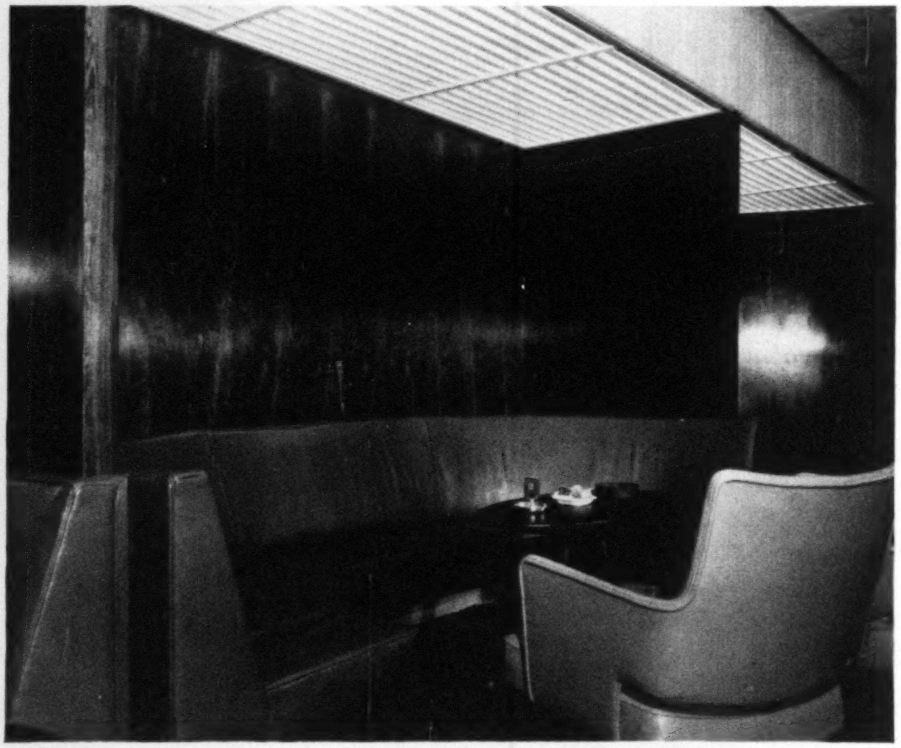
5

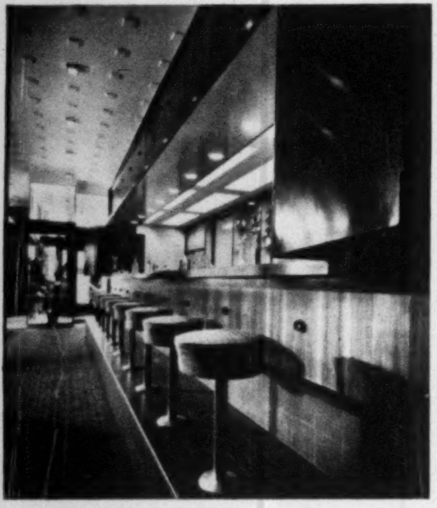
4



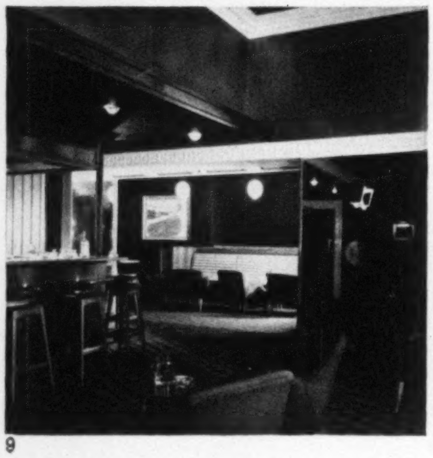
6

7



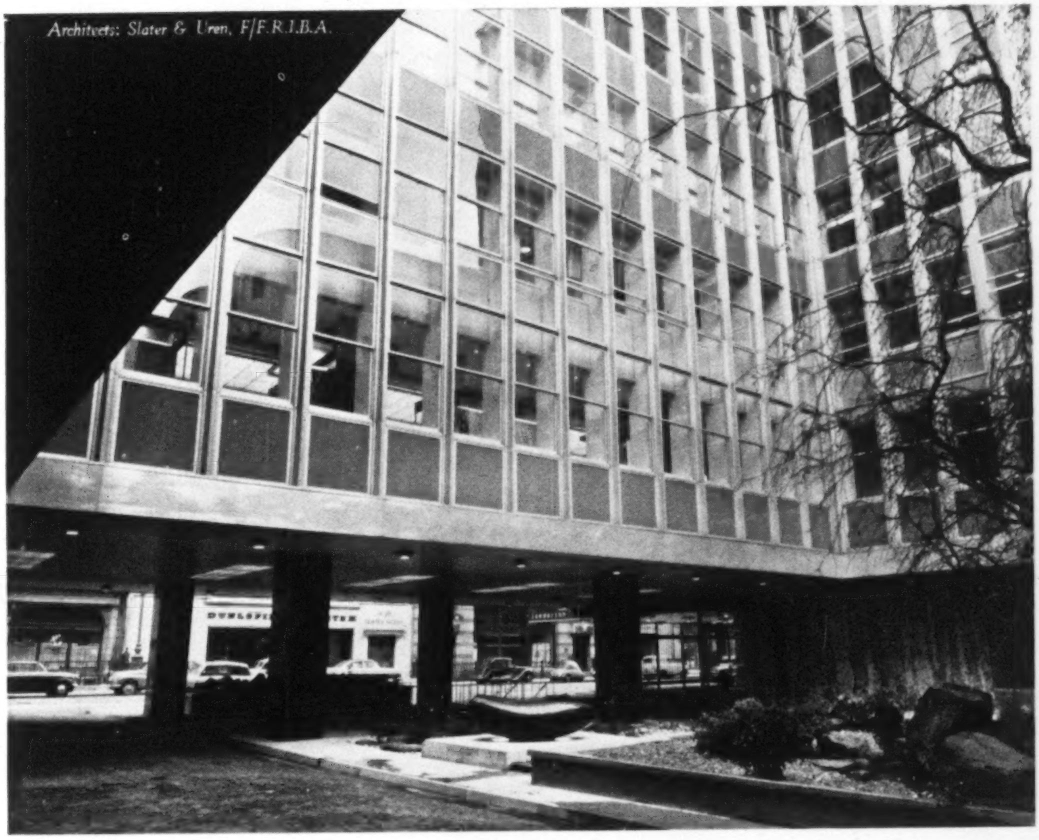


8



9

10



Architects: Slater & Uren, F/F.R.I.B.A.

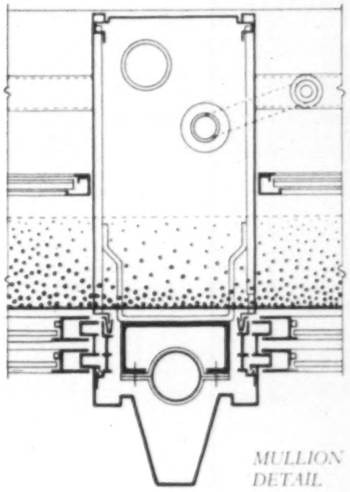
A new development in curtain walling

HOPE'S

WINDOW WALLS in the SANDERSON BUILDING

Berners Street, London, W1

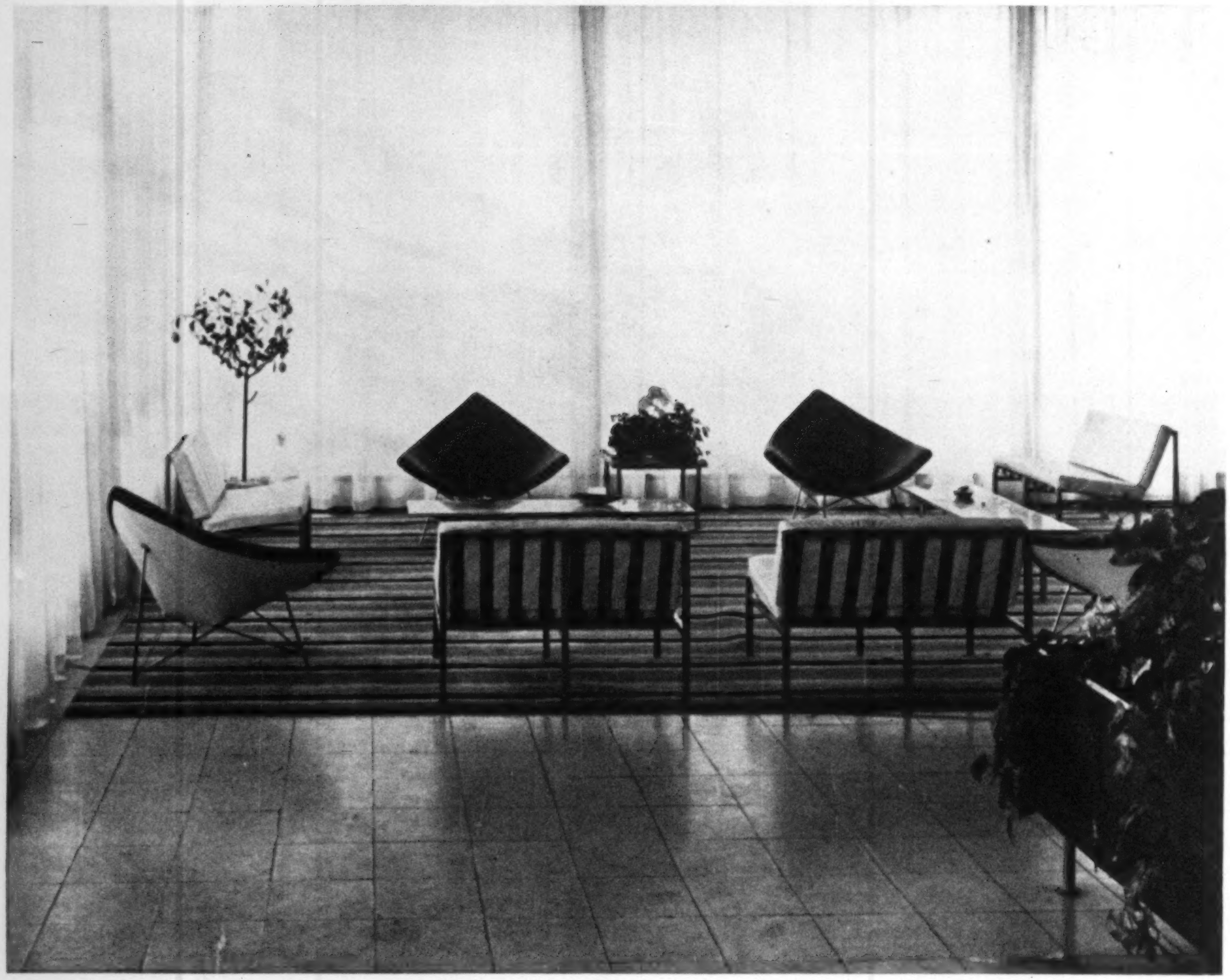
are complete window walls, finished inside and out with concealed rainwater, heating and sprinkler pipes, ducting and convectors



Send for List 383

HOPE'S WINDOWS
The Name Guarantees

HENRY HOPE & SONS LTD
SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM
LONDON: 17 BERNERS ST., W.1



★★★★★★★★ IN THE SKYWAY HOTEL—a whole constellation by Hille. In the main lounge, above, exhilarating Coconut chairs (clip-on upholstery over steel shells with rod bases) are paired with special Gatwick settees. The dining room tables and Albany chairs, top photo, the moulded-back armchairs in the bar, and easy chairs in the bedrooms are all by Hille. In the bedrooms, compact dressing table units and the matching headboards were specifically designed for this contract. All the fabrics used for the upholstery and the curtains came from the extensive and original Hille range. Next time you can, visit the Skyway and see how handsome and appropriate an all-Hille contract can be. Or see the individual pieces in our showrooms, 39/40 Albemarle Street, London, W.1, Hyde Park 9576, or 24 Albert Street, Birmingham 4, Midland 7378, or write for brochures.

hille
CONTRACT DIVISION

Internationally-honoured furniture for homes and offices

HOTELS

the immediate prospect

During the past six months over 70 hotels have been projected for building in Britain. It is unlikely that more than ten of these will be built.

The extraordinary number of still-births, in an industry where there is a desperate need for expansion, arises from the peculiar circumstances that surround the inception and birth of any hotel project.

Take the civic side first. Here the mayor and council may feel that the town needs a new hotel if it is to keep up with its neighbours, to bring tourists and convention trade to the town, to provide local employment, to give good accommodation to visiting notables and encourage itinerant businessmen. Against this will be the resistance of the local hoteliers, who may well be vocal councillors and see their trade being affected.

The council may also see the hotel as part of a larger redevelopment scheme. They may, as in the case of Bournemouth recently, ask contractors to submit proposals for the replanning of a section of the town, together with costs and glossy perspectives. The briefing may be so vague (again, the example is Bournemouth) that the schemes put forward do

★★★★★★★★ **IN THE SKYWAY HOTEL**—a whole constellation by Hille. In the main lounge, above, exhilarating Coconut chairs (clip-on upholstery over steel shells with rod bases) are paired with special Gatwick settees. The dining room tables and Albany chairs, top photo, the moulded-back armchairs in the bar, and easy chairs in the bedrooms are all by Hille. In the bedrooms, compact dressing table units and the matching headboards were specifically designed for this contract. All the fabrics used for the upholstery and the curtains came from the extensive and original Hille range. Next time you can, visit the Skyway and see how handsome and appropriate an all-Hille contract can be. Or see the individual pieces in our showrooms, 39/40 Albemarle Street, London, W.1, Hyde Park 9576, or 24 Albert Street, Birmingham 4, Midland 7378, or write for brochures.

hille
CONTRACT DIVISION

Internationally-honoured furniture for homes and offices

HOTELS

the immediate prospect

During the past six months over 70 hotels have been projected for building in Britain. It is unlikely that more than ten of these will be built.

The extraordinary number of still-births, in an industry where there is a desperate need for expansion, arises from the peculiar circumstances that surround the inception and birth of any hotel project.

Take the civic side first. Here the mayor and council may feel that the town needs a new hotel if it is to keep up with its neighbours, to bring tourists and convention trade to the town, to provide local employment, to give good accommodation to visiting notables and encourage itinerant businessmen. Against this will be the resistance of the local hoteliers, who may well be vocal councillors and see their trade being affected.

The council may also see the hotel as part of a larger redevelopment scheme. They may, as in the case of Bournemouth recently, ask contractors to submit proposals for the replanning of a section of the town, together with costs and glossy perspectives. The briefing may be so vague (again, the example is Bournemouth) that the schemes put forward do not even cover the same site. But on such plans the word *Hotel* looks good, adding a touch of drama and imagination which no number of office blocks will ever do. The danger is that a hastily blocked-in hotel may become stuck and the resulting siting lack the consideration which further time and study would have given it.

And then the public. A reading of press reports on recent hotel projects makes it clear that hotels arouse feelings in a way that one would more normally expect from projected race-tracks, abattoirs and amusement parks. It is obvious that to a small, but highly articulate, section of the public hotels still retain the stigma of theatrical raffishness. Objections are raised that the hotel will lower the character of the town, will encourage drinking and fast driving (and living?) and perhaps even speed the decay of the well-loved local inn. There is also often a hint that the mayor is getting too big for his boots in suggesting a hotel and that he only wants it as a memorial standing long after he has hung up his chains of office. Experienced hotel operators know that, like turtles, they should keep their unhatched children underground until the last possible moment. Michael Rosenauer, the architect who has designed a number of hotels, has said that as soon as he reads of a projected hotel in the newspaper he doubts if it will ever get built.

But behind the platitudes of the local authority, and the doubts of the residents, will be the one person upon whom will rest the real decision of whether there shall be a hotel or not. As discussed earlier in this issue, hotels today are built by development companies for lease to a hotel operator Remembering that the interest of the developer will clearly be with ensuring that his building can be leased at the highest and safest profit—it is a really encouraging sign that many of these companies are prepared to put their money into hotels. This will mean that we *shall* get new hotels—something that would never come from the lamentations of the British Travel and Holidays Association bemoaning the lack of accommodation.

The way in which the marriage between the developer and the hotel operator is arranged will differ in every case. But clearly for the success of the design the sooner that it happens the better. But in many cases this is not so. The developer is anxious to get his project under way—at any rate to the extent of getting all preliminary permissions. This means that the operator may well take on a scheme which he wishes to alter in a number of ways, all of which would have been easy during the preliminary design stages but get increasingly difficult as time goes by. Hotel operators have very strong views on the way that a hotel should work and the architect is under a severe handicap if he has not been able to discuss his project with the eventual users from the beginning.

The developer will be faced with the problem of finding a suitable site. In London this can prove to be particularly difficult. Having found the site there will be the long series of negotiations with the planning authorities over height, plot ratio, garages and so on. An example of the amount of time taken in finding a site and planning negotiations is the London Hilton where this has taken seven years and involved buying out the interests of 170 people in the site.

It is against this background that the architect will be working. If he is lucky he will have one client. If he is unlucky he will have a committee to work for, whose decisions are confused by the requirements of a late-appointed hotel operator who may well in turn appoint his own interior designer to 'finish off' what the architect has been doing.

It is not surprising that so many hotel projects fail to materialize. Possibly no developer will be interested in the council's idea: or if he is then he may not be able to find a hotelier to accept the lease. Or there may be no suitable site: or when a site is found the planning regulations—and this is the most common death warrant—restrict the size of the hotel below a point where an economic number of bedrooms can be included.

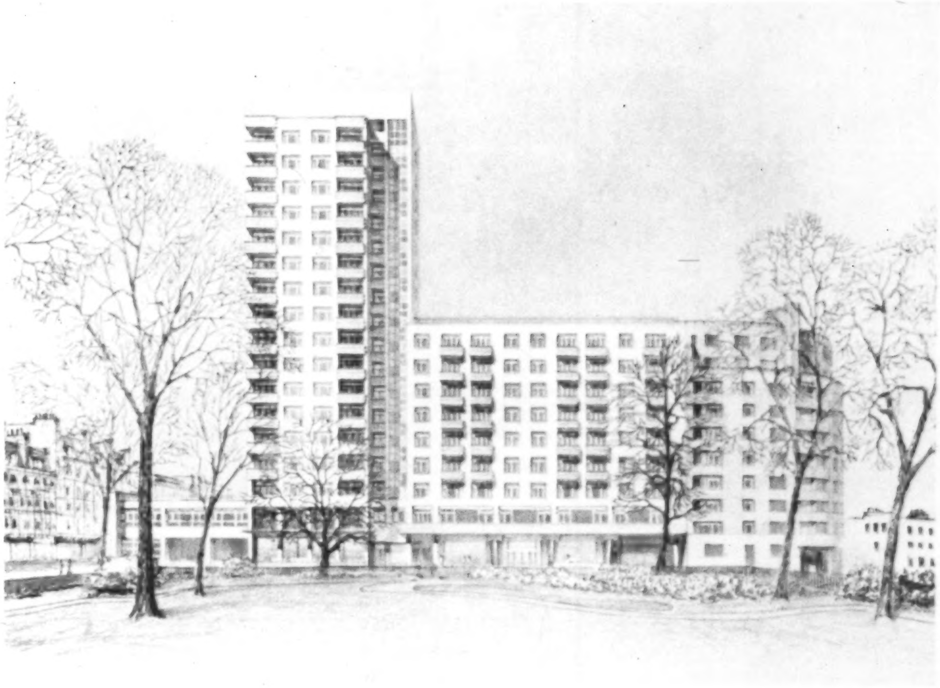
In spite of all, new hotels are being built. The following section records some that are already under construction in Britain (plus two in Africa by British architects) and also projects for hotels in Britain which are likely to materialize.

the immediate prospect

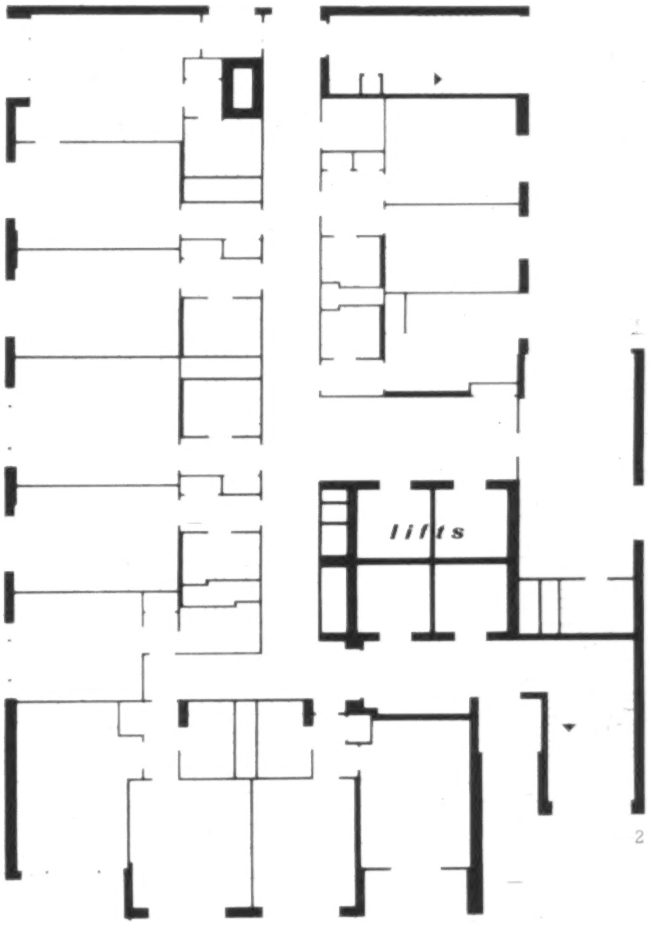
1, Carlton Towers; architect, Michael Rosenauer. A complex group of high and low buildings on the north side of Cadogan Gardens, London, adjoining Sloane Street. The structure is now complete and full operation is expected by Christmas, 1960.

Maximum occupancy is expected to be 550 guests in 328 rooms, disposed in 64 suites, 145 doubles and 119 singles, all with private bathrooms. Restaurants on ground and first floor, the upper one seating 120; the kitchens on this floor also serve a ballroom which can seat 400 banqueters. Finance follows the common pattern the hotel is owned by one company and operated by another, a subsidiary of the giant Hotel Corporation of America.

2. typical floor-plan in the eighteen storey tower-block of the Carlton Towers. The foundations of the tower are taken down fifty feet into the London clay. Construction is concrete frame, with flat slab floors and flush soffites, while vertical members have as far as possible been lost in the outer walls or load-carrying slabs. In any case, the tall tower with relatively small floors and good ratio of corridor space to external walling, offers considerable advantages in terms of freedom of planning over a slab-form bedroom block, since a deviation from the regular planning grid can be multiplied vertically, from floor to floor, with less disturbance to the structure than when several have to be fitted into a single larger floor.



1



2

3

3, mock-up bedroom, designed by Henry End. Whatever the use of such operations in working out furnishing schemes and colour/texture relations, a mock-up also shows the shareholders what they are getting for their money, and provides the press with useful advance copy.

not even cover the same site. But on such plans the word *Hotel* looks good, adding a touch of drama and imagination which no number of office blocks will ever do. The danger is that a hastily blocked-in hotel may become stuck and the resulting siting lack the consideration which further time and study would have given it.

And then the public. A reading of press reports on recent hotel projects makes it clear that hotels arouse feelings in a way that one would more normally expect from projected race-tracks, abattoirs and amusement parks. It is obvious that to a small, but highly articulate, section of the public hotels still retain the stigma of theatrical raffishness. Objections are raised that the hotel will lower the character of the town, will encourage drinking and fast driving (and living?) and perhaps even speed the decay of the well-loved local inn. There is also often a hint that the mayor is getting too big for his boots in suggesting a hotel and that he only wants it as a memorial standing long after he has hung up his chains of office. Experienced hotel operators know that, like turtles, they should keep their unhatched children underground until the last possible moment. Michael Rosenauer, the architect who has designed a number of hotels, has said that as soon as he reads of a projected hotel in the newspaper he doubts if it will ever get built.

But behind the platitudes of the local authority, and the doubts of the residents, will be the one person upon whom will rest the real decision of whether there shall be a hotel or not. As discussed earlier in this issue, hotels today are built by development companies for lease to a hotel operator Remembering that the interest of the developer will clearly be with ensuring that his building can be leased at the highest and safest profit—it is a really encouraging sign that many of these companies are prepared to put their money into hotels. This will mean that we *shall* get new hotels—something that would never come from the lamentations of the British Travel and Holidays Association bemoaning the lack of accommodation.

The way in which the marriage between the developer and the hotel operator is arranged will differ in every case. But clearly for the success of the design the sooner that it happens the better. But in many cases this is not so. The developer is anxious to get his project under way—at any rate to the extent of getting all preliminary permissions. This means that the operator may well take on a scheme which he wishes to alter in a number of ways, all of which would have been easy during the preliminary design stages but get increasingly difficult as time goes by. Hotel operators have very strong views on the way that a hotel should work and the architect is under a severe handicap if he has not been able to discuss his project with the eventual users from the beginning.

The developer will be faced with the problem of finding a suitable site. In London this can prove to be particularly difficult. Having found the site there will be the long series of negotiations with the planning authorities over height, plot ratio, garages and so on. An example of the amount of time taken in finding a site and planning negotiations is the London Hilton where this has taken seven years and involved buying out the interests of 170 people in the site.

It is against this background that the architect will be working. If he is lucky he will have one client. If he is unlucky he will have a committee to work for, whose decisions are confused by the requirements of a late-appointed hotel operator who may well in turn appoint his own interior designer to 'finish off' what the architect has been doing.

It is not surprising that so many hotel projects fail to materialize. Possibly no developer will be interested in the council's idea: or if he is then he may not be able to find a hotelier to accept the lease. Or there may be no suitable site: or when a site is found the planning regulations—and this is the most common death warrant—restrict the size of the hotel below a point where an economic number of bedrooms can be included.

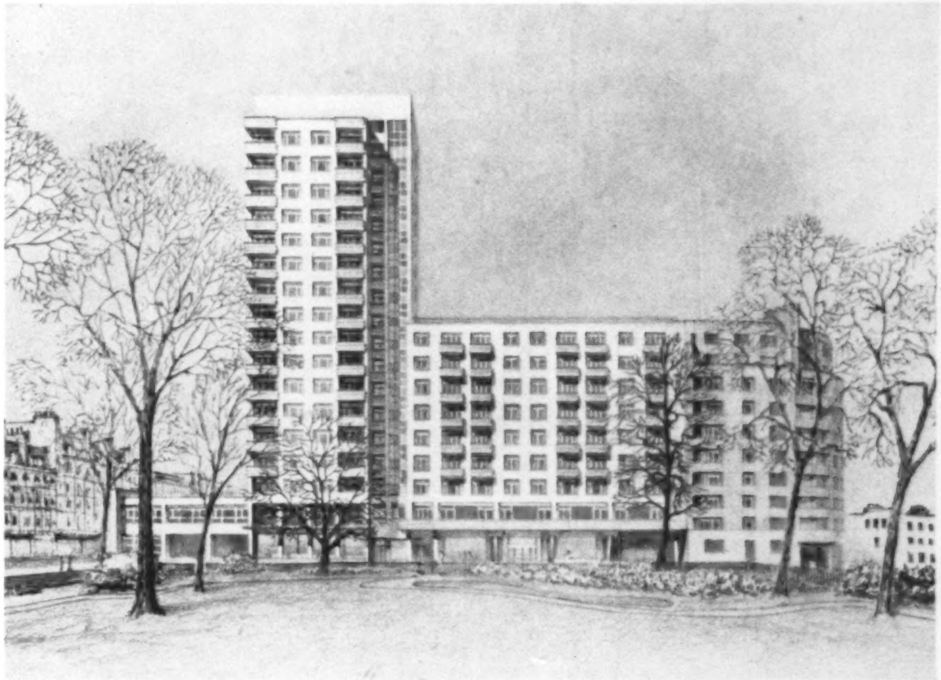
In spite of all, new hotels are being built. The following section records some that are already under construction in Britain (plus two in Africa by British architects) and also projects for hotels in Britain which are likely to materialize.

the immediate prospect

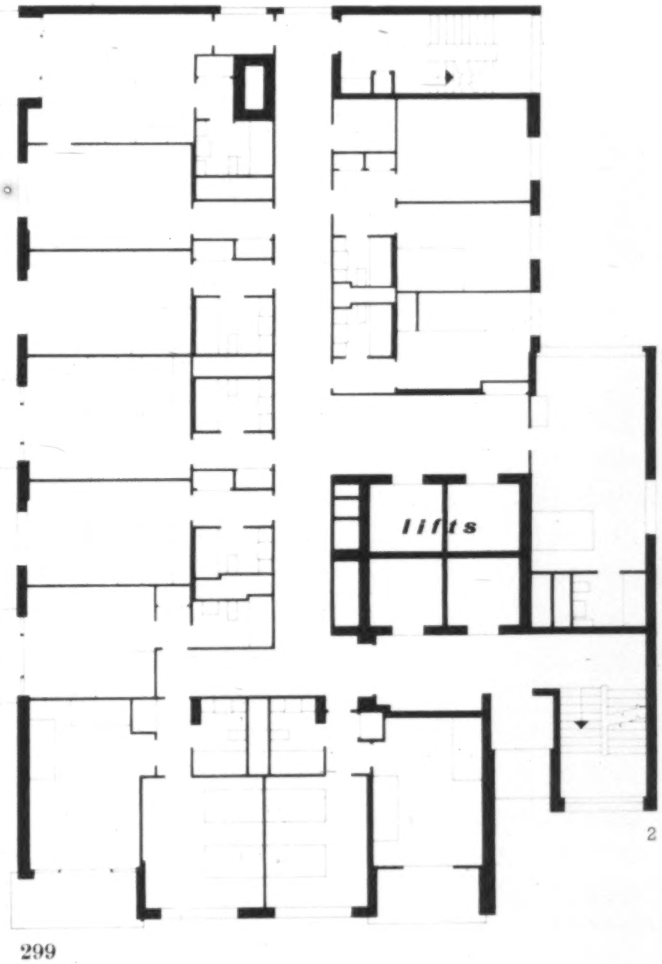
1, Carlton Towers; architect, Michael Rosenauer. A complex group of high and low buildings on the north side of Cadogan Gardens, London, adjoining Sloane Street. The structure is now complete and full operation is expected by Christmas, 1960.

Maximum occupancy is expected to be 550 guests in 328 rooms, disposed in 64 suites, 145 doubles and 119 singles, all with private bathrooms. Restaurants on ground and first floor, the upper one seating 120; the kitchens on this floor also serve a ballroom which can seat 400 banqueters. Finance follows the common pattern—the hotel is owned by one company and operated by another, a subsidiary of the giant Hotel Corporation of America.

2, typical floor-plan in the eighteen storey tower-block of the Carlton Towers. The foundations of the tower are taken down fifty feet into the London clay. Construction is concrete frame, with flat slab floors and flush soffites, while vertical members have as far as possible been lost in the outer walls or load-carrying slabs. In any case, the tall tower with relatively small floors and good ratio of corridor space to external walling, offers considerable advantages in terms of freedom of planning over a slab-form bedroom block, since a deviation from the regular planning grid can be multiplied vertically, from floor to floor, with less disturbance to the structure than when several have to be fitted into a single larger floor.



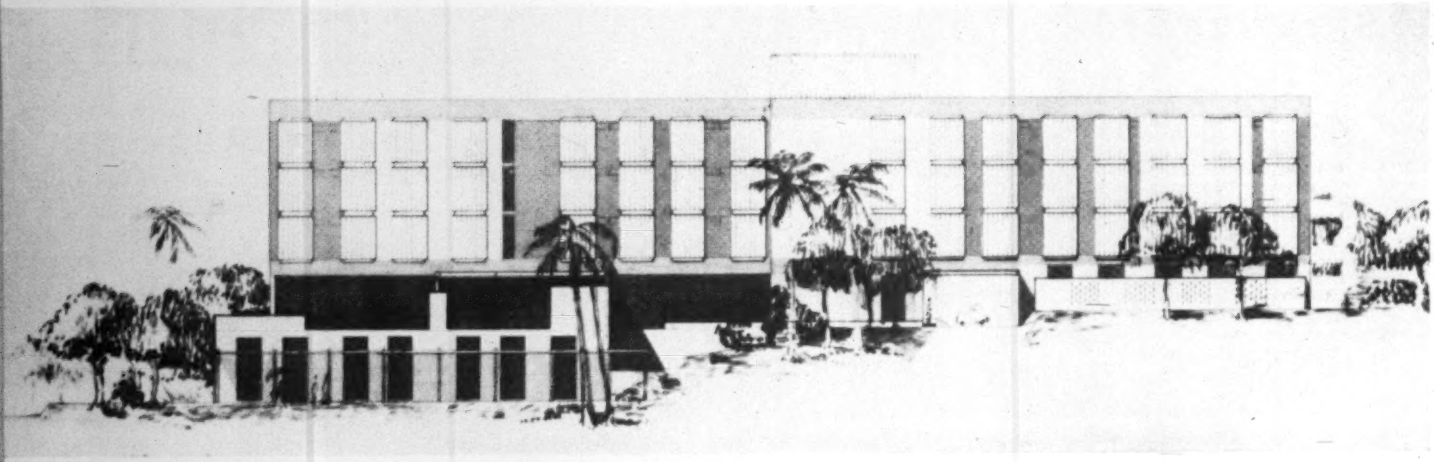
1



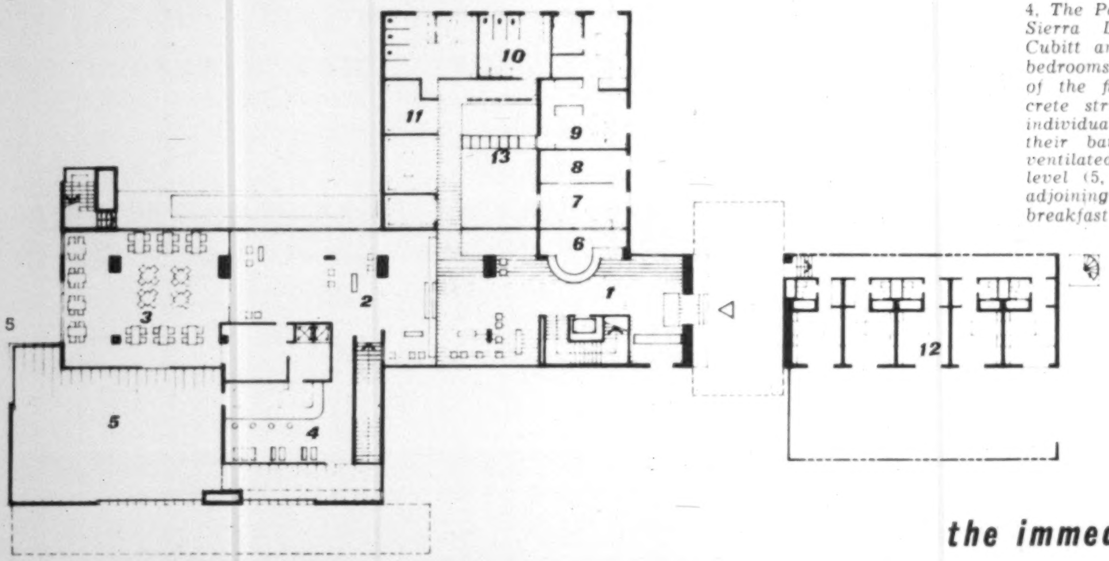
2

3

3, mock-up bedroom, designed by Henry End. Whatever the use of such operations in working out furnishing schemes and colour/texture relations, a mock-up also shows the shareholders what they are getting for their money, and provides the press with useful advance copy.



4



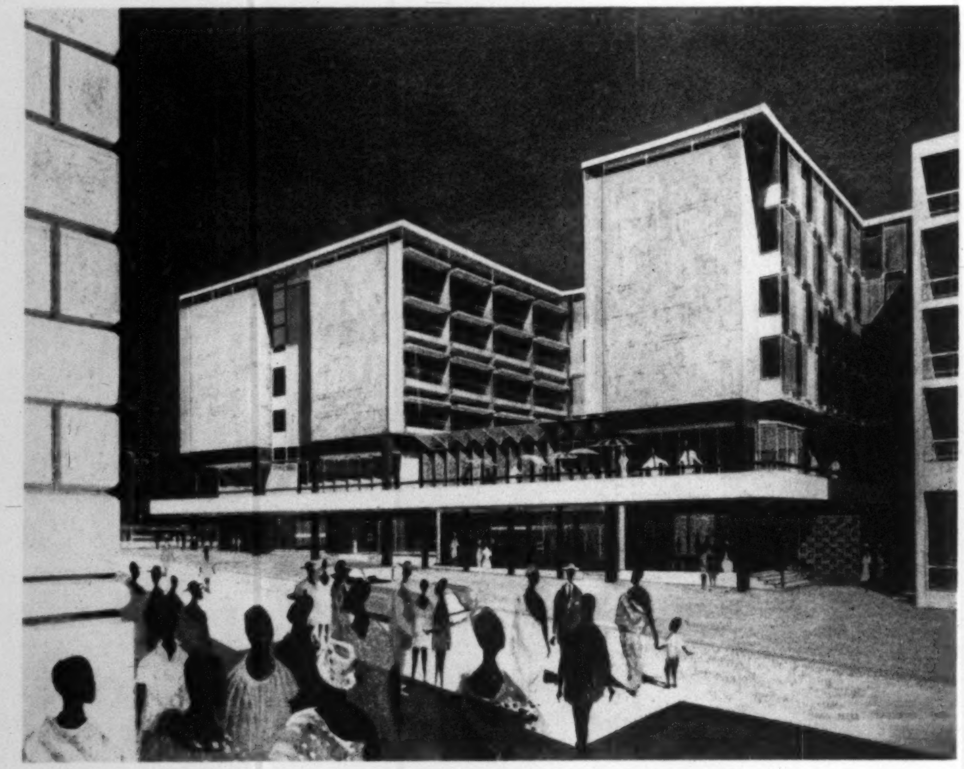
5

key to entrance floor plan

1. entrance
2. lounge
3. breakfast room
4. main bar
5. terrace
6. reception
7. accounts office
8. manager
9. manager's suite
10. w.c.'s
11. concessions
12. European staff
13. interior court

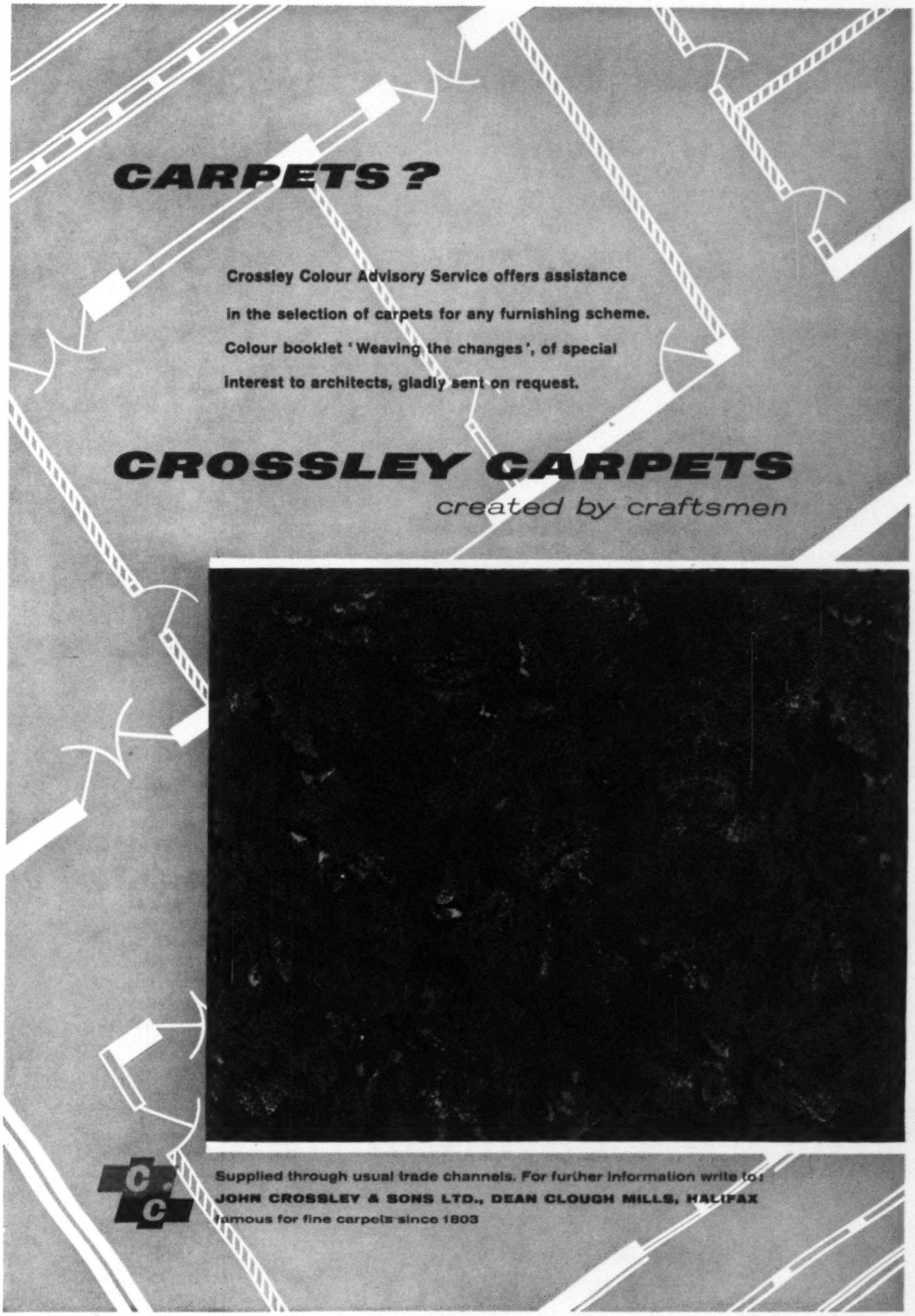
4, The Paramount Hotel, Freetown, Sierra Leone; architects, James Cubitt and Partners. There are 48 bedrooms on the three upper floors of the five-storey reinforced concrete structure. All bedrooms are individually air-conditioned and their bathrooms are mechanically ventilated. On the entrance floor level (5, below) is a lounge with adjoining terrace and 60-guest breakfast room, with restaurants, which can be combined into a single space holding 120 for banquets, on the floor below. The hotel is scheduled to be opened on December 15.

the immediate prospect



6

6, Bristol Hotel, Lagos, Nigeria; architects, Architects' Co-partnership. On a compact site, facing a main traffic route in the built-up centre of Lagos. Plot ratios and heights for the area give a maximum of 68 bedrooms, of which four are pent-house suites; all have bathrooms and private balconies. The bedroom blocks are grouped round three sides of the first floor dining-terrace, the double-bedroom block being oriented to catch south-westerly breezes. Up to first floor level the structure is a reinforced-concrete frame carrying a table-slab, and the space under this has been let off for shops, etc., because of the high land values. Above the table-slab, construction of the bedroom wings is in load-bearing block-work cross-walls. Completion is due in August, 1961. The owners are the Investment Property Company of Nigeria; the operators, Nigerian Hotels.



CARPETS?

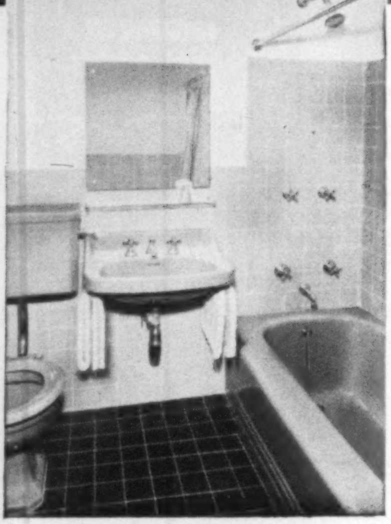
Crossley Colour Advisory Service offers assistance in the selection of carpets for any furnishing scheme. Colour booklet 'Weaving the changes', of special interest to architects, gladly sent on request.

CROSSLEY CARPETS
created by craftsmen

Supplied through usual trade channels. For further information write to:
JOHN CROSSLEY & SONS LTD., DEAN CLOUGH MILLS, HALIFAX
famous for fine carpets since 1803

'Standard' bathroom suites go into the Skyway Hotel, London Airport

HOTEL
SKYWAY HOTEL

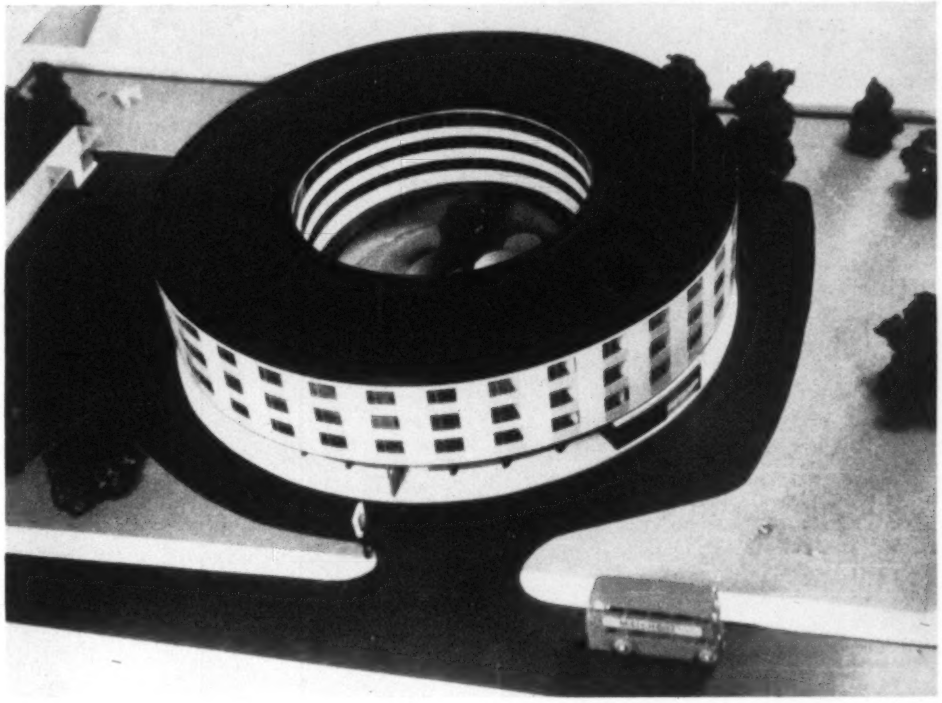


Chartered Architects: FITZROY ROBINSON & PARTNERS
Main Contractor: BERNARD SUNLEY & SONS LTD.
Plumbing Sub-Contractor: ELLIS (KENSINGTON) LTD.

In the new Skyway Hotel, recently built at London Airport to receive guests from all over the world, each bedroom suite has its own bathroom equipped with 'Standard' sanitary appliances—as shown in the photograph on the left.
The 'Standard' Master Classic baths are made of cast-iron with a porcelain enamel finish and cast in one piece with an integral front apron. The wash basins and low level closet suites are made of 'Standard' vitreous china, the ceramic material which ensures permanent hygiene—because it is non-porous throughout. This fact, plus its high resistance to fracture, makes vitreous china the only material suitable for sanitary ware.

Standard bathroom suites

IDEAL BOILERS & RADIATORS LIMITED · IDEAL WORKS · HULL
Visit our Stand No. 29 at the Building Trades Exhibition, Manchester, October 11th—22nd



7

7, Ariel Hotel, London Airport; architects, Russell Diplock Associates. As the model shows, a circular hotel with its central court slightly off-centre. 186 guest rooms on three floors above a first floor of public rooms and services (see plans, 9 and 10, below). Again, a concrete frame up to first-floor slab, above which load-bearing cross-walls are arranged radially. The resultant tapering sections naturally accommodate double rooms on the outside of the drum, single on the inner face. After some research, it was decided to use double windows of special noise-proof construction because of the high level of mechanical noise (from road traffic as well as aircraft).

The owners and operators are Palace Hotels, who intend to maintain full twenty-four hour service (essential for a hotel serving an airport) and for this reason there is accommodation such as flats and recreation rooms on the ground floor for living-in staff.

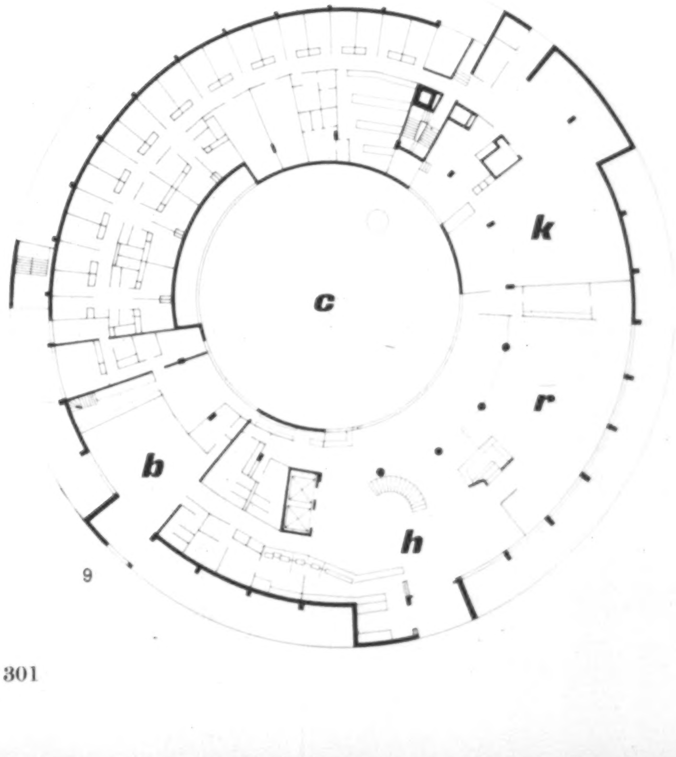
8, progress photograph shows the state of the works at mid-summer, 1960; completion is expected by Christmas. When the two-acre site has been tidied up and landscaped it will provide parking for 120 cars.

8

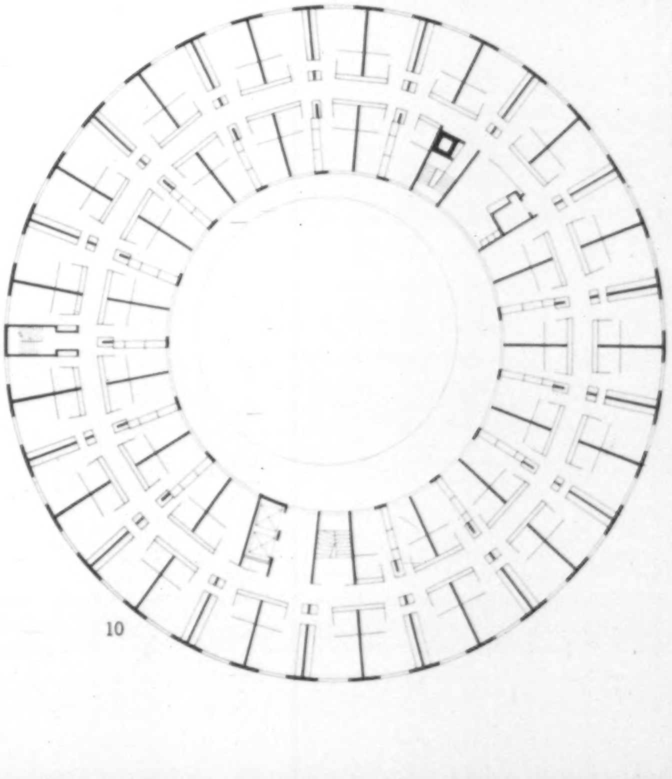
ARIEL HOTEL

the immediate prospect

key
b. bar
c. central courtyard
h. entrance hall
k. kitchen
r. restaurant

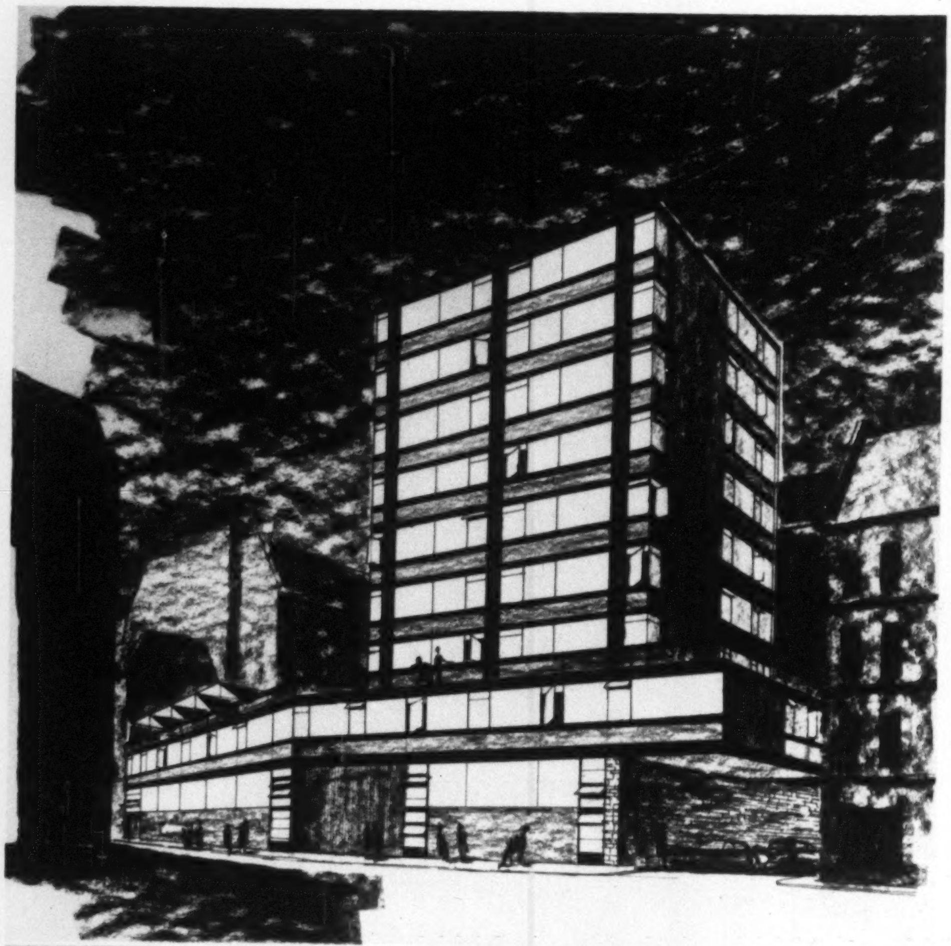


9



10

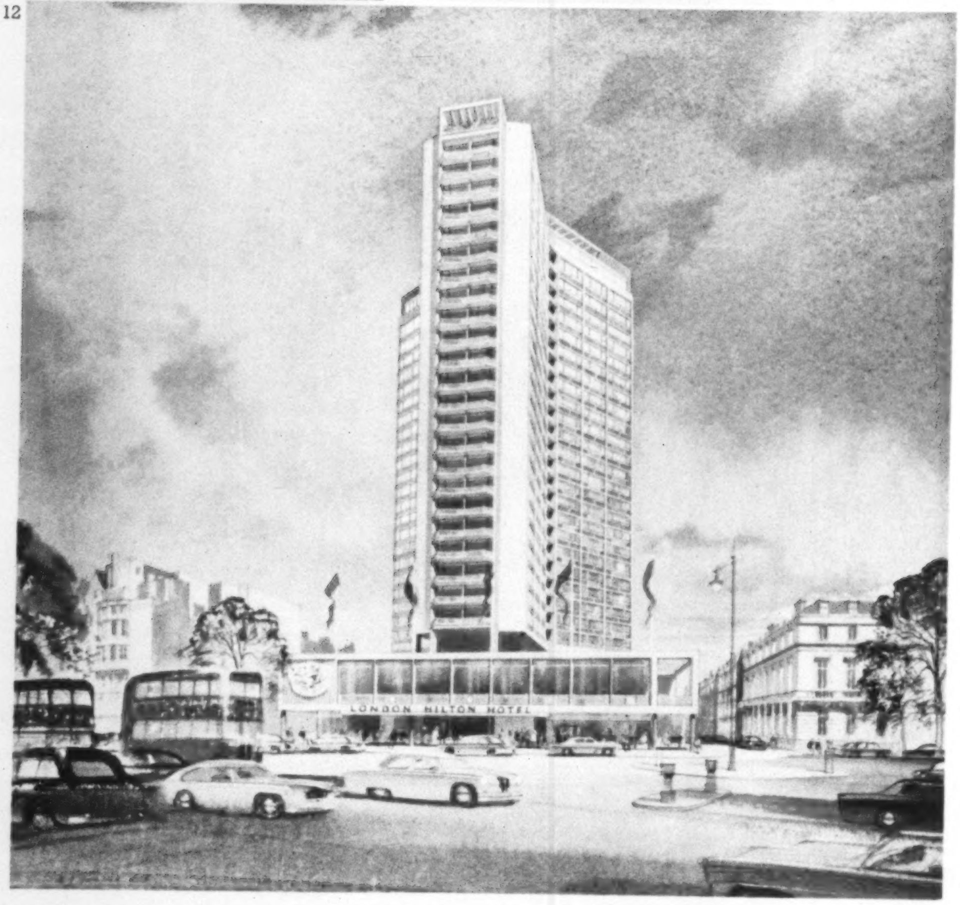
11, Mandeville Hotel, London (extensions); architects, Katz and Vaughan. A 73-room addition to an existing 120-room hotel, one-third of the new rooms to be singles, the rest doubles and twins.
Ground floor to be let off as shops; dining-room for private parties and receptions in basement; bedrooms at first-floor level and in seven-storey tower. The balcony around the foot of the tower becomes a partly canopied second-floor garden terrace (just visible to left of tower).
Work on this extension is due to start early in 1961, and completion is expected in about twelve months.



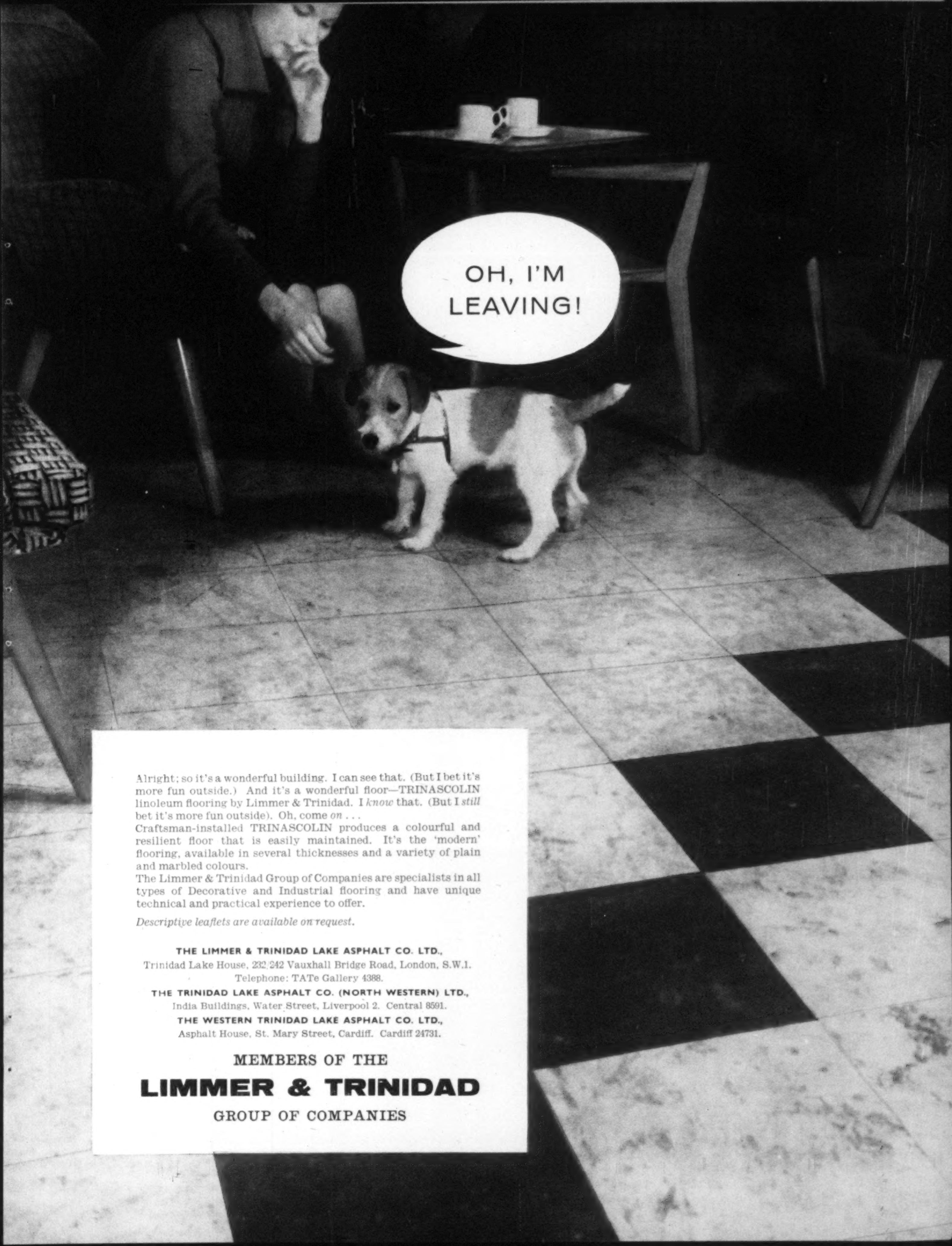
11

the immediate prospect

12



12, the London Hilton, Park Lane; architects, Lewis Solomon, Kaye and Partners. Demolition work is in hand on the site for this long-awaited, much-discussed addition to London's roster of super-hotels.
The 530 bedroom project illustrated here, which is now to go ahead, represents a considerable cutting-down on the original scheme which called for 700 bedrooms and suites, but was rejected on town-planning grounds.
The bedrooms are to be housed in the 24 storeys of Y-shaped tower rising above the podium which will include four restaurants, space for 1,400 banqueters, and parking space for 360 cars. A rooftop night-club is also under consideration.
The most ambitious of London hotel projects, the Hilton has required eight years of negotiation and the buying-out of 170 miscellaneous interests. The operators will, of course, be Hilton, who will furnish and equip the structure on lease for twenty-five years from one of the Clore group of companies.


OH, I'M LEAVING!

Alright; so it's a wonderful building. I can see that. (But I bet it's more fun outside.) And it's a wonderful floor—TRINASCOLIN linoleum flooring by Limmer & Trinidad. I *know* that. (But I *still* bet it's more fun outside). Oh, come *on* . . .

Craftsman-installed TRINASCOLIN produces a colourful and resilient floor that is easily maintained. It's the 'modern' flooring, available in several thicknesses and a variety of plain and marbled colours.

The Limmer & Trinidad Group of Companies are specialists in all types of Decorative and Industrial flooring and have unique technical and practical experience to offer.

Descriptive leaflets are available on request.

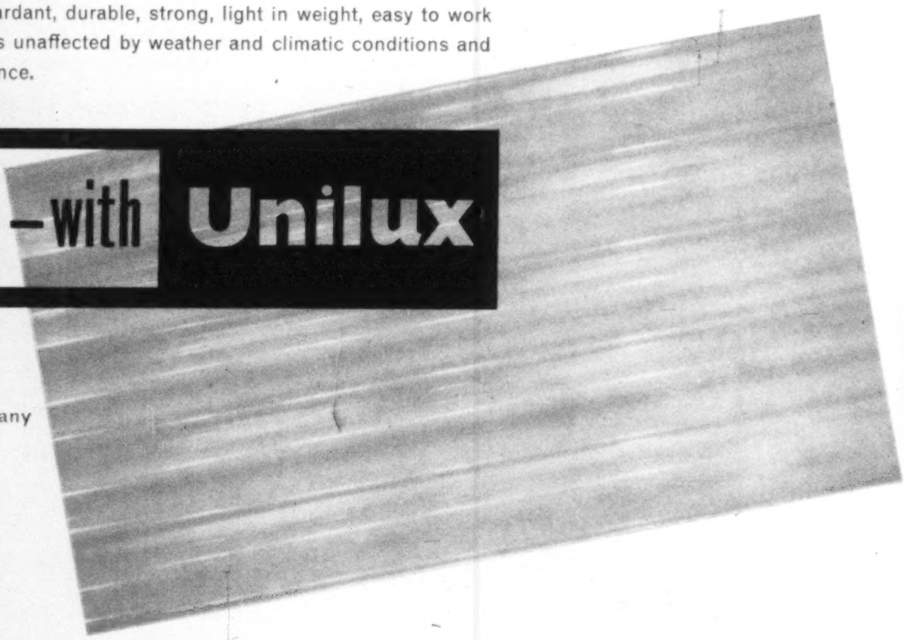
THE LIMMER & TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT CO. LTD.,
Trinidad Lake House, 232/242 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1.
Telephone: TATe Gallery 4388.
THE TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT CO. (NORTH WESTERN) LTD.,
India Buildings, Water Street, Liverpool 2. Central 8591.
THE WESTERN TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT CO. LTD.,
Asphalt House, St. Mary Street, Cardiff. Cardiff 24731.

MEMBERS OF THE
LIMMER & TRINIDAD
GROUP OF COMPANIES

DON'T
SHUT OUT
THE DAYLIGHT

"Don't shut out the daylight", says the client. "It isn't natural". Your answer must be: **UNILUX** Translucent Sheeting which permits 85% light transmission—natural light. **UNILUX** is available in a variety of attractive colours, and can be supplied to match the profile of any standard roof sheeting.

UNILUX is fire-retardant, durable, strong, light in weight, easy to work and easy to fix. It is unaffected by weather and climatic conditions and needs no maintenance.



Daylight Saving—with **Unilux**

UNILUX is made by a member-company of the U.A.M. Group—a name synonymous with "better building". The **"U.A.M. GROUP INFORMATION BULLETIN"** is published every two months to keep you informed of the Group's activities. May we add your name to our Mailing List?

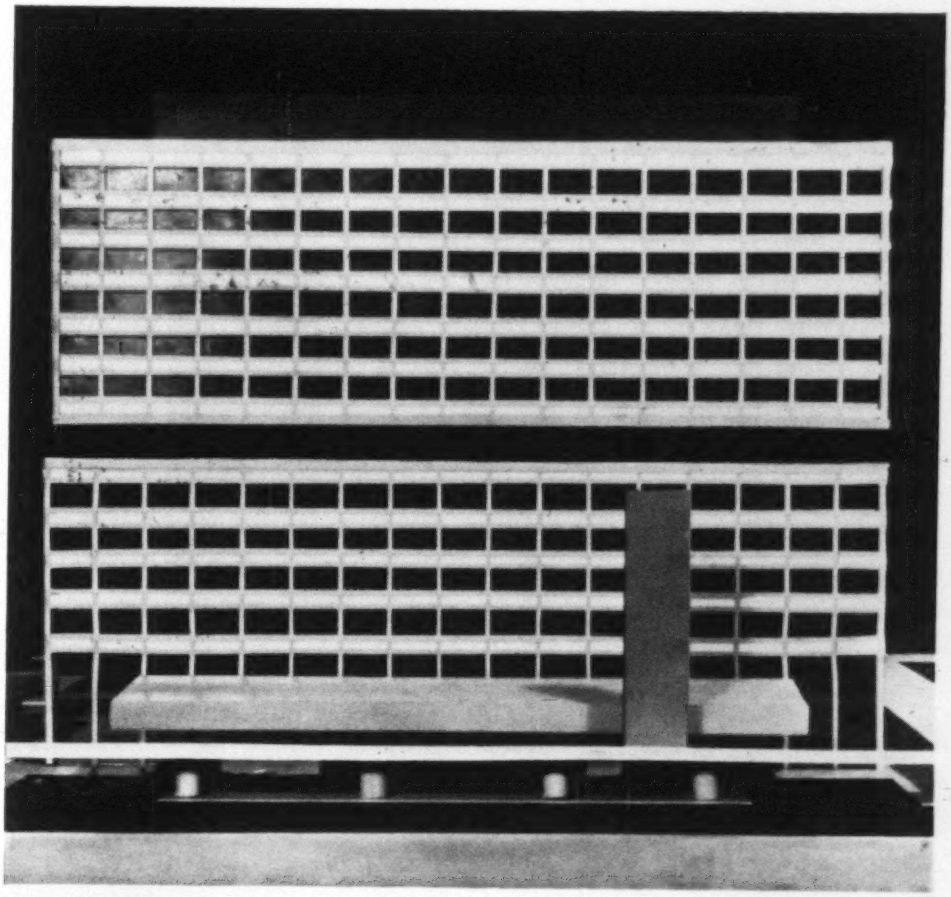
Unilux

the Best in Translucent Sheeting

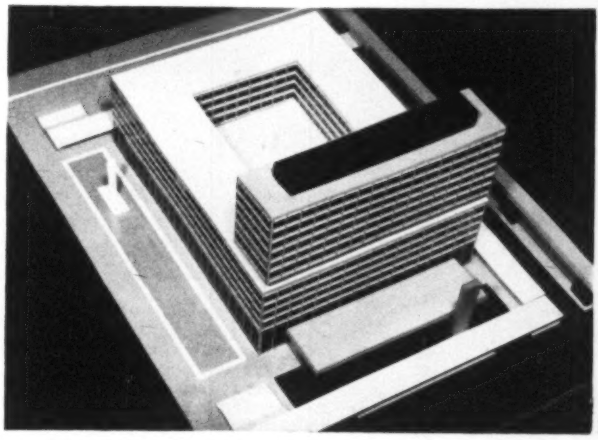
U.A.M. PLASTICS LIMITED · TOLPITS · WATFORD · HERTFORDSHIRE · Telephone: WATFORD 34551

A member of the U.A.M. Group of Companies

13, South Bank Hotel, London; architects, George, Davies and Webb. Still in the planning-application stage at the time of going to press, this project for a site adjoining the Shell tower on the South Bank is architecturally one of the most promising schemes under discussion. Car-parking, kitchens, and other services are to be in three storeys of basements below the main podium. Above this, ground-floor restaurant and cocktail bar, entrance and reception, lounge and coffee-room; at first floor, banqueting accommodation in various sized rooms for almost 2,000 persons. At this level also, lounge bar and high-level access to Waterloo station. From the second floor up, 620 rooms with bathrooms, giving a total occupancy of over 900. There may be a night-club at the sixth floor where the plan-form changes from a hollow-square to a single slab.


13

the immediate prospect

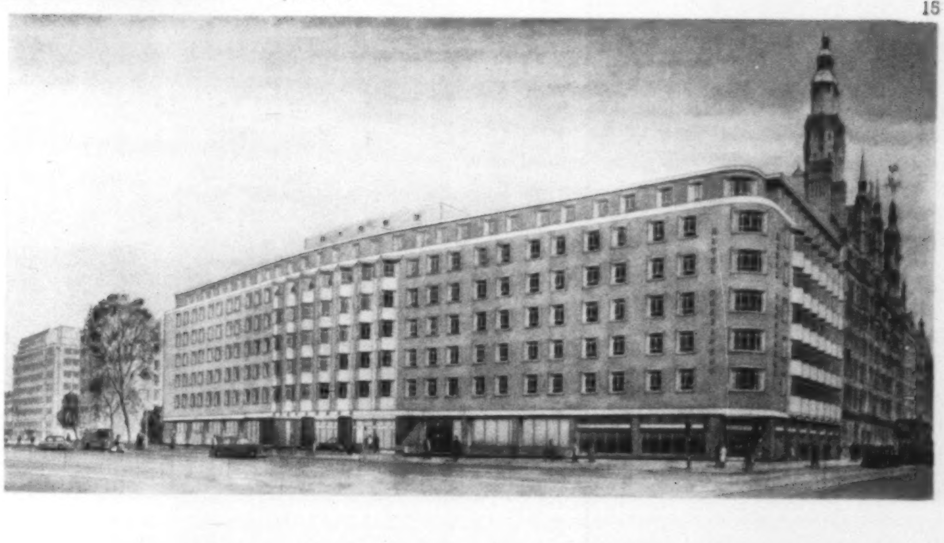

14

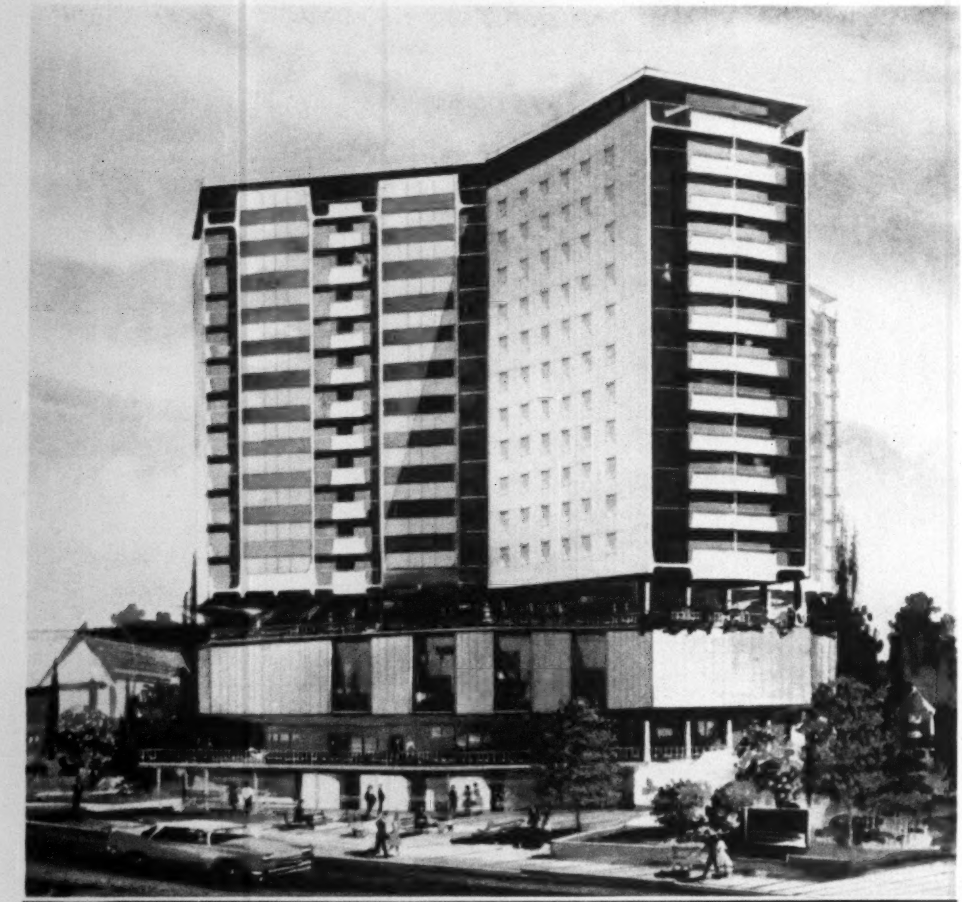
14. bird's eye view of the model of the South Bank hotel. The high slab will be on the side farthest from the Thames, overlooking Belvedere Road. The precise function of the various ancillary structures at ground level has not been revealed; nor have the names of financier and operator.

15, Hotel President, Bloomsbury, London; architects, C. Lovatt Gill and Partners. Construction is proceeding on the site (corner of Russell Square and Guilford Street) and full operation is expected for the summer of 1961. As the perspective shows, the site is in the heart of Bloomsbury's hotel belt; its promoters and eventual operators are the Imperial Hotels group who already operate a number of hotels in the district. Occupancy is expected to come largely from transient travellers from the main railway termini, and the proportion of single rooms is therefore unusually high—390 out of 450.

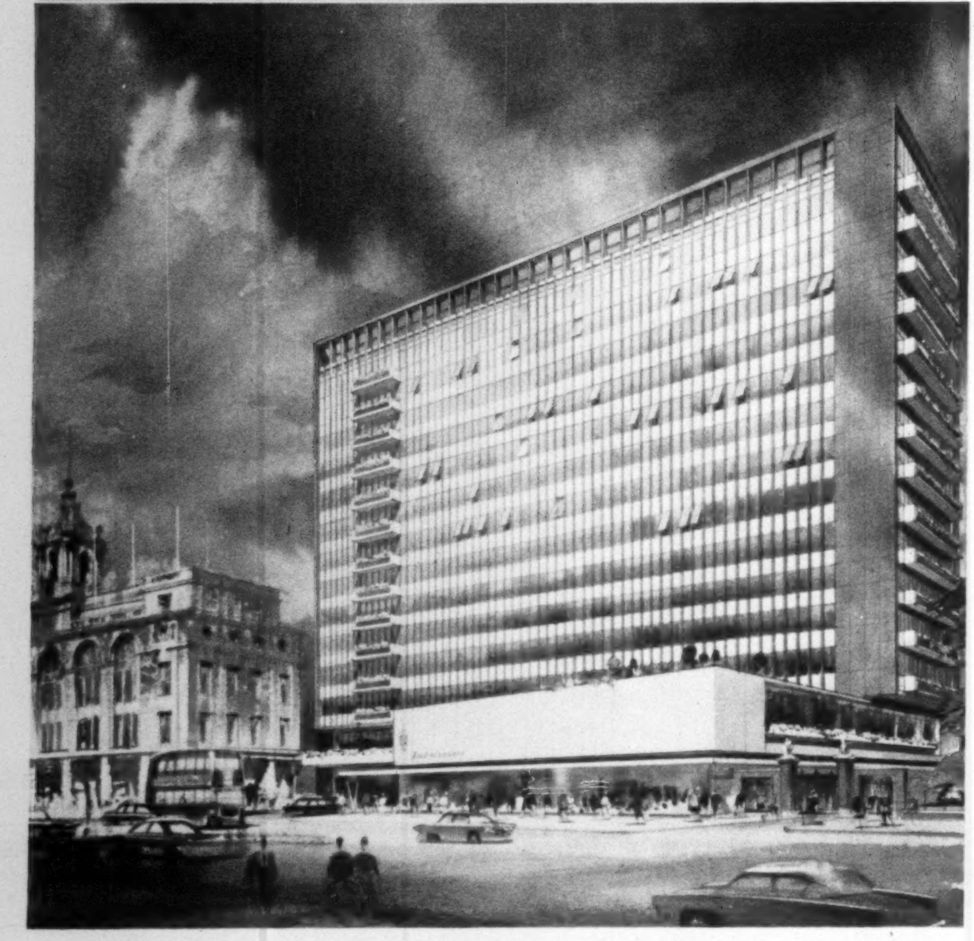
It is to be regretted that this radical assessment of hotel function has not been matched by an equally radical architectural treatment; the marked difference in style between the President and the other hotels in this issue serves as negative proof of the revolution that has taken place.

15





16

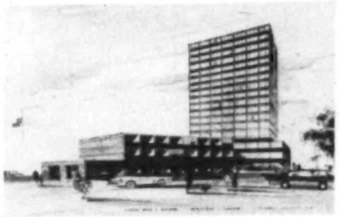


17

*16, un-named project, **Bournemouth**; architect, Ronald Sims of Genns and Cross. An 18-storey project with 640 rooms, replacing the Royal Exeter Hotel on the same site.*

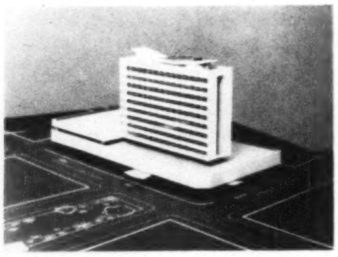
Eight shops are proposed at street level with underground parking, but the bones of this project are to be found in the conference hall to hold an audience of 1,750, with overflow accommodation for another 1,500. In other words, this is a bid for the big congress trade.

17, un-named project, Kensington High Street; architects, R. Seifert and Partners. A four-hundred room project still in the planning application stage, for a site near the entrance to Kensington Palace Gardens. The ground floor will be given over largely to shops, displacing the reception area to the first, which will also have restaurant and banqueting rooms; second-floor roof-garden above restaurant. The module of the window mullions is the ever-popular 40-inch, which apparently suits hotel planning as well as it fits so many other things.



18

the immediate prospect

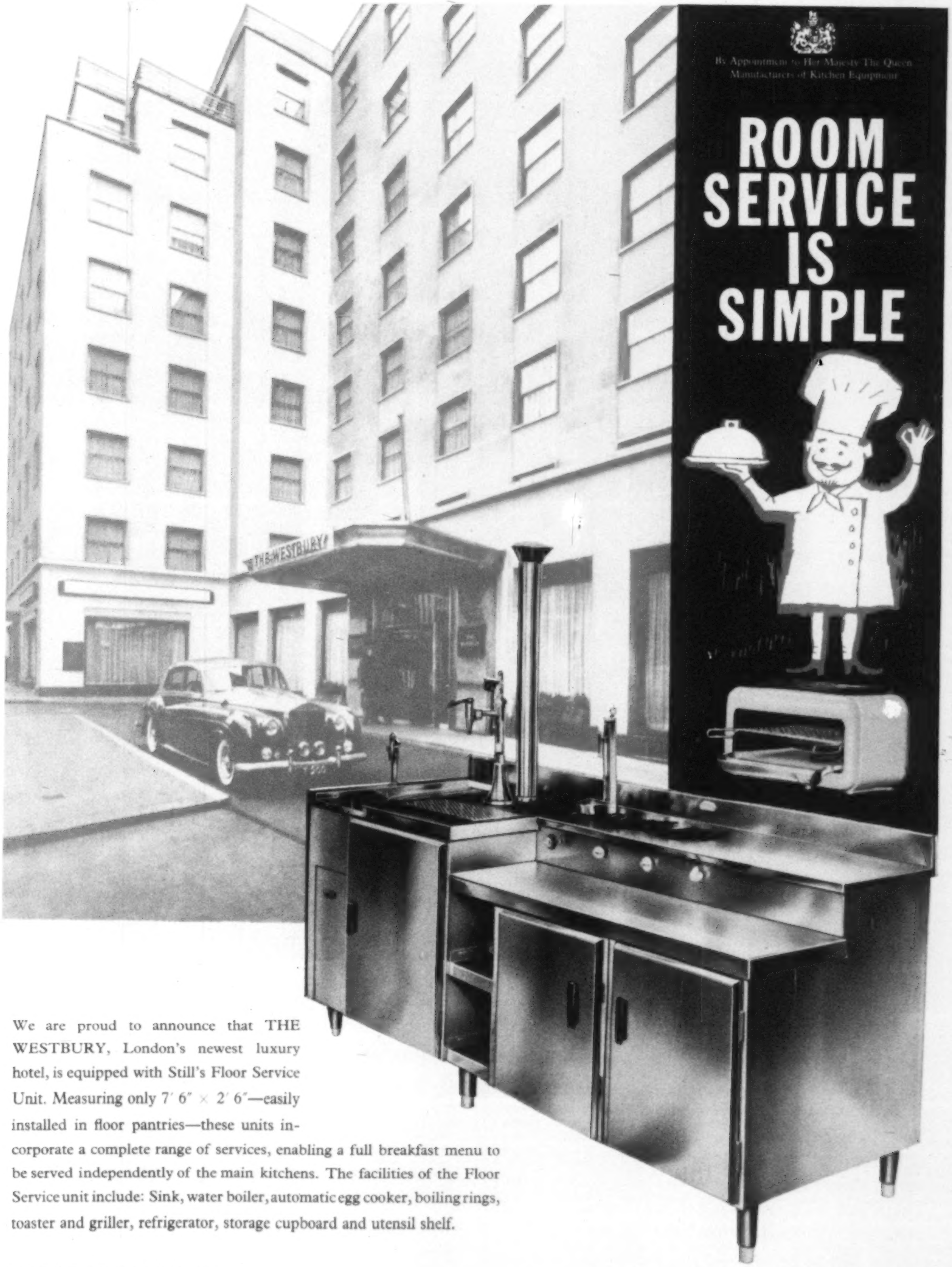


19

18, project, Newcastle upon Tyne; architects, Cotton, Ballard and Blow. Outline planning permission has been granted and design is proceeding. 200 rooms of which only a quarter are to be doubles; one part of the ground floor to be rented off as shops, part (together with most of the first) to be the hotel public rooms, etc. 200-car parking garage takes in all three lower levels at far end of the site.

19, project, Plymouth; architects, Vincent Burr and Partners. Also designed with the congress trade in mind; an assembly hall big enough to hold 400 diners or an audience of 700. The site, on the Hoe, would clearly favour conference use.

The tower block is to contain 156 bedrooms with private bathrooms. As well as congress facilities, the low block will have the usual shops and 4,000 square feet of office space.


By Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen
Manufacturers of Kitchen Equipment
ROOM SERVICE IS SIMPLE
THE WESTBURY

We are proud to announce that THE WESTBURY, London's newest luxury hotel, is equipped with Still's Floor Service Unit. Measuring only 7′ 6″ × 2′ 6″—easily installed in floor pantries—these units incorporate a complete range of services, enabling a full breakfast menu to be served independently of the main kitchens. The facilities of the Floor Service unit include: Sink, water boiler, automatic egg cooker, boiling rings, toaster and griller, refrigerator, storage cupboard and utensil shelf.

For full details write for leaflet

W. M. STILL & SONS LTD

29/31 Greville Street, London, E.C.1
Tel: HOLborn 3744

Manufacturers of fine kitchen
equipment for over 80 years.
Branch Offices at
Manchester, Bristol, Glasgow.

AP310

BRITISH TRANSPORT HOTELS AND CATERING SERVICES

La Fourchette Restaurant
Glasgow Central Station

This charming décor was achieved by intelligent use of the famous Timber finishes manufactured by the House of Williamson and is only one of many famous Hotels decorated in Williamson materials for the Executive during the past few years.
The House of Williamson has been renowned since 1775 for the quality of its Paint, Varnish and Lacquer processes, and stands pre-eminent to-day. Should you require advice on the treatment of any type of surface, please write to:—

T. & R. WILLIAMSON LIMITED, RIPON

Makers of Quality Paints and Varnishes since 1775

HOTELS

a technical postscript

Every building type has its own technical problems. Those of the hotel are many, and to consider any one of them in the necessary detail would take more space than we can give here. To give readers an introduction to this technical labyrinth we have chosen three: the legal aspect, reflecting the English hotel's heritage from innkeeping; ventilation; and the hotel kitchen; because these offer key functional and environmental problems.

LEGAL ASPECTS OF PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

On the assumption that most hotels of any size these days will want a licence, the author of this article, W. Eric Jackson, a barrister with special experience in this field, discusses the immense influence on hotel planning exercised by the local justices.

To a great extent the laws which affect the planning and management of hotels are of local application. This means that, although Parliament has, by various Acts, prescribed generally what shall be done, the details of how it shall be done are left to authorities in each locality.

The Licensing Act, 1953, for instance, makes it an offence to sell liquor without a licence, and provides that there shall be various types of licence, such as an off-licence or an on-licence, which may authorize the sale of 'sweets' (cider and perry) or beer, or wines, or spirits, or combinations of these. These are issued by the local licensing justices for the local licensing district. A justices' licence, when obtained, authorizes the holder to obtain an excise licence, on which the appropriate licence duty has to be paid.

Section 6 (3) of the Act of 1953 provides that licensing justices shall not grant a new on-licence unless the premises are in their opinion structurally adapted to the class of licence required. Moreover, under section 6 (2), the justices may attach to the grant of a new on-licence such conditions governing the tenure of the licence and 'any other matters as they think proper in the interests of the public.'

It will be seen, therefore, that the local justices have a very wide discretion conferred by Act of Parliament. Decided cases in the courts of law have shown that this discretion is virtually unfettered. The phrase 'interests of the public' has been held to include part of the public only, so that the justices may, by conditions in the licence, limit the sale of liquor to a particular class of person, or limit sales to particular parts of the licensed premises.

As a result of this local discretion it may happen that in some localities a new licence is very hard to get, while in other areas licensed premises are numerous. Some local justices require a saloon bar, a private bar, a public bar, as well as a separate counter for sales by 'bottle and jug' for consumption off the premises. Some justices make it a condition that sales of liquor shall be to residents only, or with meals only. Some justices frown on 'perpendicular drinking,' that is, drinking at a bar standing up. There seems to be an idea that a bar encourages drinking or makes the locality less respectable, and that table service of liquor by waiters in a lounge is more socially desirable. There is today, however, a growing tendency towards the 'classless' hotel without separate grades of bar.

Accordingly, when planning a new hotel, it is essential to get some idea of the attitude of the local licensing justices. The question of excise duties is no longer important. At one time these duties depended on all sorts of factors including the type of liquor sold, the annual value of the premises, and the relationship between the receipts from sales of liquor and the receipts from other activities of the hotel. The licence duties were, in some cases, so very high that they were a factor to be considered in planning a new hotel. The Finance Act, 1959, section 2, however, reduced the maximum duty to £5 for a full on-licence; accordingly the licence duties are no longer a serious factor to be taken into account.

The conditions which the justices may impose, however, can vitally affect planning, as will readily have been seen from the examples mentioned above. Section 10 of the Licensing Act, 1953, enables local licensing justices to grant a provisional licence in respect of premises not yet constructed. Plans have to be deposited and the provisional licence is granted on condition that the premises shall be constructed according to the plans. This method of getting the plans approved in advance is useful, of course, but, to avoid waste of time if the plans are disapproved of, it would be as well, before drafting any plans, to obtain if possible some informal hint from the clerk of the local licensing justices as to the likely attitudes and opinions of the justices, or to consult some local architect, surveyor or solicitor who has experience of the local licensing court and can forejudge what the justices are likely to concede.

Somewhat similar considerations apply to alterations. Section 133 of the Licensing Act, 1953, makes it an offence to make or use any internal communication between licensed premises and any other premises used for public resort. Section 134 requires that the prior consent of the justices shall be obtained to any alteration in licensed premises which gives increased facilities for drinking, conceals from observation any part of the premises used for drinking, or affects the communication between the part where liquor is sold and any other part or any street or public way. Plans may be required to be deposited in order that the justices can decide whether or not to give consent; and if, before the plans are drafted, some idea can be obtained of the likely attitude of the justices, so much the better.

Certain provisions of the Act of 1953 are of general application and require no local decision. Under section 32, a new on-licence for spirits cannot be granted unless the premises have at least two public rooms; or if the on-licence is for other liquors, at least one public room. Moreover, the premises to be licensed must have a certain annual value varying (as prescribed in the Fifth Schedule to the Act) according to the type of liquor to be sold and the type and population of the local government area in which the premises are situated; this annual value varies from £12 to £50; it is not therefore a factor of any great weight.

Section 126 of the Act of 1953 prohibits the admission of children under 14 to the bar of licensed premises during permitted hours for the sale of liquor, unless the child is resident on the premises, is the child of the licence holder, or is merely passing through from one part of the premises to another. To avoid trouble or question it is therefore advisable, in planning premises, to arrange matters so that a child can get about the premises without having to go into the bar at all.

It is a well-known provision of the licensing law that no sales of liquor may take place in licensed premises outside permitted hours, except to residents. The actual permitted hours are fixed by the local justices within certain prescribed limits. In certain cases the justices may extend the evening hours by one hour. This is commonly known as the 'supper hour' extension, and can only be granted if the justices are satisfied that the premises are structurally adapted and used for providing refreshment to which the supply of liquor is ancillary. In other words it applies only to dining rooms and restaurants on licensed premises. During the 'supper hour' liquor may be supplied only with a meal, and any bar on the premises must be closed.

There is a common misconception that, outside permitted hours, all the licensed parts of premises must be closed. Many licensees of public houses close their outer doors and forbid any entrance to the premises outside permitted hours. There is no legal need for this. All that the law says is that liquor must not be sold outside permitted hours. The law does not forbid the sale of non-alcoholic liquor outside permitted hours. Even children can be served with tea or soft drinks, in a bar, outside permitted hours. There may, however, be a reluctance on the part of their parents to allow this because of the association of ideas that seem to cling to the notion of a bar.

It will be seen that if the premises are likely to be used for a 'supper hour' extension, or if sales of teas, ice-cream and other non-alcoholic refreshments are contemplated in parts of the premises where there is a bar, it would be useful if the bar, when not in use, could be shuttered off, or disguised so that the room can be transformed into a simple dining room or tea room and so avoid any difficulty with the law or any misgiving on the part of customers.

Hotels are, in common with other buildings, subject to the requirements of town planning and the local building by-laws. Here again the law is largely of local application, and prior consultation with the officers of the local planning authority is desirable before plans are finalized. One of the important factors to which local planning authorities today give consideration in relation to any building of public resort is that of car-parking. At one time car-parking was a particularly troublesome matter for the hotel-keeper. Until the Hotel Proprietors Act, 1956, came into force, the courts had held that a hotel keeper was liable for the loss of a guest's car even though the guest was only a casual customer who had dropped in for a drink. Naturally hotel keepers were hesitant in providing any parking facilities while this liability hung over them. The Act of 1956, however, clearly provides that a hotel keeper is now no longer under this liability (unless, of course, the loss of the car were due to his own deliberate act). There need, therefore, be no longer any hesitation on this score to the provision of parking space for the use of a hotel.

Another important legal consideration to be borne in mind in planning and managing a hotel is that of hygiene. Under the Food and Drugs Act, 1955, regulations were made relating to the cleanliness of premises, personnel and equipment in any 'food business,' that is, any business in which food is handled (including hotels). These regulations deal with such obvious matters as drainage, lighting, temperature, ventilation, water supply, the siting of sanitary conveniences, the provision of wash-hand basins, and accommodation for clothing, but also provide specifically that no food room shall be used as a sleeping place, and that no food room which communicates directly with a sleeping place shall be used for the handling of open food. Local councils are given power to enforce these regulations, and to grant exemption in special circumstances. So here again, prior consultation with officers of the council is desirable before any construction or re-construction of premises is carried out. It should be borne in mind, however, that the local authority for this purpose may not be the local planning authority.

Bibliography

Paterson's Licensing Acts (Butterworths).
Hotel and Catering Law, by Frank J. Bull and Colin Richardson (Practical Press Ltd.).
The Food Hygiene Regulations, 1955 (Statutory Instrument 1955 No. 1906) (H.M. Stationery Office).

THE VENTILATION OF HOTELS

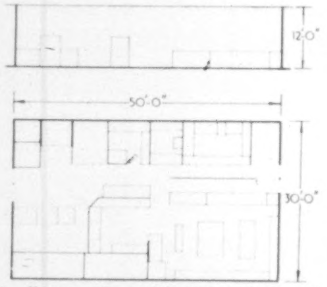
The sudden onset of intense heat, a thick fog of tobacco smoke and, at unfrequented hours, a smell of cabbage and stale beer, all of these are the hallmark of the traditional English hotel. In this article L. J. Schwarz, a heating engineer, describes how to avoid them.

Modern hotels can be divided broadly into two classifications: the metropolitan hotel with limited site area, often upwards of seven storeys high, and the hotel near airports where more site area is available and construction is often of two or three storeys. The problems of mechanical ventilation are generally the same in each with the exception that the need to keep out noise from aircraft at night affects the general construction of the airport hotel and such construction often calls for full air-conditioning of bedroom areas.

The use of insulation and double glazing, although primarily for acoustic reasons, make air-conditioning both desirable and economical. The methods of applying air-conditioning and the factors governing the choice of the best method to be employed are too extensive to be covered in this article which deals with more general, aspects of ventilation in hotels.

Kitchens

In the early design and budgeting stage of the project it is necessary to assess the probable ventilation rate and size of plant room required to deal with the kitchen. In estimating the amount of air to be extracted the rates of air change per hour given by various authorities must be used with care. The correct air quantity to be moved by the plant is not related merely to the dimensions of the kitchen.



1, *diagrammatic section (top) and plan of kitchen.*

To illustrate this point, the Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers Guide to Current Practice, 1959, recommends for hotel kitchens above ground 20 air changes per hour. Applying this rate to the kitchen in 1 the fan duty is

$$\frac{50\text{ ft.} \times 30\text{ ft.} \times 12\text{ ft.} \times 20}{60} =$$

6,000 cubic feet per minute.

If the same kitchen layout were used, but the ceiling height reduced to 10 ft. the fan duty, maintaining the same hourly air change rate becomes 5,000 c.f.m. But, on reflection, it will be obvious that the quantity of air extracted *should* be the same for both kitchens if the equipment and usage is identical (the Guide does recommend that the rate be related to hood design).

Since the tendency is towards lower ceilings the architect, if assessing the equipment needed without the assistance of a consulting engineer, should try to avoid this pitfall when arriving at sizes of plant for ventilating equipment.

Hotel kitchens differ from other kitchens in that their 'use factor' is more variable. Apart from the normal residents meals and public restaurants they have also to deal with intermittent requirements such as luncheons and banquets. The ventilation of grills, café sets and fish fryers is best dealt with by individual fan systems. This will save running costs by obviating the need to run the whole of one large plant to deal with small intermittent loads.

Before leaving the ventilation of kitchens, and at the risk of stating the obvious, it must be mentioned that all the air extracted by the ventilation plant must be replaced and, in the winter, must be heated. If this is not done by means of an air input plant, extra heating must be provided in the rooms adjacent to the kitchen to allow for the air being drawn from them into the kitchen.

Dining rooms

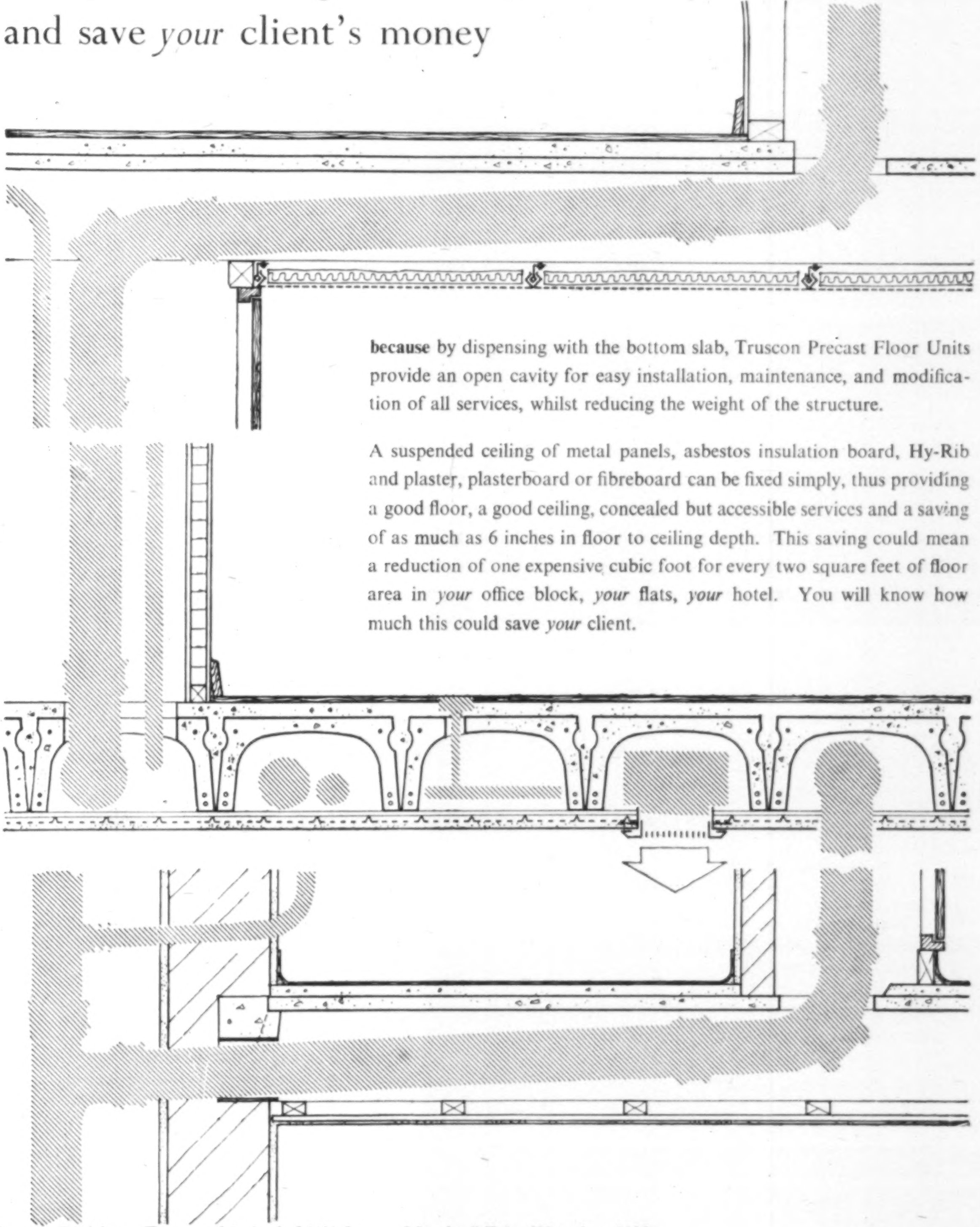
Factors influencing the ventilation of dining rooms are usage and location. If the dining room is for residents' use only its total occupancy is probably about six hours per day, and will only call for mechanical ventilation if its physical location prevents the use of windows for ventilation.

When the dining room is to be used also as a restaurant by the general public the occupancy rate is increased and extract ventilation is required for the removal of smoke. Background radiant heating is recommended, the input air being tempered to prevent the feeling of cold draughts. It is not recommended that the fabric heat losses be dealt with by the input plant, for though saving in the first cost by dispensing with the need for background heating installation, the running and maintenance costs would increase.

2, residents' dining room at the Keirby Hotel, Burnley. The background heating is provided by radiant panels flush with the ceiling over the windows. The input and extractor grilles are square adjustable louvre type designed to fit into the ceiling tile module.

Truscon Precast Floors plus

a suspended ceiling can solve *your* duct problems and save *your* client's money



because by dispensing with the bottom slab, Truscon Precast Floor Units provide an open cavity for easy installation, maintenance, and modification of all services, whilst reducing the weight of the structure.

A suspended ceiling of metal panels, asbestos insulation board, Hy-Rib and plaster, plasterboard or fibreboard can be fixed simply, thus providing a good floor, a good ceiling, concealed but accessible services and a saving of as much as 6 inches in floor to ceiling depth. This saving could mean a reduction of one expensive cubic foot for every two square feet of floor area in *your* office block, *your* flats, *your* hotel. You will know how much this could save *your* client.

Precast Division, Truscon Limited, 35/41 Lower Marsh, S.E.1 Waterloo 6922

Also at Birmingham, Edgbaston 4391-2-3; Bristol 21861; Glasgow, Central 0157-8; Liverpool, Central 5281-2; Manchester, Trafford Park 2766; York 24594

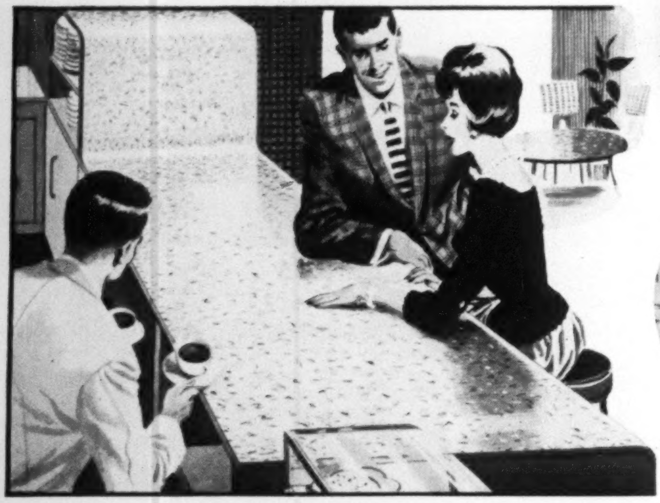
NOW

EVERGLEAM

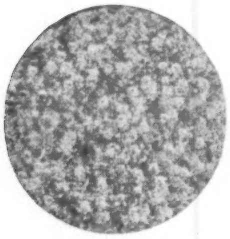
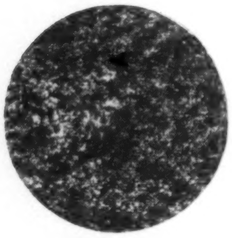
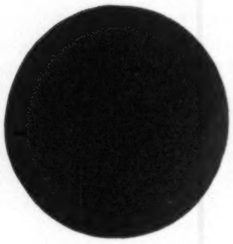
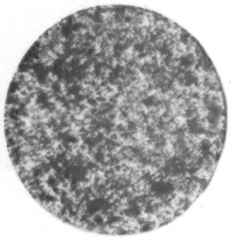
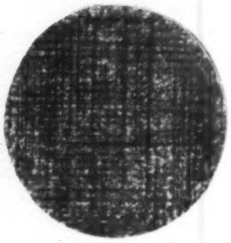
COUNTER TOPPING by

GOODYEAR

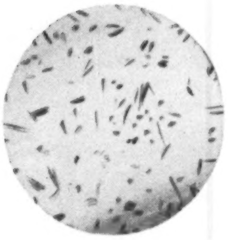
starts a counter revolution



Flexible vinyl – curves easily to sharp radii

EVERGLEAM IS AVAILABLE IN A WIDE RANGE OF COLOURS PATTERNS AND TEXTURES.



EASY TO LAY

Evergleam cuts with ordinary scissors . . . rolls in one piece over splash back, counter top and edge . . . gives seamless square-edge facings . . . fixes permanently with contact or impact adhesive.

EASY TO MAINTAIN

No waxing. No scrubbing. A damp cloth keeps Evergleam sparkling clean. It resists dirt, scuffing, all normal hazards — stands the 'hot pan' test. And it won't chip or crack.

EASY ON EYE AND EAR

Evergleam is decorative . . . comes in an array of 23 sealed-in colours, patterns and textures. Evergleam is resilient . . . absorbs blows, turns strident clatter to soft murmur in restaurant, canteen, coffee-bar or store.

EASY ON THE POCKET

With all its good looks, Evergleam is cheaper to buy, cheaper to instal, cheaper to maintain . . . gives lasting wear at lowest cost. It's the topping for your next contract.

HAVE YOUR SECRETARY POST THIS COUPON

To: Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (GB) Ltd., Wolverhampton.

Please send booklet AR2 describing Evergleam Vinyl Counter Topping

Name ______________________

Company ______________________

____

Address ______________________

____

Banquet and ballrooms

Mechanical ventilation is a necessity in ballrooms. Apart from keeping the atmosphere fresh during dancing, the after-dinner announcement '. . . you have your chairman's permission to smoke' can lead to a smog ten minutes later, and this is to be prevented if the speakers are to be seen as well as heard!

Apart from the obvious need for mechanical ventilation careful thought should be given in the design stages to the desirability of cooling, or full air-conditioning. To illustrate this point, consider a typical example —a luncheon for 250 people.

The heat given off by each adult person can be taken as 500 Btu's per hour, thus 250 × 500 = 125,000 Btu's per hour, or putting it simply, when 250 people collect for lunch, *it is the equivalent of* 40 *1-Kw electric fires being switched on!*

This sudden heat load is additional to gains from lights and solar radiation.

If air-conditioning or cooling from the main plant room is ruled out on economic grounds then consideration should be given to the use of local self-contained air cooling units which can be brought into operation as the need arises.

Bars

A high proportion of new hotels are sponsored by breweries and, in addition to the normal cocktail bar, public bars are insisted upon. These latter, though part of the hotel, are not accessible direct from the hotel and open and close in accordance with local licensing custom.

Mechanical ventilation is necessary if natural ventilation is not available, or if the positive advantages of controlled ventilation are demanded by the quality of the project. The problem is to keep the atmosphere free from smoke.

The elimination of smoke can be achieved by air extraction but all the air replacing this must be heated in winter and in certain special cases it may be more practical, and more economical in running costs, to keep ventilation to the minimum and instal a recirculating filtering unit.

A unit of this type is illustrated in 4. The unit is usually mounted at high level and can be switched on as required. Air is drawn from the room through a high efficiency filter which collects the smoke particles and returns the cleaned air to the room. No fresh air is introduced and, by this means, heating running costs are kept down.

The cocktail bar presents an additional problem if it adjoins the ballroom. When a dinner is concluded the diners leave the ballroom and, whilst the tables are removed and the floor made ready for dancing, usually congregate in the cocktail bar. (This congregation also occurs before dinner or luncheon). The sudden fluctuations thus caused in ventilating and heating, or cooling, load have to be taken into account when designing for these areas.

Bathrooms

The metropolitan hotel, to make the best use of available perimeter, locates bedrooms externally and bathrooms internally, making mechanical ventilation essential.

The bathrooms are usually grouped in pairs around a vertical service duct. The ventilation ducts have to 'compete' for best position with the plumbing and other services and, if the shape and size of the main duct is not correct, the ventilation ducts must give way. Since the ventilation ducts will tend to transmit noise from one bathroom to another, a compromise of this sort may make it impossible for the designer to adequately prevent the travel of sound.

The simplest method of providing an acoustic barrier, 5, is to enlarge a section of the input and extract duct to each bathroom and line it with sound absorbent material. Another method, 6, is to divide the false ceiling over each bathroom into two sections, for input and extract respectively. The outlet grilles are located on the ceiling and the main ducts have branches to each section, so that the false ceiling void acts as a sound absorber. The disadvantage of the second method is that if the division between the two voids is not air tight short circuiting will take place between the two sections.

Care is needed in the selection of types of air outlets in bathrooms,

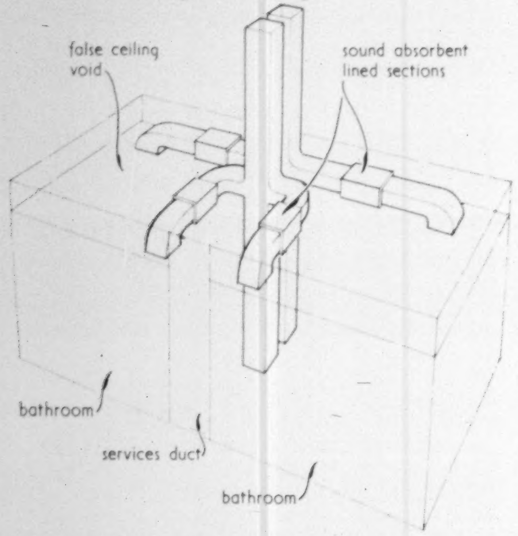
3

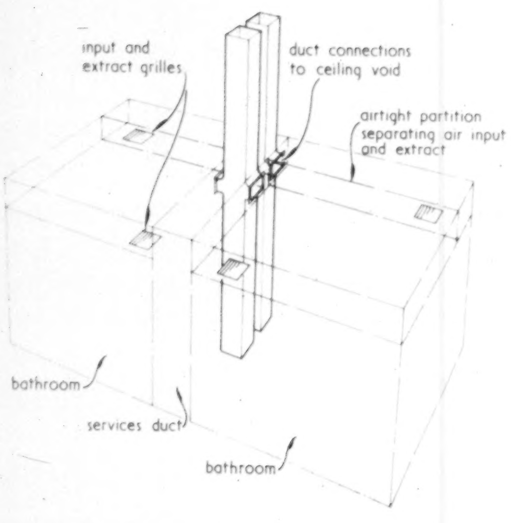
3, part of the banquet and ballroom at the Keirby Hotel. The background skirting heating is located beneath the windows. The ventilation grilles (not pictured) are in the high-level false ceiling blended with the flock sprayed background to the 'night sky' lighting effect.

4

4, floor-mounted recirculating filter unit (Vokes Ltd.). The unit can also be supplied for high-level operation.

a technical postscript




input and extract grilles
duct connections to ceiling void
airtight partition separating air input and extract
bathroom
services duct
bathroom

5, a simple method of providing an acoustic barrier by enlarging a section of the input and extract-duct and lining it with a sound absorbent material.
6, an alternative method of providing an acoustic barrier by sub-dividing the false ceiling space.

velocities which are acceptable in other areas can produce discomfort when encountered by a naked wet body. The input air should be heated *even in summer* to prevent discomfort due to the increased latent heat loss by moisture evaporation from the skin.

General installation

In choosing equipment for ventilating it should be borne in mind that the engineering maintenance in the hotel will not be as complete, or as continuous as, for example, in a modern factory. Equipment should be as automatic, and controls as simple, as possible. It should not be necessary for the head waiter to go to a plant room possibly seven floors above the ballroom to switch off the ventilation, the plants should be controlled by push-button stations in the area being served by each plant (with the obvious exception of bathrooms and internal toilets).

Air filters should be as nearly automatic as costs will allow, and should not be the sort that require a periodic manometer reading to check when attention is needed. There are, for example, several first class roll type filters being manufactured in this country which automatically feed new filter media as the old media is saturated and incorporate a remote warning that the last section of filter has been exposed and a new roll is required.

Grilles and air outlets have to be chosen with the architect's general interior scheme in mind as well as their functional requirements and no hard and fast rule can be made. However, to prevent streaking of decorations caused by air leakage in reception and other similar areas gaskets should be specified behind the flanges of the outlets to overcome possible air leaks.

Mechanical ventilation in all its aspects plays a large part in the successful operation of the modern hotel. It affects, and is affected by, the layout and construction of the building to such a degree that the architect will need specialist advice at the planning stage if installation and running costs are to be kept to the economical minimum.

THE HOTEL KITCHEN

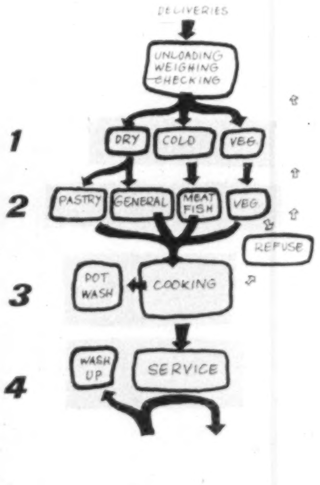
However varied the results, the broad functional data on hotel kitchens have of late years been standardized and reduced to quantitative terms. In this last article G. C. A. Tanner sets down what these are.

The basis for planning a hotel kitchen does not differ from that of any other kitchen. The difference lies in the complexity, rather than in the nature of the planning problem. Firstly, a hotel kitchen almost certainly will be called upon to provide the whole range of meals—breakfast, morning coffee, lunch, afternoon tea, and dinner, as well as occasional banquets and special functions. In the case of large and multi-storeyed hotels where a room service is provided, a separate area may have to be allocated on each floor to cater for this. Secondly, the kitchen in a first class hotel normally will be expected to provide a quite varied menu. It may be called upon even to cope with specialized menus, such as Chinese or Indian food. Thirdly, it will be more difficult to assess the peak load in the dining room, not only because the serving of meals will be spread over a greater period than in, say, a works canteen, but also because the general public as well as hotel patrons must be provided for.

In a short article such as this it is not possible to do more than outline the broad principles of kitchen planning and make recommendations for preliminary assessment of areas required.

Assessment of areas

There are no hard and fast rules for determining the area required for the kitchen and its ancillary accommodation. However, it is essential for the architect to be able to allocate a broad area for this purpose at sketch plan stage. A rule-of-thumb allowing 6 sq. ft. of floor area per person accommodated in the dining room is recommended. This is arrived at by assuming 50 per cent of the area allowed in assessing the size of the dining room (i.e. 12 sq. ft. per person, which includes tables, passageways, etc.). In fact this figure for dining room accommodation varies from as low as 10 sq. ft. recommended by some authorities to 18 sq. ft. for a luxury hotel. It may be noted that the Gas Council makes more detailed recommendations,* but for the purposes of preliminary planning the above figure is adequate.



7, a functional flow diagram for a large kitchen. key: 1, storage. 2, preparation. 3, cooking. 4, service.

It is worth remembering that too much space in the kitchen area is almost as bad as too little. It involves the staff in excessive walking, which means time and money, and it creates the temptation to fill excess space with non-essential equipment which has to be cleaned.

When food arrives at the hotel it goes into storage after checking and weighing. As it is required it is taken from storage and prepared for cooking and serving, after which it is cooked and then served. These processes are basic to the working of any kitchen, whether hotel or domestic, and the allocation of space within the general kitchen area of the hotel is broken down according to these functional requirements.

Storage

In kitchens catering for more than 50 meals a day it is desirable that a separate area be allocated for the bulk storage of food and that, in addition to this, sufficient space be allowed at or near the point of entrance for the temporary storing of food whilst it is weighed and checked. Space also should be allowed for empty containers and this can usually be done by providing high level shelving in the dry store. The storage area is roughly made up of three parts—vegetables, dry goods store and cold store.

Space does not always permit a separate vegetable store and, even if one is provided, it is advisable to provide storage space, in addition, within the vegetable preparation section of the kitchen. As a guide in allocating areas 0.2 sq. ft. per person† (accommodated in the dining room) should be allowed for the vegetable store. Metal or hardwood slatted shelves or wire mesh racks are most suitable for storage.

Dry goods stores need floor racks and slatted shelves as well as space for bins. Allow 0.4 sq. ft. per person for the area. Good ventilation, of course, is essential as with vegetable stores, though the latter do not need natural light.

Cold storage arrangements are of three types—'reach in' refrigerator cabinets containing a maximum of 100 cu. ft., 'walk in' cabinets and specially constructed cold stores. In the latter case a rough guide to area can be based on $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ cu. ft. per person, allowing a ceiling height of 7 ft. within the cold store.

Preparation

From the stores, food goes to the preparation area which, again, is roughly sub-divided into vegetable, meat and fish and general preparation areas. Whilst it is not necessary to provide full height partitions between the various areas, it is desirable, certainly in the case of the vegetable preparation area, to have low partitions or dwarf walls which will prevent the spreading of spilt water or vegetable peelings to other departments. The vegetable and meat and fish preparation areas must contain sinks for the washing of food prior to its preparation.

Cooking

The cooking area must house a variety of equipment which will include oven ranges, fryers, boiling pans, bains-marie and so forth. It is beyond the scope of this article to

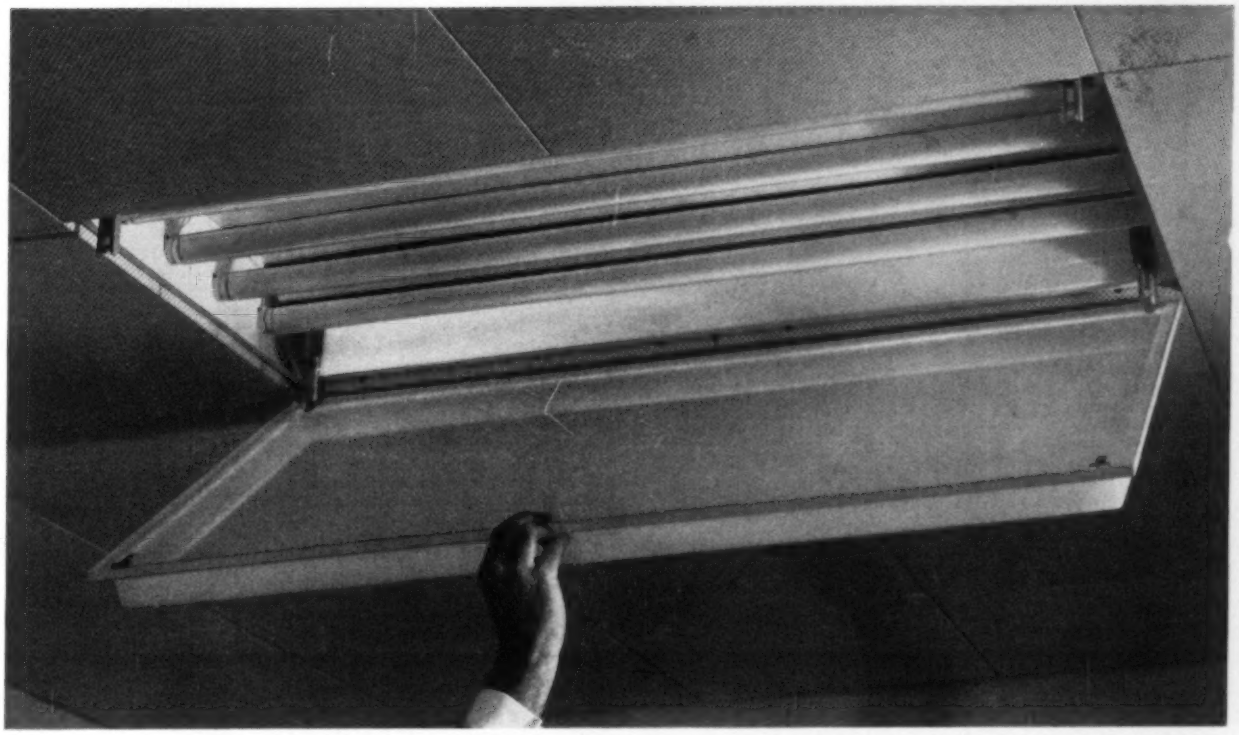
---

*See *The Architects' Journal* 14.1.60.

†This and subsequent figures are based on those recommended by the Gas Council.

ALLOM HEFFER

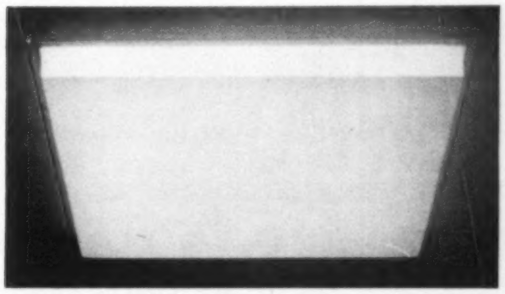
AND COMPANY LIMITED



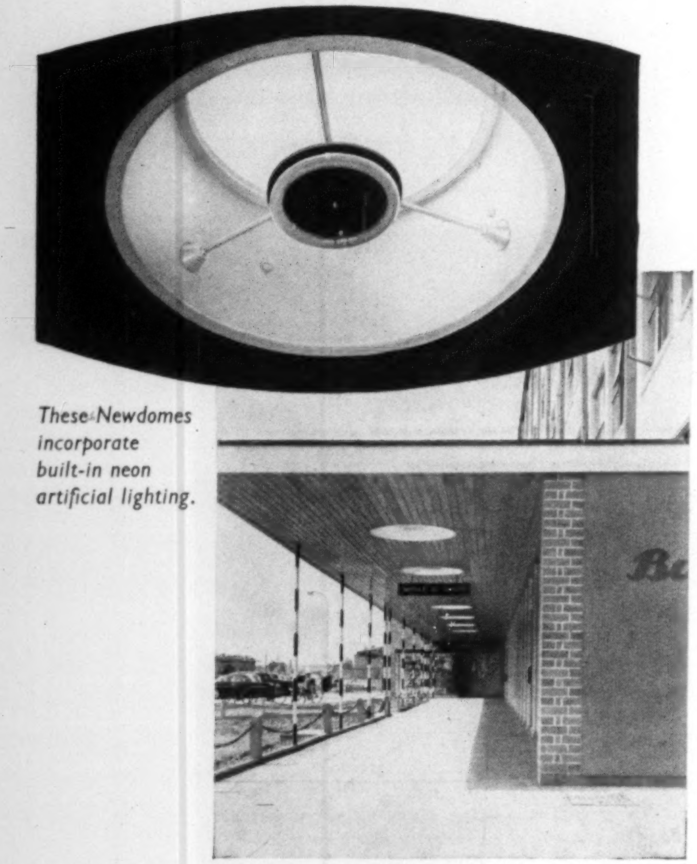
The recessed fittings illustrated are made in various sizes and incorporate a completely new method of securing simple maintenance by means of the Allom Heffer patent locking device (Patent Application No. 32933/59) which provides:

- A positive method of opening and shutting on a pull-push principle.
- Hinging on either side of the fitting when fully clear of the ceiling.
- Complete detachment of the diffuser when required.

Apply for Brochure series 707



17 MONTPELIER STREET • KNIGHTSBRIDGE • LONDON • SW7 • TELEPHONE KNIGHTSBRIDGE 6897-8



These Newdomes incorporate built-in neon artificial lighting.

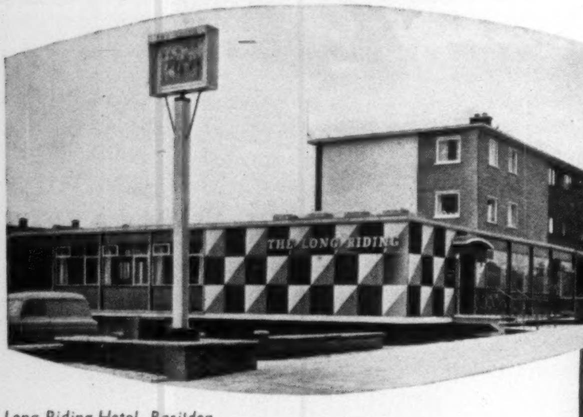
Bata Hotel, East Tilbury
Architects—Messrs. Catz and Vaughan Contractors—G. E. Wallis & Sons Ltd.

On contemporary or traditional hotels

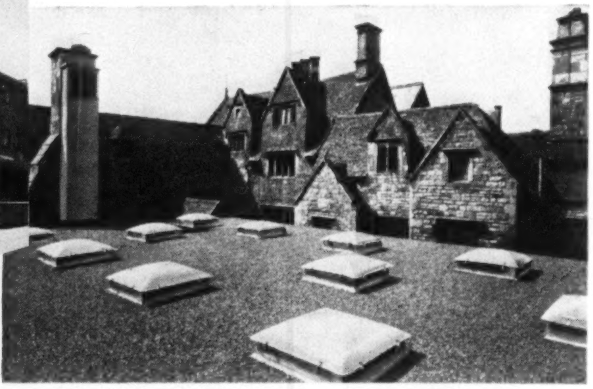
trouble-free lighting is provided by

NEWDOMES

Newdome roof lights are providing natural overhead lighting in hotels of every kind—greatly improving lighting efficiency and enhancing internal decor. Newdomes are in use in all types of municipal and industrial buildings, including restaurants, schools, offices, factories, shops etc.



Long Riding Hotel, Basildon
Architects—Messrs. Ind. Coope, Architectural Dept.
Contractors—Richard Costain Ltd.



Lygon Arms Hotel, Broadway, Worcs.
Architect—Prof. R. D. Russell
Contractors—W. A. Cox (Evesham) Ltd.

NEWDOME
TRADE MARK

Full details will gladly be supplied on application, and our technical representatives will be pleased to advise you, without obligation, on any matters relating to Newdome roof-lights.

G. & B. GARDNER & NEWTON LTD
17 GEORGE STREET · ST. HELENS · LANCASHIRE
Telegrams: Bender, St. Helens *Telephone: St. Helens 3042*
GLASS BENDERS FOR OVER A CENTURY

deal in detail with the equipment, which is a subject on which the architect must seek expert advice, both on type of equipment and its layout.

Service of food

Broadly speaking there are two ways in which food may be served, either by waiter or self-service. Needless to say, waiter service should be the rule with hotels. The actual area allotted for this should be generous with clearly defined points of access and exit.

A counter is provided within this area. At this point the various kitchen sections portion and place their products in an appropriate dish on the counter where it is collected by waiters. A kitchen clerk is normally stationed here to receive and pass on the orders and to control and record portions served. Within this area hot cupboards should be provided accessible both by kitchen staff and waiters.

Washing up

Though important, this should not be regarded as a fifth process within the kitchen. In larger establishments it is essential that separate washing up facilities be provided in the service area and in the preparation and cooking areas.

The use of glass- and dish-washing machines is increasing. These may be either manually or automatically controlled. It is obvious that the difficulty of obtaining staff will encourage the development of automation.

Staff accommodation

In small hotels goods and staff entrances may be combined, but in larger ones these should be separate. Control must be provided to check persons and goods entering or leaving the premises. In the interests of hygiene it is necessary that changing and washing facilities be provided for staff and it is as well to bear in mind that, at a time when competition for staff is keen, the nature and adequacy of staff facilities could be a deciding factor in obtaining good staff. Obviously the actual extent of the facilities and the number of lockers and sanitary fittings will relate to the number of staff employed, but should take into account serving as well as kitchen staff.

Fuels

Solid fuel: This, of course, is the traditional fuel and many chefs still claim to prefer it. It is economical, particularly in areas of local coal supplies, and very good where continuous heat is required over long periods. It has, however, certain disadvantages. Firstly, solid fuel cooking equipment requires more space than other types and extra space is needed for storage of the fuel. Labour also is involved in refuelling and removing ashes. Secondly, the nature of the fuels means that the equipment cannot so easily be kept clean and there is a tendency for it to overheat the kitchen. Thirdly, whilst such equipment as ovens, etc., can be heated by solid fuel, other appliances used in modern kitchens require alternative means of heating.

Gas: This can be used for all equipment, is simple to operate and easily controlled to give any required temperature. Also it can be adjusted immediately to meet changed needs.

Electricity: As with gas, this fuel can be used for all equipment. It is clean, does not need flues or fuel storage, is efficient in its use of heat and does not cause overheating in the kitchen. It does, however, require skilful handling if it is to be used to full advantage.

Steam: This can be an economical source of heat for boiling, steaming, etc., especially where it is already available in the building. It cannot cope with all types of equipment, however (such as roasting and grilling appliances).

Oil: Oil is a possible alternative source of heat. Appliances are similar to those for solid fuel.

Comparative costs: Choice of fuels cannot be made on the basis of cost of fuel alone. Availability of a particular fuel, ease of operation and cleaning, and space requirements must be considered. In comparing costs, one therm of gas is roughly equivalent to twenty units of electricity and 100 therms to one ton of solid fuel. The capital cost of gas appliances is often lower than electricity, but this may be offset by the omission of flues when electricity is used. It is worth bearing in mind that gas and electricity undertakings normally give cheap rates for catering consumers based on a sliding scale which gives reduced prices per unit as consumption rises. Full advantage is taken only if one fuel is used throughout.

Services

Apart from the cooking fuel, the following services are essential to the kitchen.

Water: The local water authority should be consulted on such matters as the size of cold water storage cistern. Hot water should be supplied at about 140°F. for washing up, although local heating of water up to 180°F. should be arranged for sterilizing. Apart from this, connections usually will be needed at the vegetable and meat and fish preparation areas to take the chill off the water in cold weather, at suitable points for general cleaning and for filling certain vessels such as saucepans, boiling pans and bains-marie.

Drainage: It is highly desirable to avoid internal manholes and access to the drains. In the case of vegetable preparation equipment long runs and shallow falls should be avoided.

Ventilation: The subject of ventilation is dealt with in the article on page 306.

Information

There is very little up-to-date detailed information on the subject in this country probably because there has not been much hotel building in Britain since the war. As a result there are no discernible trends in kitchen planning which are away from what might be described as traditional.

On the other hand competition is keen in the catering equipment trade and manufacturers are in a position to give advice on choice of equipment and general layout based on their experience and expert knowledge. The architect should not hesitate to call in a reputable manufacturer to advise him on the problem once it has got past the preliminary sketch plan stage.

Organizations such as the Gas Council will also advise on layout and equipment. The fact that they have a vested interest in gas as a fuel does not invalidate their advice in the least and their recently produced *Catering Handbook* is a useful guide. A 'Gas supplement' relating to this subject was published in *The Architects' Journal* of January 14, 1960, and the annual *Specification*, published by The Architectural Press, contains a section on equipment.

Index of hotels in this issue

Hotel	*Architects or designers*	*pages*
Agip Motel, Rome	Agip staff architects	251
Albergo Europa Hotel, Verona	Mario Gottardi	272
Amelia Earhardt Hotel, Wiesbaden	Prof. Herbert Rimpl and Horst Niessen	259
Americana Hotel, Miami	Lapidus, Cornblath and Harle	293
Apollonia Hotel, Stockholm	Bengt Gate	279, 280, 290
Ariel Hotel, London Airport	Russell Diplock Associates	301
Berlin Hilton Hotel, Berlin	Pereira and Luckman with Schwebes and Schoszberger	250, 273, 282, 286, 293
Beverly Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles	Welton Becket and Associates	250, 274, 289
Borgafjall Hotel, Lapland	Ralph Erskine	276
Brasilia Palace Hotel, Brasilia	Oscar Niemeyer	254
Bristol Hotel, Lages	Architects' Co-Partnership	300
Britannia Hotel, Flushing	Boks, Eijkelenboom, A. Middelhoek	296
Carlton Towers Hotel, London	Michael Rosenauer Interior designer: Henry End	279, 299
Caledonian Hotel, Edinburgh	Robert and Roger Nicholson	293
Caribe Hilton Hotel, San Juan	Toro Ferrer and Torregrosa	252
Casa Albergo, Lignano Pineta	Gianni Avon	255, 284
Continental Hilton Hotel, Mexico City	Fernando Parra Hernandez Decorator: David T. Williams	279
Delta Hotel, Vlaardingen	J. W. C. Boks, W. Eijkelenboom, A. Middelhoek	272, 285
Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colorado	I. M. Pei	247
Dorchester Hotel, London	Interior designer: Oliver Messel	289
Dover Stage Hotel, Dover	Louis Erdi	251
El Panama Hilton Hotel, Panama City	Edward D. Stone	252, 284
Executive House, Chicago	Milton M. Schwartz and Associates Inc.	258
Foresta Hotel, Stockholm	Susanne W. Tucker Interior designer: Maurice Holland	271, 281
Grand Hotel, Osaka	Takenaka Komuten Co.	257, 273, 282, 286, 288, 291, 293, 296
Grand Hotel, Verona	Mario Gottardi	291
Grand Hotel Pineta Palace, Lignano Pineta	Gianni Avon	276, 279, 284
Green Park Hotel, London	Diamond, Redfern and Partners	272
Grosvenor House, London	Gordon Jeeves. Interior designer: R. D. Russell	278, 283, 285, 296
Habana Hilton Hotel, Havana	Welton Becket and Associates	251, 274, 289
Hassho-Kan Hotel, Nagoya	Sutemi Horiguti	255, 276, 287
Hawaiian Village Hotels, Waikiki	Welton Becket and Associates	252
Hotel de France, Conakry	Lagneau, Weill and Dimitrijevic	253, 283, 292

Index of hotels in this issue: *continued*

Hotel	*Architects or designers*	*pages*
Hotel President, London	C. Lovatt Gill and Partners	303
Hotel Humboldt, Caracas	Thomas José Sanabria	254, 283
Hotel International, Basle	Marcus Diener	259, 282
Island Hotel, Tresco	John Strubbe	255
Istanbul Hilton Hotel, Istanbul	Skidmore, Owings and Merrill Interior designer: Jane Kidder	249, 271, 274, 284
Jantzens Hotel, Gudhjem	Tim Monies	282
Keirby Hotel, Burnley	M. Hubbard Ford	292, 293, 296, 306, 307
Hotel Kowaki-en, Hakone	Junzo Yoshimura	240, 256, 274, 277, 278, 281, 287, 290
Laponia Hotel, Lapland	Ole Helweg	255, 275, 281
Leofric Hotel, Coventry	W. S. Hattrell and Partners Architect in charge: G. W. Hammond	272, 276, 279, 283, 285, 287, 289
London Hilton Hotel, London	Lewis Solomon, Kaye and Partners	302
Hotel Malmen, Stockholm	Georg Varhelyi	277, 285
Mandeville Hotel, London	Bronek Katz and Vaughan	302
Hotel Marhaba, Casablanca	Emile Jean Duhon	264
Mayfair Hotel, London	G. H. Beech	289
Motel Metanopoli, Milan		292
Hotel Metropol, Wengen	Hans and Gret Reinhard	294
Metropole Hotel, Brighton	Interior designer: John Carter	296
Hotel Nikko, Tokyo	Yoshinobu Ashihara	272, 278, 292
Nile Hilton Hotel, Cairo	Welton Becket and Associates Interior designers: Cornell, Bridges and Treller	253, 276, 285
Osterport Hotel, Copenhagen	Erik Friehling	277, 278, 283
Paramount Hotel, Freetown	James Cubitt and Partners	300
Pittsburgh Hilton Hotel, Pittsburgh	William B. Tabler Interior designers: Ernest Wottitz, David T. Williams	259
Project—Plymouth	Vincent Burr and Partners	304
Project—Bournemouth	Ronald Sims of Geens and Cross	304
Project—Kensington High Street	R. Seifert and Partners	304
Project—Newcastle upon Tyne	Cotton, Ballard and Blow	394
Project—South Bank, London	George, Davies and Webb	303
Queen Elizabeth Hotel, Montreal	Canadian National Railways Architectural Department Consultants: Holabird and Root and Associates Interior designer: Joseph Huston	278, 279
Royal Hotel, Cardiff	Interior designers: Morton and Lupton	291, 296
St. Ermin's Hotel, London	Diamond, Redfern and Partners	294, 295
San Pedro Hacienda Hotel, California	Richard J. Neutra and Robert E. Alexander	256, 288, 291
Shelbourne Hotel, Dublin	Michael Scott	277
Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia	Perry, Shaw, Hepburn and Dean	258, 272
Skyway Hotel, London Airport	Fitzroy Robinson and Partners	250
Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas	William B. Tabler	258, 278
Strand Palace Hotel, London	F. J. Wills and Son	286
The Londoner Hotel, London	Glen Rees	272, 282, 290, 293
Washington Hotel, London	Bronek Katz and Vaughan	260, 278, 282, 283, 284, 286
Westbury Hotel, London	Michael Rosenauer Interior designer: Norman Hartnell	279, 289

THE INDUSTRY

Choice in carpet ordering

John Crossley & Sons have invented a system of carpet selling which appears to give architects a wide choice as between colour, pattern and quality than was available before. Their carpets are Wiltons and are made in three main groups: five frame, three frame and two frame. The number of frames necessarily limits the number of colours you can have, the normal being one colour per frame. The number of frames is also an indication of quality. One difficulty which Crossley have overcome is that which arises when the architect wants, say, a two colour pattern, but in a five frame quality. Crossley overcome this by so ordering their loom that the three other frames weave yarn into the back. They hold fifty-seven colours and a very large range of patterns, going back to the firm's origins over 150 years ago. The upshot of this is that they can offer the architect a better chance of getting what he wants than heretofore.

John Crossley & Sons Ltd., Dean Clough Mills, Halifax.

Information on acoustics

An amusingly illustrated little booklet on the subject of noise and the principles of insulating against it has just been produced by the Bowater group as a companion to an earlier one entitled *The Heat Barrier*. This one is called *Quiet Please* and sets out in simple terms the fundamental principles of acoustics. It goes on to describe effective means of dealing with it and, if this results in the reader having the virtues of Bowater's products rammed down his throat, it really is a small price to pay for the useful information which makes up the bulk of the publication.

Available free, primarily to architects, surveyors and builders.

The Bowater Organization, Bowater House, Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1. Knightsbridge 7070.

Reinforced plastics

Fibreglass Limited have brought their trade literature up to date by issuing three new brochures. Between them they provide as complete a picture of a product as may be found anywhere. The first brochure is entitled 'Introduction and Materials' and is devoted to a description of the characteristics, properties and chemical composition of fibreglass reinforced plastics. It concludes with a classification of glass fibres within the two principal types, continuous filaments and staple fibres. The second brochure concerns itself with moulding techniques and design and fabrication, and the last of the three catalogues properties (physical, mechanical, thermal, electrical, acoustic and optical) and lists suppliers. The list of suppliers is sub-divided according to the end product they supply. These are woven cloth and tape, woven roving fabrics, knitted fabric, polyester resins, epoxide resins, and so on.

Fibreglass Limited, St. Helens, Lancashire. St. Helens 4224.

Wall fabric

A woven fabric designed as a wall covering and costing 7s. 9d. per yard has come on to the market under the name 'Duracour.' It is made in 24 in. widths and is hung by applying a special paste to the wall, *not* the fabric. Its colour cannot be destroyed as the yarns are dyed before weaving. The manufacturer states that water-borne stains, such as fruit juice, wine or ink, can be sponged off with a cloth wrung out in water mixed with a little mild detergent. Duracour is claimed to be impervious to the effects of damp in walls and to have no attraction whatsoever for moths, insects and other household pests. It is manufactured in 102 patterns all of which are available in three or four colours. The patterns range from 'traditional' (i.e. based on the patterns of old Flemish and French tapestries) to 'contemporary' as produced, we are told, 'by the best modern British and Scandinavian designers.'

John Line and Sons Limited, 213-216, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Museum 3300.

Sun control

Venetian blinds are not as popular in this country as in other warmer climates. Some architects, conscious of the visually deadening effect venetian blinds can have on façades, probably consider this a blessing. Usually, however, the worst cases occur when the architect has no control over the subsequent fixing of blinds. Taken into account as part of the design they need not detract from the architecture. Luxaflex, which is the trade name of the

[continued on page 312

Shush!

Anything for a quiet life? Yes — Fibreglass! For insulating buildings against external noise or for sound absorption in particular rooms, there are various Fibreglass products in various forms. All sensibly priced, all easy to install, all highly effective. There's nothing like the right kind of Fibreglass in the right place for keeping clients quiet. If you would like to know more, write to Fibreglass Ltd., St. Helens, Lancs., or ring St. Helens 4224

continued from page 310]

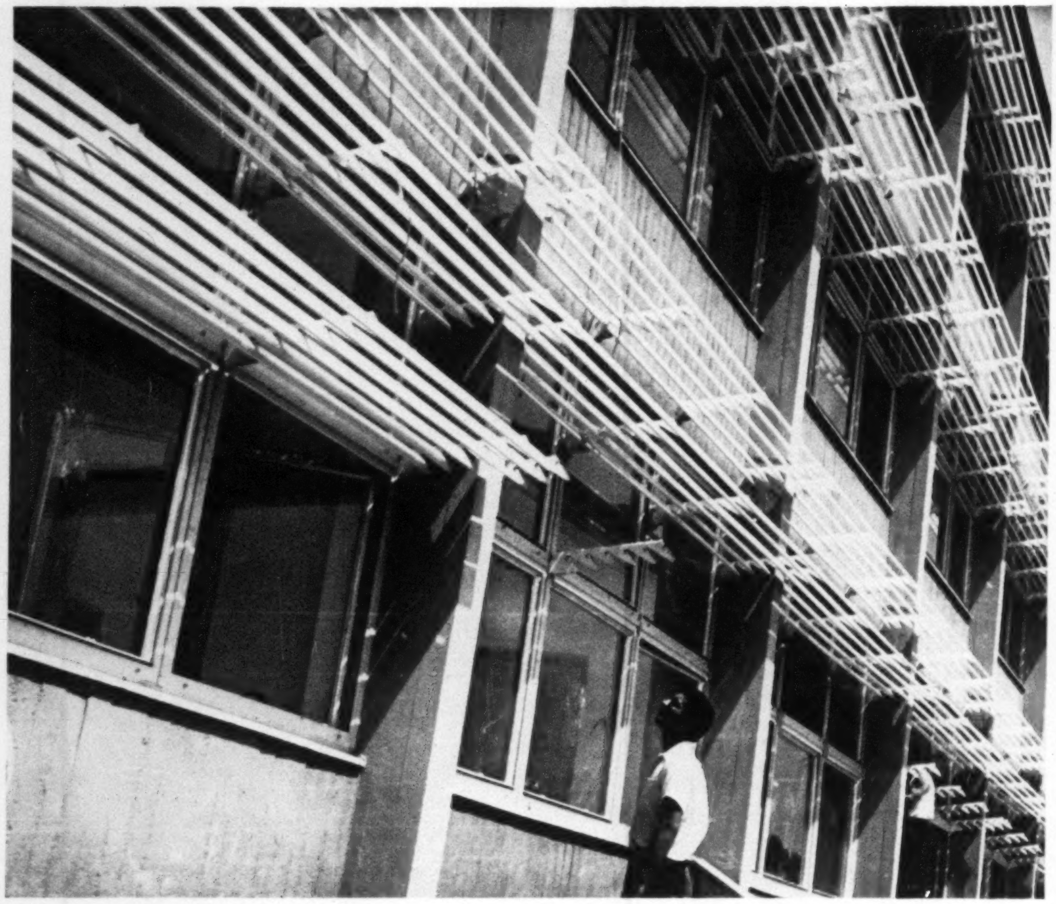
Hunter Douglas Group of Companies, held an exhibition at the Building Centre earlier this year, obviously aimed not only at introducing new products but also at trying to show the possibilities for both awnings and fixed sun control arising from the use of their standard aluminium sections or slats. These are of spring-tempered aluminium coil strip $4\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide by 0.025 in. thick. This is normally cold-rolled to a section $3\frac{5}{16}$ in. wide, given a priming coat and a stove enamelled finishing coat. It is available in this country in eleven colours. The illustration, 1, shows an intelligent Continental example of the use of this material for fixed sun control.

Luxaflex, 33, *Sloane Street*, *London*, *S.W.*1. *Belgravia* 6275.

Ceiling panels

Some six years ago Lumenated Ceilings Limited introduced to this country a form of false ceiling comprising an aluminium grid frame suspended on hangers from the structural ceiling and containing translucent panels of corrugated p.v.c., so that fluorescent tubes mounted above the false ceiling produced an overall diffused light. The company has now produced a similar ceiling using, instead, a flat sheet of p.v.c. on a standard 3 ft. by 3 ft. grid. It is known as the Lumenated Westminster Ceiling, 2. Another well-known firm introduced a ceiling of this type at the last Building Exhibition, but the Westminster Ceiling differs in some respects.

The panel itself consists of a flexible p.v.c. film (either white or



1, *the Luxaflex aluminium sun-control pergola.*

[continued on page 314

Guest Lounge, carpeted in 'Rhapsody' textured Wilton in shades of rich purple

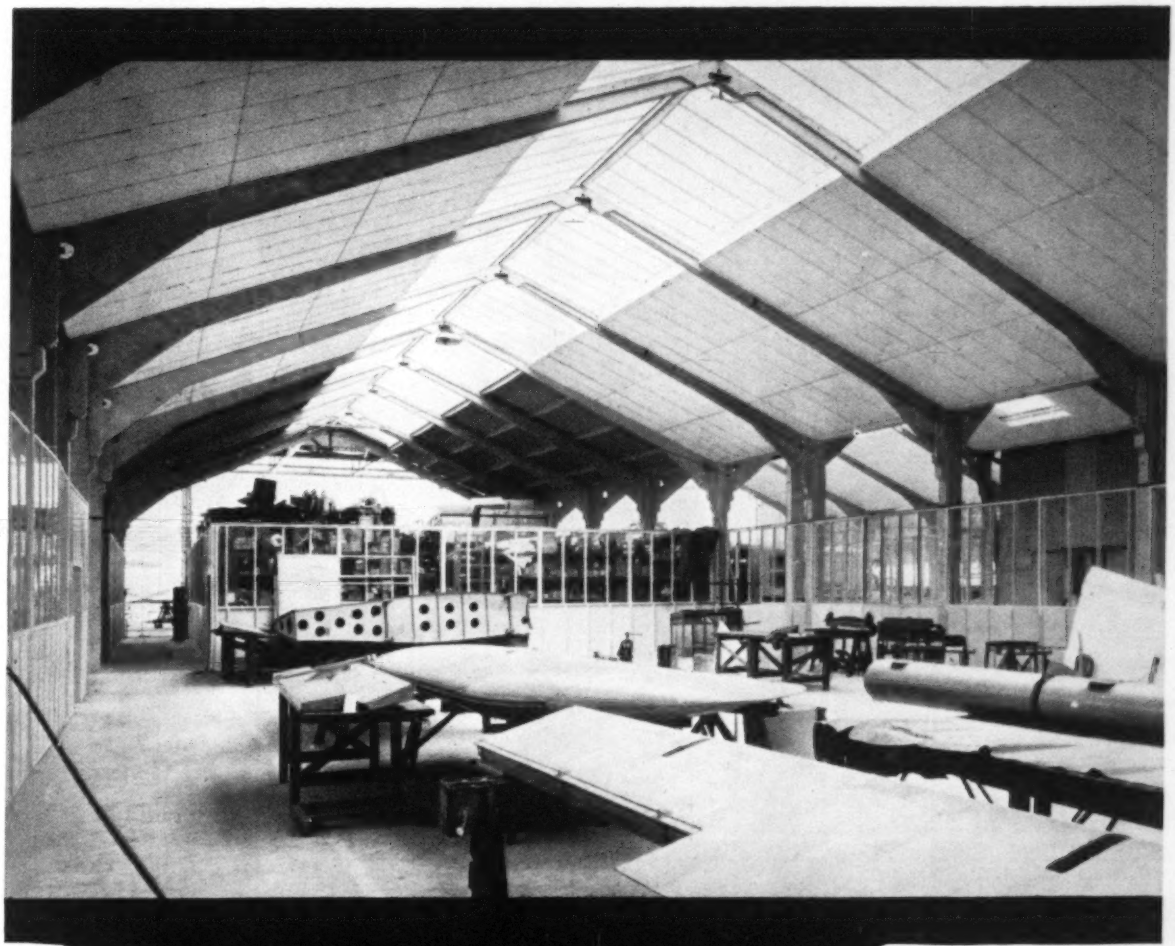
Cocktail Lounge, carpeted in 'Deva' fine woollen Wilton in lacquer red

Skyway Carpets

All the fine carpets in the new SKYWAY HOTEL at London Airport have been made and installed by Carpet Trades Limited, Kidderminster (supplied through Messrs. Andrew Bruce & Co. Ltd. London).

CARPET TRADES LIMITED
G.P.O. BOX 5, MILL STREET, KIDDERMINSTER

Carpets are supplied only
through normal trade channels.



The interior of one of the workshops built by Tyler for Aviation Traders.

TYLER
can
accommodate
you

Whether you are erecting a complete new factory or merely extending existing premises, Tyler can supply your needs. Tyler are specialists in precast reinforced concrete structures — easily the most convenient and economical type of structure for every industrial requirement.

TYLER

E. W. TYLER & CO. LTD.

Dept. I-31, Cannon Lane, Tonbridge, Kent · Tonbridge 4024 (6 lines)
Dept. I-31 5, Queen Street, Manchester, 2 · Blackfriars 0680

Manufacturers and erectors of precast reinforced concrete structures

continued from page 310]

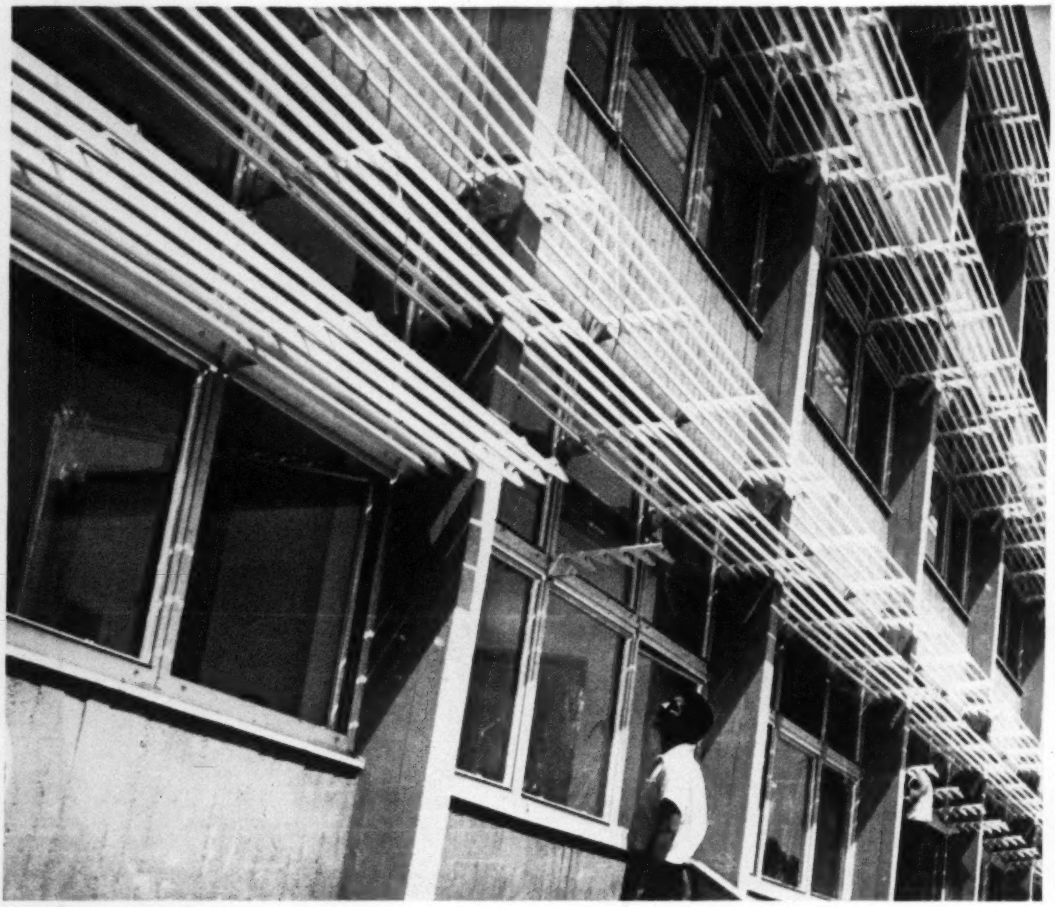
Hunter Douglas Group of Companies, held an exhibition at the Building Centre earlier this year, obviously aimed not only at introducing new products but also at trying to show the possibilities for both awnings and fixed sun control arising from the use of their standard aluminium sections or slats. These are of spring-tempered aluminium coil strip $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 0.025 in. thick. This is normally cold-rolled to a section $3\frac{5}{16}$ in. wide, given a priming coat and a stove enamelled finishing coat. It is available in this country in eleven colours. The illustration, 1, shows an intelligent Continental example of the use of this material for fixed sun control.

Luxaflex, 33, Sloane Street, London, S.W.1. Belgravia 6275.

Ceiling panels

Some six years ago Lumenated Ceilings Limited introduced to this country a form of false ceiling comprising an aluminium grid frame suspended on hangers from the structural ceiling and containing translucent panels of corrugated p.v.c., so that fluorescent tubes mounted above the false ceiling produced an overall diffused light. The company has now produced a similar ceiling using, instead, a flat sheet of p.v.c. on a standard 3 ft. by 3 ft. grid. It is known as the Lumenated Westminster Ceiling, 2. Another well-known firm introduced a ceiling of this type at the last Building Exhibition, but the Westminster Ceiling differs in some respects.

The panel itself consists of a flexible p.v.c. film (either white or



1, *the Luxaflex aluminium sun-control pergola.*

[continued on page 314

Guest Lounge, carpeted in 'Rhapsody' textured Wilton in shades of rich purple

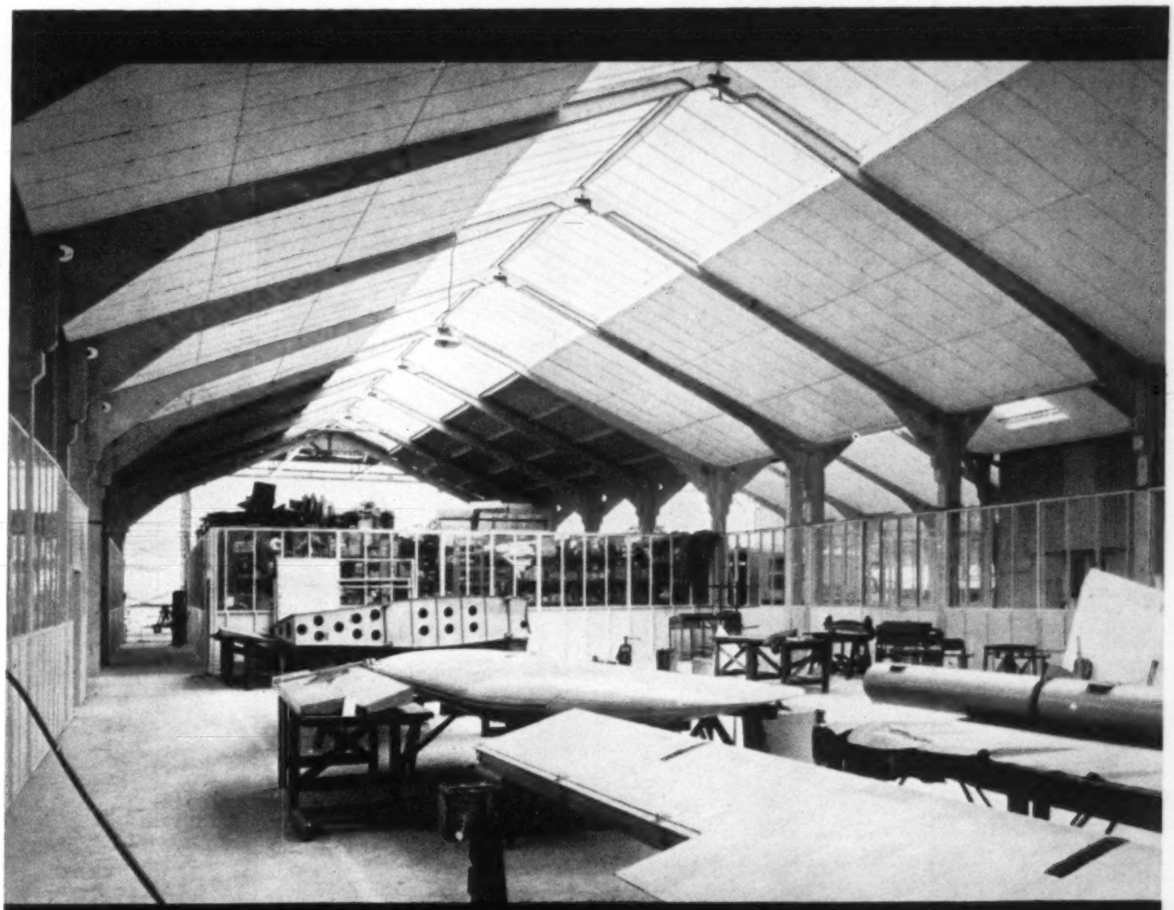
Cocktail Lounge, carpeted in 'Deva' fine woollen Wilton in lacquer red

Skyway Carpets

All the fine carpets in the new SKYWAY HOTEL at London Airport have been made and installed by Carpet Trades Limited, Kidderminster (supplied through Messrs. Andrew Bruce & Co. Ltd. London).

CARPET TRADES LIMITED
G.P.O. BOX 5, MILL STREET, KIDDERMINSTER

Carpets are supplied only
through normal trade channels.



The interior of one of the workshops built by Tyler for Aviation Traders.

TYLER
can
accommodate
you

Whether you are erecting a complete new factory or merely extending existing premises, Tyler can supply your needs. Tyler are specialists in precast reinforced concrete structures — easily the most convenient and economical type of structure for every industrial requirement.

TYLER

E. W. TYLER & CO. LTD.

Dept. I-31, Cannon Lane, Tonbridge, Kent · Tonbridge 4024 (6 lines)
Dept. I-31 5, Queen Street, Manchester, 2 · Blackfriars 0680

Manufacturers and erectors of precast reinforced concrete structures

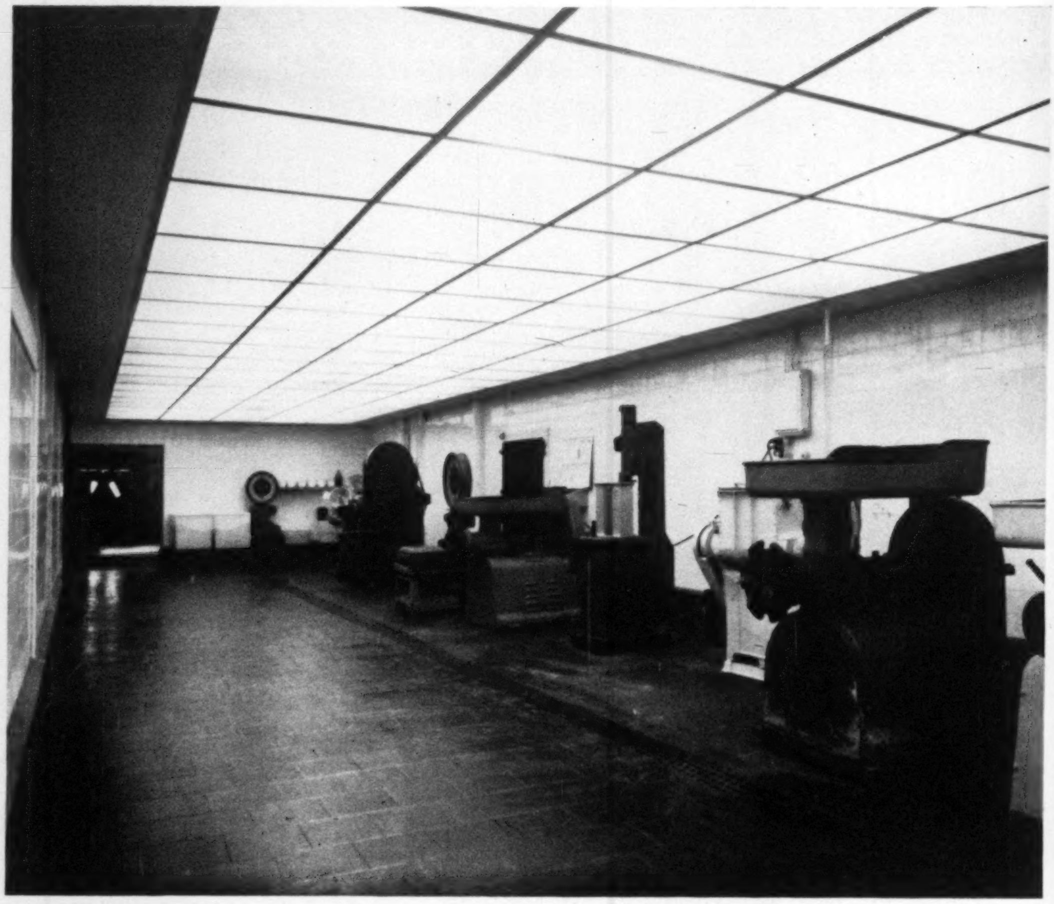
continued from page 312]

coloured) stretched over a welded aluminium alloy channel frame and held in position by means of a polythene strip. Panels are supported on an aluminium alloy inverted T section frame at 3 ft. centres in both directions which is itself supported from the structural ceiling on adjustable aluminium alloy hangers. The total weight of the ceiling is less than 7 oz. per sq. ft. Panels are easily removed for cleaning. Average price is about 5s. 6d. per sq. ft. supplied and fixed.

*Lumenated Ceilings Limited, Alliance House, Caxton Street, London, S.W.*1. *Abbey* 7113.

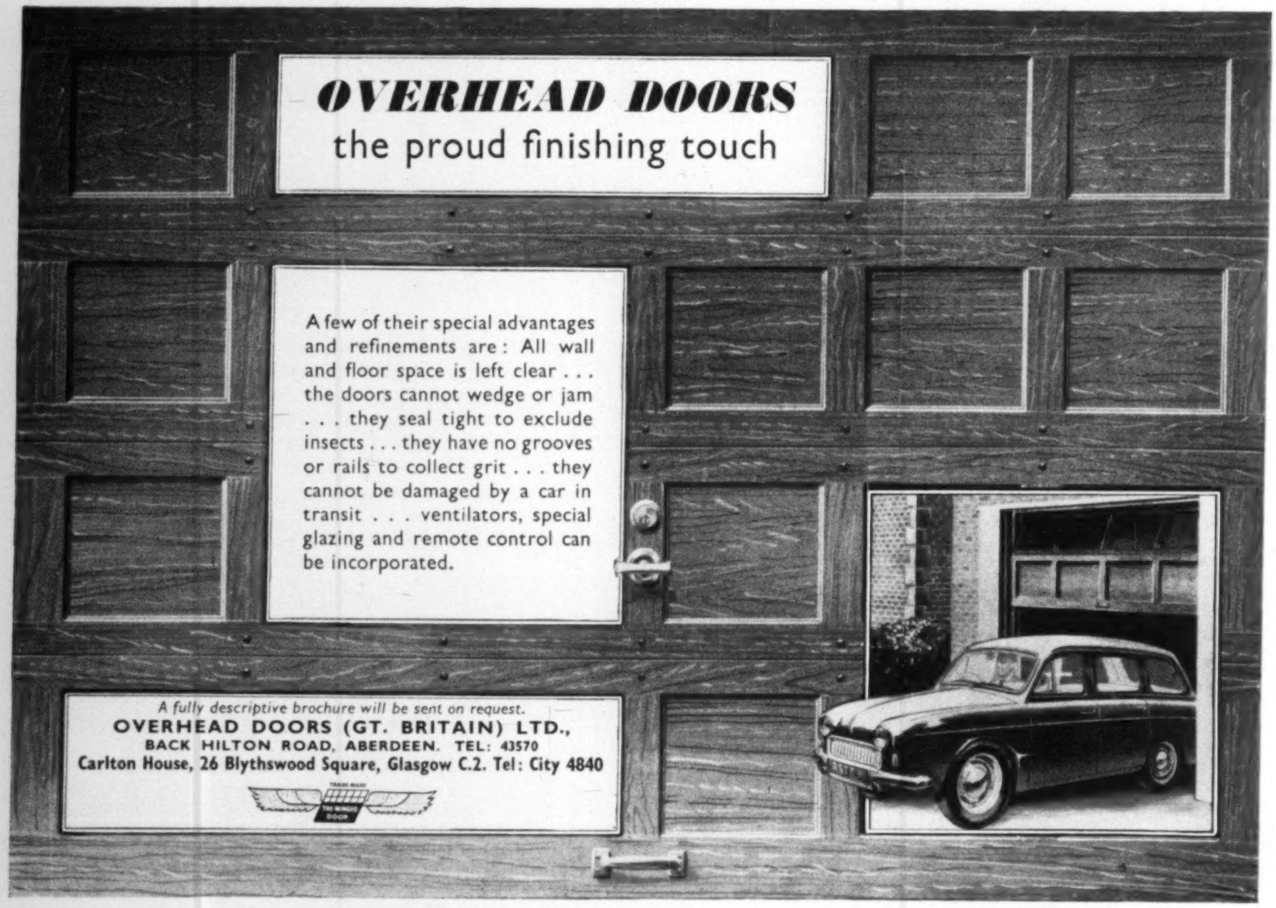
Useful brochure

It is well known that there are two kinds of trade literature. One is designed to arouse interest in the product, the other to provide technical information. Generally speaking the architect has no use whatsoever for the first type (though manufacturers persist in sending it to him) because it is devoted to stating how beautiful or how useful is the product in question. Such conclusions he is supposedly equipped to draw for himself, and no amount of eulogizing on the part of the manufacturer or his advertising agent should influence him. Notwithstanding this, there is room for the type of brochure or leaflet which, whilst it wastes no time over the visual possibilities of the product, does not go so far as providing the full data necessary for specifying or for incorporation in working



2, *the lumenated Westminster lighting system, covering 1,000 sq. ft., installed in the mixing room of a food factory in Plymouth.*

[continued on page 316



OVERHEAD DOORS

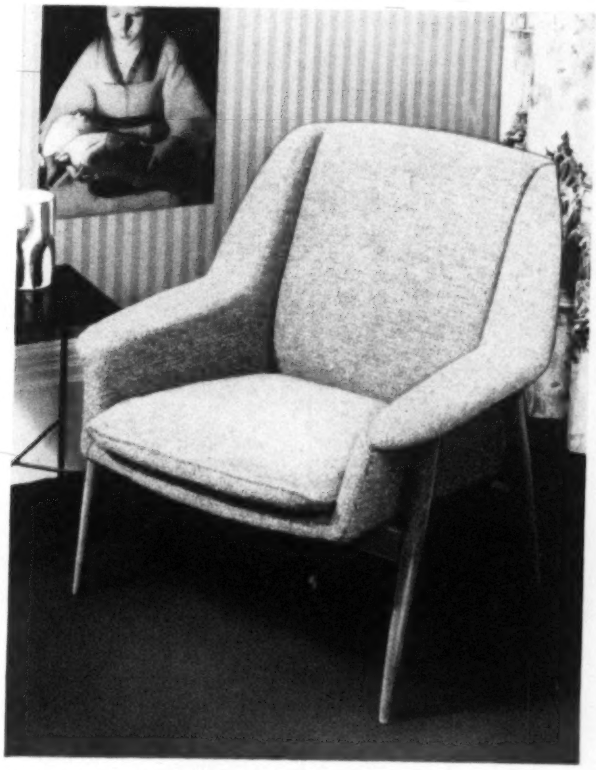
the proud finishing touch

A few of their special advantages and refinements are: All wall and floor space is left clear . . . the doors cannot wedge or jam . . . they seal tight to exclude insects . . . they have no grooves or rails to collect grit . . . they cannot be damaged by a car in transit . . . ventilators, special glazing and remote control can be incorporated.

A fully descriptive brochure will be sent on request.

OVERHEAD DOORS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.,
BACK HILTON ROAD, ABERDEEN. TEL: 43570
Carlton House, 26 Blythswood Square, Glasgow C.2. Tel: City 4840

PARKER-KNOLL
comfort
at special contract prices



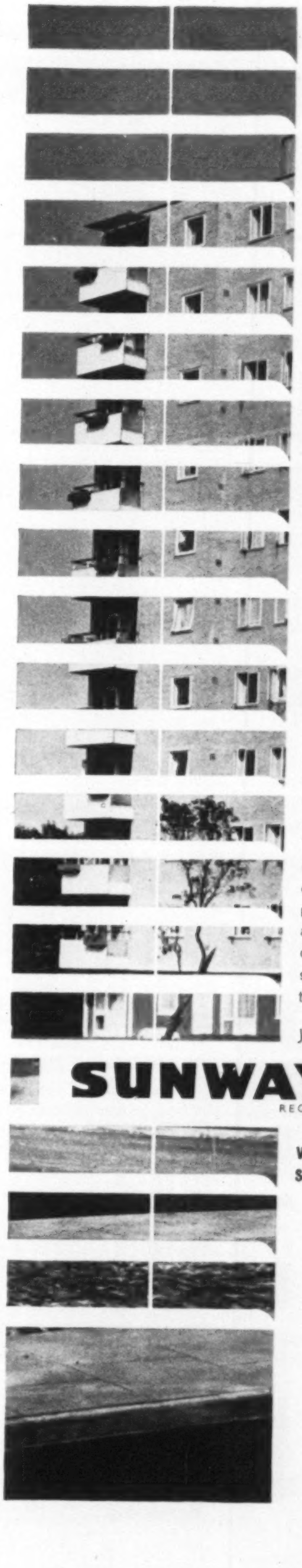
THE 'NEW MENTON'. Here is a splendid example of traditional Parker-Knoll comfort and quality, allied to a design as up to date as the morning's news. From £24.15.0 to £29.10.0 according to cover.

Those responsible for the interior decoration and furnishing of hotels, restaurants, clubs, hospitals, government departments, etc., will be glad to know that Parker-Knoll chairs and settees are frequently available at special contract prices.

PARKER-KNOLL

Please write for details to:
PARKER-KNOLL LTD., CONTRACT DEPT., HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.
Showrooms: LONDON: 234 Tottenham Court Rd, W.1. MANCHESTER: 33 King St.
BRISTOL: 35 Park Street. BIRMINGHAM: 43 Temple Street.
HIGH WYCOMBE: The Courtyard, Frogmoor.

CVS-464



Whatever the view . . .

Sunway blinds can enhance it. Or intensify it. Or obliterate it. They can do much more besides: Sunway blinds soften and diffuse light. Or colour it. Or translate mere lumens into radiance.
In fact, they can establish the very climate of a room. They conserve heat in winter and keep rooms cool in summer. Sunway blinds let you choose the weather! Sunway are the blinds **without tapes**—an enormous improvement. The slats are virtually indestructible, and the colours (20 to choose from) permanent. Think seriously about using Sunway in offices, factories and showrooms as well as in the home.

your home deserves

SUNWAY*BLINDS*
REGD

VENETIAN VOGUE LIMITED
SLOUGH · BUCKS

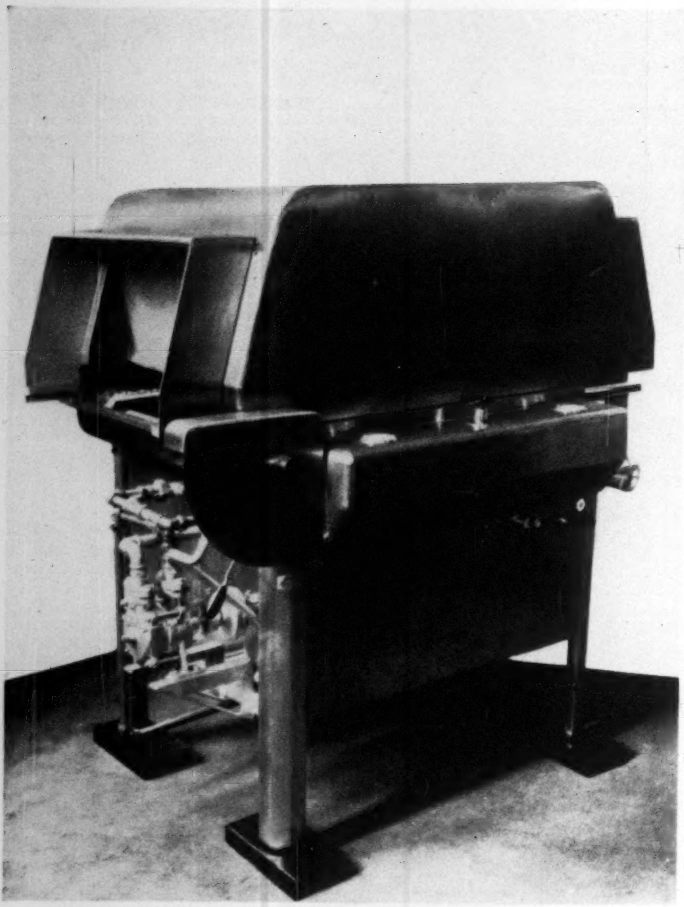
BRITISH
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING INSTITUTE
GUARANTEES
[illegible]

continued from page 314]

drawings. Its aim is to give sufficient technical information about the product to enable the architect to decide whether it is the sort of thing he is after. Just such a brochure is the one produced by Booth & Co. (Steel Structures) Ltd., on the Met-Ram system of structural components. The system consists of angles, channels, Z sections and strips in high tensile steel, all of which are perforated with circular holes spaced to suit a module of 6.3 in. (16 cm.). The sections are cold rolled manufactured in standard lengths, and the perforations are intended to provide maximum flexibility in fabricated steel construction. The brochure is well produced. Its cardinal sin is that it is not A4—a failing which the manufacturers no doubt will remedy in due course.

Booth and Co. (Steel Structures) Ltd., Vincent House, Dorking, Surrey. Dorking 4631.

Catering equipment



3, the model KPA 50 Rotex dishwasher, by Peerless & Ericsson Ltd.

The automatic dishwasher, 3, is one of the new Rotex range of glass and dishwashing machines introduced by the Kenwood-Peerless and Ericsson group of companies. This one, model KPA 50, is the smallest of the automatics, but capable, according to its manufacturers, of coping with the dishwashing requirements of most of the larger hotels, restaurants, and canteens catering for up to 500 meals per session. Rack size for dishes is 22 in. square and output is 125 racks per hour. The wash pump has a capacity of 140 gallons per minute approximately. Wash tank capacity is 28 gallons. Controls are mounted on a console type panel in the front and the machine is started by push button. Fully automatic temperature control is provided for both wash and rinse.

Peerless and Ericsson Ltd., 1 *Carlisle Road, The Hyde, Hendon, London, N.W.9.*

Advertisement

CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS

The Council will shortly proceed to appoint a PRINCIPAL of the Central School of Arts and Crafts who will be expected to begin his duties in January, 1961, if possible.

The Central School admits students for advanced courses only. It is organized in seven departments :—

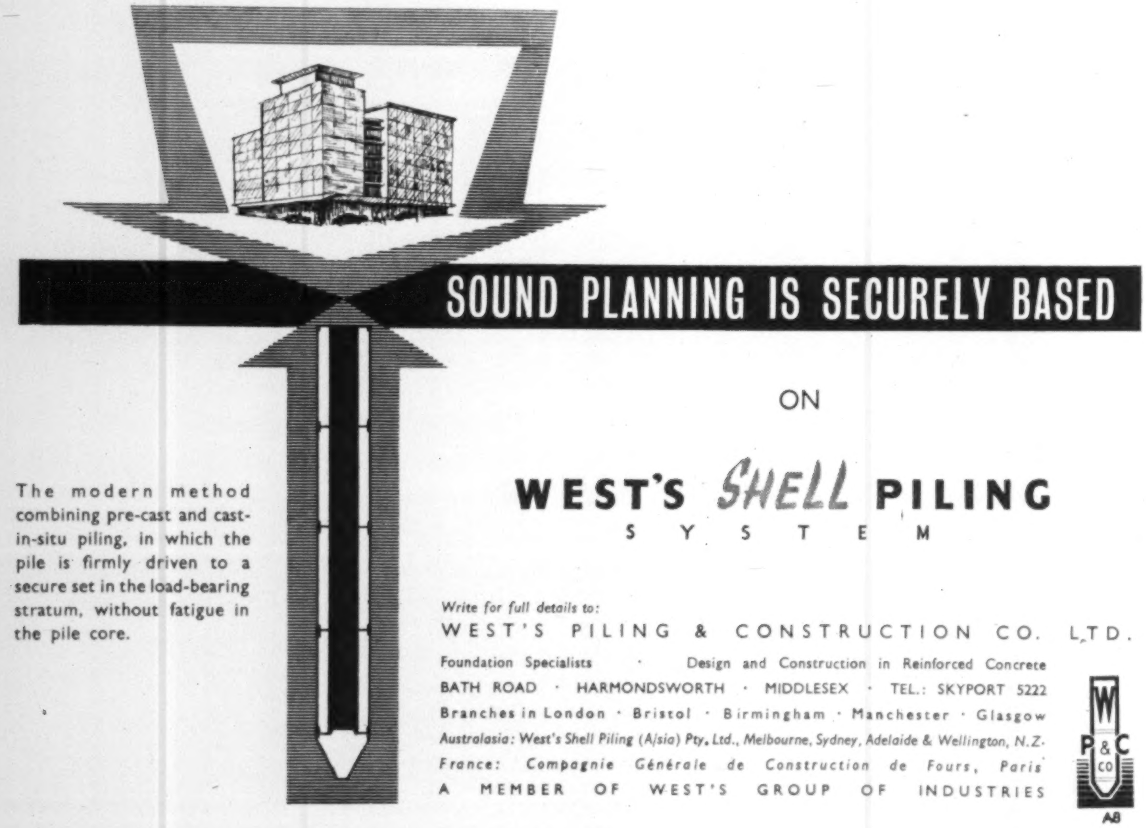
- (i) Drawing, Painting, Modelling, Etching and allied subjects
- (ii) Book Production and Graphic Design
- (iii) Interior Design and Furniture
- (iv) Textiles
- (v) Theatrical Design
- (vi) Silversmith's work and allied crafts
- (vii) Industrial Design

More ample accommodation which will include a working theatre is now being built.

An artist or designer of repute or an architect practising as an industrial designer, with teaching and organizing experience and a wide knowledge of the place of art in education and industry is looked for. Industrial experience will be an advantage.

Salary scale £2,500 × £100—£2,800 plus London Allowance (£38 or £51).

Further particulars and application forms from the Education Officer (FE3a/AR/2004/9), The County Hall, London, S.E.1, to be returned by October 17.



SOUND PLANNING IS SECURELY BASED

ON

WEST'S SHELL PILING SYSTEM

The modern method combining pre-cast and cast-in-situ piling, in which the pile is firmly driven to a secure set in the load-bearing stratum, without fatigue in the pile core.

Write for full details to:
WEST'S PILING & CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.
Foundation Specialists · Design and Construction in Reinforced Concrete
BATH ROAD · HARMONDSWORTH · MIDDLESEX · TEL.: SKYPORT 5222
Branches in London · Bristol · Birmingham · Manchester · Glasgow
Australasia: West's Shell Piling (A/sia) Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide & Wellington, N.Z.
France: Compagnie Générale de Construction de Fours, Paris
A MEMBER OF WEST'S GROUP OF INDUSTRIES

W P & C CO
AB

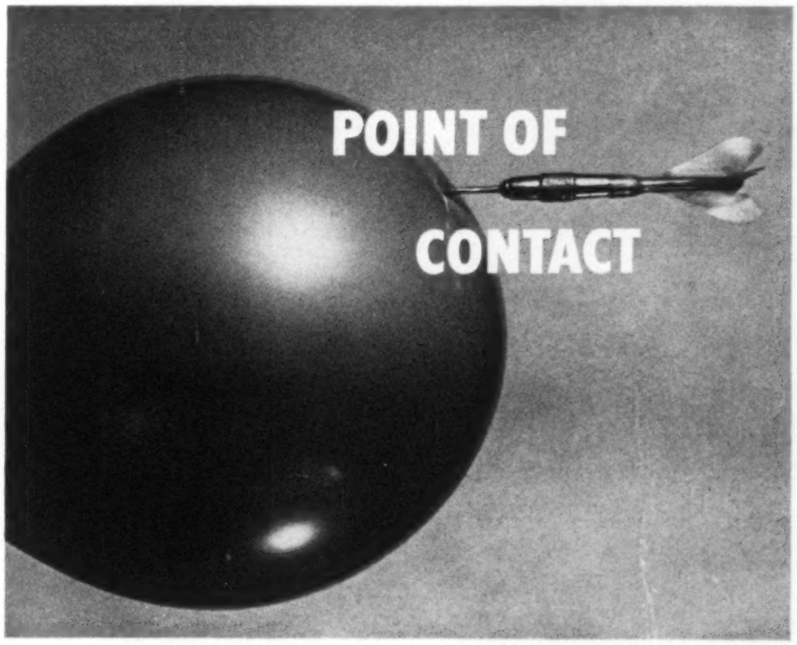
DESIGNED FOR THE DESIGNER

Devon Wall Tiles were used most effectively in the Imperial Hotel, Torquay.

More and more architects and designers are discovering the rich variety of patterns and colours of Devon Tiles. Plain, glazed and embossed tiles. Attractive mosaics. Texurtiles (designed by Tibor Reich) based on fascinating, rhythmical motifs. Extra strong, frost-proof tiles for outside use. There's every kind of tile for every possible need. And they're *all* long-lasting, hygienic and easy to keep clean. Yes, these are tiles to fire the imagination.

DEVON WALL TILES

(by the makers of The Devon Fire)
For catalogue of the full range, write to:
Department R.2.
CANDY & CO. Limited
Heathfield, Newton Abbot, Devon



An electronic flash picture, using the new microphone technique photographed by H. Davis and Tom Carlson

Quite often you will come across a branch of the Westminster Bank in some place whose population is reckoned by hundreds rather than thousands. These village branches of ours have a greater significance than might at first sight appear. They do, of course, provide all normal banking facilities; but every Westminster Bank branch is part of the whole organisation and the accumulated knowledge and experience of the Bank is as readily available through a branch in a Kentish village as it is through the chief office in an industrial city. All told, we have 1,200 branches in England and Wales, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man and it is therefore easy to find a point of contact between yourself and the expert service of . . .

Westminster Bank Limited

HEAD OFFICE: 41 LOTHBURY, LONDON, E.C.2
Affiliated Institutions: Westminster Foreign Bank Limited, Ulster Bank Limited

light...bright...and

washable

thanks to

Gard

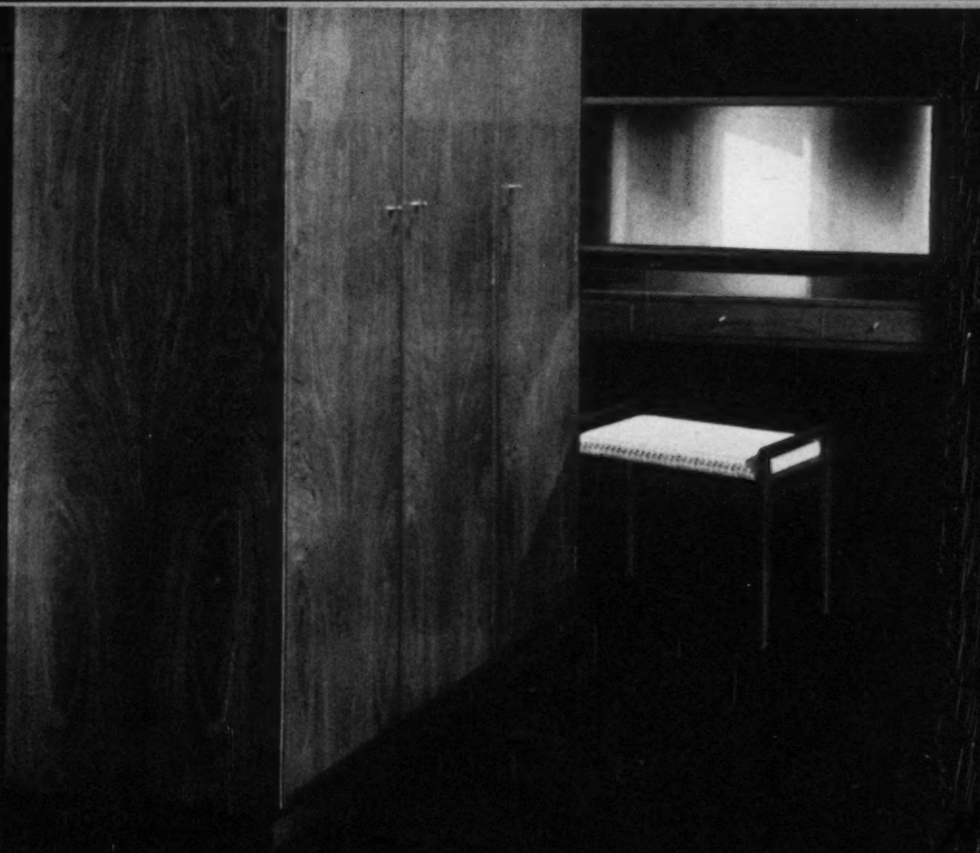
MANDER'S
COLOURLESS
Gard
makes
WALLPAPERS &
FLAT FINISHES
WASHABLE
MANDER BROTHERS LTD.

Gard—formerly known as Mander's Emulsion Varnish—is essential where easily marked expensive wallpapers or water-paints are specified. *Gard* gives additional protection to flat oil and emulsion paint and is applied by brush, roller or spray. *Gard* dries in two hours and forms a protective skin from which dirt, grease and stains can be quickly and easily removed. *Gard* is colourless and, when dry, gives a sheen varying from matt eggshell to semi-gloss, depending upon the porosity and colour of the surface. *Write for leaflet giving full particulars.*

MANDER'S COLOURLESS Gard

makes wallpaper WASHABLE!

MANDER BROTHERS LTD · Dept. F11 · WOLVERHAMPTON · Tel. WOLVERHAMPTON 20601



For many years Gimson & Slater Ltd. have worked in the closest possible co-operation with architects and designers. We understand your problems. We talk your language. Every detail of the specification is considered—right down to the last drawer-handle!

vesper contract design service

ALL TYPES OF FURNITURE

Vesper ranges cover all main furniture fields: bedroom, dining-room, and upholstery. The quality of design and manufacture is of the highest standard, and the comprehensive nature of the Vesper service enables complete 'families' of furniture to be specified. If desired, pieces can be specially designed to fit a particular room layout.

For evidence of Vesper design-quality and wide range write or phone

GIMSON & SLATER LTD,
EDGAR RISE, NOTTINGHAM
Tel: Nottingham 50334

✱ FLOOR WARMING

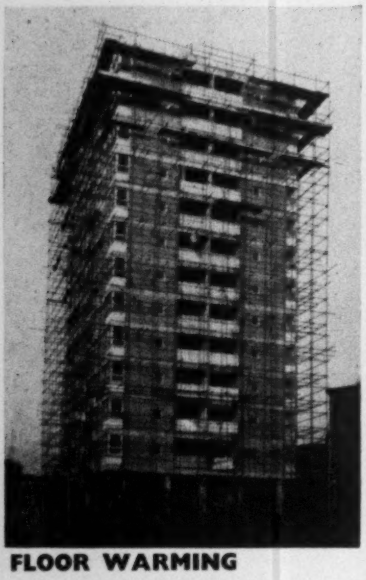
✱ TV MULTI-POINT SYSTEM

Aerialite

✱ ELECTRICAL WIRING CABLES AND FLEXIBLES

✱ ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

Aerialite—THE COMPLETE SERVICE...

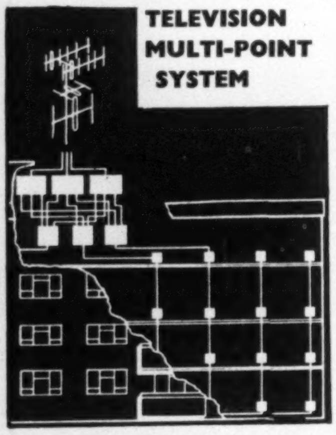


FLOOR WARMING

During the past decade, many thousands of buildings have been satisfactorily heated by electric floor warming. The Aerialite Ashatherm System consists of heating cables specially designed for operation when solidly embedded in concrete and will last the life of a building in which they are installed. All necessary fixing and control accessories are available, together with material for the insulation of the concrete slab. The services of a specially trained Technical Department, for the preparation of schemes and quotations, are available.

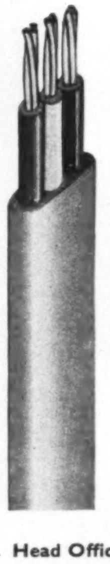
Complete

TELEVISION MULTI-POINT SYSTEM



The Aerialite multipoint system enables one efficient aerial system to supply any number of television and/or VHF/FM outlets (i.e., in schools, hospitals, blocks of flats and housing estates), thus eliminating the need for large numbers of aerials and the inevitable problems of interaction when these are closely grouped. Aerialite Ltd. operate an Installation/Planning Service, free of charge from Hargreaves Works, Congleton. This service is available to Borough Planning Officers, Contractors, Architects and the Trade in general. Enquiries, together with plans if available, should be forwarded to the Relay Engineering Department, who will then submit a material quotation and full wiring diagrams. Should a site test be required to ascertain signal strength, our Mobile Research Unit is available for this work at a moderate fee.

ELECTRICAL WIRING CABLES AND FLEXIBLES



The high standard which has been set by those of our products marketed under the brand names of Ashton, Aerialite, Ashavin and Ashathene has become universally recognised as a reliable criterion, and this famous series offers a complete range of cables and flexibles, in rubber and thermoplastic, covering every requirement of the electrical industry.

NETTLE

MOULDED ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

The Nettle range of electrical accessories is the result of many years experience of the requirements of good installation practice. Designs are based on, and comply with, the relevant British Standards, and production is backed up by a continuous test programme to ensure continued compliance throughout the life of the product. A rigid inspection system guarantees consistent accuracy and quality of all accessories.

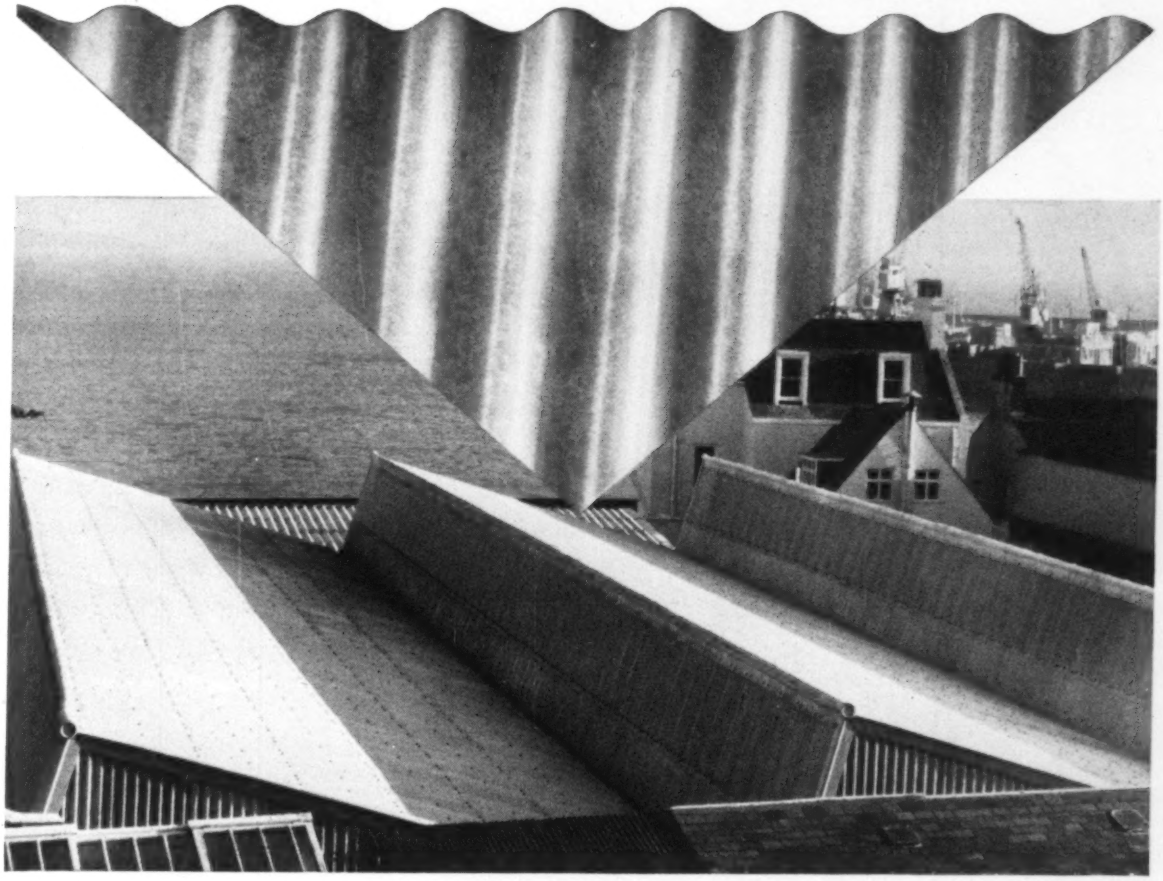
Write for illustrated literature on this complete service

Aerialite LIMITED

Head Office and Cable Division:
CASTLE WORKS, STALYBRIDGE, CHESHIRE Tel. STAlybridge 2223/8
Aerial and Electronics Division:
HARGREAVES WORKS, CONGLETON, CHESHIRE Tel. Congleton 2471/3

NETTLE ACCESSORIES LIMITED, WARREN STREET, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE Tel. STOckport 7155

everything points to FILON



FILON installed in Messrs. Bucktrouts' premises, Jersey, used for bottling and storage of wines and spirits and for storing tobacco.

the economical translucent structural sheeting—

FILON is economical because it is simple to install, so light to transport and handle. It passes up to 85% of light, is non-corrodible and virtually indestructible; it is of uniform strength throughout and can be obtained in any length required because it is made by a continuous process.

FILON is ideal for rooflights, cladding and canopies in many kinds of buildings and it is available in flat sheet (in roll form if required) or in standard profiles to match corrugated iron, aluminium and asbestos sheeting. FILON is approved by Local Authorities, Ministry of Works, the Admiralty, War Office and Air Ministry. Write for full details.

NEW! Coloured FILON in any standard profile and special decorative profiles. Colour samples on request.

FILON

STRUCTURAL SHEETING

strong light translucent

B.I.P. REINFORCED PRODUCTS LIMITED · STREETLY WORKS · SUTTON COLDFIELD · Phone: Streetly 2411

Coal sews things up

EMANCIPATION—for women—began just over 100 years ago, when Isaac Merritt Singer invented the first practical sewing machine and released women from one of the oldest domestic chores in history—stitching and sewing by hand. With the turn of a wheel, busy mechanical fingers worked faster, better—and tirelessly. Today, every Singer sewing machine is a compact miracle of sewing skills—but its basic duty remains essentially the same, to the delight of millions of women in every land.

At the vast Singer factory at Clydebank in Scotland, chain grate stokers feed a moving belt

for Singer

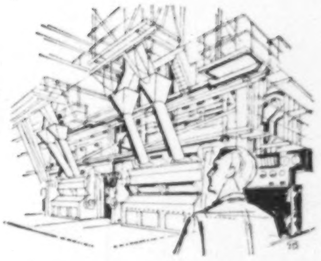
of heat under the 4 giant boilers in the impressive powerhouse. The fuel is coal—chosen by the directors for reasons of convenience, economy and reliability. The choice is a wise one, for coal, mechanically stoked, is smokeless, and produces more heat for the money than any other fuel. Furthermore, the coalfields of Britain can supply all the fuel our industries will need for scores of years to come.

Whether your own industry is big or small—remember Singer. Coal sewed up their fuel problems: the pattern is one you could copy with profit.

PROGRESSIVE INDUSTRY IS GOING FORWARD ON

COAL

ISSUED BY
THE NATIONAL COAL BOARD



Coal generates power at Singer's Clydebank Factory

Mr. C. H. Fielding,
Power Station Superintendent,
comments:

"At Singer we provide our own power and steam process requirements from coal.

Two large boilers were installed in 1928 and a further two in 1950. Each has a continuous rating of 60,000 lbs. per hour.

The factory also has a large woodworking department, and the considerable quantities of wood chips and sawdust which have to be disposed of are burned in the boiler furnaces along with coal. Coal and ash handling presents no problem here. The boiler fans and the sawdust control equipment are driven by variable speed motors. Control is simple.

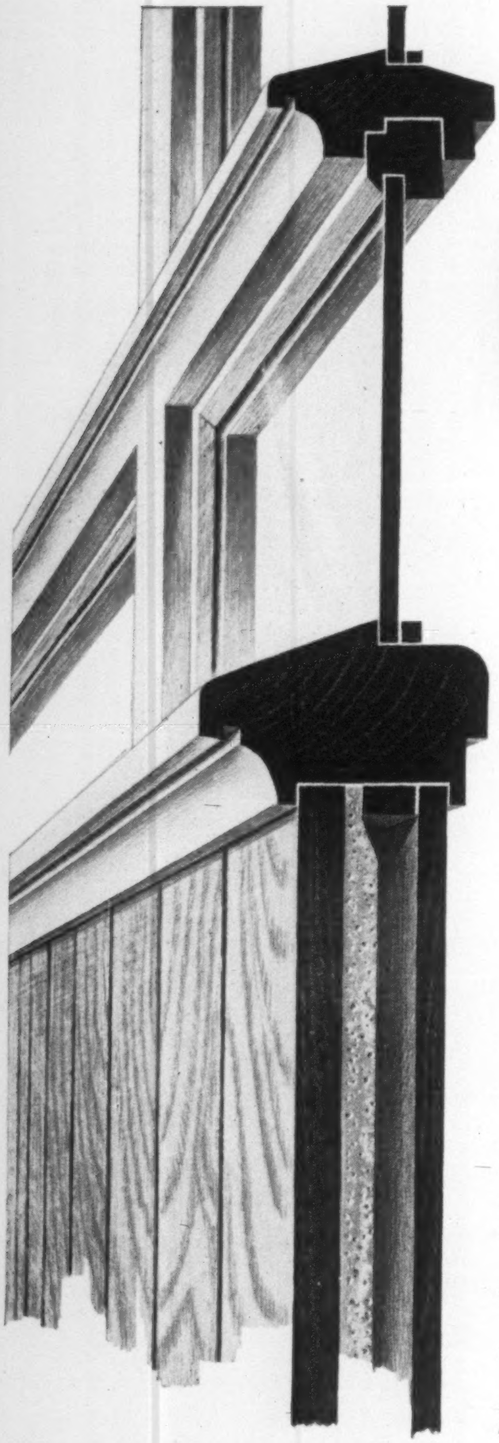
The designed efficiency of the boilers and economisers is 84% and they are operated between one annual overhaul and the next with nothing more than the normal maintenance. Their availability is high.

The quality of coal received is always consistent, its properties being regularly checked in the laboratory. Around 48,000 tons of coal and 4,000 tons of wood chips and sawdust are now consumed each year in the boilers.

We at Singer choose coal because it meets all our fuel requirements."

Here are some key facts and figures about the consumption of coal at Singer:

Number of boilers:	4 water tube
Method of firing:	chain grate stokers
Steam Pressure:	360 lbs. per square inch
Continuous max. rating:	60,000 lbs. of steam per hour each
Steam temperature:	725°F.
Feed temperature:	185°F.
Annual fuel consumption:	48,000 tons of coal



For curtain walling

NOTHING BUT WOOD

gives you such design scope

. . . together with all these important advantages.

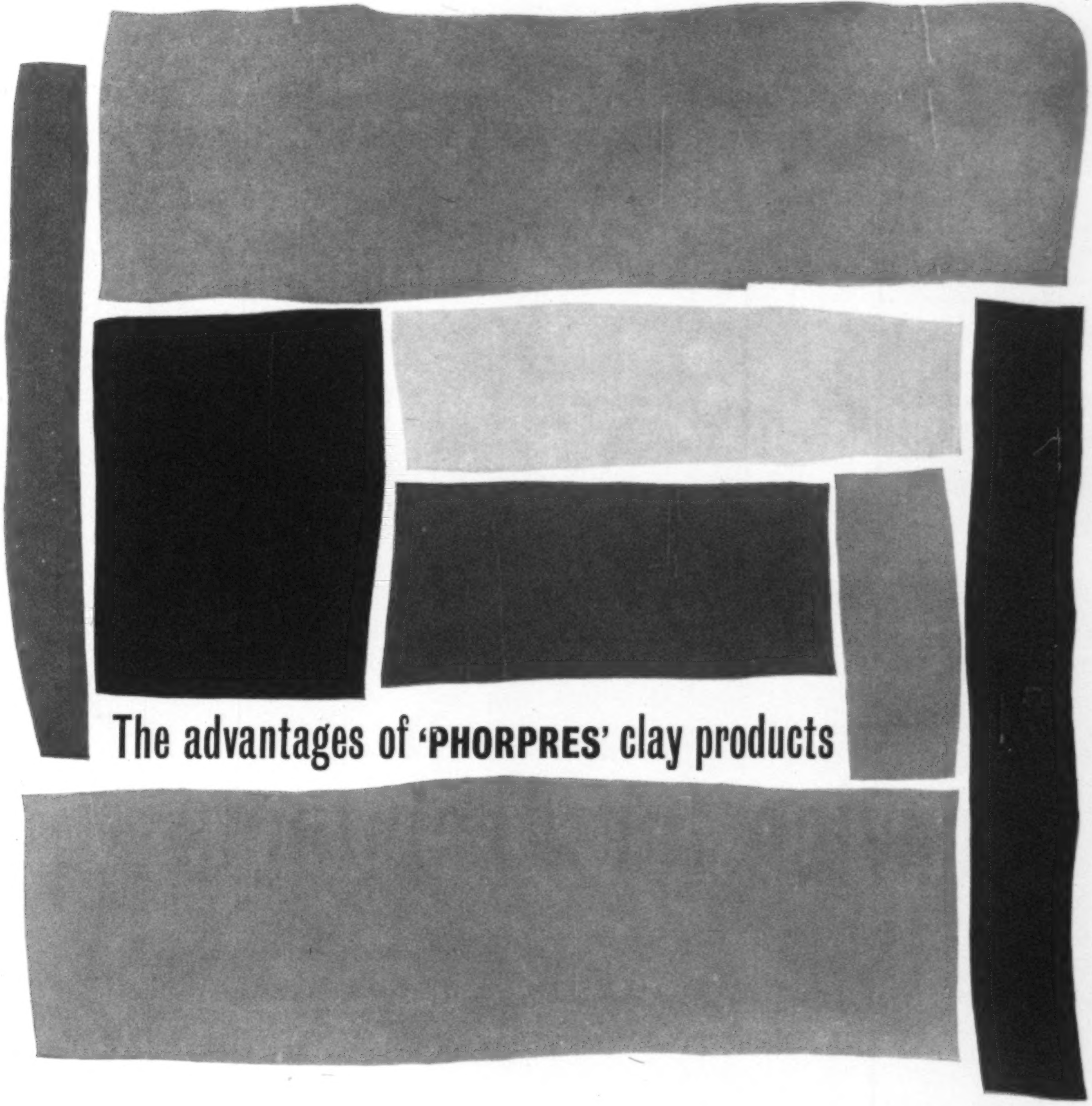
- Lowest Cost. Wood is cheaper as a curtain wall framing and cladding material than other comparable types.
- Lends itself readily to prefabrication off-site, is easily moulded and shaped. Light in weight. Quickly and easily erected.
- High thermal insulation reducing heat loss.
- High resistance to corrosion and decay in polluted and marine atmospheres.
- Richness and variety in natural colour and texture. Contrasts pleasantly with brick and masonry.
- Easy to maintain in good condition with suitable wood finishes.

A booklet on the use of timber for curtain walling, illustrating specific examples and giving detailed design data, is available on request. May we send you a copy?

For advice on design and specification for timber curtain walling

CONSULT TDA

ISSUED BY THE TIMBER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION LIMITED · 21 COLLEGE HILL · LONDON EC4
and branches at Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds and Manchester TGA TD 168/1



The advantages of 'PHORPRES' clay products

For centuries burnt clay bricks have been the traditional building material in this country and despite the introduction of new forms of construction and of new materials, the demand for clay products—both brick and hollow clay block—is increasing. Demand, in fact, does sometimes outstrip supply although brickmakers are continually creating new records of production.

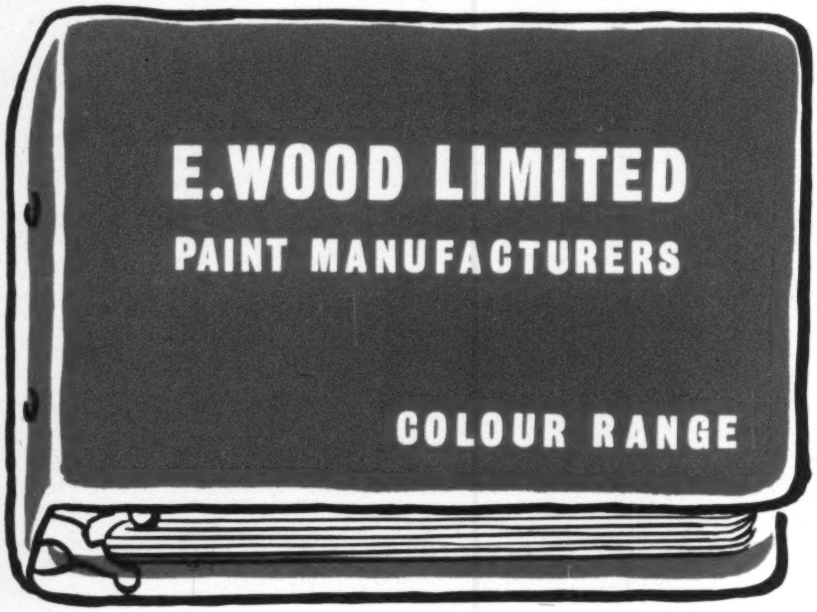
The obvious advantages of clay products are generally recognised—their cheapness, their flexibility and their aesthetic values. But it is not only these obvious advantages that keep clay products in the forefront, other and equally important properties such as their strength, their resistance to weather, to heat flow and to the passage of sound, play their part in retaining for burnt clay products their pride of place. It is upon these specific properties of burnt clay products that we shall be producing a series of advertisements in this publication.

LONDON BRICK COMPANY LIMITED in the service of the building industry

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
BRICK MAKERS

PHORPRES

Head Office: Africa House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Tel: HOLborn 8282.
Midland District Office: Prudential Buildings, St. Philip's Place, Birmingham 3. Tel: Central 4141.
South-Western District Office: 11 Orchard Street, Bristol 1. Tel: Bristol 23004/5.
Northern District Office: St. Paul's House, 20-22 St. Paul's Street, Leeds. Tel: Leeds 20771.



Colour Service for Architects . . .

Architects are invited to take advantage of the expert guidance and assistance provided by our Architects Service Department in the preparation of colour schemes and painting specifications.

Problems relating to colour, condition of surface, preparation of surface, suitability of materials, method and means of application are all within the scope of our service.

A copy of our Architects Colour Book, comprising the British Standard Range B.S. 2660, will gladly be supplied on request.

E. WOOD LTD. *Architects Service Dept.*
18 LONDON STREET · LONDON · E.C.3 *Telephone ROYAL 8511*
Factory: Talbot Works, Stanstead Abbotts, Hertfordshire, Stanstead Abbotts 174·5·6

Branch Offices and Depots throughout the United Kingdom

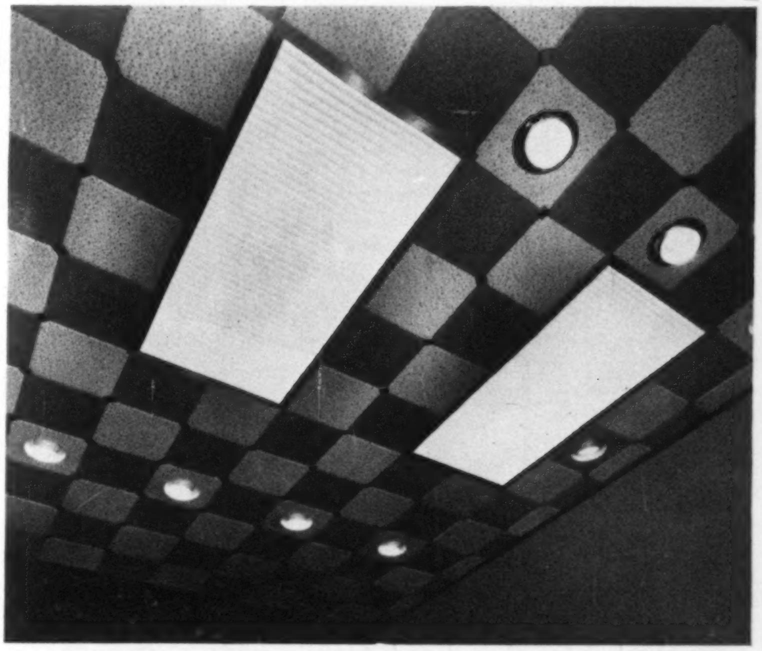
NRP 406B

colourful . . .
exciting . . .
modern

Blue Hawk
Varitiles

sparkling,
plastic-covered
ceiling and
wall tiles

Here's the very latest interior decorating idea! VARITILES–quilted, plastic-covered 16" square tiles which offer architects and designers great scope for imaginative decorative schemes. In hotels and restaurants VARITILES have many applications, giving foyers, halls, corridors, bedrooms, bars etc., colour and warmth. Simple to erect, economical, easily maintained, and fire-resistant. A wide range of gay patterns is available. VARITILES can be arranged and re-arranged at will. Include VARITILES in your next hotel or restaurant specification. Send for leaflet giving full details.

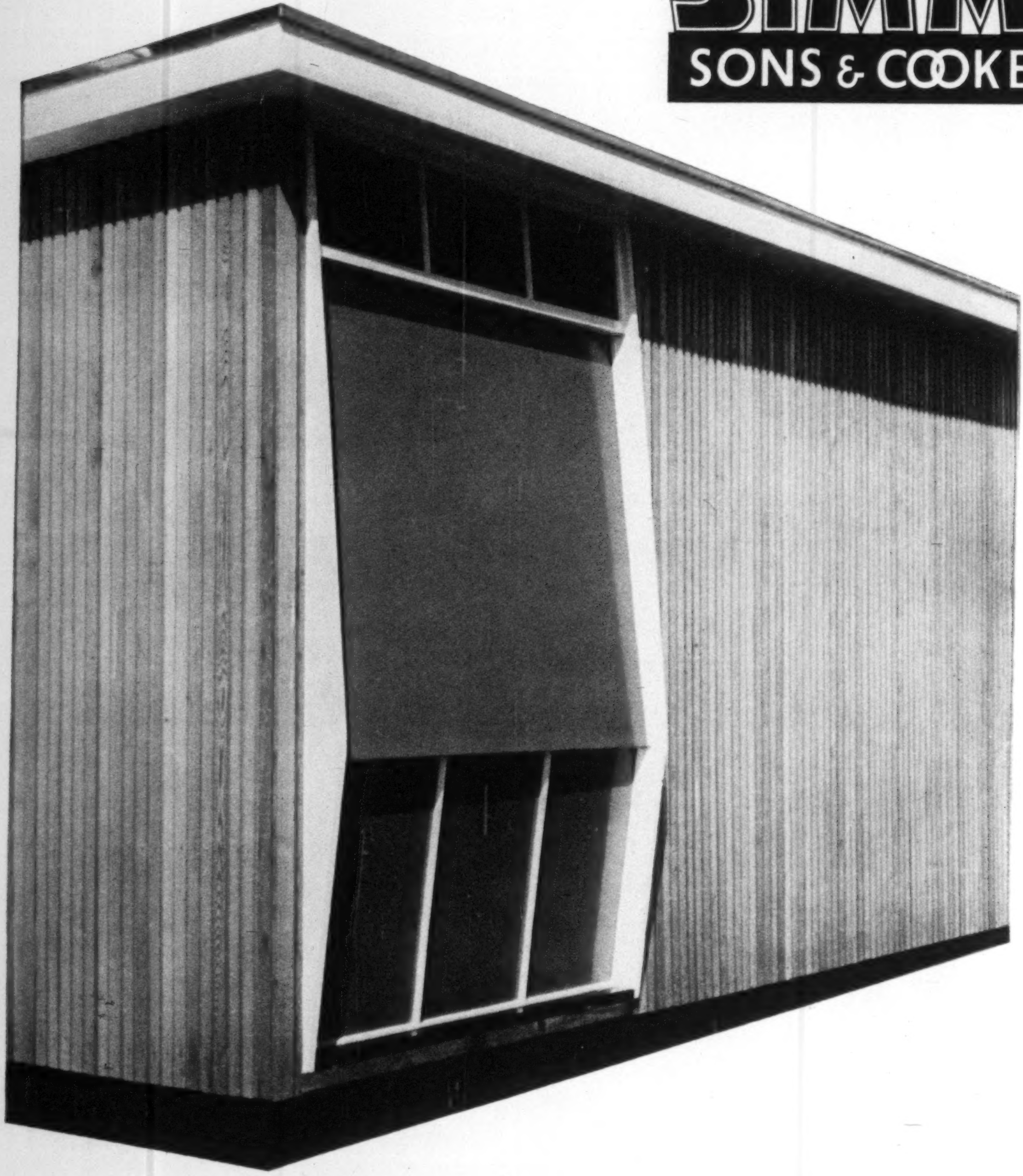


The BRITISH PLASTER BOARD (Manufacturing) LTD.,
Ferguson House, 15-17 Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1.
Telephone: HUNter 4021

Prefabricated in Timber

SIMMS

SONS & COOKE LTD

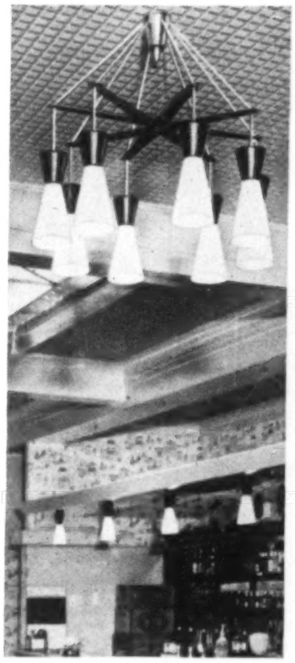


Write for details of the Simms Systems: PERMANENT C-DA and Solid Timber Wall
DEMOUNTABLE C-DA and Sherwood

W. J. SIMMS SONS & COOKE LTD

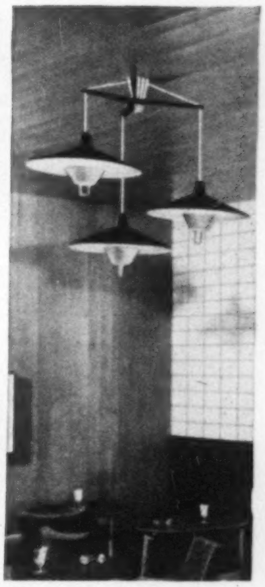
Head Office: HAYDN ROAD, SHERWOOD, NOTTINGHAM *Nottingham* 66264 (10 *lines*)
Works: Lenton, Nottingham
Sales Office: British Simms Buildings Ltd., 12 York Buildings, Adelphi, London, W.C.2. *Trafalgar* 3383

BRANCHES: LONDON - BIRMINGHAM - MANCHESTER - LEEDS - ADEN - TORONTO

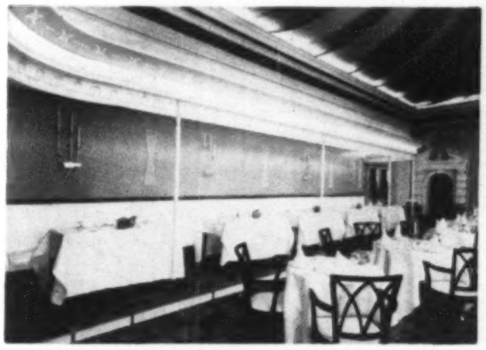


*" Regent Palace Hotel ",
London, W.1.
Designer : G. Ramon.*

" The Castle ", Tooting, London.



*" The Candlelight Room ",
at the Mayfair Hotel,
London, W.1.
Designer : Jack Stevens, Esq.*



"The White Knight", Crawley, Sussex. Architects: Messrs. Musman & Cousens, F./A.R.I.B.A.

" The Red Lion ", Watling Street, London. Architect : Sidney C. Clark, A.R.I.B.A.

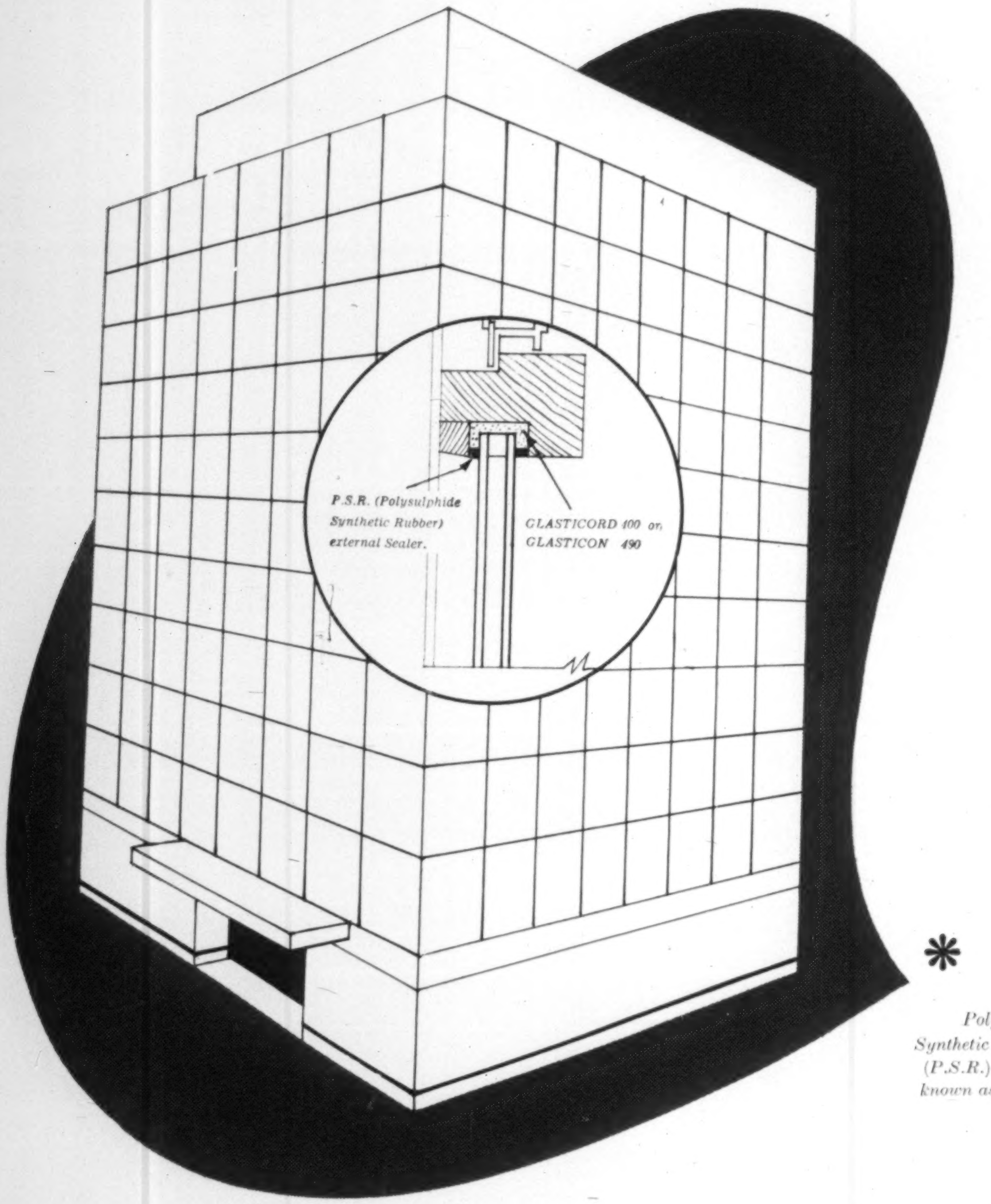
Your lighting is important

Lighting plays an important part in creating the right atmosphere in restaurant, hotel or bar. Troughton & Young, the experts in lighting, can supply the type of lighting you require.

From an extensive range of standard fittings, almost every requirement can be met, but through the ingenuity of Troughton & Young designers, special assemblies can be provided in many alternative finishes to meet specific installations. Please write for catalogues.

TROUGHTON & YOUNG

TROUGHTON & YOUNG (Lighting) LTD., ***The Lighting Centre,*** **143 Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1**
Phone : KENsington 3444, ***and at Rodney Street, Liverpool 1***


P.S.R. (Polysulphide Synthetic Rubber) external Sealer.
GLASTICORD 400 or GLASTICON 490

*

Polysulphide Synthetic Rubber Sealers (P.S.R.) were formerly known as Thiokol H.R.

KELSEAL

Butyl Rubber and *P.S.R. Sealers

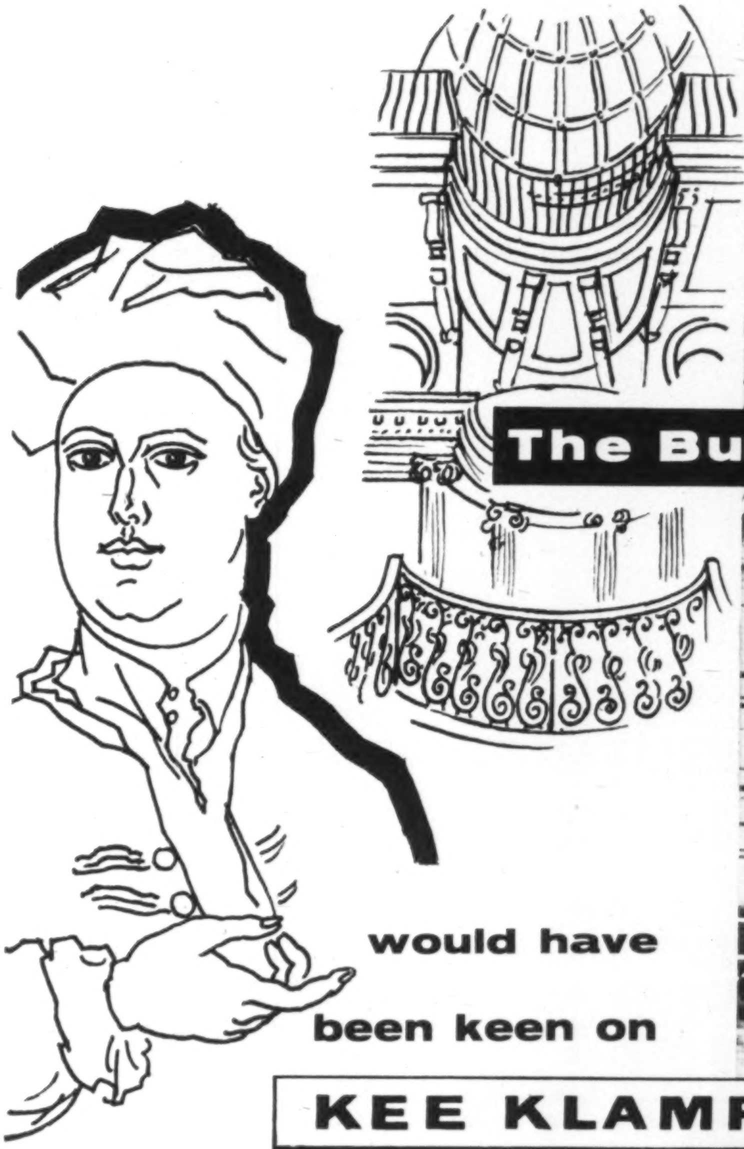
for the Building Industry

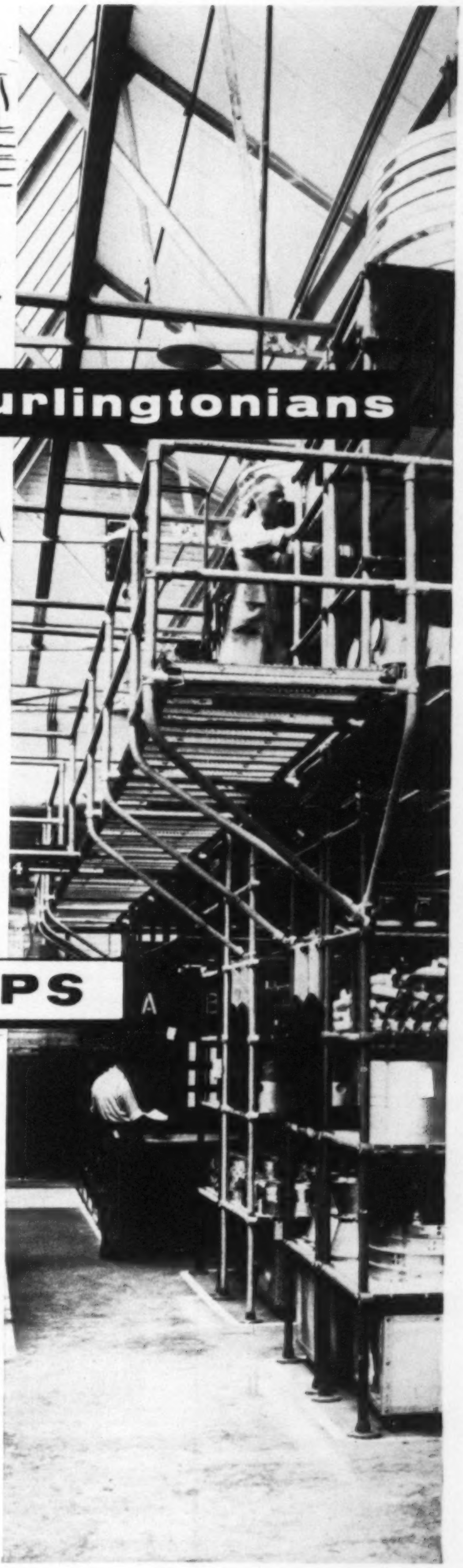
KELSEAL Butyl Rubber and P.S.R. Sealers meet specifications for sealing in

CURTAIN WALLING
DOUBLE GLAZING
INTERNAL PARTITIONING
ROOF GLAZING AND SHEETING

and the sealing of any joint to resist movement, air, dust and moisture. Leaflets describing KELSEAL JOINTING COMPOUNDS are available in the BARBOUR INDEX LIBRARY SERVICE TO ARCHITECTS (File 289) and in the SPECIFILE DIRECTORY or on direct application from

KELSEAL LTD., VOGUE HOUSE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1. HYDE PARK 1411





The Burlingtonians

would have been keen on

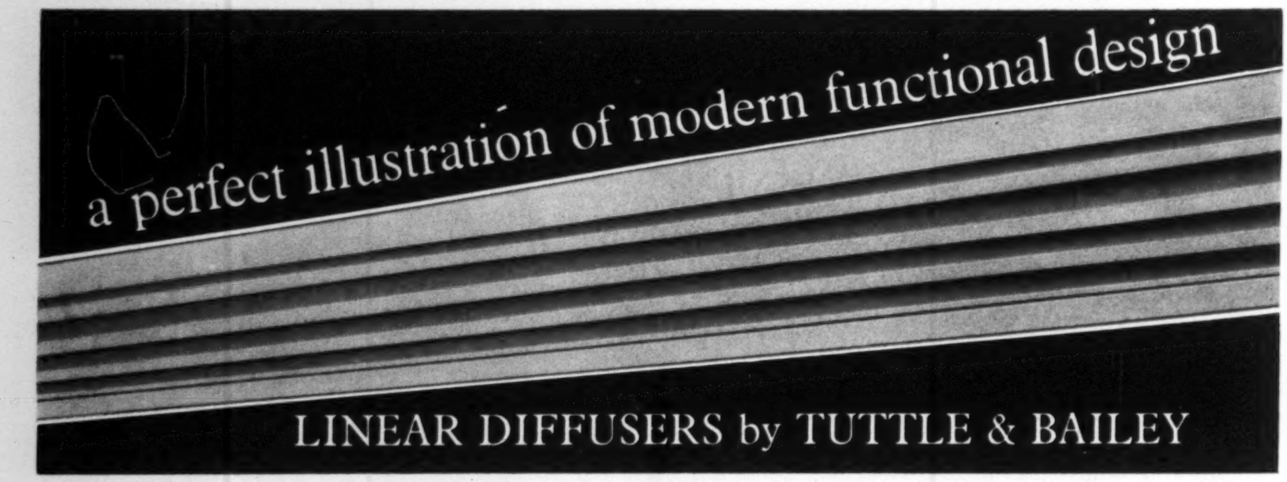
KEE KLAMPS

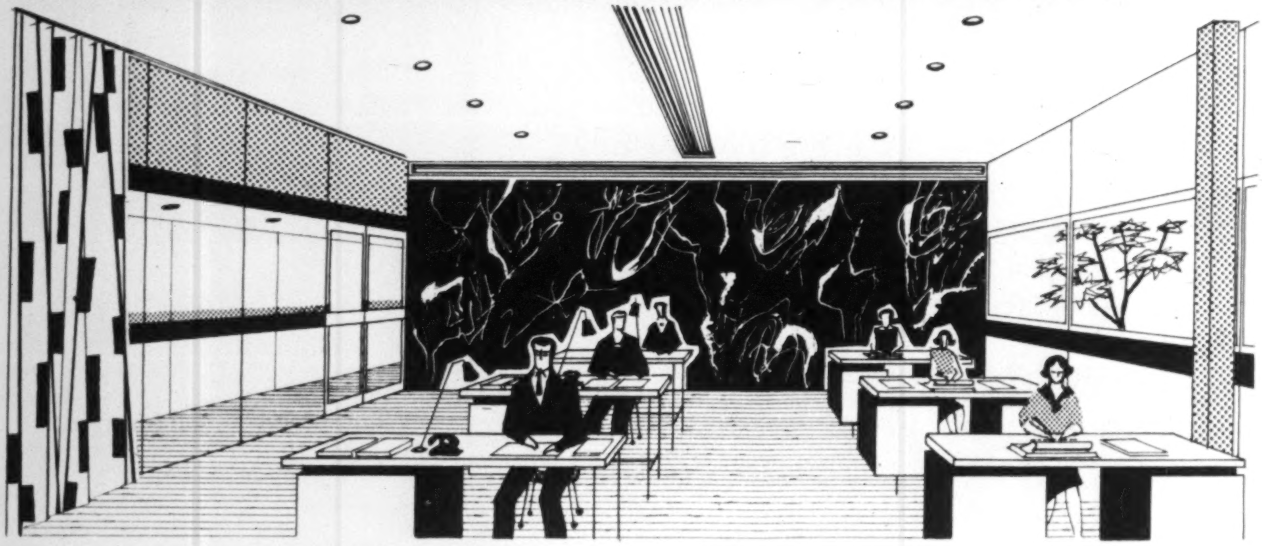
Registered Trade Mark

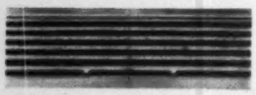
The splendid staircase at 44 Berkeley Square is undoubtedly a miracle of constructive invention. Kent knew well how to utilise *space* in the production of this 'beautiful piece of scenery'. Perhaps he anticipated the possibilities of tubular construction that Kee Klamps provide the architect with today.

Kee Klamp Engineers, qualified to advise, are freely available to discuss applications of this system.

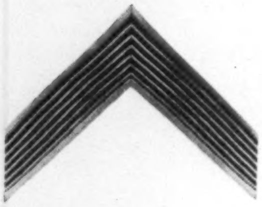
GEO. H. GASCOIGNE CO. LTD.,
579 GASCOIGNE HOUSE, READING, BERKS
Telephone READING 54417 (3 lines)


a perfect illustration of modern functional design
LINEAR DIFFUSERS by TUTTLE & BAILEY

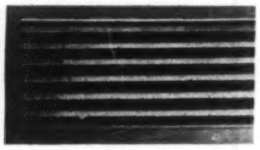




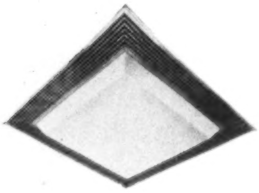
Sections butt without breaks



Mitred inside and outside corner sections . . .



Trim, attractive end caps



. . . ideal for installation with square or rectangular light fixtures

For installation on ceiling, high side-wall or under-window, Tuttle & Bailey Linear Diffusers are designed to maintain the functional straight-line beauty of modern architectural concepts. They are eminently suitable for use in large shop display areas and open-plan offices. Not only do they provide a most efficient diffusion of air, they also present an aesthetically pleasing appearance when used in continuous runs. Units can be furnished with a recessed frame for flush plastering which means only the unbroken line of the louvres are visible. A unique yet simplified method of installation eliminates the need for screws in the margin of the diffuser.

Tuttle & Bailey Linear Diffusers may be installed on either supply or return air systems. They are available as one-way or two-way units and can be supplied to make up into lengths to suit your requirements.

MARKETED BY
powell duffryn modulair ltd
pdm

TUTTLE & BAILEY
AIR DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT

BARBOUR REFERENCE
If you have the Barbour Index, see File No. 320 for detailed information.

POWELL DUFFRYN HOUSE, 19 BERKELEY ST., W.1.
Tel: HYDE PARK 7010

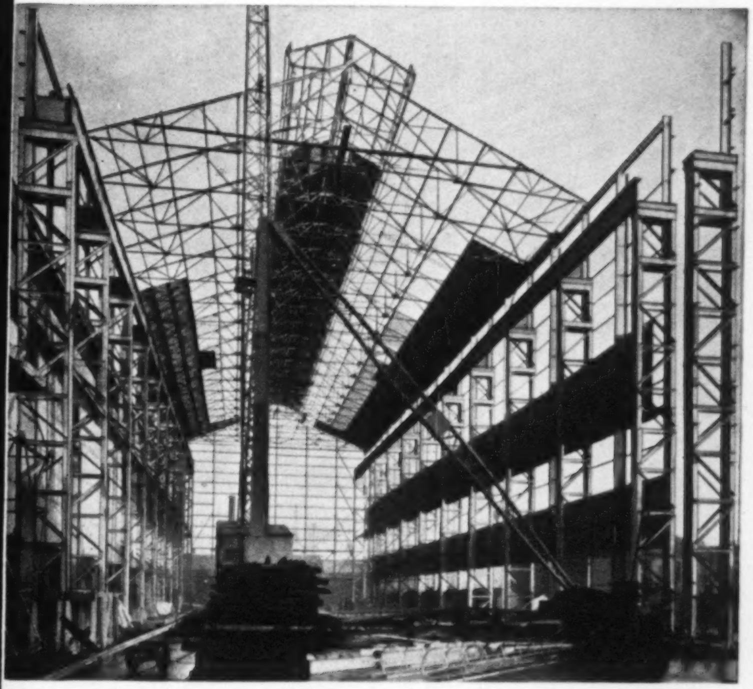
Send this coupon with your Company letterheading for leaflets on our range of air distribution equipment.

NAME

ADDRESS

POWELL DUFFRYN MODULAIR LTD., Powell Duffryn House, 19 Berkeley St., W.1.

25.J



Blyth Dry Docks & Shipbuilding Co. Ltd.

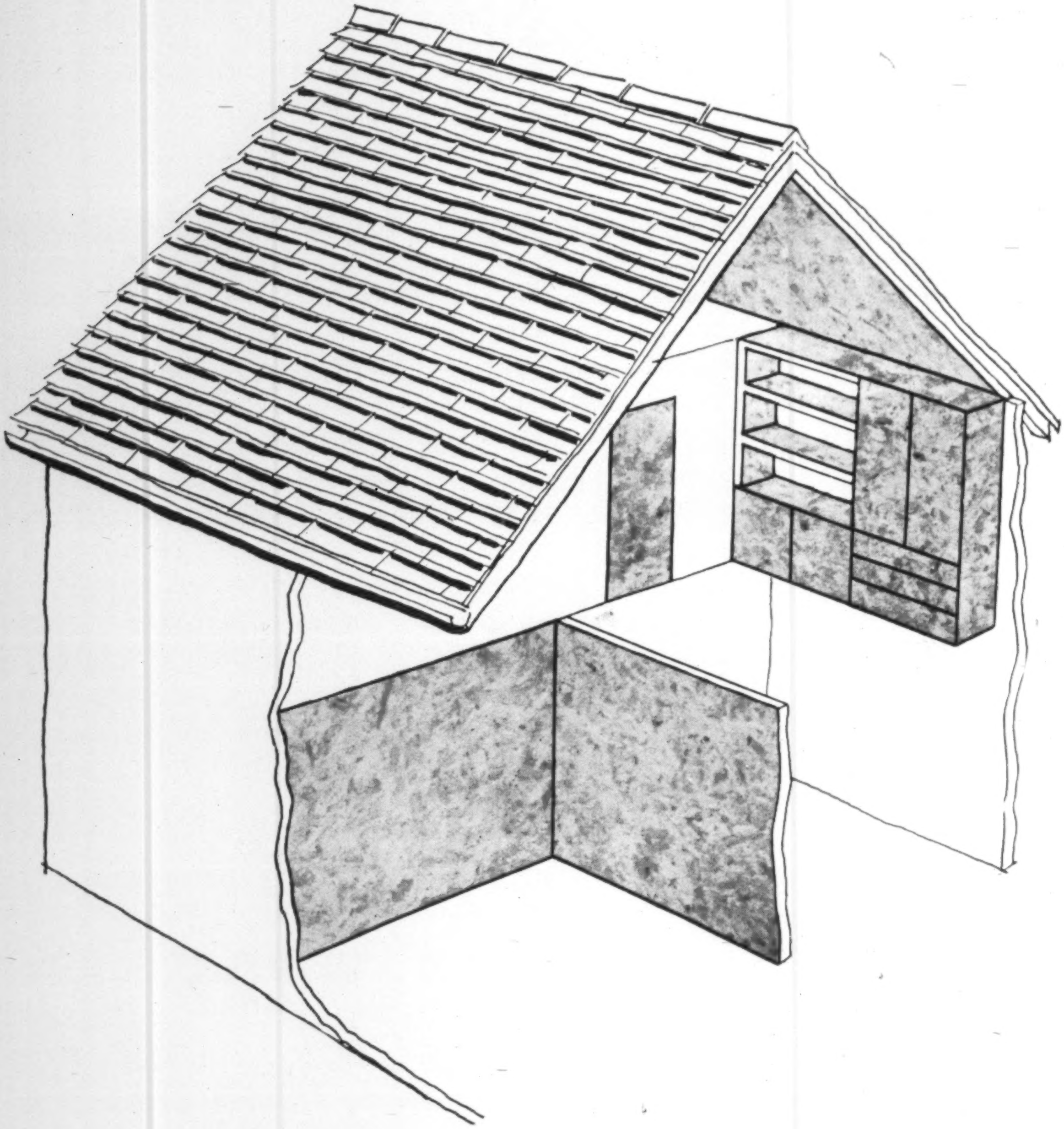
NOW
and
in
the
future... STEELWORK

is quicker, more flexible
and is *CHEAPER*

VULCAN
ESTABLISHED 1850

AUSTINS

JAMES AUSTIN & SONS (DEWSBURY) LTD
THORNHILL IRON & STEEL WORKS, DEWSBURY, YORKSHIRE
Telephone: DEWSBURY 1750 (7 Lines) Telegrams: AUSTINS, DEWSBURY, TELEX 55-129
LONDON OFFICE: KIRKMAN HOUSE, 54A TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.1. TELEPHONE: MUSEUM 1064



the board you can trust — to do so many jobs, so well

weyroc

one of the world's great man-made materials

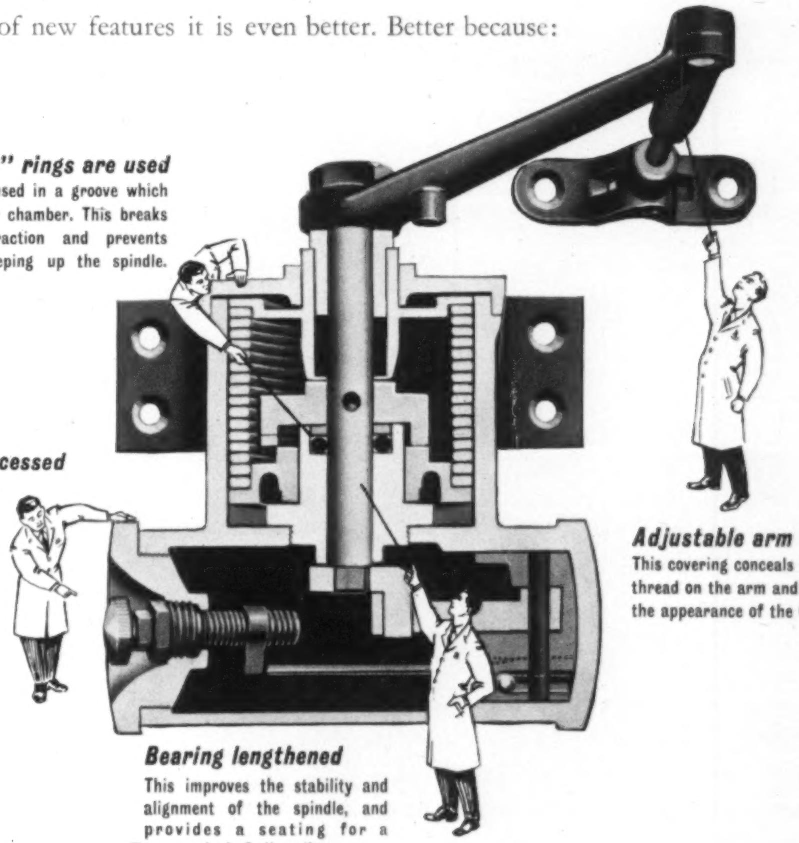
THE AIRSCREW COMPANY & JICWOOD LTD
WEYBRIDGE · SURREY
TELEPHONE: WEYBRIDGE 2242/7

WPS 85

Improved 'BRITON'

Door Closer MK III

The Inside Story The "Briton" Door Closer is well known. For years it has been the best in the World. Now, with the introduction of new features it is even better. Better because:



Rubber "O" rings are used
These are housed in a groove which creates an air chamber. This breaks capillary attraction and prevents oil from creeping up the spindle.

Check regulator recessed
This improves the appearance of the Closer, and removes all possibility of damage either before or after it is fitted to the door.

Adjustable arm covered
This covering conceals the screw thread on the arm and improves the appearance of the Closer.

Bearing lengthened
This improves the stability and alignment of the spindle, and provides a seating for a new method of oil sealing.

'BRITON'
DOOR CLOSER

**See our exhibits at the Building Centre,
26 Store Street, London, W.C.I.**

The prevention of draughts and banging doors is in your hands. Specify "Briton" and you eliminate both. It fits right and left hand doors without alteration, and the spring can be regulated to six different strengths by finger tip control. Doors are closed both smoothly and silently. When a "Briton" Door Closer is fitted it can be relied on. It is guaranteed for *ten years*!

WILLIAM NEWMAN & SONS LTD. HOSPITAL STREET BIRMINGHAM 19

LUXOL

POLYURETHANE LACQUER

FOR EXTERIOR CLADDING

Luxol Polyurethane Lacquer supersedes conventional varnish coatings for all exterior cladding because of its outstanding durability under extreme weather conditions. The exceptional ability of this new coating to maintain its handsome finish over markedly longer periods, its deep build, plus its ease of application and speedy drying, combine to make it one of the most advanced materials offered to the architect and the builder for some considerable time.

Something new ahead *and underfoot!*

LUXOL

POLYURETHANE LACQUER

FOR FLOORS

Here is a brilliant new protective floor finish — for all types of floors — that keeps its shine for long periods *without polishing* in spite of the heaviest wear.

So tough and hard-wearing is Luxol Polyurethane Lacquer that it protects the actual floor covering from all wear and dirt and yet its own non-slip surface remains unspoiled. Floor upkeep is minimised, a damp mop quickly removes dirt and leaves floors clean and new-looking.

Luxol Polyurethane Lacquer is eminently suited to the needs of all public buildings especially where traffic is heavy and maintenance expensive.

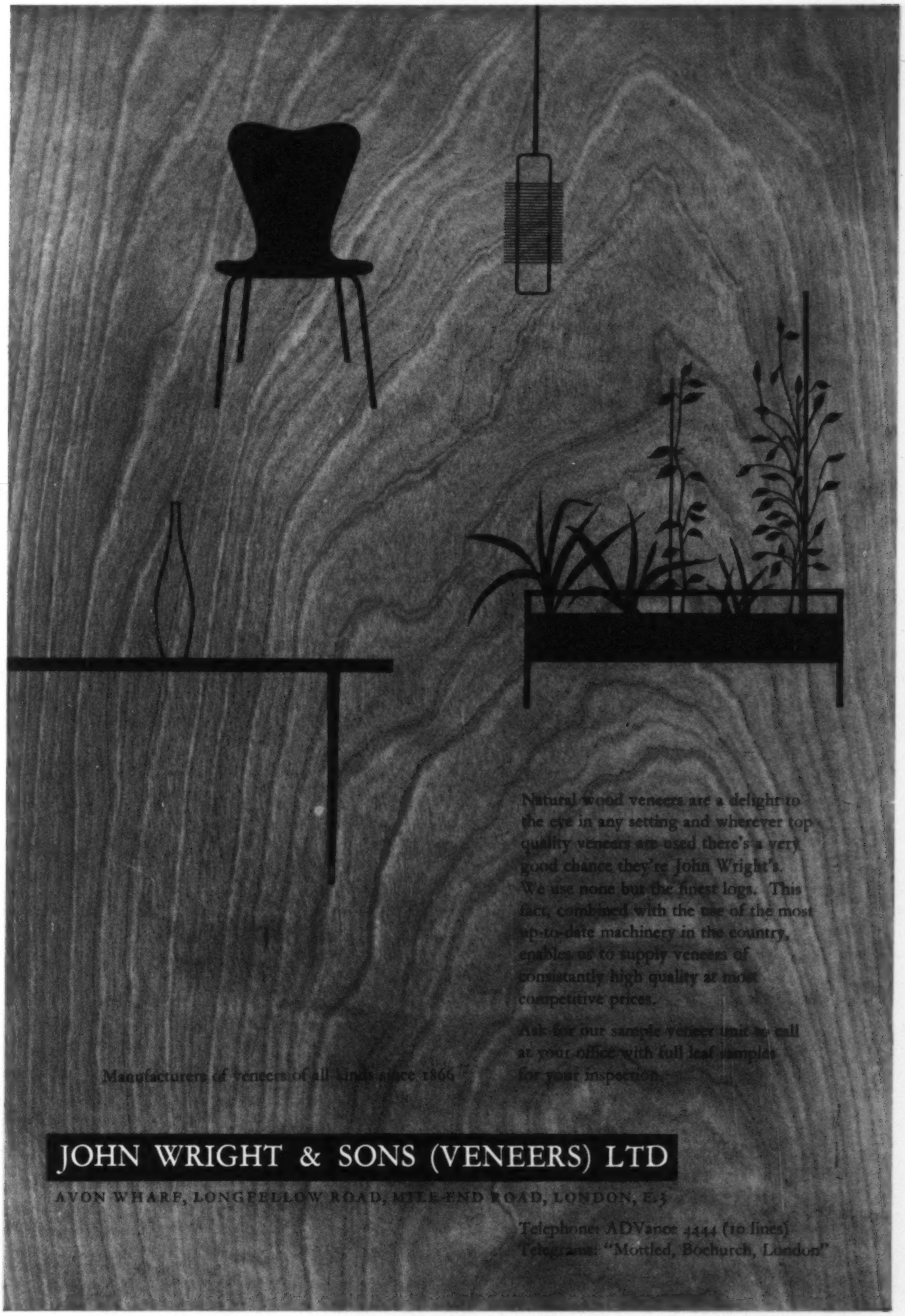
BRITISH PAINTS LIMITED ***Industrial Finishes Division***

PORTLAND ROAD, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, 2
NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE, 303-306 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
31, WAPPING, LIVERPOOL

BELFAST, BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, MANCHESTER, NORWICH, PLYMOUTH, SHEFFIELD, SOUTHAMPTON, SWANSEA AND ALL PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

COLOUR ADVISORY SERVICE

This special department of British Paints Limited is at the disposal of architects and builders throughout the country. At their request Colour Advisory will plan colour schemes for entire office blocks, factories, etc. — freely and without obligation.



Natural wood veneers are a delight to the eye in any setting and wherever top quality veneers are used there's a very good chance they're John Wright's. We use none but the finest logs. This fact, combined with the use of the most up-to-date machinery in the country, enables us to supply veneers of consistantly high quality at most competitive prices.

Ask for our sample veneer unit to call at your office with full leaf samples for your inspection.

Manufacturers of veneers of all kinds since 1866

JOHN WRIGHT & SONS (VENEERS) LTD

AVON WHARF, LONGFELLOW ROAD, MILE-END ROAD, LONDON, E.3

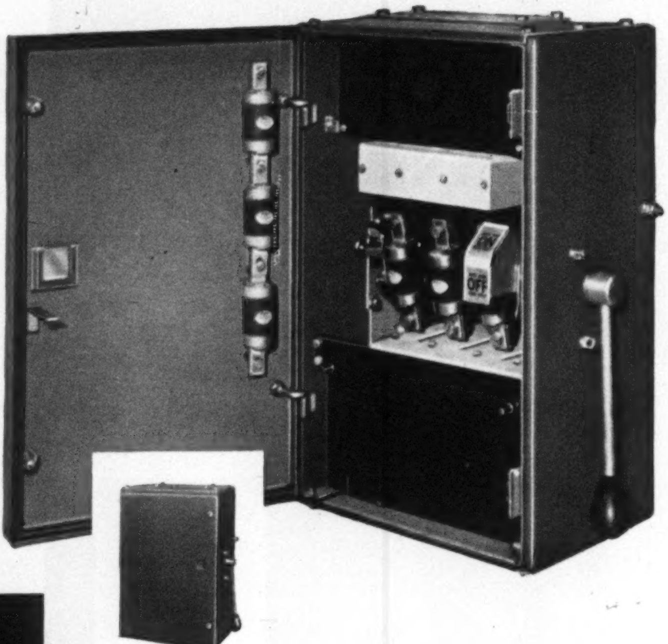
Telephone: ADVance 4444 (10 lines)
Telegrams: "Mottled, Bochurch, London"

a new name

a new range

a new standard

(B.S.3185 : 1959)



CROMWELL

SWITCHFUSES & FUSESWITCHES

"These Cromwell switchfuses and fuseswitches give us the higher performance we have been looking for," say consulting engineers and contractors.
"They meet all the demands of modern distribution systems and they're good-lookers too. Thanks a lot G.E.C."

- ✳ Higher breaking capacity. Improved arc shielding gives increased performance on breaking capacity tests.
- ✳ Ratings from 20-400 amp. Ratings of 60 amp. and above fully comply with relevant British Standard 3185 (1959). 20 and 30 amp. ratings also tested to the requirements of this new British Standard.
- ✳ Handsome steel cases, enamelled stove grey, have no external projections.
- ✳ Easier to install. End plates allow direct fitting of "MW" cable boxes without cutting or drilling. Doors lift off hinges. Generous wiring space.
- ✳ Improved shielding. All live metal, including blade contacts on switchfuses, is fully shielded.

Write for leaflet No. X.5133.

G.E.C. INSTALLATION EQUIPMENT GROUP

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

SWITCH AND FUSE GEAR
H.R.C. FUSES
OVERHEAD BUSBARS
RISING MAINS
CONDUIT
PIRELLI-GENERAL CABLE
CABLE TRUNKING
UNDER-FLOOR CABLE DUCTS
ELECTRIC WIRING ACCESSORIES
BELLS

Gleneagles

Where only the best are entertained . . .

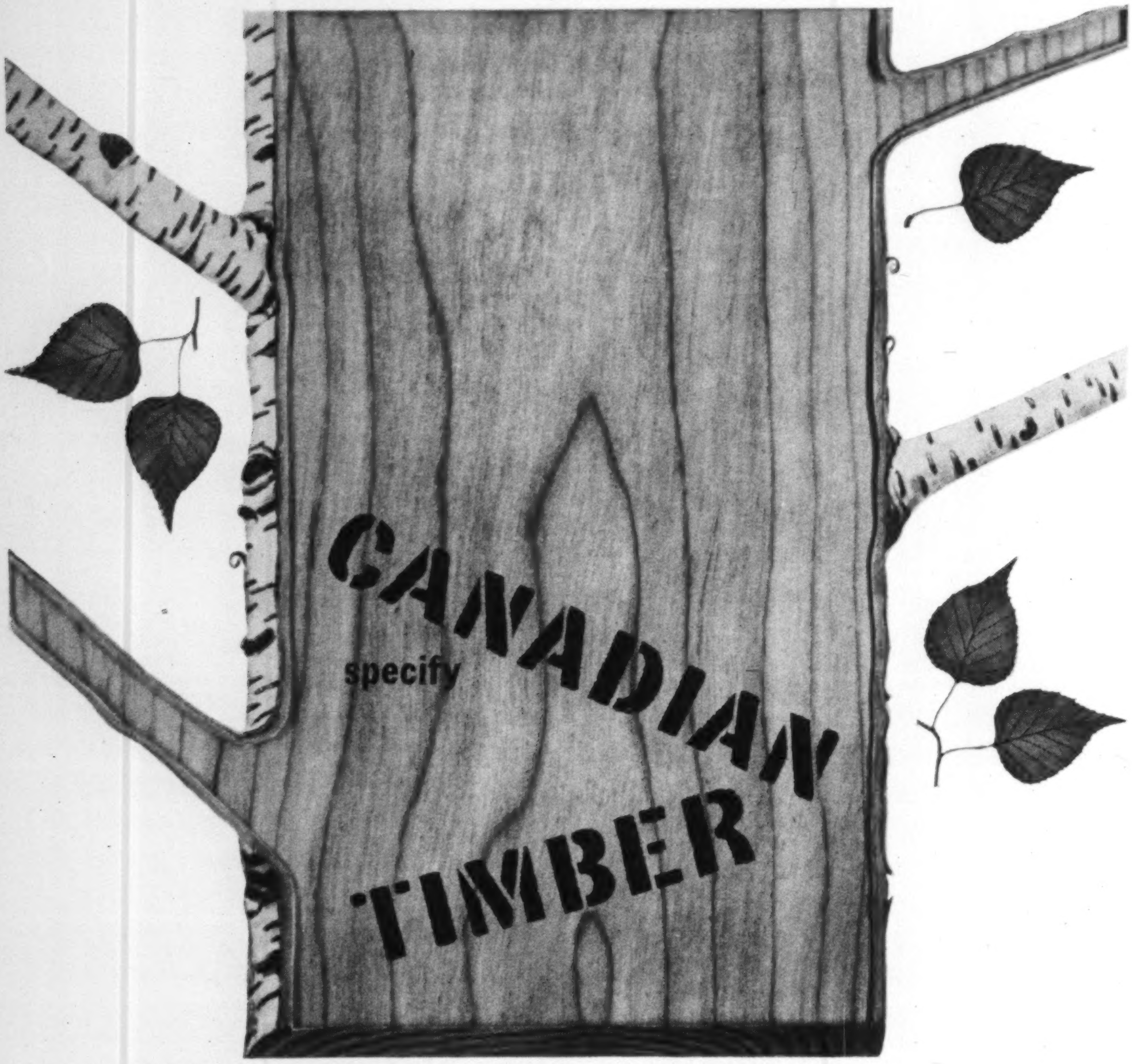
Famous Hotels choose DOCKERS' PAINTS

Knowledgeable architects specify DOCKERS' PAINTS to give the finishing touch of distinction to the finest hotels. Included in an impressive list are the Gleneagles Hotel, the Great Western Royal Hotel at Paddington, and the Royal Bath Hotel at Bournemouth. If perfection is your aim, DOCKERS' PAINTS should certainly be in your specification!

DOCKERLUX Gloss Paint,
DOCKERMATT Flat Oil Paint
DOCKERSHEEN Eggshell Finish
VYDOK Emulsion Paint

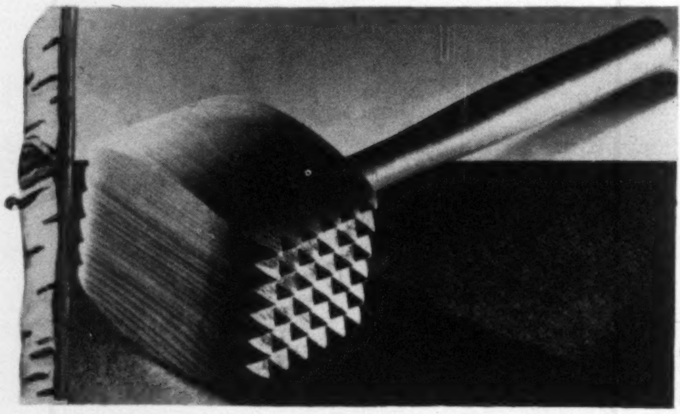
Gleneagles

DOCKER BROTHERS, LADYWOOD, BIRMINGHAM 16. Tel: EDGbaston 4111
London Showrooms: 17, Berners Street, W.1. Tel: MUSeum 2802
Depots at: LONDON; MILFORD, Surrey; SOUTHAMPTON; LIVERPOOL; RIPON, Yorks; ASHBURTON, Devon; RENFREW, Scotland.



Birch Canadian forests produce a birch of exceptional height and thickness. As a timber, it is among the toughest and most popular of hardwoods. It has a good weight – about 43 to 44 pounds per cubic foot air dry – works easily, wears well and withstands mechanical stresses. Flooring, furniture, interior finish, veneers and plywood, agricultural implements and cabinet making – these are just a few of the applications of this handsome timber. *For further information,* please contact Commercial Secretary (Timber), Canada House, London SW1

**Inspect
Canadian
Timber
on Stand
Nos. 80 & 81
at the
Manchester
Building
Trades
Exhibition
Oct. 11-22**

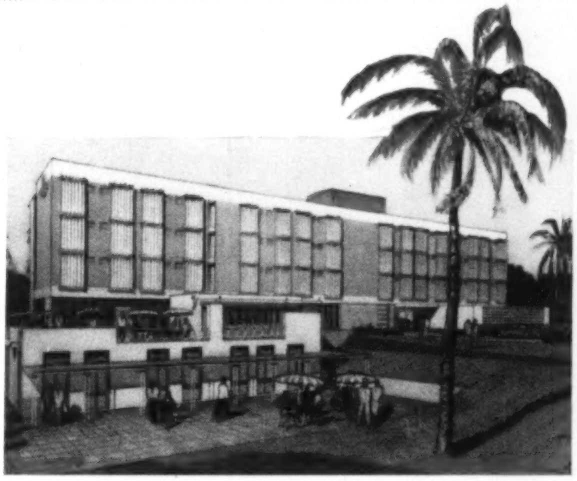


Lathe-worthiness: another strong point of Canadian Birch.

Burnley, Lancs.

Keirby Hotel, owned by Massey's Burnley Brewery Ltd.
Architects: H. Hubbard Ford, F.R.I.B.A., London
Main Contractors: Howarth Constructions Co. Ltd., Burnley
Consulting Engineers: L. J. Schwarz & Partners
Work carried out by G. N. Haden & Sons Ltd.,
12 Harter Street, Manchester 1

Comfort knows no Latitude..



Freetown, Sierra Leone

Paramount Hotel, Freetown, Sierra Leone
Architects: James Cubitt & Partners
Main Contractors: Taylor Woodrow (Sierra Leone) Ltd.
Work carried out by G. N. Haden & Sons Ltd., Overseas Division

The reputation of hotels the world over is built on the comfort they provide. However many degrees latitude separates them, there can be no latitude where comfort is concerned. The Burnley businessman in Freetown expects the comfort of home as much as the Freetown buyer visiting Burnley. Neither need be disappointed. In the ultra-modern Keirby Hotel in Burnley, Haden installed the heating and ventilating plant; in the new Paramount Hotel in Freetown they designed the hot and cold water services, including oil-fired boiler, plumbing, and kitchen and stores extract ventilation. Haden have unrivalled experience of local conditions, in East Lancashire, West Africa and many other degrees of latitude and longitude.

HADEN

Heating, Air Conditioning, Piping & Sanitary Engineers

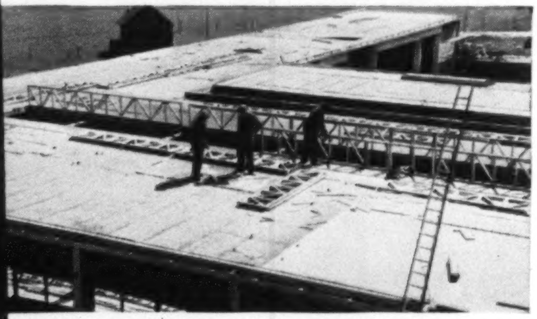
G. N. HADEN & SONS LIMITED

7/12 TAVISTOCK SQUARE, LONDON W.C.1. Branches throughout the United Kingdom and Overseas

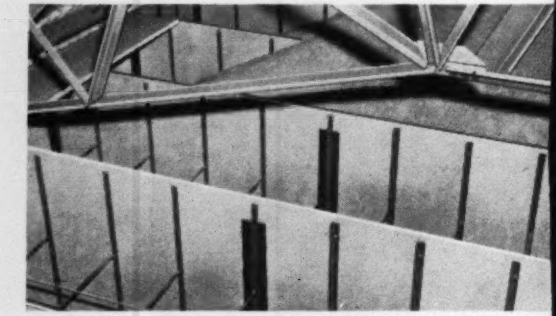
TA 4443

PLIMBER WOOD CHIPBOARD

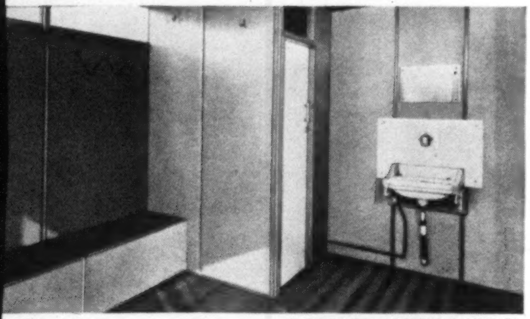
PLIMBER FOR COUNTERS & PARTITIONS



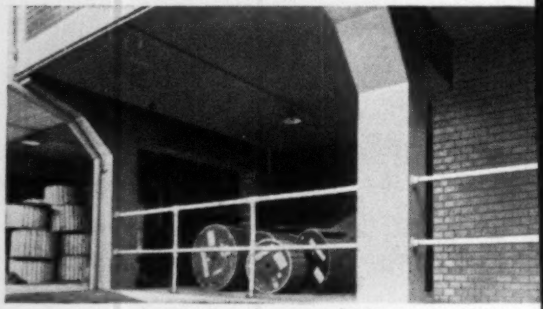
PLIMBER FOR ROOF DECKING



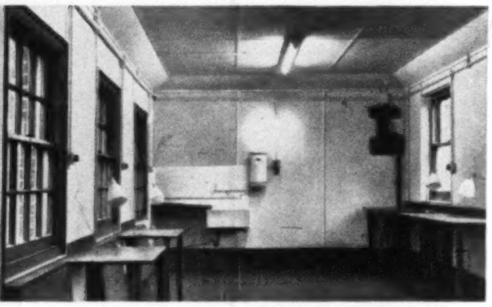
PLIMBER FOR GRAIN STORAGE



PLIMBER FOR LOCKERS & LININGS



PLIMBER FOR FORMWORK



PLIMBER FOR FLOORS & CEILINGS

There's plenty of scope for Britain's most versatile Chipboard

With its increased strength, wear resistance, and water resistance, Plimber is a highly satisfactory sheet material for such heavy-duty uses as industrial flooring, racking for engineers' stores, concrete formwork above or below ground, and a great many other load-bearing purposes; equally it is ideal for making cupboards, fitments or furniture, as well as partitioning, lining and panelling.

PLIMBER WOOD CHIPBOARD

Standard size . . . . 8ft. x 4ft.
Maximum size . . . . . . 16ft. x 4ft.

PLIMBER WOOD CHIPBOARD

Thicknesses . . . . ½in. & ¾in.
Density . . . . 45 lbs/cu. ft.

PLIMBER WOOD CHIPBOARD

Grades : Standard PLIMBER 45
Wood Veneered PLIMBER

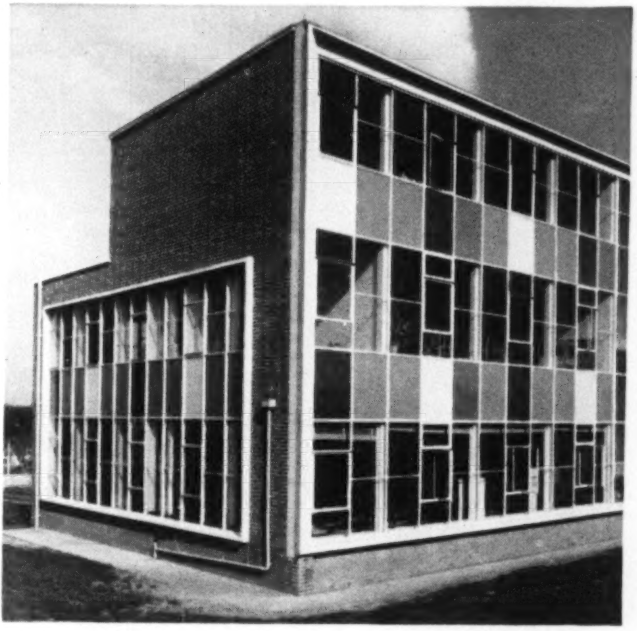
For technical literature, prices, and names of stockholders, please write or telephone :—

BRITISH PLIMBER LIMITED

Rainham, Essex.
Telephone : Rainham 5262

Curran SEAPORCLAD | PANEL TYPE No. 7

steel vitreous enamelled infill panels

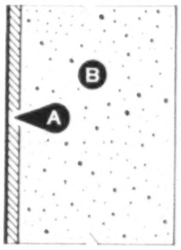


THE NEW CYNTWELL SCHOOL, CARDIFF

All panelling used is Seaporclad Type No. 7 – a modified version of Type No. 5. It consists of a flat vitreous enamelled steel sheet, finished in full gloss and bonded to $\frac{3}{8}$" Asbestolux, without the back-up sheet of electro-galvanized steel used in Type 5. The panel edges are sealed all round with P.V.C. tape. Total Surface Area: 1228.43 sq. ft.

Architects: City Architects Department, Cardiff.
Contractors: John Laing & Sons Ltd.
Curtain Walling: John Williams of Cardiff Ltd.

SEAPORCLAD Infill Panel Type No. 7 (lined with Asbestolux) which has been used to clad the new Cyntwell School, Cardiff, is one of a wide range of infill and facing panels manufactured by Edward Curran Engineering Ltd. These panels provide permanent colour and excellent insulation. They are light and versatile in use and quickly assembled. **COMPOSITION:** Seaporclad is an insulated vitreous enamelled steel infill panel of sandwich construction, and is made to your own specification in compliance with standards laid down by the Vitreous Enamel Development Council. **SIZES:** Panels are available in any size up to 8′ 0″ × 4′ 0″—recommended maximum 6′0″ × 4′0″. **THERMAL INSULATION:** Cores may be of Aluminium, Asbestos, Paper Honeycomb, Fibreglass, Foamglas, etc. **COLOURS:** A choice of almost any colour from the British Standard 2660 101 Range. **FINISHES:** Full gloss, semi-matt and matt, also made to specified textures. **WEATHER RESISTANCE:** The finish is a true glass surface fired at 860°C on steel. It is permanent, will not fade and is highly resistant to weathering and chemical attack.



A 16 S.W.G. vitreous enamelled face
B Asbestolux

The face is a flat vitreous enamelled 16-gauge steel sheet, bonded with neoprene adhesive to an Asbestolux or asbestos board, $\frac{3}{8}$", $\frac{1}{2}$" or $\frac{3}{4}$" thick. Panel edges are sealed all round with P.V.C. tape.

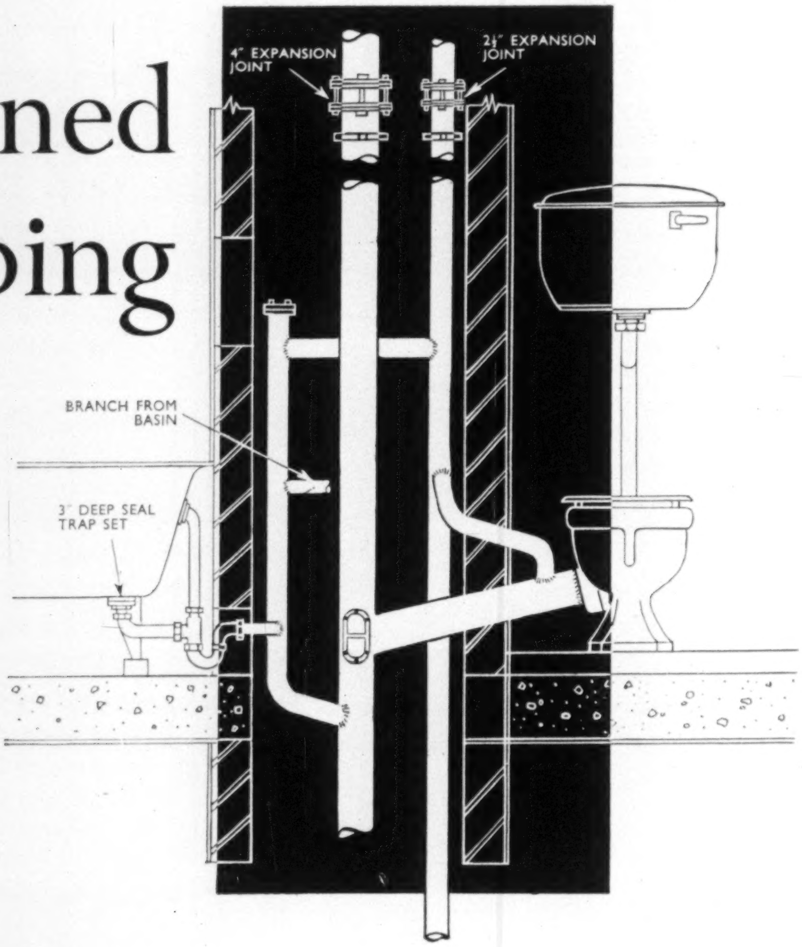
Panel thickness	$\frac{7}{16}$ in.	$\frac{9}{16}$ in.	$\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Core thickness	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Weight per sq. ft.	3 lb. 11$\frac{3}{4}$ oz.	4 lb. 1 oz.	4 lb. 11$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
'U' Value	·619	·503	·422

Write for technical information leaflet to:–
Architectural Division,
EDWARD CURRAN ENGINEERING LTD. CARDIFF
Telephone Cardiff 33644
Telegrams Cartridge, Cardiff
Holders of the sole manufacturing rights in the British Isles
Members of the Vitreous Enamel Development Council

Seaporclad Infill Panels are also being manufactured and used in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, New Zealand, Norway, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United States of America.

A PRODUCT OF THE CURRAN ORGANIZATION

Planned plumbing


4" EXPANSION JOINT
2½" EXPANSION JOINT
BRANCH FROM BASIN
3" DEEP SEAL TRAP SET

Saving **TIME TROUBLE SPACE**

Econa preformed plumbing was successfully used in the reconstruction of the Washington and Welbeck Hotels.

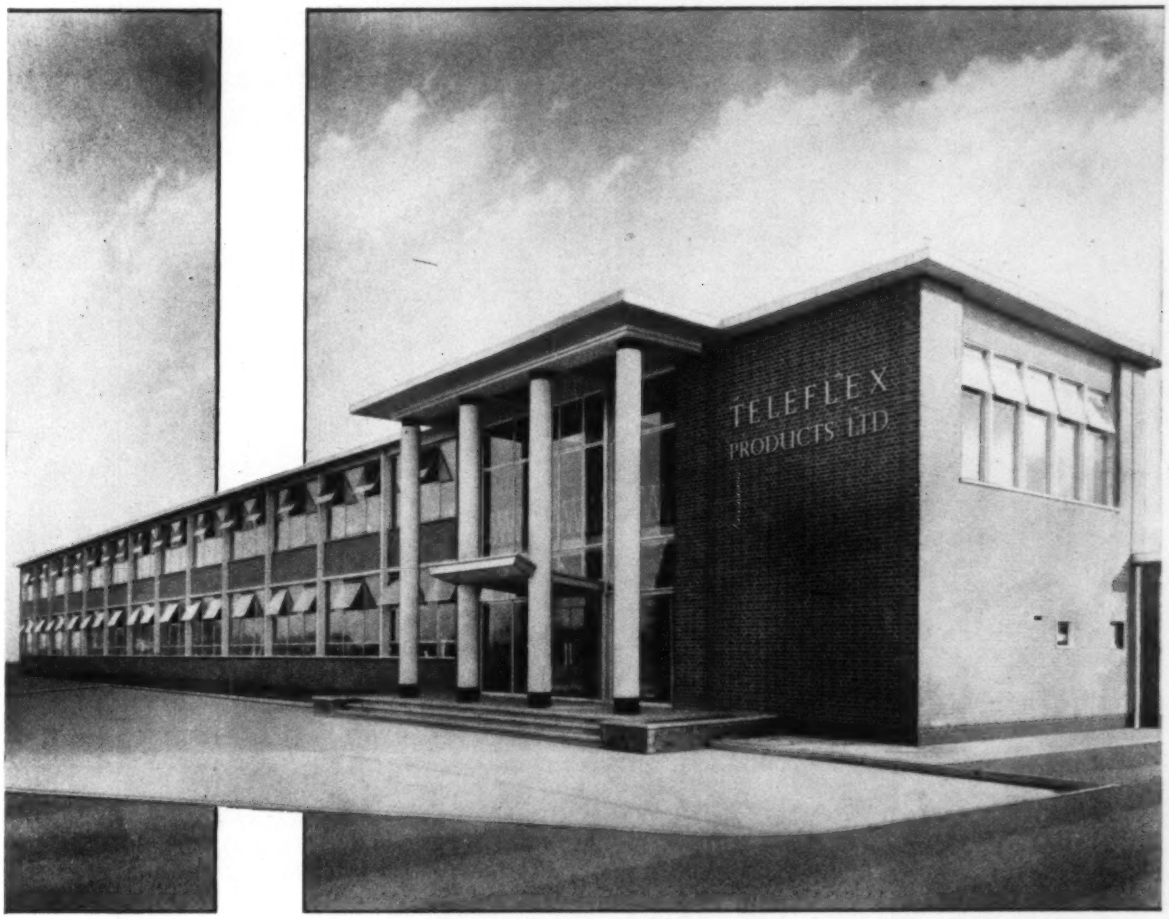
Our greatly enlarged production facilities are now ready to meet your demands.

ECONA *can help you*

Designers and manufacturers of waste traps in standard and special forms, copper radiators and preformed plumbing

ECONA MODERN PRODUCTS LIMITED, HIGHLANDS ROAD, SHIRLEY, SOLIHULL. Telephone: SOLihull 4981

aluminium windows . . .



. . . and doors

for

Teleflex Products Limited, Basildon

Architects :

Basildon Development Corporation

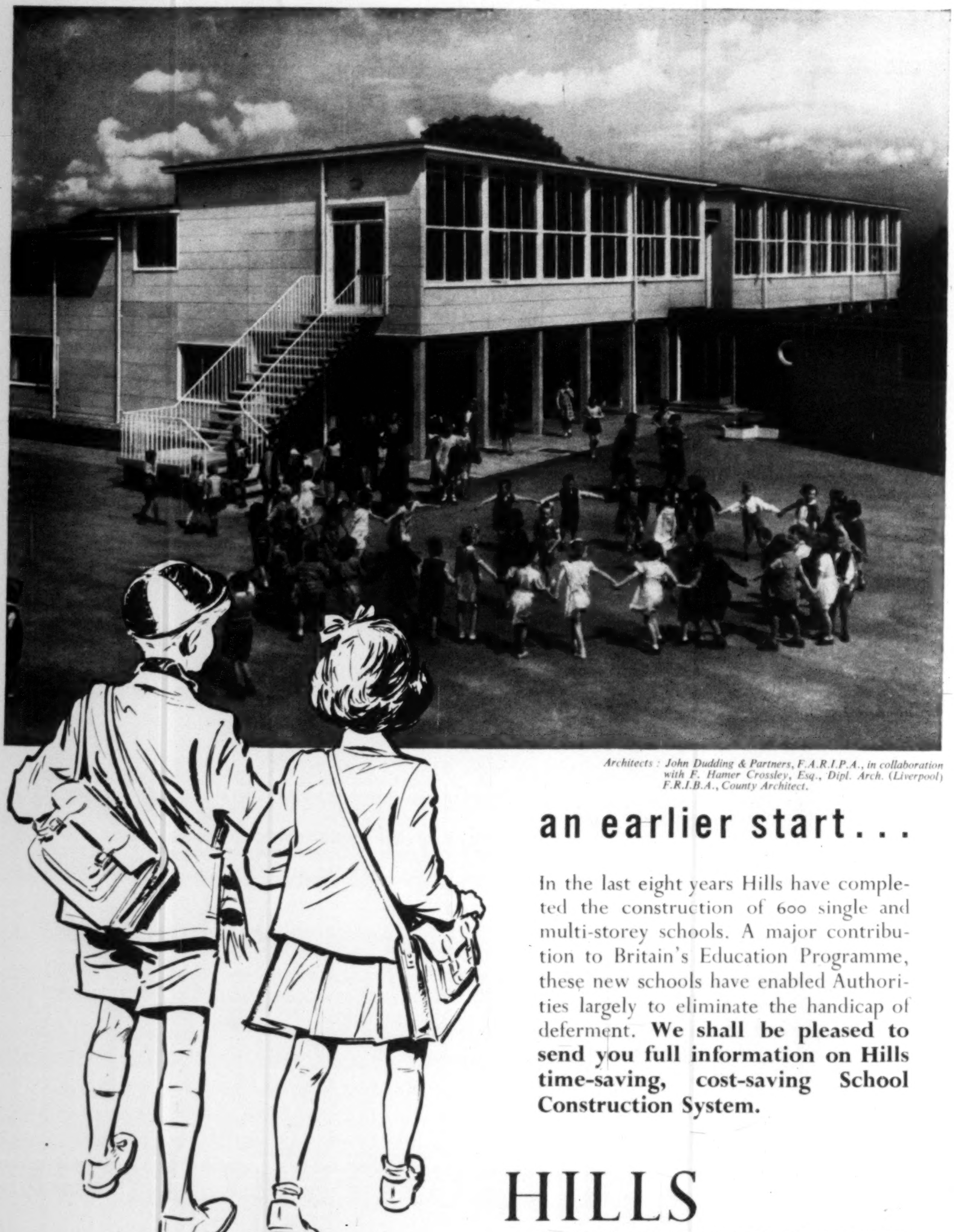
Consultant Architect :

Francis Smith, Esq., F.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.C.S.

by

MELLOWES & CO. LTD.

SHEFFIELD LONDON OLDHAM



Architects : John Dudding & Partners, F.A.R.I.P.A., in collaboration with F. Hamer Crossley, Esq., Dipl. Arch. (Liverpool) F.R.I.B.A., County Architect.

an earlier start . . .

In the last eight years Hills have completed the construction of 600 single and multi-storey schools. A major contribution to Britain's Education Programme, these new schools have enabled Authorities largely to eliminate the handicap of deferment. **We shall be pleased to send you full information on Hills time-saving, cost-saving School Construction System.**

HILLS

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM

HILLS (WEST BROMWICH) LTD., ALBION ROAD, WEST BROMWICH, STAFFS.
Branches at Manchester, Bristol, Newcastle-on-Tyne, London, Glasgow

P.I.

Carpets with a difference

in the Beachcomber Restaurant
at The May Fair Hotel

Specially produced in conjunction with the Design Department of Gordon Hotels Ltd.

G.B-Kalee have also supplied carpeting for the new May Fair Bar and other parts of the Hotel as well as Gaumont-Kalee cinematograph equipment and closed-circuit television for the private theatre suite. When your requirements are carpets of any desired quality, designed exclusively for you, it is always wise to consult G.B-Kalee. They have a lifetime of expert experience in this field.

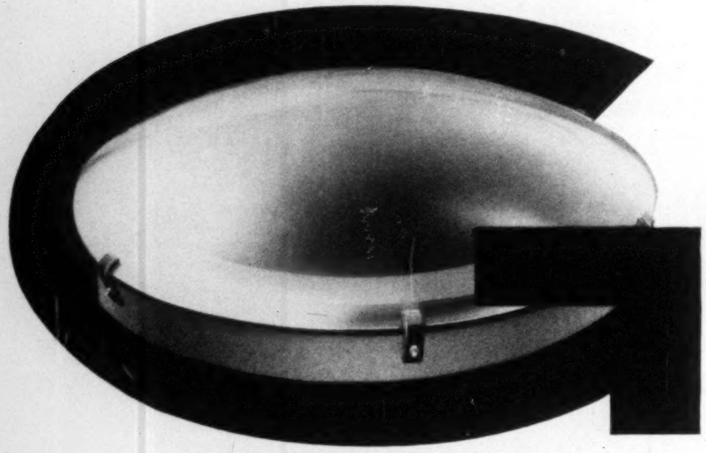
OTHER RECENT CARPET CONTRACTS INCLUDE:

Piccadilly Hotel · New Royalty Theatre, Kingsway · St. Martin's Theatre Queens Theatre, Shaftesbury Avenue · Golders Green Bowl · Odeon, Harlow · Odeon, Hemel Hempstead · New Central Library, Kensington New Pavilion Theatre and Ballroom, Weymouth

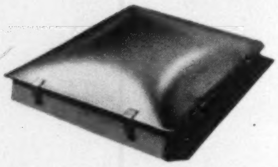
RANK PRECISION INDUSTRIES LTD
G.B-KALEE DIVISION · WOODGER ROAD, LONDON, W.12 · TEL: SHEPHERDS BUSH 2050

BRANCHES: BELFAST · BIRMINGHAM · CARDIFF · GLASGOW · LEEDS · LIVERPOOL · MANCHESTER · NEWCASTLE

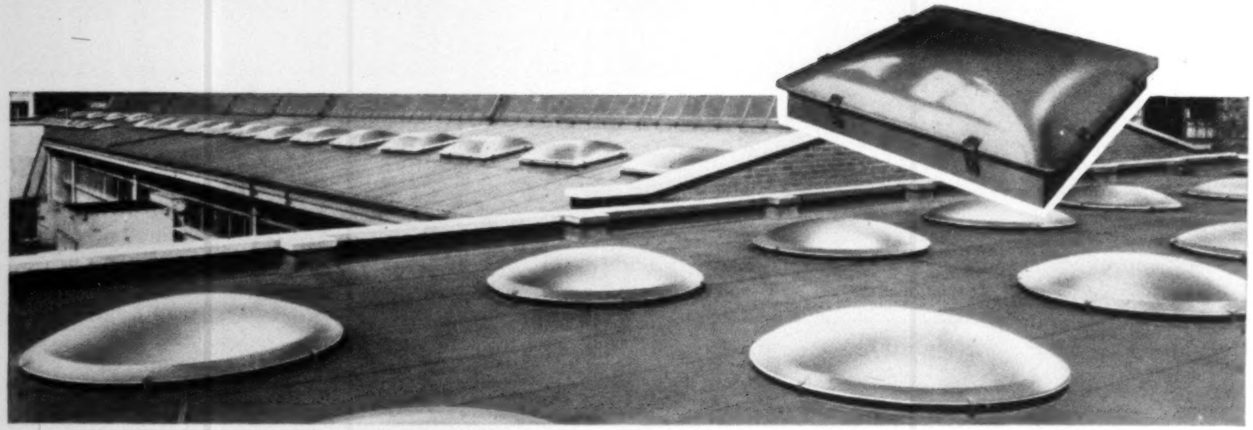
By appointment to
Her Majesty
the Queen
Cinematographic
Equipment
Manufacturers



Glass roof domes



last for ever!



- **pass ample light**
- **need no maintenance**
- **are fire resistant**
- **never lose their shape**

Glass roof domes have many advantages over other forms of roof lighting . . . they last for ever, pass ample light, and are fire resistant. Glass roof domes are leak-proof, and easy to fix on metal, wood or concrete curbs; they need no maintenance and *never lose their shape.*

specify **GLASS** roof domes

Think of glass roof domes for your next building.

Glass Benders Association

6 MOUNT ROW, LONDON, W.1. MAYFAIR 8334

A new development in the Lightweight Concrete field

LYTAG

lightweight aggregate

LYTAG is used for...

- Structural Grades of Concrete
- Precast Concrete Blocks
- In situ Roof and Floor Screeding
- Refractory Concrete

Lytag provides Resistance to weather, Low U value, Resistance to fire and High Compressive strength.

Lytag is a lightweight aggregate produced from pulverised fuel ash by a carefully controlled sintering process. Spherical in shape, it has a slightly roughened surface so providing an excellent key for the adhesion of cement.

It has been the subject of close scientific scrutiny throughout its development.

A number of technical papers on the different uses of Lytag are available and will be forwarded upon request.

LYTAG LIMITED
Manor Way, Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire
Telephone: Elstree 2854

A LAING COMPANY

HARRY PEERS & COMPANY LTD
think Steel–think PEERS

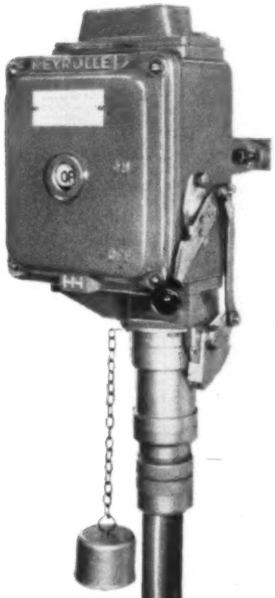
Skilfully applied steelwork (especially by Peers of Bolton) can meet the aesthetic demands of the advanced architect, give him (and his client) flexibility of design, speed of construction, maximum structural and operational economy.

Technical advice readily available.

HARRY PEERS & COMPANY LIMITED

ELTON STREET, BOLTON TELEPHONE: BOLTON: 8393 (P.B.X.) TELEGRAMS: PEERS BOLTON TELEX: 63/168

PEERS OF BOLTON FOR STEEL



SWITCH AND PLUG UNIT

This new 60-ampere 550-volt switch-and-plug unit is capable of working continuously at full load in heavy industrial conditions and is ideal for controlling welding circuits.

SPECIFICATION

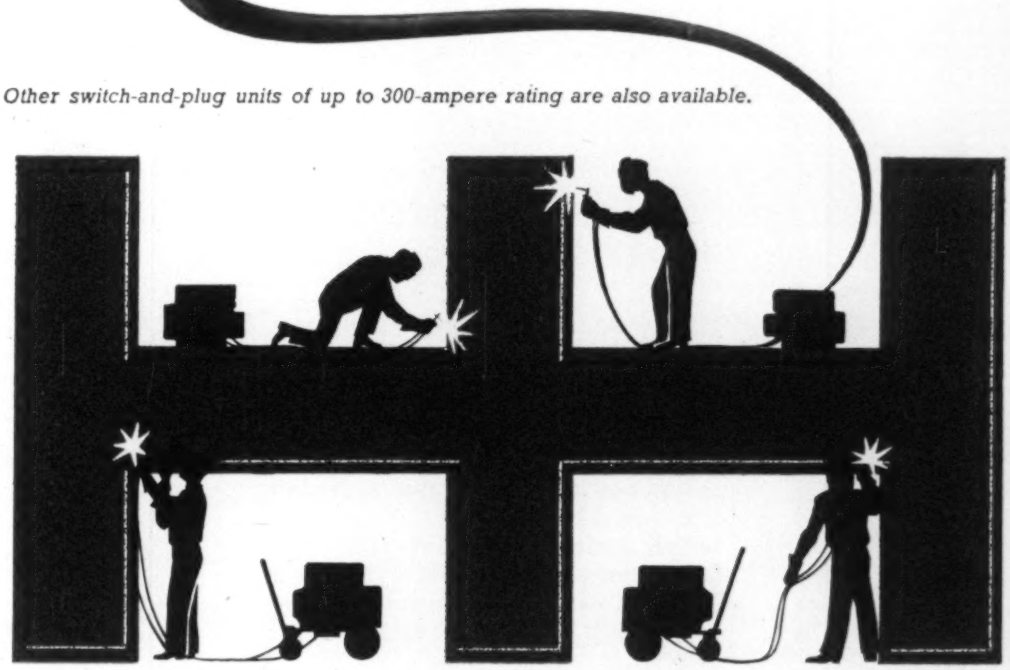
SWITCH: The latest Reyrolle HH design rated at 60 amperes 550 volts and capable of making and breaking current-surges of up to 360 amperes at 0·3 P.F.

PLUG AND SOCKET: A new addition to the Reyrolle "Easigo" range for industrial duty, available for D.P., T.P., or T.P. & N. service with scraping-earth connection.

INTERLOCKS: The switch cannot be closed with the plug withdrawn or the plug removed while the switch is 'ON'.

PROTECTION: An interlocked fuse-unit can be added if required.

Other switch-and-plug units of up to 300-ampere rating are also available.



Ask for Pamphlet 1308

Reyrolle

A. REYROLLE & COMPANY LIMITED - HEBBURN COUNTY DURHAM - ENGLAND

STEEL GIVES STRENGTH

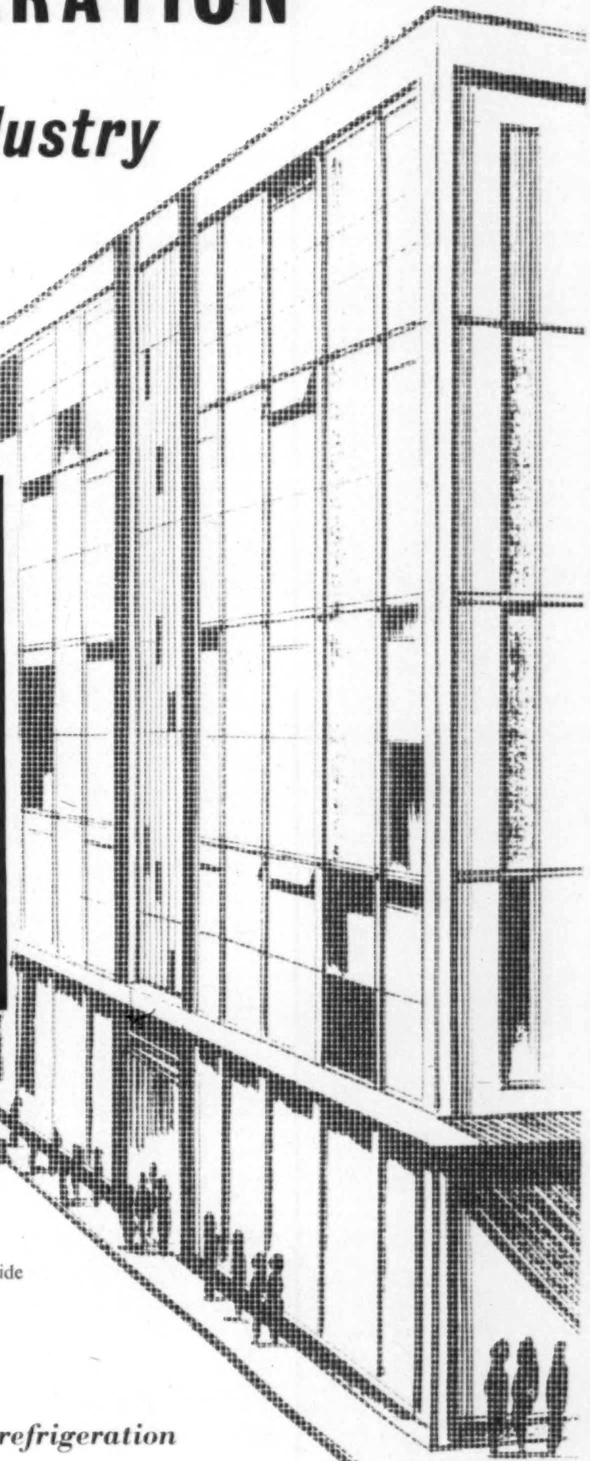
Colvilles have built up a reputation as suppliers of all types of Structural Steel - Light and Heavy Sections, Joists and Plates - to all specifications. Colvilles can supply a range of High Strength Steels under our DUCOL series with a minimum yield strength of 23 tons per square inch and upwards.
These special steels are in regular production and can be supplied in accordance with our rolling programme.

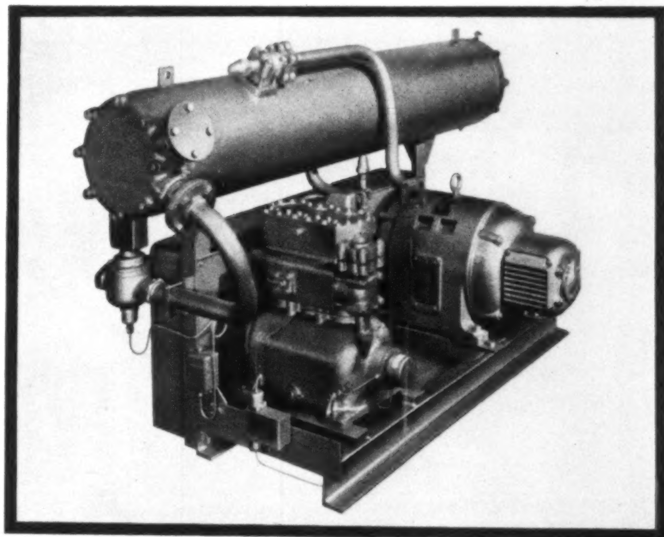
COLVILLES
FITNESS FOR PURPOSE STEELS

COLVILLES LIMITED 195 West George St., Glasgow C.2.

STERNE REFRIGERATION
equipment for the Air Conditioning Industry

Have you an air-conditioning problem which concerns refrigeration—the kind of problem with which STERNE are really familiar? In the supply of refrigeration units for all types of air conditioning and humidity control, both at home and overseas, STERNE 'know-how' in refrigeration is being increasingly called upon to provide practical economic solutions to many complex temperature control problems—with highly satisfactory results.





Mark W 2000 AH 20 h.p. Freon Condensing Unit

For nearly 100 years STERNE have been supplying refrigeration equipment. They offer complete refrigeration equipment from 1/12 h.p. to 650 h.p., using ammonia and the low pressure refrigerants, for a diverse range of commercial and industrial applications—playing an important and scientific part in the surging development of Britain's industrial achievements.

The STERNE Technical Advisory Service, backed by a nation-wide sales and after sales service, is freely available at all branches.

STERNE
REFRIGERATION

for all aspects of refrigeration

L. STERNE & COMPANY LIMITED · The Crown Iron Works · GLASGOW
Telephone DOUglas 6461 (10 lines). Telex No. 77300

full technical and service facilities available at the following branches

LONDON · LIVERPOOL · ABERDEEN · BRISTOL · BELFAST · CARDIFF · DERBY · HULL · NEWCASTLE · LEEDS

Only THERMODARE warm-floor heating combines solid-in economy with rewireability *at no extra cost!*

No architect can afford to ignore the unique advantages offered by the new Thermodare Underfloor Heating system. When the undoubted facility of rewireability is added to the proved efficiency and economy of solid-in systems *at no extra cost*, Thermodare becomes the automatic choice. Thermodare are Britain's foremost electrical heating engineers, and offer the fullest technical services. The time to call in Thermodare is in the earliest stage of planning. For full information and details of the complete Thermodare range of heating equipment—Night Storage Heaters, Infra-Red Heating and the new Thermodare Warm-floor Heating system—please write your name and address in the margin of this advertisement and post it to the address below.

THERMODARE EMBEDDED-REWIREABLE WARM-FLOOR HEATING

Thermodare (Great Britain) York Mansion, 94/98 Petty France, London, S.W.1. Abbey 6586-9

THE ANSWER IS A METAL PARTITION

BY EVERTAUT

They're so versatile—can be planned to fit any shape or size of floor space. Erection is simple and speedy, with none of the mess and noise usually associated with building jobs. And not only is the result attractive ...... it's strong, rigid, gleaming with practical qualities.

Write for our illustrated folder.

POST COUPON FOR CATALOGUE

To EVERTAUT LTD., WALSALL ROAD,
PERRY BARR, BIRMINGHAM, 22B.

Please send me full details of Evertaut Metal Partitions.

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____________________ V

METAL PARTITIONS
BY EVERTAUT

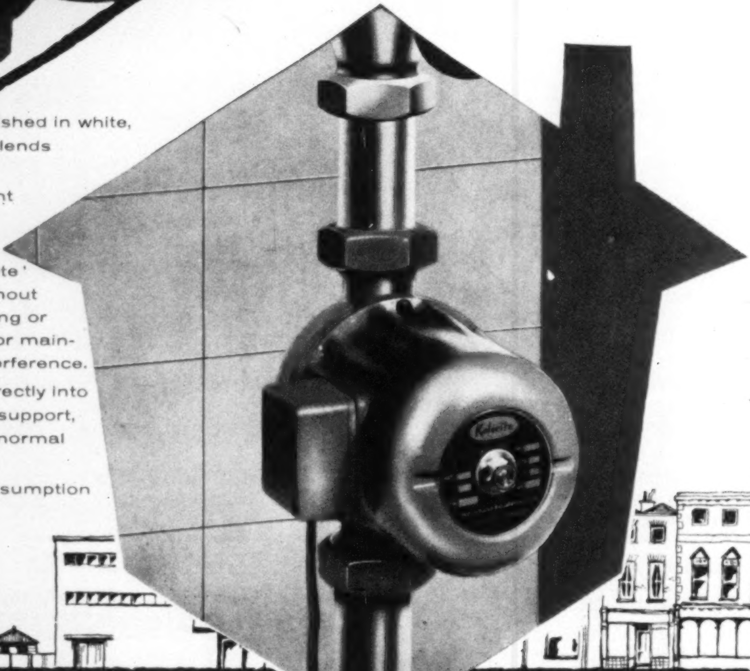
For ALL-OVER heating....

....the Kalorite circulator

Forced circulation with the 'Kalorite' means cheaper, neater and more efficient central heating.
WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HARLAND OFFER A COMPLETE RANGE OF KALORITE CIRCULATORS FOR HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEMS

- **PLEASING APPEARANCE**—finished in white, its compact, neat body blends with any surroundings.
- **NOISELESS**—quietly efficient—designed to work in complete silence.
- **TROUBLE-FREE**—the 'Kalorite' will operate for years without maintenance; no greasing or oiling, no glands to leak or maintain. No radio or T.V. interference.
- **EASY TO INSTALL**—fitted directly into the pipeline, it needs no support, and is connected to the normal electric supply.
- **ECONOMIC**—electricity consumption is negligible.



THE HARLAND ENGINEERING CO LTD

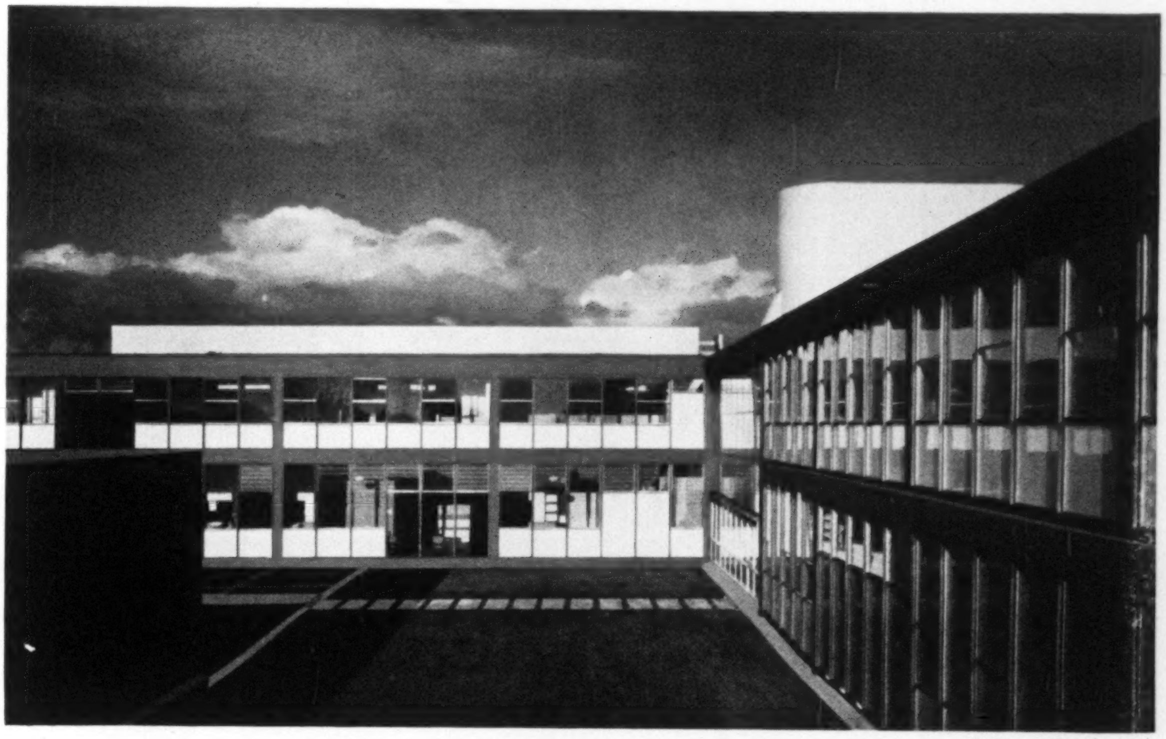
Branch Sales Offices: Bristol · Glasgow · Leeds · Newcastle · Nottingham · Timperley · Wolverhampton and Overseas

WORKS AT ALLOA, SCOTLAND & TIMPERLEY, CHESHIRE

KI

. . . *with a clear view in mind*

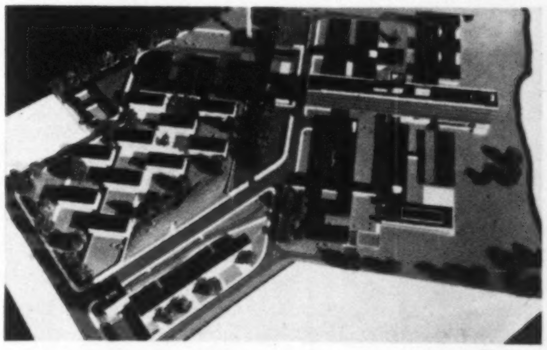
'HOLLOSEAL' *dual glazed units were specified*

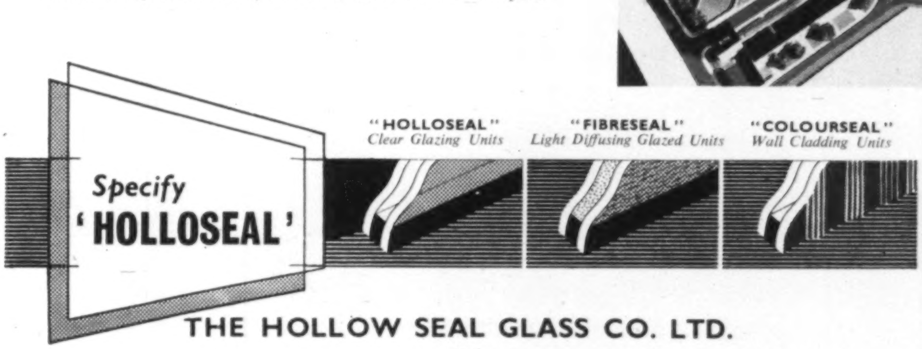


Architects: Powell & Moya
Photos: H. de Burgh Galwey

This new conception of modern planning and design is a perfect example in the full use of 'HOLLOSEAL' Dual Glazed Units.

The Princess Margaret Hospital, Swindon, illustrated, ably portrays all the virtues necessary for quietness, draught-free warmth or coolness and perfect natural light, without condensation, even during the worst of winter days. 'HOLLOSEAL' the finest thermal dual glazed insulated unit. First choice of Architects, Public Authorities, Commercial, Industrial and Estate Developers.

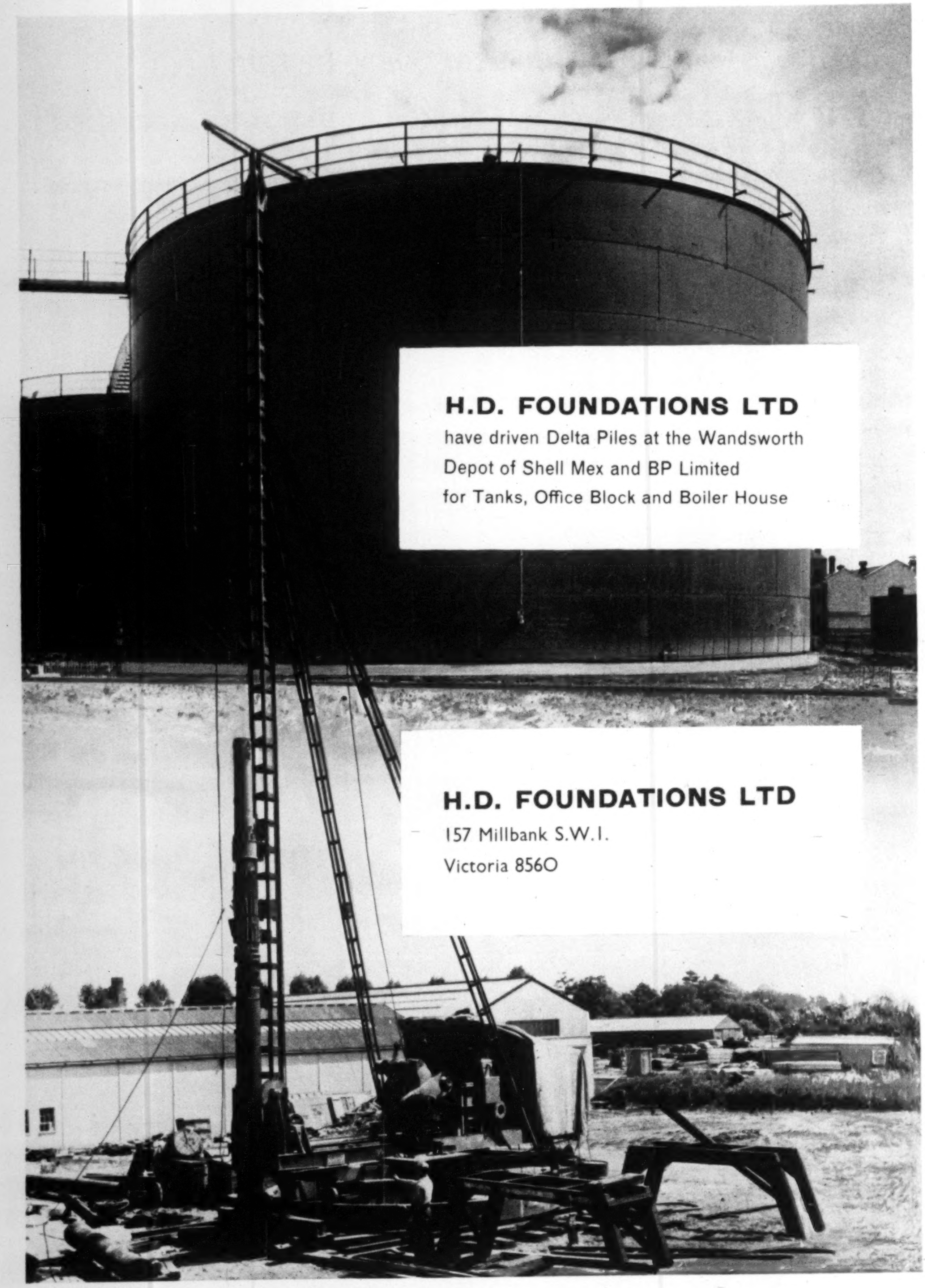



Specify
'HOLLOSEAL'
"HOLLOSEAL" Clear Glazing Units
"FIBRESEAL" Light Diffusing Glazed Units
"COLOURSEAL" Wall Cladding Units

WE HAVE AN EXHIBIT AT THE BUILDING CENTRE
26 STORE STREET W.C.1

THE HOLLOW SEAL GLASS CO. LTD.
HEAD OFFICE: GLASS WORKS, STAMFORD ROAD, LONDON, N.1.

Telephone: CLIssold 1121 (P.B.X.)



H.D. FOUNDATIONS LTD
have driven Delta Piles at the Wandsworth
Depot of Shell Mex and BP Limited
for Tanks, Office Block and Boiler House

H.D. FOUNDATIONS LTD
157 Millbank S.W.1.
Victoria 8560

Bath made from 'Perspex' acrylic sheet by Thermo Plastics Ltd., Dunstable.

Baths in 'Perspex' have it all...colour, strength, light weight and reasonable price

THIS is one of several baths now being made from 'Perspex' at a very reasonable price. Its high gloss finish is no surface coating—the colour and consistency of the sheet are the same throughout.

A bath made from 'Perspex' will not rust or corrode, is unaffected by boiling water, disinfectants and household cleaning fluids and is easy to keep clean. What is more, 'Perspex' can be moulded into luxury shapes without the usual high extra cost these shapes involve. And the light weight of a bath made from 'Perspex' makes it easier to install than a conventional bath.

Baths are made from 'Perspex' by: P. & S. Plastics Ltd. ('Cleopatra'); Henry Robinson (Fibres) Ltd. ('Clent'); Thermo Plastics Ltd.; Troman Bros. Ltd. ('Crelene').

'PERSPEX'

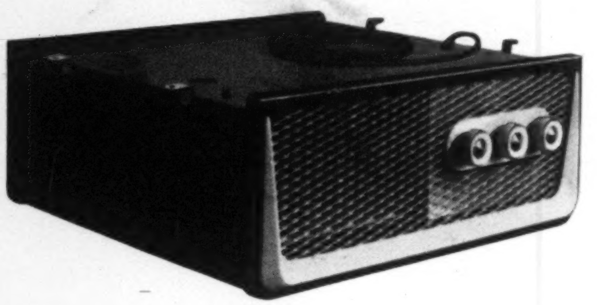
'Perspex' is the registered trade mark for the acrylic sheet manufactured by I.C.I.

P.791

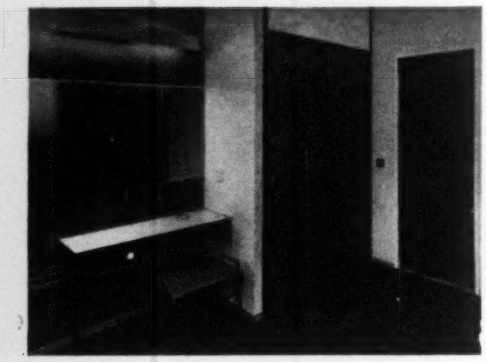
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED · LONDON · S.W.1

ICI

NEW TYPE OF HEATER FOR MODERN BUILDINGS



Planned Heating for Comfort & Economy

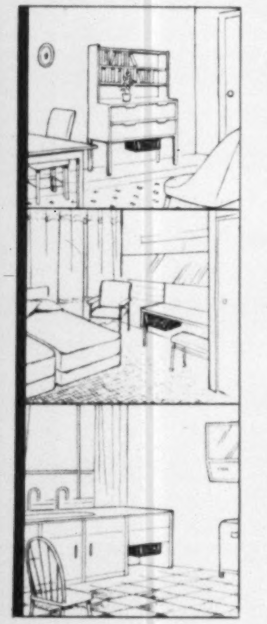


A typical bedroom in the Londoner Hotel. (By courtesy of the Washington Group of Hotels Management Limited.)

The 'Tabulair' built-in Heater now enables heating to be planned as an integral part of the room furnishing. It fits unobtrusively into position, becoming virtually part of the decor, and provides a high standard of heating comfort. The unique fan and heater ensures safety and silent heating with a minimum of attention. A turn of the knob, and warm 'Fanned Air' quietly gives the desired room temperature within minutes, an important feature in rooms used intermittently. Low temperature heating elements, an automatic safety cut-out, and close mesh guards protecting all openings, are among the features which make safety one of the outstanding features of this ingenious design.

These special features led to its adoption for the bedroom heating in the new Londoner Hotel in Welbeck Street, where 122 heaters are installed.

The 'Tabulair' built-in Heater is ideally suited to the particular heating requirements of hotels, shops, offices, showrooms — wherever efficient, trouble-free heating is required.



DINING ROOMS

Where heating is only required at specified times, the 'Tabulair' built-in Heater is the perfect choice. Providing almost instant warmth and yet maintaining maximum economy due to the absence of long 'heating up' and 'cooling down' periods.

BEDROOMS

On chilly mornings and Winter evenings, the 'Tabulair' built-in Heater provides the luxury of 'short-term' warmth with a cool bedroom.

KITCHEN

The kitchen, often the most neglected of rooms so far as heating is concerned, can enjoy the same comfortable heating as others with the 'Tabulair' built-in Heater, and without the inconvenience and space consuming drawbacks of the normal portable Unit.

THE

'Tabulair'

FAN-HEATER-TABLE

Where portability is important, there is the 'Tabulair' table model—a really safe fan-heater and handsome occasional table in one. There is no risk of knocking it over, for it is absolutely stable. It is easy to handle, and can be used in any room in the building. This model features built-in thermostatic control of room temperature to ensure maximum economy.

No installation problems, merely plug it in to the nearest power point.

Both models are fully guaranteed, and most reasonable in price. Fully illustrated literature will gladly be sent on request.

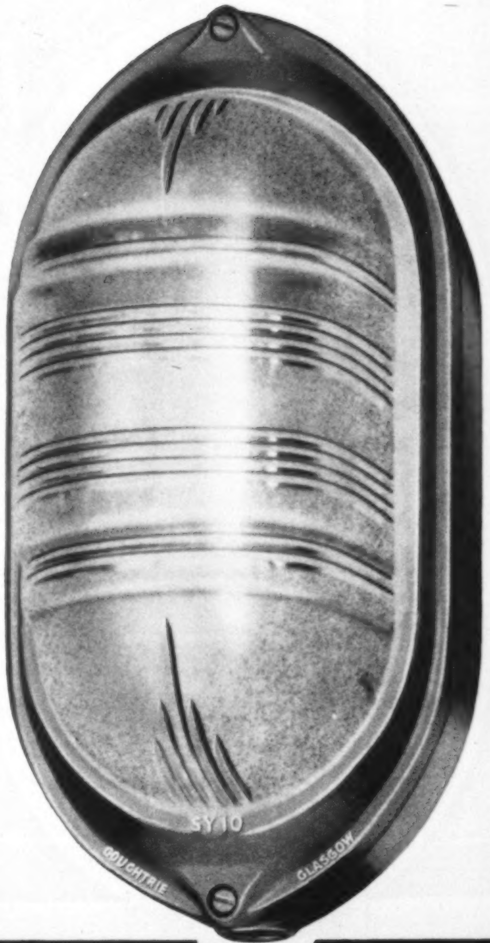
'TABULAIR' DIVISION, THE SPIRAL TUBE & COMPONENTS COMPANY LIMITED
OSMASTON PARK ROAD, DERBY *Tel: Derby 48761-3*

Weatherproof
PRISMATIC FITTING

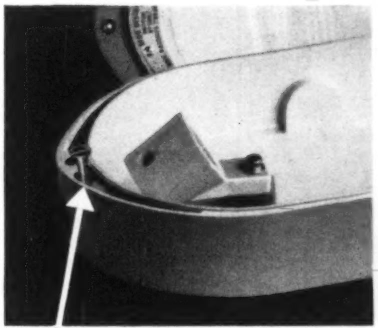
UNIQUE DESIGN INCLUDES THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES

- ★ All fixing screws outside gasket
- ★ No external projections
- ★ Simple lampholder fixing
- ★ Clean, smooth lines
- ★ Superb finish

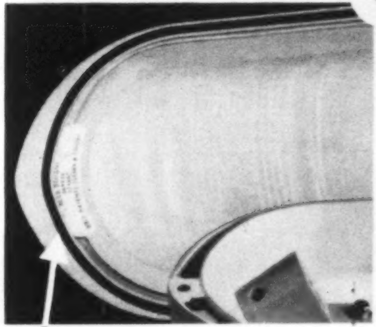
Write for catalogue giving full range of light fittings



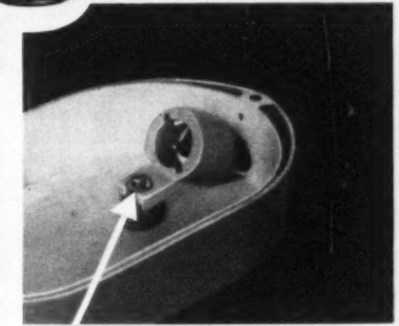
SY 10
100 WATTS
(or smaller size
SY6 60 Watts)



✱ *Patented double wall feature permits gasket to be placed inside fixing screws*



✱ *Compression of gasket between flange and inner wall of casing ensures efficient sealing*



✱ *Single screw lampholder fixing speeds installation—has alternative positions*

COUGHTRIE

J. & G. COUGHTRIE LTD.
HILLINGTON GLASGOW S.W.2
Stocked by all leading Electrical Wholesalers

when you think of
abundant even light . . .
durability . . .
safety and economy . . .
one thing's clear
. . . and that's GLASS!

Plants aren't the only things that flourish under glass. People do. Ideas do. And so does production. It's as clear as daylight that glass roofs and glass walls are good for workers and good for business. But they bring other very practical benefits, too. Glass is the one transparent building material that's non-combustible — approved by *every* governmental and local authority. And once fixed, occasional cleaning is all the maintenance it ever needs. Weather won't affect it. Fumes and heat can't change the diamond-hard composition that outlasts all softer substitutes. Just think of its advantages — abundant, even light; ease of temperature and ventilation control; safety; economical maintenance-free life outlasting even that of the building. Think of them all . . . one thing's clear — clear as daylight.

And that's GLASS!

THE PATENT GLAZING CONFERENCE is an old-established trade association representing the interests of specialist sub-contractors engaged in the design, manufacture and installation of Patent Glazing for the daylighting of industrial and other buildings. Its name and symbol is a guarantee that glazing will be carried out by highly skilled craftsmen using the finest of materials.

FOR ROOFS AND WALLS

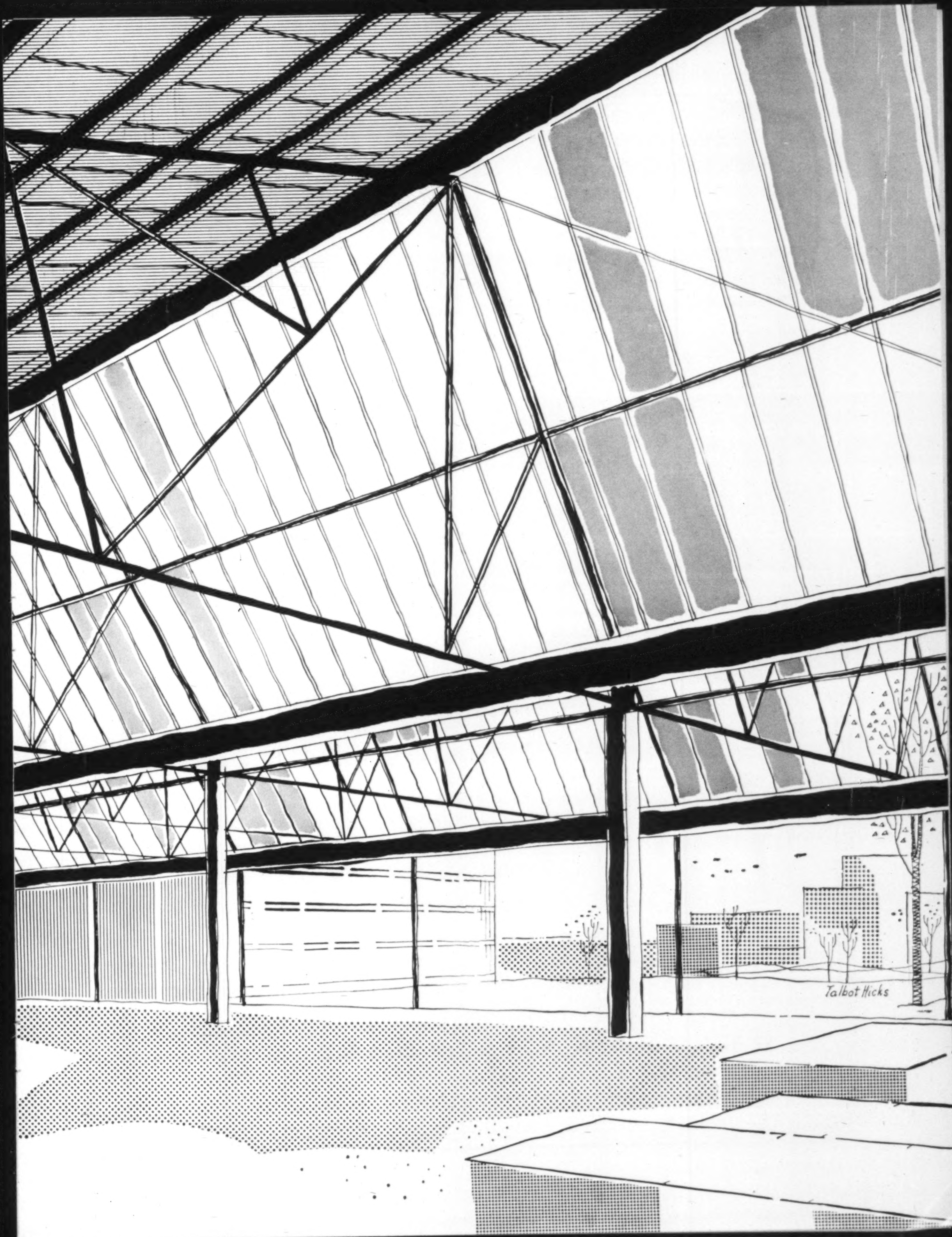
Specify

GLASS
IN PATENT GLAZING

THE PATENT GLAZING CONFERENCE

BURWOOD HOUSE · CAXTON STREET · LONDON · SW1

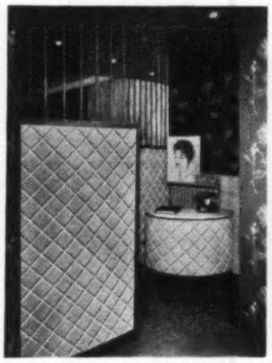
The British Challenge Glazing Co · Furniss & Co · The Glaslok Patent Roof Glazing Co Ltd · Haywards Ltd
Helliwell & Co Ltd · W. H. Heywood & Co Ltd · Hills (West Bromwich) Ltd · Henry Hope & Sons Ltd
W. G. Kaleyards Ltd · Luxfer Ltd · Mellowes & Co Ltd · Monk Patent Glazing Co Ltd · Paragon Glazing Co Ltd
The Pennycook Patent Glazing & Engineering Co Ltd · The Puttyless Glazing Co · Standard Maclean Ltd
The Standard Patent Glazing Co Ltd · The Universal Glazing Co Ltd
Williams & Williams Ltd · Wottons (Croydon) Ltd


Talbot Hicks

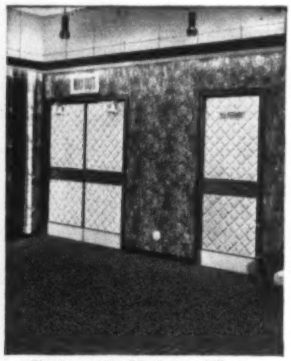
Everywhere
striking new decorative
effects are being created with

Paniquil

padded and quilted p.v.c. on hardboard



Reception area, Gina hair stylists, London, SW



The foyer, State Ballroom, Kilburn (By courtesy of C.M.A. Ltd).

Ballroom entrance, State Cinema, Kilburn (By courtesy of C.M.A. Ltd).

All the elegance and luxurious softness of quilting is offered *at low cost* by this remarkable material. In shops, stores, hotels, restaurants, cinemas, theatres, offices and houses all over the country, its use has led to the creation of the most striking and pleasing decorative effects. A few examples of 'Paniquil' in situ are shown here, but you must *see* 'Paniquil' for yourself to appreciate its possibilities to the full. Send now for samples and details.

- ★ New luxury at reasonable cost
- ★ Wide range of colours and designs
- ★ Simple to install ★ Easy to keep clean

PANIQUIL (SALES) LTD
40 New Cavendish Street, London W1. *Tel: WELbeck 0846*

Stockists throughout PANIQUIL *the United Kingdom*

Luxury Seating
with a space-making potential...

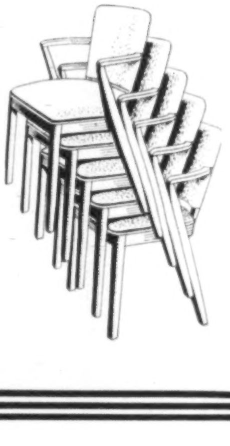
The ALBA-STAK

has recently been produced to meet an ever-increasing demand for an arm-chair that can be conveniently stacked away when additional space demands. This unique chair is a further development of our now famous Albion Tub Chair — possessing all the outstanding features so necessary for compact luxury, comfort, good design for the buyer who puts quality before price.

WRITE NOW FOR OUR COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE

HUNTER & SMALLPAGE
LIMITED OF YORK

SPECIALISTS IN HOTEL & RESTAURANT FURNITURE • *Telephone: 25522 (5 lines)*



ROWAN and BODEN

have long been associated with the production of quality furnishings and fittings for the Shipping and Ship building industries and employ expert craftsmen, in their own well equipped factories, for the execution of this work. These same services are fully available to hoteliers and their architects.

KORKOID DECORATIVE FLOORS

specialise in all forms of floor covering and have, over the past 50 years, gained invaluable experience and the reputation for meeting the particular and varying requirements of different kinds of buildings. Hotel contract work is a speciality.

ROANOID LIMITED

manufacture high quality plastic fittings which are widely used in hotels all over the world. Standard designs include a wide range of patterns of door and furniture fittings and a most useful selection of specially designed fitments for hotel bathrooms and bedrooms.

The faithful interpretation of architect's designs and specifications, careful attention to detail, and the use only of quality materials are an essential part of our services. Your enquiries will be dealt with promptly and efficiently.

ROWAN AND BODEN LTD

AND ASSOCIATES

KORKOID DECORATIVE FLOORS . . . .
. . . . and ROANOID LIMITED

SHOWROOMS

GLASGOW
95 Bothwell St.
Tel. CENTRAL 9624

LONDON
5 Westminster Bridge Rd.
Tel. WATERLOO 1985

NEWCASTLE
4 Benton Terrace
Tel. NEWCASTLE 814281

BRANCHES

BIRMINGHAM
191 Corporation St.
Tel. CENTRAL 4335

BELFAST
14 Lombard St.
Tel. BELFAST 31019

BRISTOL
67a Park St.
Tel. BRISTOL 22260

EDINBURGH
17 South St. Andrew St.
Tel. WAVERLEY 7992

ABERDEEN
44 Union Terrace
Tel. ABERDEEN 51159

LEEDS
48 New Park St.
Tel. LEEDS 21806

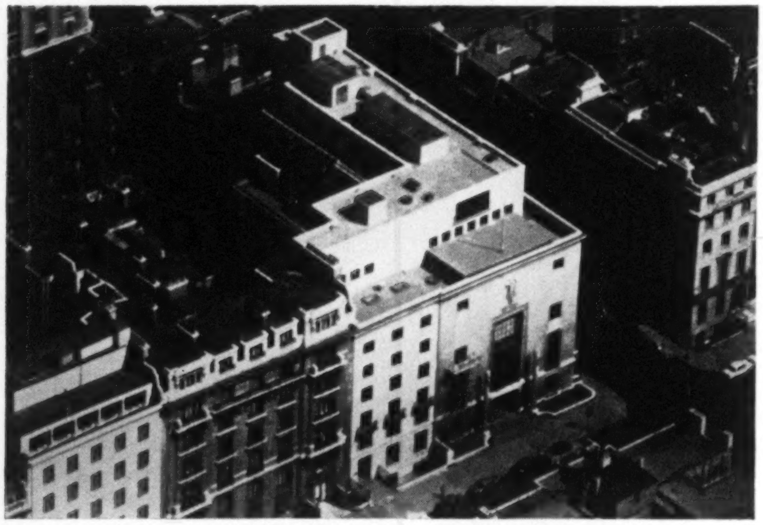
LIVERPOOL
Cunard Building
Tel. CENTRAL 5144

LUTON
35 Cardiff Road
Tel. LUTON 7212

FACTORIES

HILLINGTON
GLASGOW
Tel. GLASGOW HALFWAY 4486

TYSELEY
BIRMINGHAM
Tel. ACOCKS GREEN 2816



Architects: Messrs. Playne & Lacey, FF.R.I.B.A. Contractors: Ashby & Horner Ltd.

PAROPA
again for
R.I.B.A. extension

When the R.I.B.A. headquarters were extended in 1958, PAROPA roofing was again specified.

Twenty-five years earlier PAROPA was chosen to roof the original portion of the building facing Portland Place. There could be no better endorsement of the qualities of PAROPA . . . its permanence, its weather-resistance and its insulating properties.

PAROPA can be laid on any concrete, brick or asphalt surface to any shape or slope. It is attractive and hard wearing and is eminently suitable for roof car-parks.

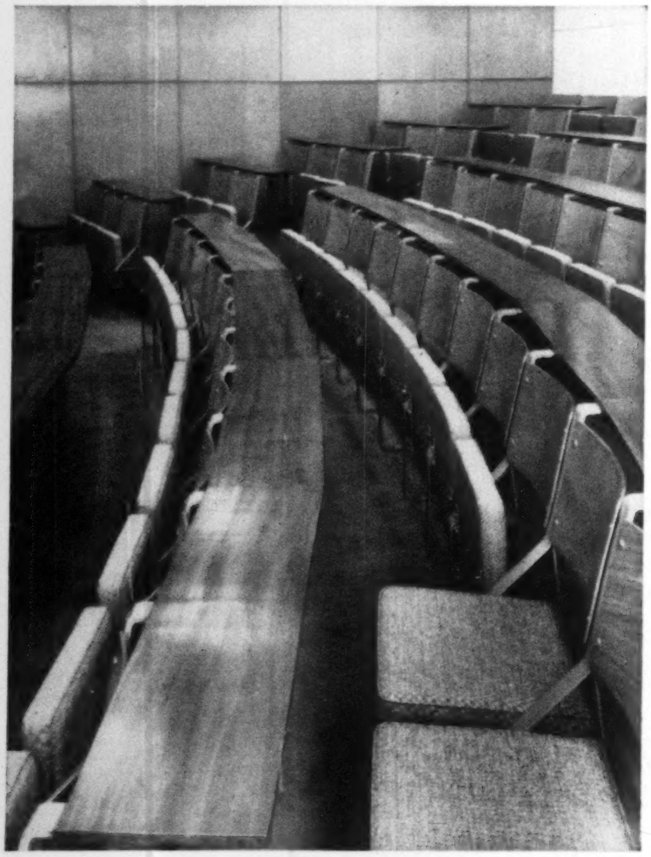
PAROPA ROOFING supplied only by

FRAZZI LIMITED

LENNOX HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, STRAND, W.C.2. Telephone: Temple Bar 5371
DUTTON ROAD, SHEFFIELD, 6. Telephone: Sheffield 345241

ASSOCIATE COMPANY: PAROPA (Scotland) Ltd., 10 Claremont Terrace, Glasgow, C.3
AGENTS: Robert Kirk Ltd., Exchange Street, Belfast. Murphy Brothers, 3 Castlewood Avenue, Dublin

---



RACE
lecture theatre seating

Rows of any length in this seating can be transported economically and assembled on site. It is adaptable to any step height or for fixing to a flat floor; backrests can be adjusted to accommodate a writing shelf at the correct height for the row behind Seats have a simple gravity self-tipping action and are covered in a heavy quality P.V.C. coated fabric. Steel uprights stove-enamelled; writing shelves and pre-formed plywood backrests (upholstered if preferred) of lacquered mahogany

Write or telephone for further information

Race furniture 22 Union Road Clapham sw4 Macaulay 2215/7

Seating in Glasgow University
Architect: Basil Spence & Partners

ESSEX WHARF 1857

OVER 100 YEARS

OF TRUSTWORTHY SERVICE TO INDUSTRY

ROOFING Wall and Floor Tiling Contractors. May we offer you the advantage of our skilled staff experienced in all classes of tiling, and our prompt service for the supply of all requisite materials.

CONCRETING. Suppliers of all materials for road, concrete and building construction work.

CERABOS Compressed Concrete Decorative Floor Tiles, Plain and Terrazzo.

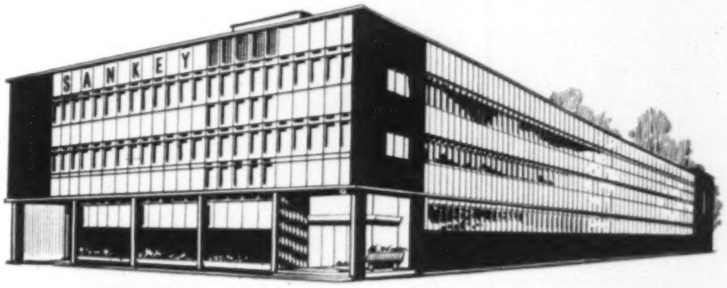
REFRACTORIES. Pyruma, Tiluma and Aluma Fire Cements. Alkali and Acid Resisting Cements.

"SANKEY" Down Draught Preventing Chimney Pot.

CRANHAM Terra-cotta Hollow Partition and Building Blocks.

MOLER Lightweight Hollow and Solid Insulating Partition Blocks and Insulating Bricks.

ESSEX WORKS 1960



ALL
BUILDING MATERIALS
FROM
ROOF TO FOUNDATION.

J.H.SANKEY & SON LTD.

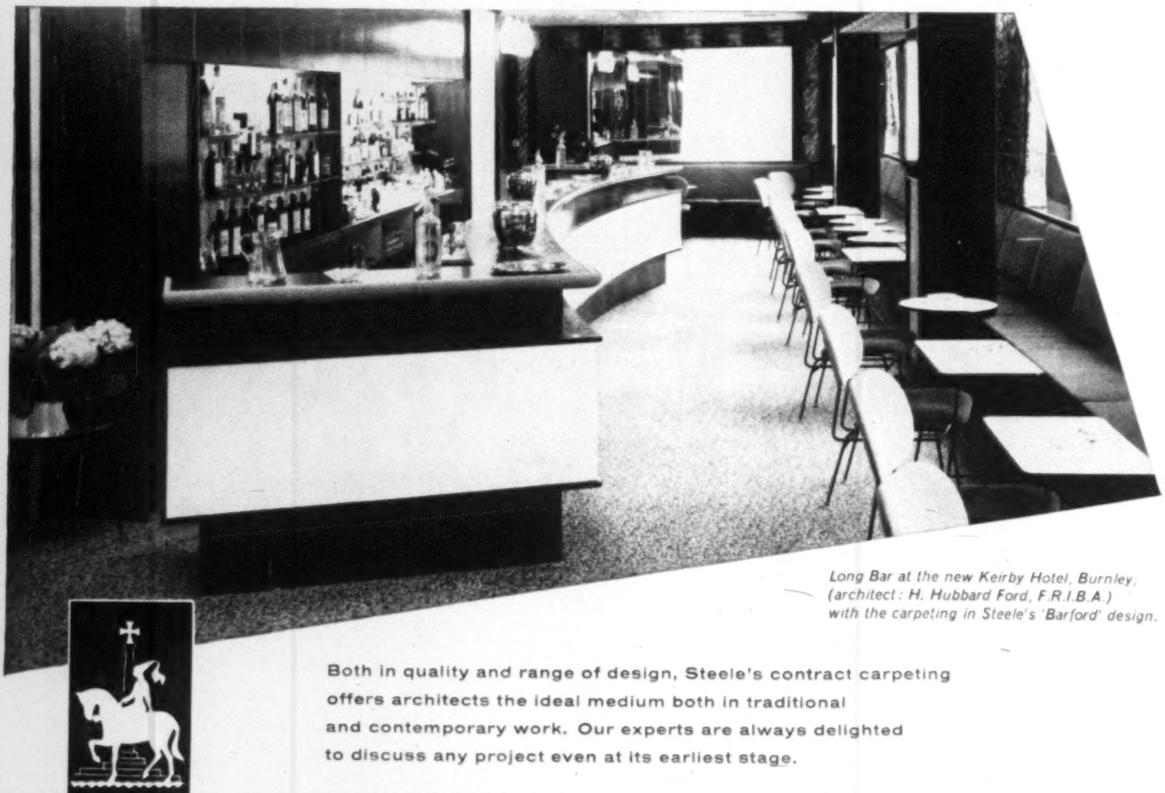
ESSEX WORKS, BARKING, ESSEX

'PHONE: DOMINION 6666. GRAMS: BRICKWORK, BARKING.

For a rich setting

Leather
ϕ
links
ϕ
naturally
ϕ
with Luxury

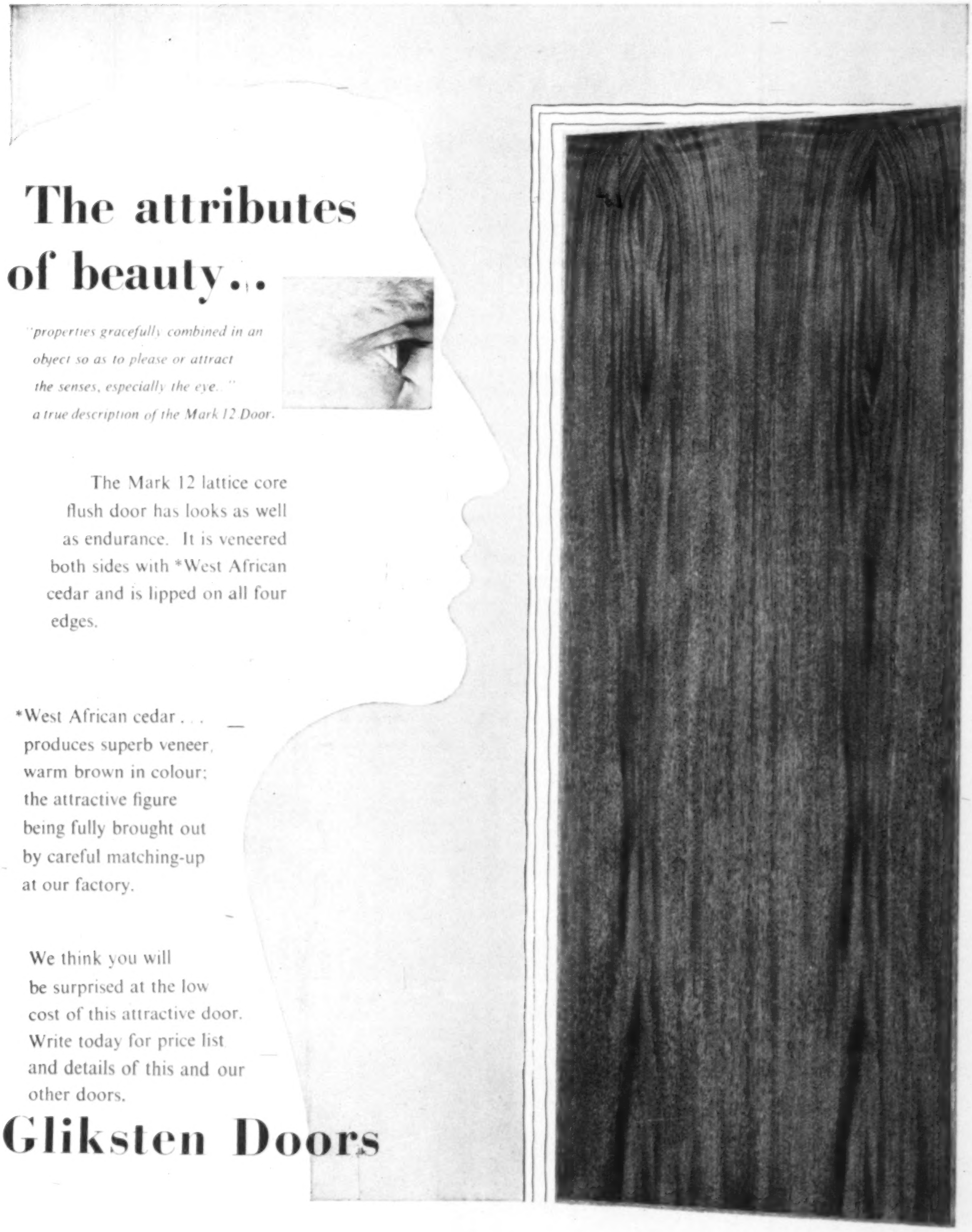
Bridge of Weir Leather Co Ltd **Clydesdale Works, Bridge of Weir, Scotland**
Manufacturers of fine upholstery leathers Tel. 310



Long Bar at the new Keirby Hotel, Burnley, (architect: H. Hubbard Ford, F.R.I.B.A.) with the carpeting in Steele's 'Barford' design.

Both in quality and range of design, Steele's contract carpeting offers architects the ideal medium both in traditional and contemporary work. Our experts are always delighted to discuss any project even at its earliest stage.

I. & C. STEELE & CO. LTD., The Carpet Mill, Bloxham, Banbury



The attributes of beauty...

"properties gracefully combined in an object so as to please or attract the senses, especially the eye..."
a true description of the Mark 12 Door.

The Mark 12 lattice core flush door has looks as well as endurance. It is veneered both sides with *West African cedar and is lipped on all four edges.

*West African cedar . . . produces superb veneer, warm brown in colour; the attractive figure being fully brought out by careful matching-up at our factory.

We think you will be surprised at the low cost of this attractive door. Write today for price list and details of this and our other doors.

Glikstén Doors

Cheapest in the long run - the best

Guaranteed for 3 years

Glikstén Doors Ltd., Carpenters Road, Stratford, London, E.15 Tel: Amherst 3300
Liverpool Office: **87, Lord Street. Tel. Central 3441**
Hull Office: **112, Londesborough Street. Tel. 16071**

Why Warings?

Because they're experts with enormous experience. Their contract company specializes in furnishing, decorating and equipping Hotels, Restaurants and Clubs. They know the business, they understand the architect's problems. Are they good? Well, they've been satisfying customers for over 260 years. Get in touch with them, they can help you.

WARING & GILLOW (CONTRACTS) LTD.
MAKERS OF FURNITURE & PANELLING TO ARCHITECTS' OWN DESIGNS
164-182 Oxford Street, London, W.1. (Tel: MUSeum 5000)
FACTORIES AT LONDON, LANCASTER AND LIVERPOOL

REAL HAND-KNOTTED CARPETS
FOR THE
CONNOISSEUR
DONEGAL CARPETS
LIMITED

ENQUIRIES & SHOWROOMS
10 GRAFTON STREET,
DUBLIN · IRELAND
Telephone: DUBLIN 72951

"A fine hand-knotted 'Donegal' Carpet, Oval, 18' × 10' 6", especially made for a suite of Dining Room furniture."

The New

Floating

Screed

SYNTHANITE

WITH THESE BIG ADVANTAGES!

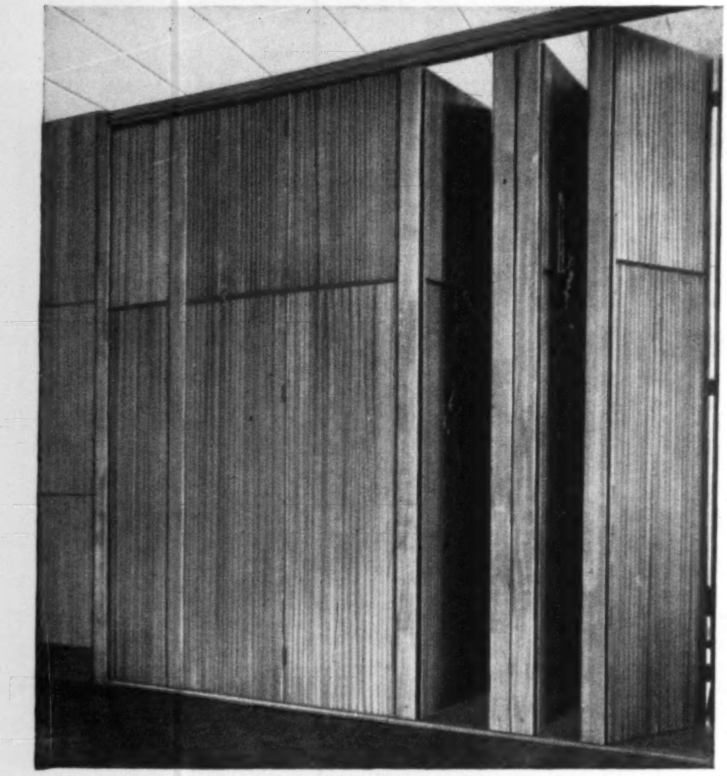
- Simple, speedy laying
- Does not depend upon adhesion to sub-floor
- 600 sq. yds. can safely be laid without expansion joints
- Dries and hardens quickly—ready for floor finish within 6-10 days
- Minimum shrinkage and cracking—greater stability and flexural strength
- Laid with waxed kraft paper or bitumen, making hacking or grouting unnecessary
- Permits the use of directly embedded cables for electrical underfloor heating
- Ideal for acoustic floating floors

Synthanite may be laid at 1¼" thickness over Acoustic Insulation and with its really smooth surface is ideal for plastic tiles, rubber, linoleum, wood blocks etc.

FOR DETAILED LITERATURE, WRITE TO:— **Semtex Ltd**

4 SEMTEX HOUSE · 19/20 BERNERS STREET · LONDON W.1 · Telephone: Langham 0401

CFH/60/SE/C6



Esavian chosen again!

Sound-deadened folding and sliding partitions fitted in new 'Skyways Hotel' London Airport

Tailor-made for each specific installation—Esavian sliding and folding doors and partitions are ideal for Hospitals, Hotels, Offices, Council Chambers, Board Rooms etc. Superbly finished . . . easy to fold back and close—Esavian quality-built partitions offer all that is best in functional elegance.
Write today for full details of the complete Esavian range of folding and sliding windows, partitions and doors.

ESAVIAN

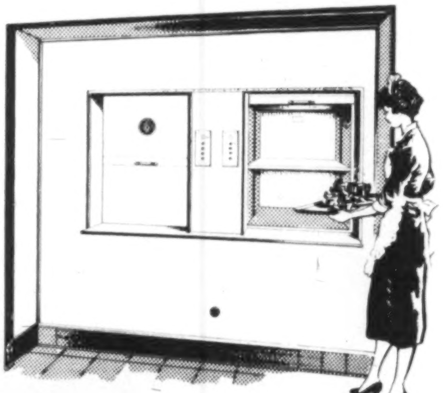
Esavian Ltd., Esavian Works, Stevenage, Herts.
Telephone: Stevenage 500
185 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1
Telephone: LANgham 3436
101 Wellington Street, Glasgow C.2
Telephone: Central 2369
Architect: Fitzroy Robinson & Partners.
Esavian sliding and folding partitions finished in polished mahogany.

PICKERINGS LIFTS

The Pickering
'ECONOLIFT'

An entirely new design of Electric lift for small hotels. Suitable for three persons, with automatic push button control. Steel cars are attractively trimmed with pleasing shades of vinyl plastic. Doors are self-closing; illuminated 'Lift Coming' indicators, alarm bell and overload protection for the motor are provided. These lifts are priced far below the traditional type of lift, require less space and lower building costs. Send for descriptive leaflet.

Electric and Hand Power SERVICE LIFTS for the safe and speedy handling of food, crockery and light goods. A special feature is the standardisation of design which enables manually operated lifts to be converted to electric drive when required. Send for descriptive leaflet.



PICKERINGS LTD

GLOBE ELEVATOR WORKS STOCKTON-ON-TEES
Telephone: Stockton 65278/9 & 65270
Sales & Service Branches: BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, HULL, MANCHESTER, LEEDS, NEWCASTLE, SCARBOROUGH, WORTHING, GLASGOW, BELFAST, DUBLIN
LONDON OFFICE: Globe House, 12, St. Cross Street, E.C.1 *Telephone: CHAncery 5061/2*

E.72

HOTEL

TELENG

COMMUNAL AERIAL SYSTEM

PROVIDES FOR T|V OUTLETS IN ANY NUMBER OF ROOMS

PLANNING?

Television 'Room Service' is something the visitor will expect and the hotelier must provide.

Whether the project is a new hotel, extension or conversion, the problem of television installation ceases to be so when TELENG are consulted.

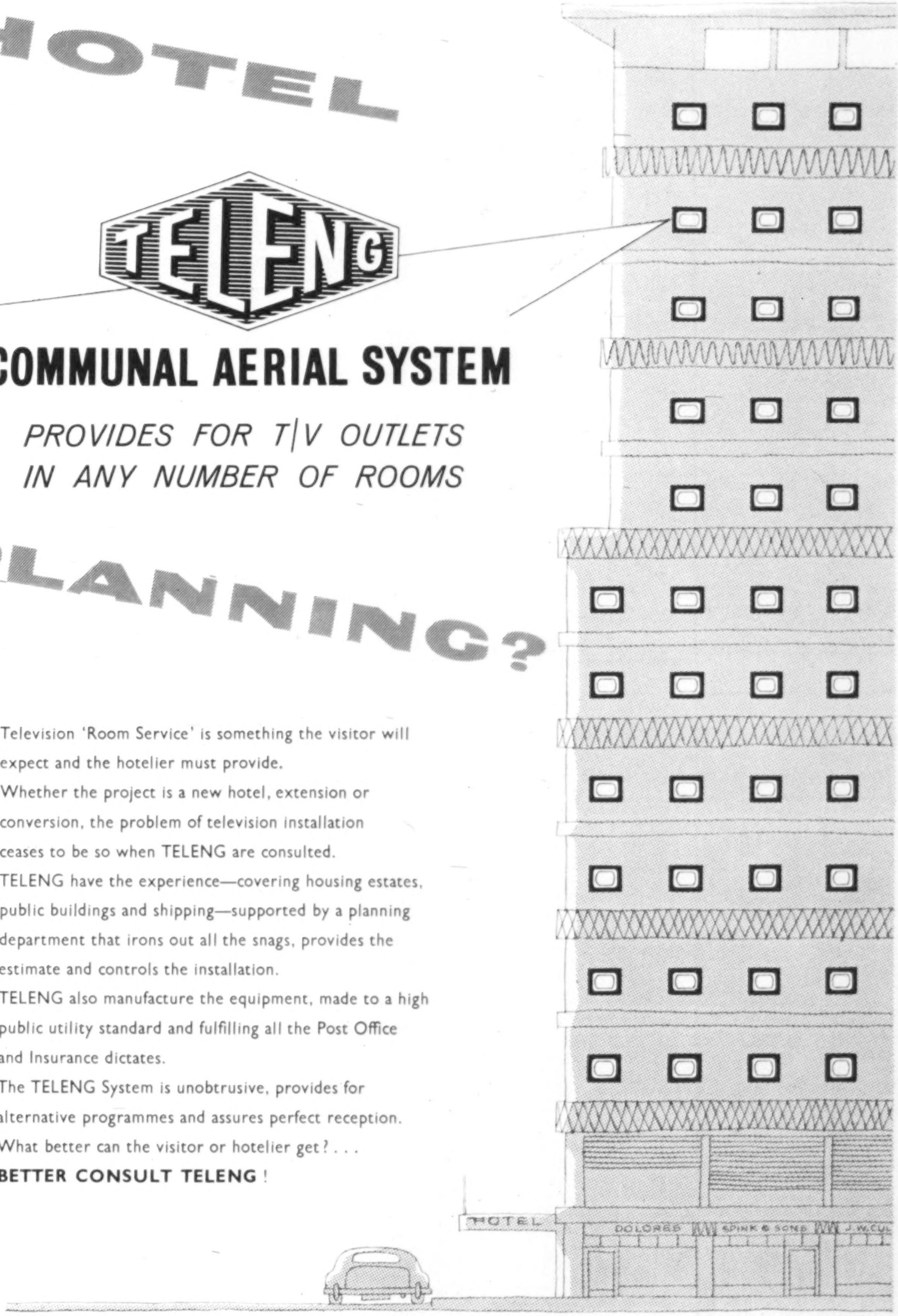
TELENG have the experience—covering housing estates, public buildings and shipping—supported by a planning department that irons out all the snags, provides the estimate and controls the installation.

TELENG also manufacture the equipment, made to a high public utility standard and fulfilling all the Post Office and Insurance dictates.

The TELENG System is unobtrusive, provides for alternative programmes and assures perfect reception.

What better can the visitor or hotelier get? . . .

BETTER CONSULT TELENG !



TELENG LIMITED, TELENG WORKS, CHURCH ROAD, HAROLD WOOD, ROMFORD, ESSEX
Ingrebourne 42976-7-8

SOLARBO *Swedish method* PELMETS

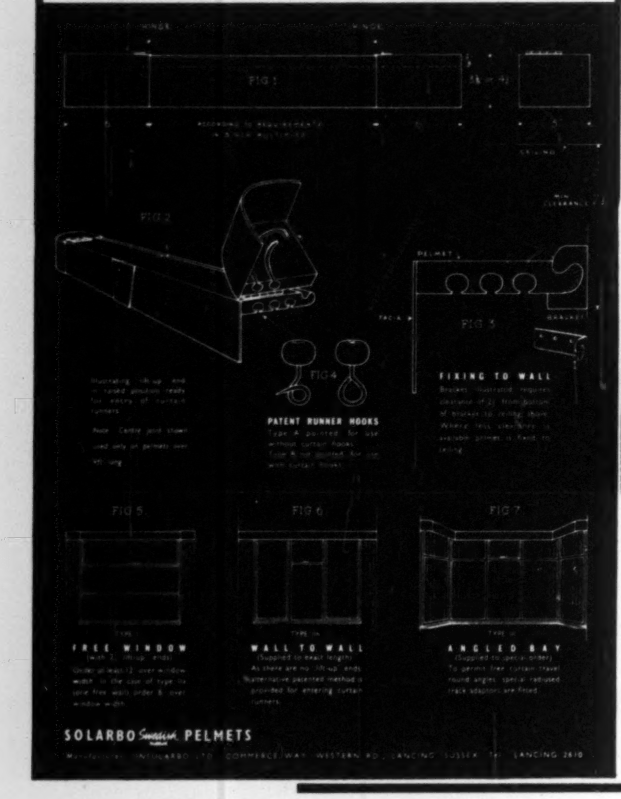
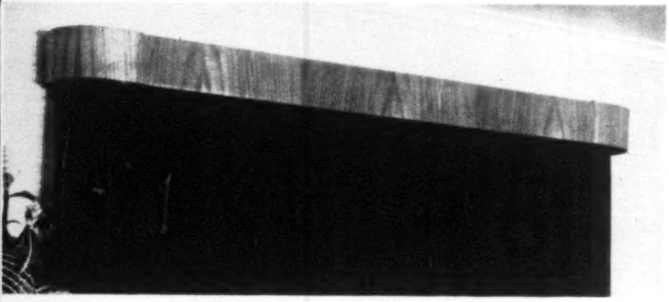


FIG 1
FIG 2
PELMET
FACIA
BRACKET
FIG 3
FIG 4
PATENT RUNNER HOOKS
FIXING TO WALL
FIG 5
FIG 6
FIG 7
FREE WINDOW
WALL TO WALL
ANGLED BAY
SOLARBO Swedish method PELMETS

The Comprehensive System of CURTAIN SUSPENSION

Complete in every respect

The Solarbo system incorporates literally everything except the curtain material itself. Two brackets fix to wall - pelmet lifts on to brackets. Curtain runners are hooked to material and threaded into two outer grooves. Third groove is provided for net curtains. Total fixing time - a matter of minutes.



Facias for the Solarbo system are supplied in a range of choice wood veneers and plain (unveneered) for painting or, where fabric pelmets are preferred, without facia but otherwise complete. Please ask for folder B48.

Solarbo

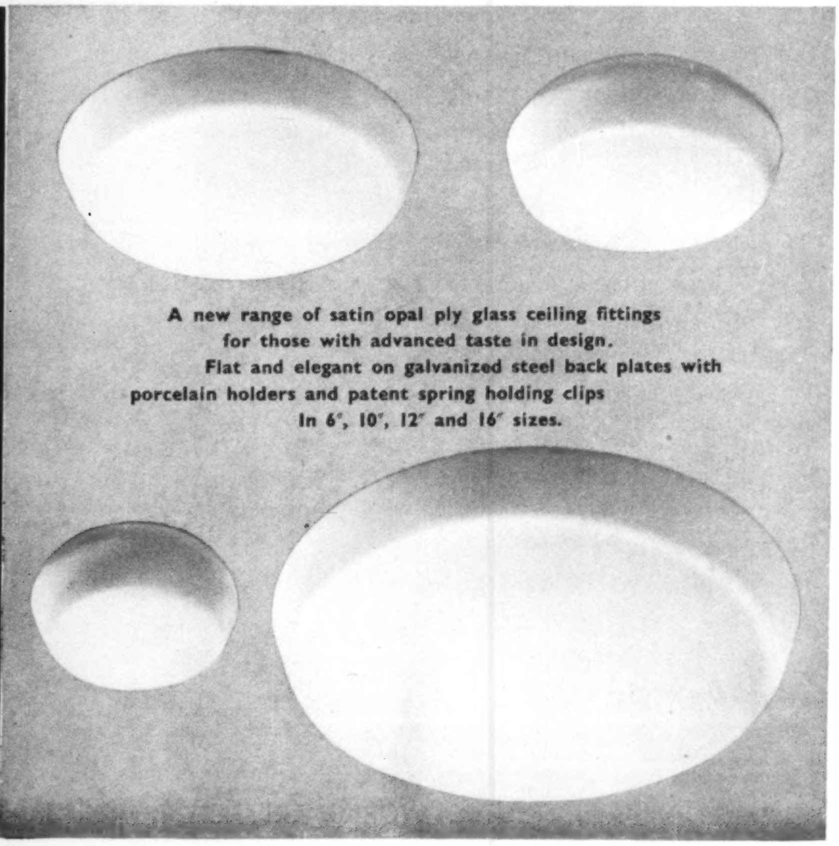
Swedish method PELMETS

Insularbo Ltd., Commerce Way, Lancing, Sussex.

BRITISH GOOD HOUSEKEEPING INSTITUTE GUARANTEES

light

for living



A new range of satin opal ply glass ceiling fittings for those with advanced taste in design. Flat and elegant on galvanized steel back plates with porcelain holders and patent spring holding clips In 6", 10", 12" and 16" sizes.

Hiscock Appleby
AND CO. LTD

showroom

12-16 Holbein Place
Sloane Square
London SW1

sloane 2225/6/7

Regd. Trade Mark

A
NEW BOOKLET
ON

TANKING

WITH

MASTIC
ASPHALTE

AVAILABLE FREE
from

NATURAL ASPHALTE MINE-OWNERS & MANUFACTURERS
COUNCIL

14 HOWICK PLACE
WESTMINSTER S.W.1.
Phone Vic 1600, 6477

LOCKINLYNE

universal interlocking folding tables

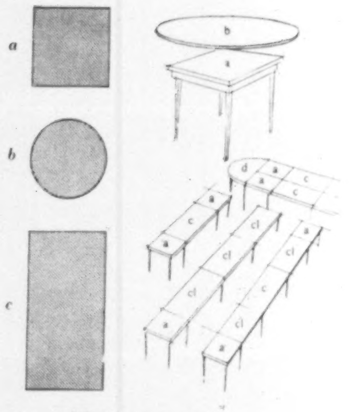
just click into position

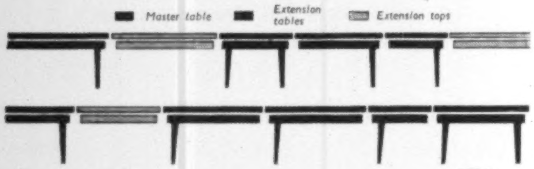
to seat 4 or 400

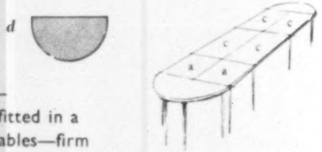
Table 'A' is a table for four. Simply clip extension 'B' on table 'A' and 'presto' table 'A' is changed from a four-seater to a six-seater.

Add 'A,' 'C' or 'D' extensions and you can make a long dining table for ten or twenty.

Use 'A' with 'A' and 'C' extensions for complete banquets.







Lockinlyne patent clip-on extensions save time—save space—save money. They are fitted in a jiffy to produce rigid tables—firm—smooth tables—affording more accommodation with more leg room.

Lockinlyne tables and extensions provide the complete answer to all your accommodation problems. They are ideal for dinner dances—and can be re-arranged indefinitely for any purpose of plan you can imagine.

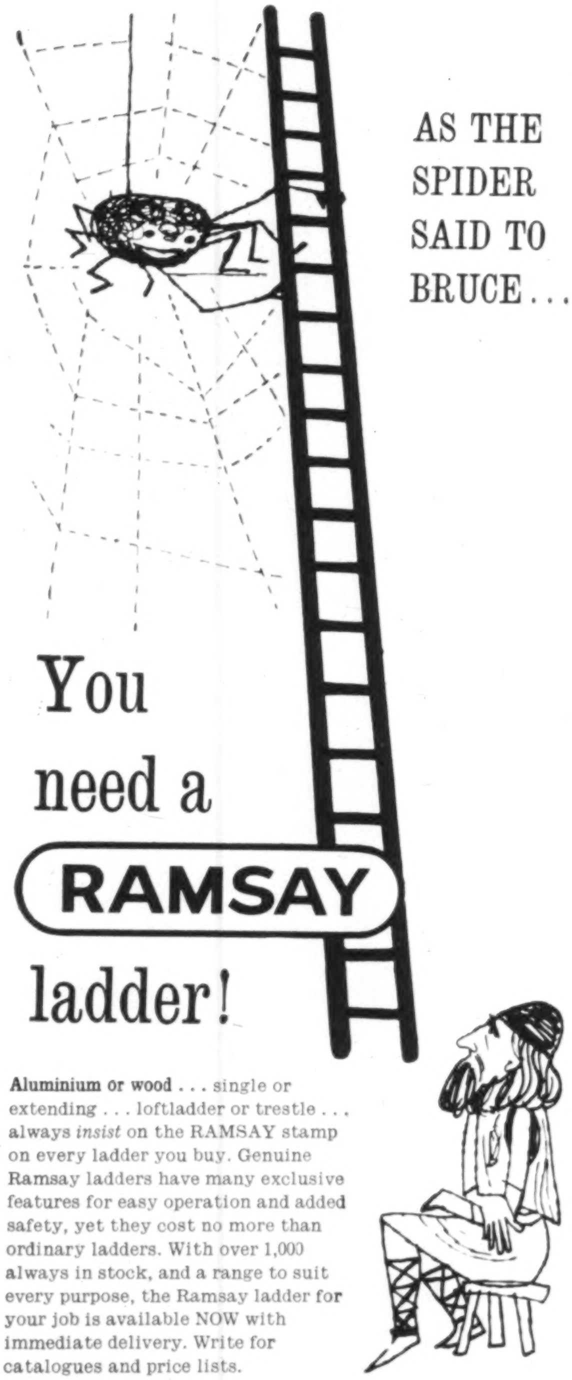
Lockinlyne increases seating capacity by 20 per cent—in greater comfort—and every inch of the table surface is smooth and firm. Send in a scale plan of your room and we will give you a Lockinlyne plan for maximum seating from a minimum number of units.

Master tables from £7 19s. 0d. to £22 19s. 0d.
Extension tables from £6 14s. 0d. to £21 4s. 6d.

Full details on request—

LOCKINLYNE

PAWSON STREET, MORLEY, Nr. LEEDS
Phone: Morley 113



AS THE SPIDER SAID TO BRUCE...

You need a RAMSAY ladder!

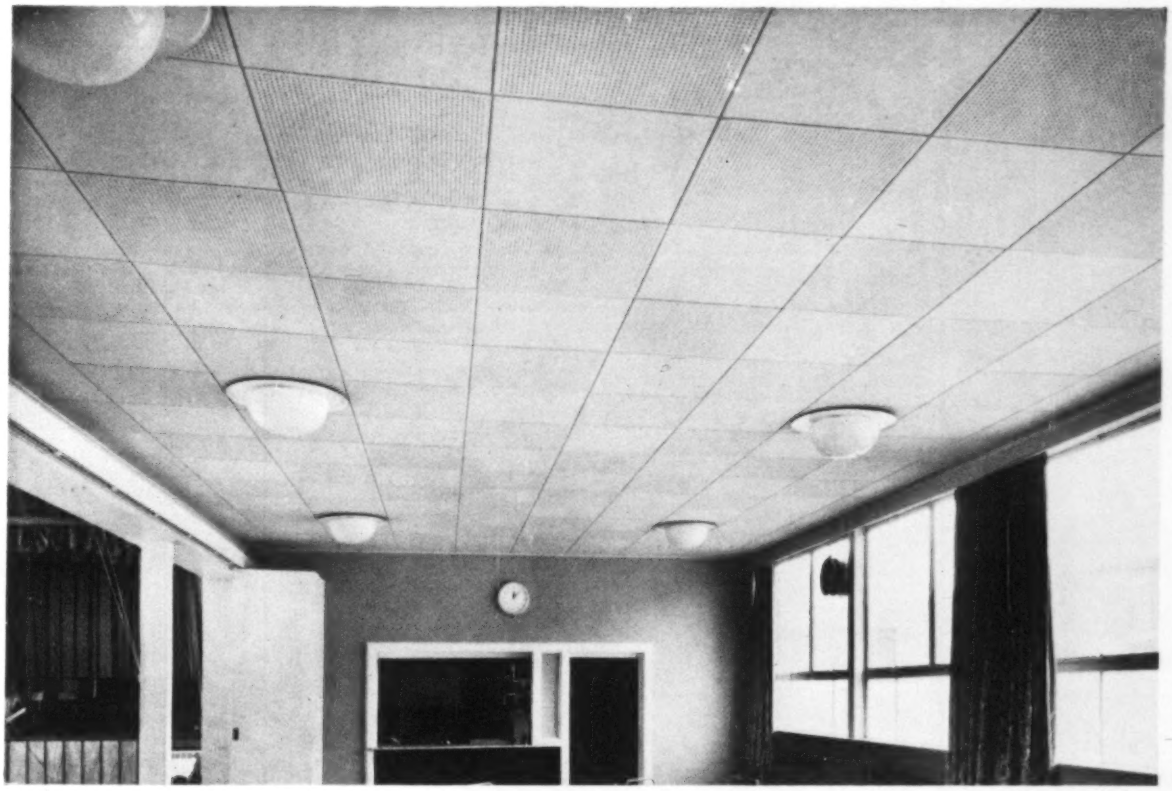
Aluminium or wood . . . single or extending . . . loftladder or trestle . . . always *insist* on the RAMSAY stamp on every ladder you buy. Genuine Ramsay ladders have many exclusive features for easy operation and added safety, yet they cost no more than ordinary ladders. With over 1,000 always in stock, and a range to suit every purpose, the Ramsay ladder for your job is available NOW with immediate delivery. Write for catalogues and price lists.

RAMSAY LADDERS

RAMSAY & SONS (FORFAR) LTD.
WORKS & HEAD OFFICE: FORFAR, ANGUS, SCOTLAND
Tel: FORFAR 855

GLASGOW DEPOT: British Railways Mineral Yard, Kelvinbridge, South Woodside Road, Glasgow, C.4. Telephone: Western 3083
EDINBURGH DEPOT: British Railways Mineral Yard, Haymarket, Edinburgh 12. Telephone: Donaldson 1022.
LEEDS DEPOT: British Railways Goods Yard, Whitehall Road, Leeds, 12. Telephone: Leeds 32903.
LONDON AND EXPORT OFFICE: Excel House, Whitcomb Street, London, W.C.2. Telephone: Trafalgar 6745.

STOCKS ARE ALSO HELD AT BELFAST & DUBLIN



Reduce noise . . . improve appearance with

TOO MUCH NOISE is bad business . . . it pays to keep noise level down with Darlington Suspended Acoustic Ceilings. They can be supplied in various materials and may be applied in new or old buildings. They are of considerable value to architects on account of their attractive appearance and decorative qualities. The Darlington Insulation Co. Ltd. Acoustic Division are specialists in the field of noise reduction and decorative suspended ceilings, and they will be glad to provide an answer to your problems.

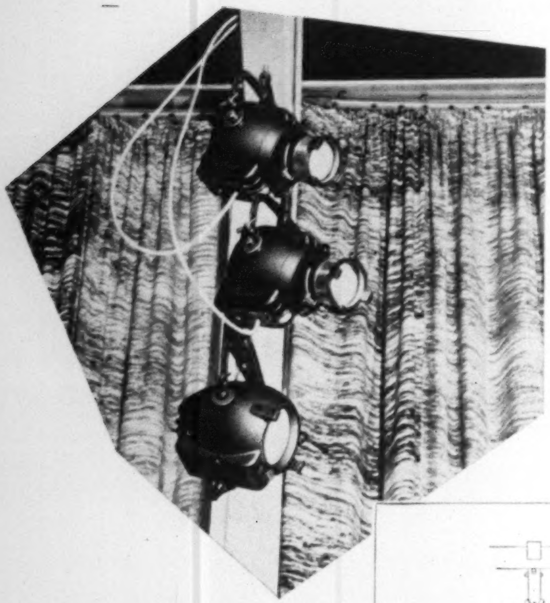
DARLINGTON SUSPENDED CEILINGS

Specimen ceilings on show at STAND 35

*The Brewing Bottling and
Allied Trades' Exhibition
Olympia, October 3rd—7th*

Acoustic Division **THE DARLINGTON INSULATION CO. LTD**

TYNOS WORKS · SCOTSWOOD · NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE 5 · TEL: LEMINGTON 674658 · A Member of The Darlington Group of Companies



Provide lighting for a floor show. . . .

It is the floor show and the many other diverse forms of entertainment which a modern hotel is expected to provide which can present the architect with a major lighting problem.

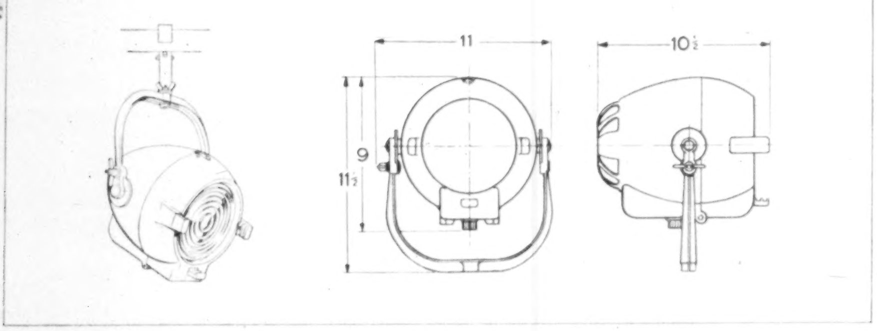
Although circumstances sometimes allow the lighting to be built in, more often it is neither practicable nor even desirable to conceal it.

Often a cabaret floor can be effectively lit only from lanterns in full view of the public.

The Strand Baby Spot illustrated provides a neatly styled, compact and unobtrusive light source of double the light output of much bulkier conventional lanterns, and they are widely used in schools, and multi-purpose halls, churches and restaurants, for this reason. Strand Electric are always pleased to co-operate with architects in recommending suitable lanterns for their more creative lighting schemes.

We offer, as well, a fully equipped contracting and wiring service, able to carry through these specialised lighting installations.

STRAND ELECTRIC



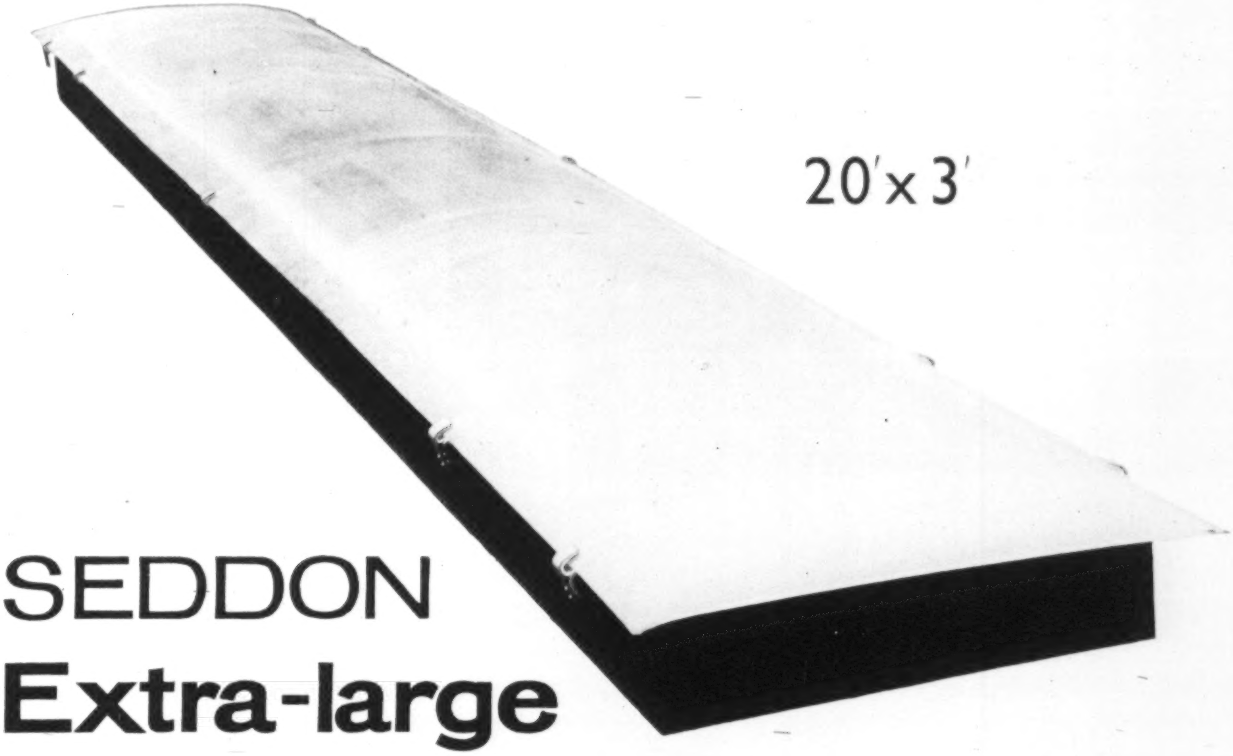
STRAND ELECTRIC & ENGINEERING CO LTD., 29 KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2 | *Tel: TEMple Bar 4444*

Quality Veneers
and
Fine Craftmanship

"THE TIMES" VENEER CO. LTD.

Telephone: Edmonton 6311
Goodwin Road, Edmonton, London, N.9

and "THE TIMES" VENEER CO. (EIRE) LTD.
Telephone: Dublin 33691
Kilmore Road, Artane, Dublin



SEDDON
Extra-large
One piece GLASS DOMELIGHTS

20 ft. by 3 ft. one piece Glass Domelights fitted to the roof of Messrs. Range Boilers Ltd. New Factory, Stalybridge, Cheshire.

Arch.: Messrs. Cruickshank & Seward, Manchester 3.

We manufacture one piece Rectangular Glass Domes in sizes up to 20 ft. by 3 ft. 6 in. and Circular Glass Domes up to 8 ft. 4 in. diameter. Standard sizes of rectangular domes: Lengths from 2 ft. 6 in. to 9 ft. Widths from 2 ft. 6 in. to 4 ft. Standard sizes of circular domes: 1 ft. 6 in. to 6 ft. diameter.

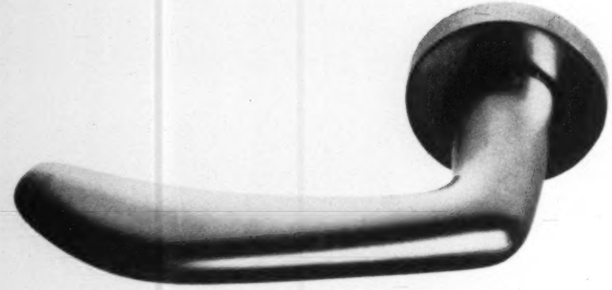
Seddon Glass Domes and Ventilators may be fitted to timber or concrete kerbs on flat, barrel or vaulted type roofs.

Seddon extra large one piece Glass Domelights as shown in the illustration give a neat, clean and pleasing appearance due to the absence of any dividing bars. Owing to the great weight of these Domes they sit securely on the kerbs and are perfectly safe.

Prices on application.

Illustrated brochure and specifications of glass domes and ventilators forwarded on request.

R. Seddon & Sons
(St. Helens) Ltd.
Warrington New Road, St. Helens, Lancs. Telephone: St. Helens 5451/2.

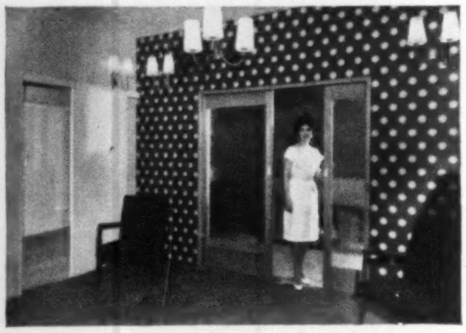


THE WEHAG HANDLE

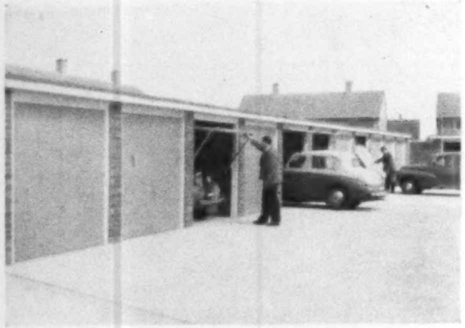
for the 5 star room

For the best in Hotel accommodation
only the best in door handles
will do . . . only WEHAG has
the RED SPOT that ensures you
superb materials, craftmanship and finish.

sole importers A. G. Roberts (exports) Ltd.,
182 Upper Thames Street, E.C.4 CEN 8702



'METEOR'



'OVERDOR'

ESSENTIAL

in HOTEL DESIGN

ELLARD

SLIDING
DOOR
GEARS

they run more smoothly, far longer

Sliding doors save the space normally required for the 'swing' of hinged doors, are smart and modern in appearance and in certain circumstances have no substitute.

Ellard sliding and folding door gears operate efficiently for many years without maintenance and are designed to permit easy installation and conversion (from existing hinged doors) thus reducing labour costs to a minimum.

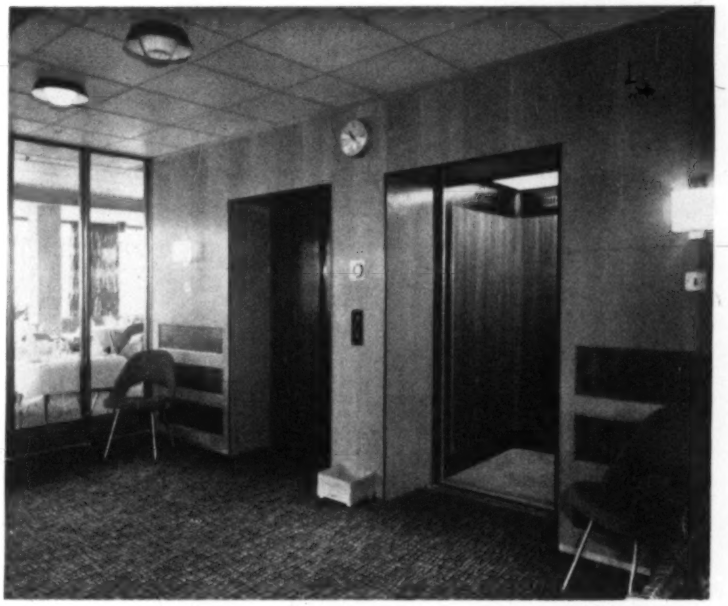
A comprehensive range of sliding door gears is available for every application, a few are listed below :—

Cupboards, fitted wardrobes, serving hatches, heavy curtains, room dividing partitions, lock-up garages, etc.

Please write or 'phone for full details.

ELLARD SLIDING DOOR GEARS LTD., (Desk 5/5) Works Road, Letchworth, Herts. **Tel: 613/4**
LONDON OFFICE: 5 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4. **Tel: CITy 4815**

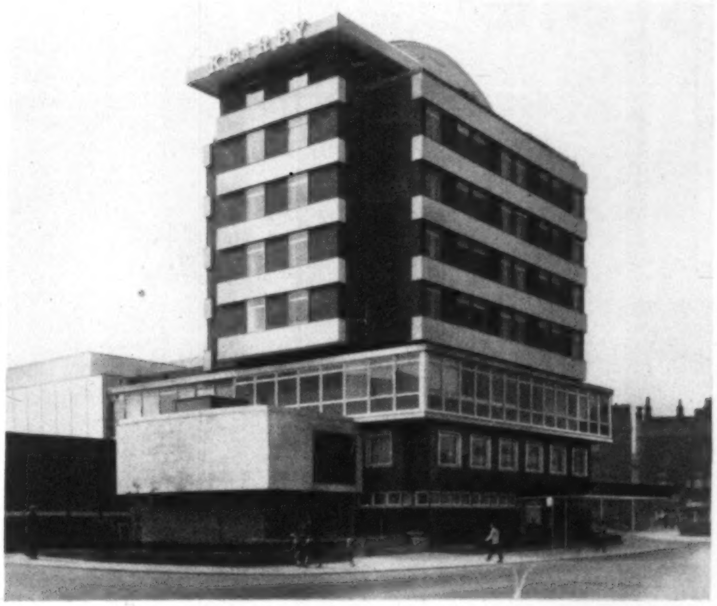
WADSWORTH LIFTS at the KEIRBY HOTEL



Duplex passenger lifts, dining room level

One of the very few major hotels built in the past 20 years is the recently opened Keirby Hotel at Burnley; strategically sited, and providing accommodation and services of the highest quality, it is a significant addition to the amenities of the North, as well as an important new building in its own right. Five Wadsworth Lifts are installed, including the two illustrated for vertical transport which is in keeping with the first class appointment of the whole building.

The Keirby Hotel, main block and ballroom building



Client: Massey's Burnley Brewery Limited

Architect: H. Hubbard Ford, F.R.I.B.A.

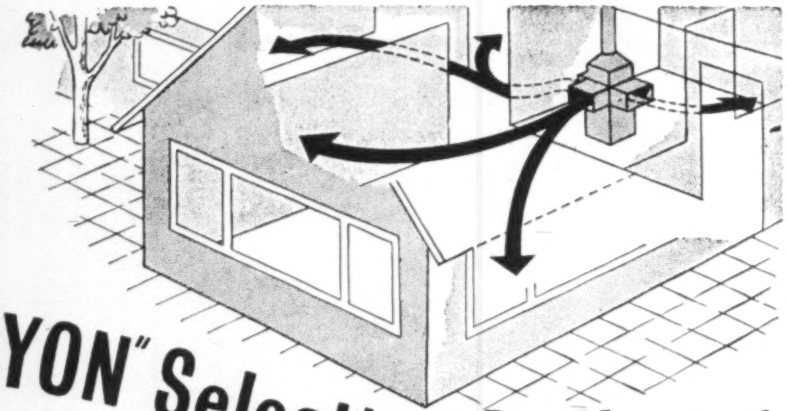
Engineers: L. J. Schwarz and Partners

Main Contractors: The Howarth Construction Company Limited

WM. WADSWORTH & SONS LTD. LIFT ENGINEERS, HIGH STREET, BOLTON

RAPID HEATING

is just one of the good reasons why more and more architects have discovered the many technical and practical advantages of the



SUGG "HALCYON" Selective Air Heater

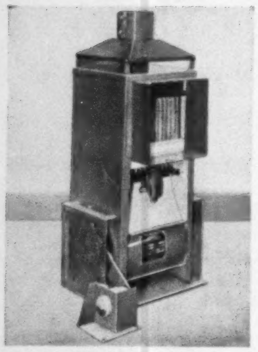


Illustration of Halcyon Model F.45 shown with the ducting removed.

A TEMPERATURE RISE OF UP TO 20°F
CAN BE SUPPLIED TO AN AVERAGE ROOM IN ABOUT 10 MINUTES.

This "warmth where you want it" equipment presents no difficulties in installation, by simple duct system, suitable for houses, bungalows and flats.

It is compact, easy to control and economical to maintain. The "HALCYON" time-switch can be set to operate automatically at any required time.

CAPITAL COST UNDER £80

Choose "HALCYON"—for a new high standard of near-central domestic heating. Thousands already in use.

Literature and full technical details available from
WILLIAM SUGG & COMPANY LTD., 67-73, Regency Street, London, S.W.1
Telephone VICtoria 3211

SILUX
FÖNSTRET

INTRODUCING **The New Swedish SILUX window**

- *double glazed for sound and thermal insulation*
- *easily and safely cleaned from inside the building*
- *horizontally or vertically pivoted on friction pivots*
- *draughtproof, weatherproof and competitive in cost*

write to the importers for further details:

CAWOOD WHARTON & CO LTD
SOUTHLANDS HARROGATE TEL: HARROGATE 6868 (25 Lines)

Customers **check** in....

and out

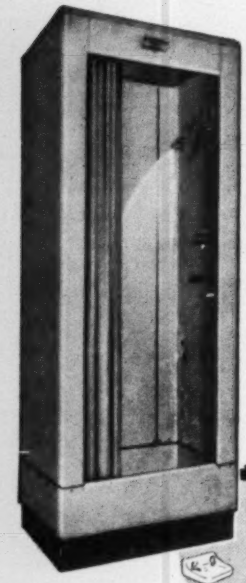
—but will they come back with their friends? Look at your reception. On it you stand or fall, for it is your advertisement, the first and last room they see. Perrings are specialists in planning clean uncluttered furniture layouts. Discuss it with them.

THE CONTRACT DIVISION OF

JOHN PERRING

TIMELESS TREND
DESIGN
QUALITY
VALUE

13 BROMPTON ROAD KNIGHTSBRIDGE S.W.3
Phone: KNIghtsbridge 9388 · 9159
Furnishing Stores throughout Southern England



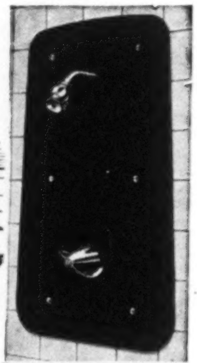
CARRY IN – OR BUILD IN

**SHOWERS IN ALL ROOMS—
AND NO SPACE PROBLEMS**

Hotsprings "Economic" Shower Cabinet

A complete, prefabricated, free standing Shower Cabinet, occupying a minimum of space. Suitable for use anywhere, even on a bedroom carpet. Eliminates structural alterations. Connects to existing services. Steel plinth, all-aluminium cabinet, stove enamelled finish. Mixing Valve, Shower and Waste chromium plated.

Write for Leaflet H.E.1.



"Economic" Cavity Shower Fitting

Patent applied for

The Cavity Shower Fitting is designed for building-in. It eliminates hit and miss methods of fixing, makes the builder's and plumber's work simple and easy, ensures a neat, flush fit between panel and wall and permanent, easy access to all concealed parts. Adjustable steel frame makes dimensional accuracy of shallow cavity unimportant. Mixing Valve and Shower chromium plated. Panel in coloured perspex.

Leaflet on request.

CHARLES WINN & CO. LTD. *Sanitary Specialists for 100 years*

GRANVILLE STREET · BIRMINGHAM 1

Perkins **ATOMJET**

OIL FIRED PRESSURE JET BURNER WITH A

"FLUELESS DESIGN"

The "Atomjet" is one of four different types of oil burners which have been developed by Perkins over the past 30 years and are carefully calculated to work with maximum efficiency with the unique Perkins "spiral cross tube" boiler. The "Atomjet" boiler unit will work for long periods with no attention, little maintenance and without the assistance of a flue. A short outlet is all that is required.

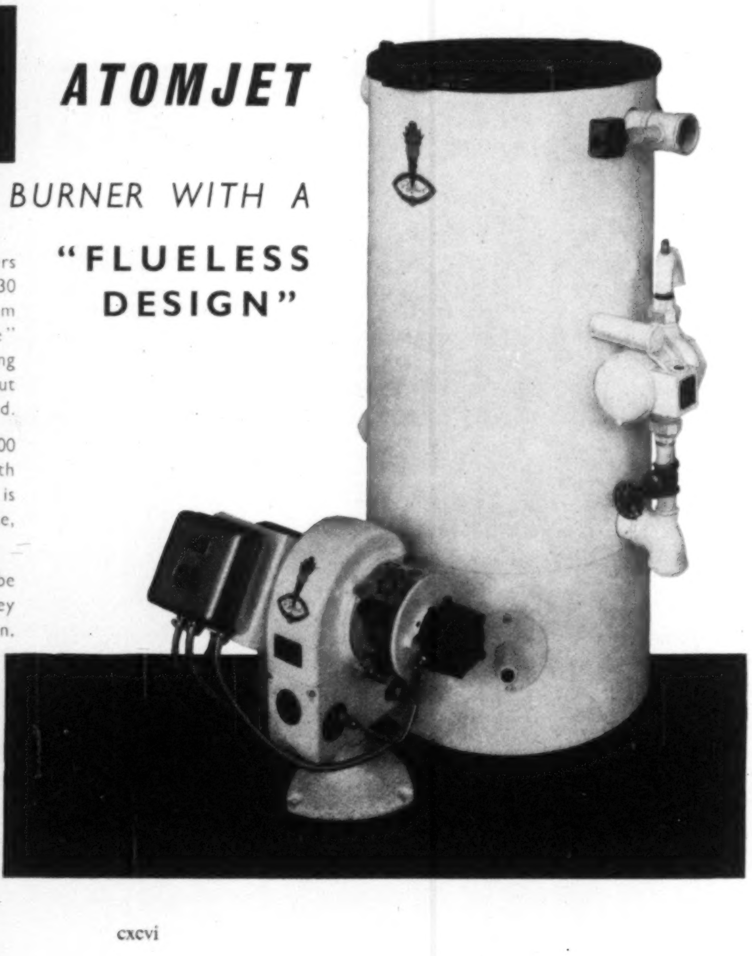
Twenty boiler sizes are available from 35,000 to 2,000,000 B.T.U's constituting the largest range in Europe. With this enormous choice of burners and boilers there is available a standard Perkins unit to suit every house, bungalow, factory and office-block.

Perkins boilers, designed for hot water and steam, can be heated by oil, gas or electricity. Completely automatic, they are capable of working for long periods without attention.

Write for illustrated literature to:

PERKINS BOILERS LIMITED

Dept. T.1, Mansfield Road, Derby
Telephone: 48235 (5 lines) *Cables:* "Perkins, Derby"
London Office:
82 Merton High Street, London S.W.19
Telephone: LIBerty 5271/2



The House of
MARSHALL & SNELGROVE

Announce the inauguration of a new service for Contract Furnishing and Carpets

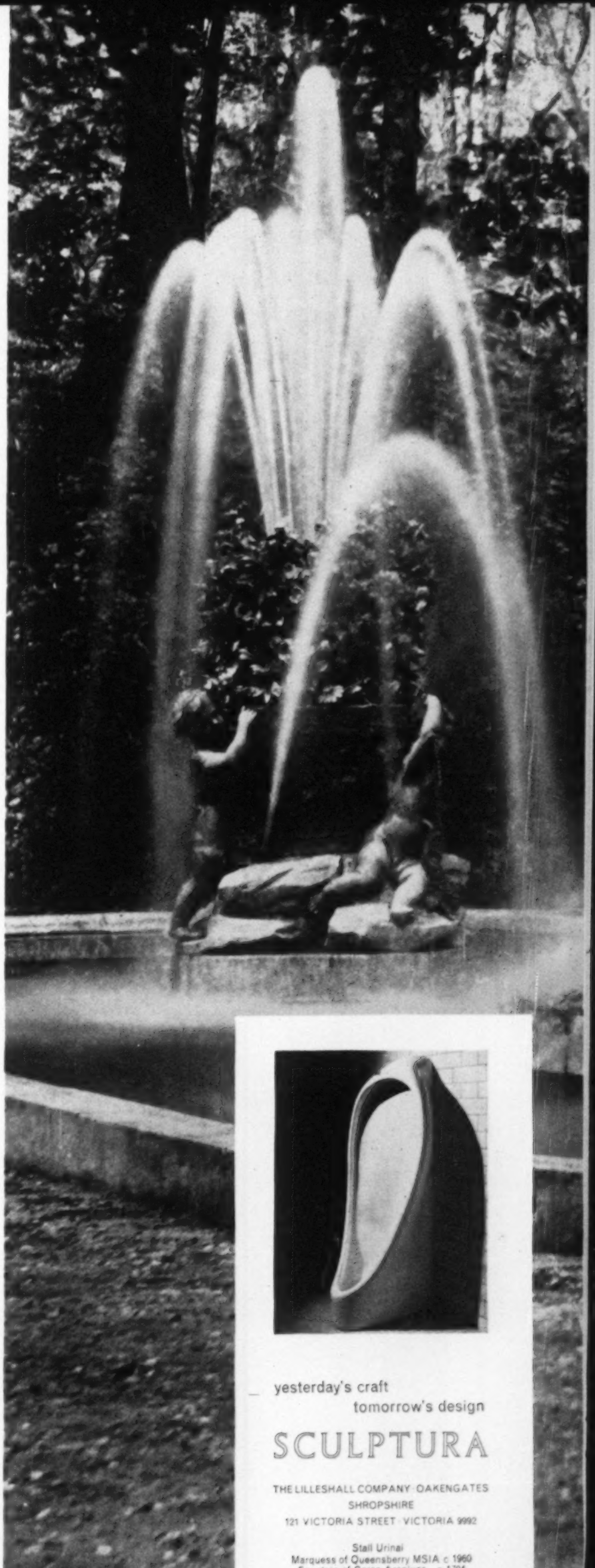
This service is backed by the vast resources of Marshall & Snelgrove, who have one of the most comprehensive Carpet and Soft Furnishing departments in the Country.
A staff of contract specialists is available to help in every possible way. Patterns, designs and suggestions are available at all times.

MARSHALL &
SNELGROVE
OXFORD STREET,
LONDON, W.1.
LANgham 3000

ENQUIRY
FORM

I SHALL BE GLAD TO SEE
YOUR REPRESENTATIVE

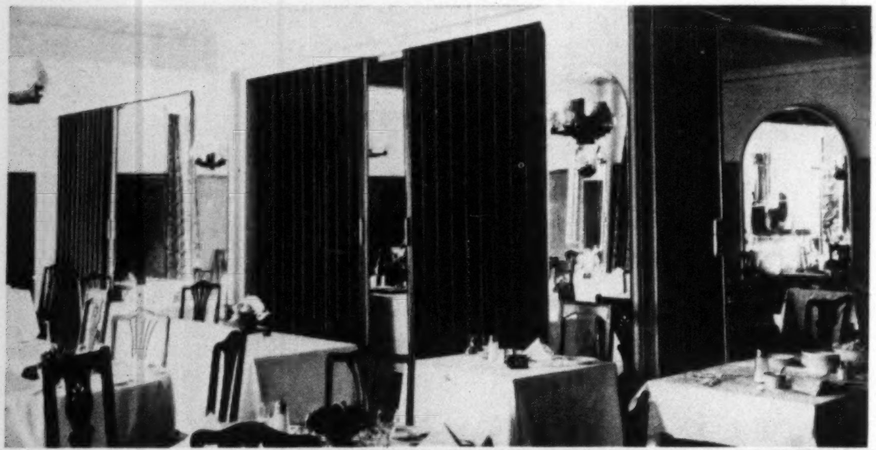
ON .... TIME ....
NAME ....
PROFESSION ....
ADDRESS ....
....



yesterday's craft
tomorrow's design
SCULPTURA

THE LILLESHALL COMPANY · OAKENGATES
SHROPSHIRE
121 VICTORIA STREET · VICTORIA 9992

Stall Urinal
Marquess of Queensberry MSIA c 1960
Fountain of Ceres Aranjuez c 1794



Simple
space-
saving

the modern way

with modernfold expanding walls and doors

With the continual heavy demand for space in Hotels and Restaurants, luxurious Modernfold Expanding Walls and Doors supply a simple answer in space saving, provide instant extra space—opening and shutting simply and easily. Modernfold are made to measure, with highest quality P.V.C. Leathercloth covering (wide choice of colours). Enhancing the decor, they are truly a delight to look upon whilst giving a practical service. Modernfold are draughtproof, need no floor track. The ideal room divider for lounge, dining rooms, ballrooms, bedrooms, etc. *Our illustration shows Crest Hotel Restaurant, Crowborough. Architect R. W. Brigstock, F.I.A.F., L.M.I.A.A.*

Modernfold doors for curved track installations are also available—particularly suitable for curved bar counters, etc.

Full details from **HOME FITTINGS** (GT. BRITAIN) **LTD.** (Dept. A R 10) · VICTORIA WORKS · WEST BROMWICH · STAFFS.
Telephone: WEDNESBURY 0761

REMEMBER—MODERNFOLD ALWAYS FILL THE GAP—COMPLETELY

Chairs in the dining room of the Noke Hotel, St. Albans, are specially upholstered in Replin

Replin is the ideal furnishing fabric and is widely used throughout the world. Its close-woven, all-worsted surface has been proved by independent tests to wear longer than almost any other fabric. It is fire-resistant and is easily cleaned. Any special designs including crests, monograms or special insignia can be woven to any colour scheme and these designs are actually incorporated in the material and will wear for the full life of the fabric itself.

Special and exclusive designs to a customer's or architect's particular requirements can be woven in loom lengths and delivered in short lengths as and when required.

Replin is available in 34 plain colours and 10 stripes in cut lengths from stock, and any of the 88 pattern designs can be supplied in 7-14 days.

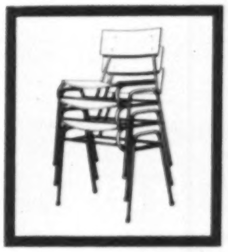
Replin Regd.
THE SUPREME
FURNISHING FABRIC

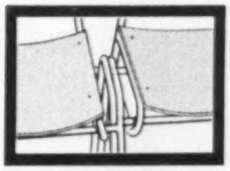
Ask for Illustrated Leaflet

BRITISH REPLIN LIMITED
2 South Audley Street, London, W.1. *Tel*: Cro 6692. Mill: Ayr, Scotland. *Tel*: 67271/2

UNIQUE SELF-LINKING

Remploy·Stafford





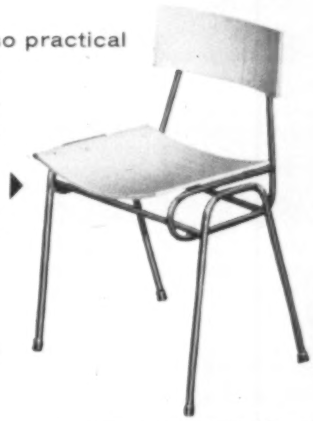
How Remploy/Stafford stacking chairs link together . . . stack better too.

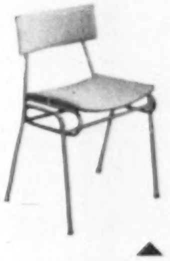
STACKING CHAIRS

The greatest advance in chair design since stacking—and so practical

Ideal when temporary, group-seating-systems are required and storage space is limited. These new, revolutionary Remploy/Stafford chairs link together *automatically* and rigidly. No clips or accessories are required. And they stack better too—as high as you can go.

MS9/18 Remploy/Stafford standard model. Strong tubular steel frame. Preformed, multi-ply backrest and seat. Dimensions: Height 29¾", Depth 18", Seat height 17½", Overall width 20½", allowing a comfortable, linked-together space of 19" per person. Also available in a special Junior size which links at 16" per child. Registered Design Nos. 893239 and 893941.

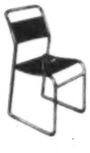




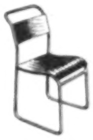
MS14/18 Remploy/Stafford de luxe, self-linking model. Upholstered in foam rubber. Covered in washable Vynair plastic, embossed in a distinctive black and white design.

2 MORE REMPLOY STACKING CHAIRS

—always in great demand



MS4 Sturdy, lightweight, continuous tubular steel frame with polished canvas backrest and seat. In red, blue or green. Seat height 18".



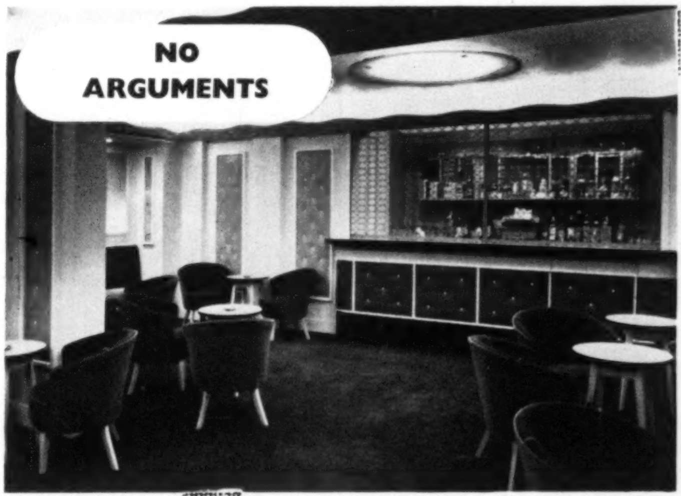
MS5 Similar frame to MS4 but with beech plywood seat and back.

Self linking tables too!

Remploy/Stafford apply the same, unique, self-linking design to tables. Form a continuous flush fitting surface. Fold and stack neatly when not in use.

Write for the free brochure illustrating the complete REMPLOY/STAFFORD range of Tubular Furniture, to:—

REMPLOY LIMITED, School Furniture Sales Division, 415 Edgware Road, London, N.W.2. Tel: GLAdstone 8020



. . . at closing time, wherever there's a Rely-a-Bell Bar Grille. It comes down like a roller shutter, locks into position—complying with the law and allowing continued use of the room for the sale of soft drinks.

Rely-a-Bell Bar Grilles, strongly made of steel, afford powerful protection for stock; they are attractive to look at, in a wide variety of meshes, weights and finishes.

Let our representative call with full details.

The last word - in Bar Grilles

Rely-a-Bell

R B

RELY-A-BELL BURGLAR & FIRE ALARM CO. LTD.,
The Security Centre, 54 Wilson Street, London, E.C.2. Telephone: BIShopsgate 4321 (10 lines).
Regional Offices: 9 St. James's Square, Manchester, 2. Blackfriars 0572. 483 Argyle Street, Glasgow, C.3. Central 2126.

Agents throughout the British Isles.

The best Architects specify.
The best Contractors use.
All Builders' Merchants
supply the best Glass
Fibre Corrugated
Roof Sheeting
which is . . .

NESTOLITE

In various colours, profiles and widths

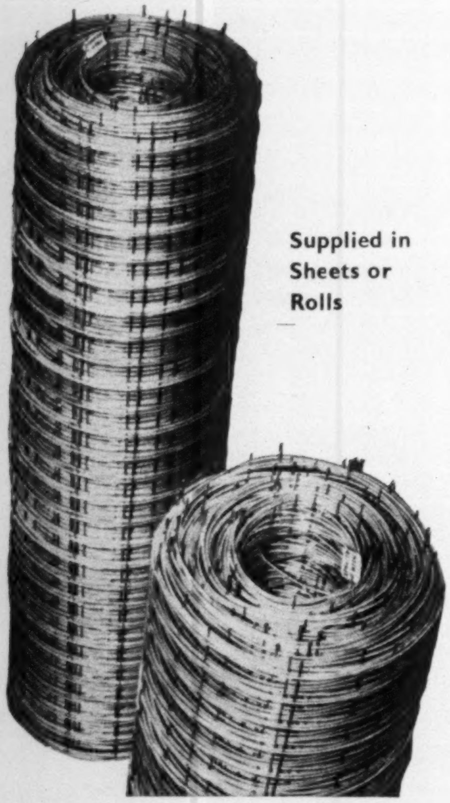
For full colour brochure apply to:
WILLIAM WAY (Wimbledon) LTD.
RAILWAY WHARF, S.W.19
Telephone: WIMbledon 0071/2/3
Distributors in S. England, only through Builders' Merchants

TEL ROSSENDALE 102 TEL ADD HAIRFELT

ROSSENDALE.

FELTS

ROSSENDALE HAIR FELT CO. LTD., RAWTENSTALL, LANCS.



**Supplied in
Sheets or
Rolls**

SPENCER MESH

for REINFORCING CONCRETE

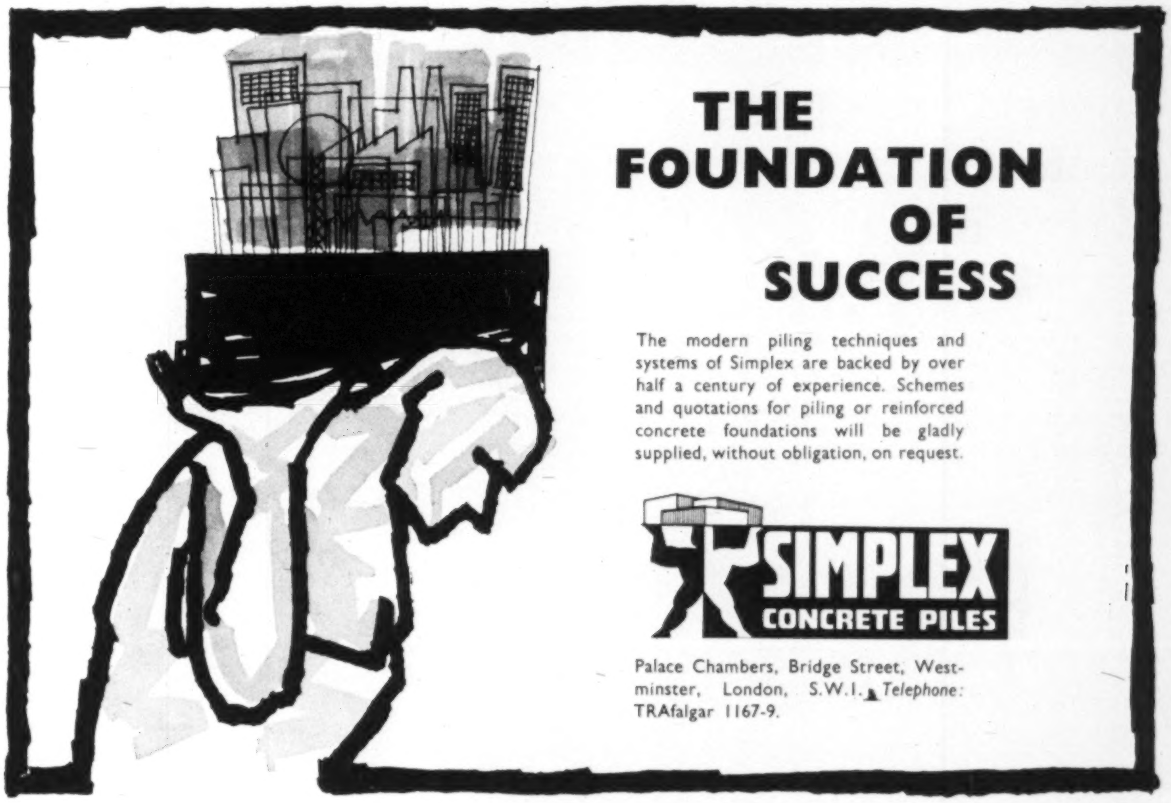
An electrically welded mesh manufactured in accordance with B.S.S. 1221/1945 Part 'A' from High Tensile Steel Wire drawn in our own mill. Oblong or square meshes for concrete reinforcement in floors, foundations, roofs, roads, etc. Standard size sheets and rolls always in stock.
We also specialise in designing reinforced concrete.

SPENCER MESH can also be supplied galvanized. Small meshes are ideal for partitions, fencing, screens, guards and many other applications. Available, if required, in small panels cut to your own specifications.

THE
SPENCER WIRE
COMPANY LIMITED • WAKEFIELD
Telephone • WAKEFIELD 6111 (10 lines) • Telegrams • SPENCER, WAKEFIELD, TELEX
Telex No. 55,160

Write or telephone for further details

DaW1060AR



THE FOUNDATION OF SUCCESS

The modern piling techniques and systems of Simplex are backed by over half a century of experience. Schemes and quotations for piling or reinforced concrete foundations will be gladly supplied, without obligation, on request.

SIMPLEX
CONCRETE PILES

Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1. *Telephone:* TRAfalgar 1167-9.

WE'RE HERE FOR A LONG TIME

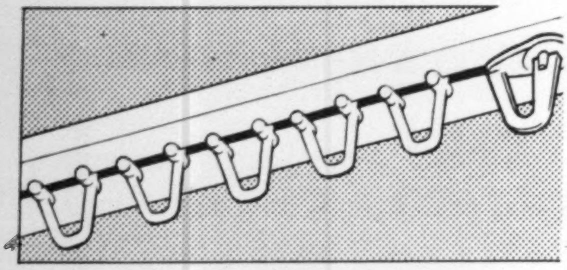
Golden Brown Sandfaced, the bricks used for this attractive building combine a very pleasing appearance with the physical properties of engineering bricks. Samples and particulars on request.

THE ACCRINGTON BRICK & TILE CO. LTD.
ACCRINGTON Telephone: Accrington 2684

Southern Representative: L. G. ROGERS, "Oak Lea," Main Road, Westerham Hill, Kent. Telephone No.: Biggin Hill 0538

Nurses' Home, Baguley Sanatorium. G. Noel Hill, F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I., former Manchester City Architect

ACCRINGTON NORI BRICKS



The modern hotel calls for Sesame curtain rails

- because Sesame is absolutely contemporary in design
- has no brackets, no protrusions, no need for pelmets
- is non-metallic and looks part of the soffit, reveal, etc.
- is smooth, silent, and faultless in operation
- takes any weight of curtain, cannot jam
- is simple to fix to all kinds of surfaces

Sesame

the reliable curtain rail on completely new lines

for full details please write to:

PLASTIC FIXTURES LIMITED
55 Hatton Garden, London E.C.1. Holborn 5331

KINNEAR SHUTTERS

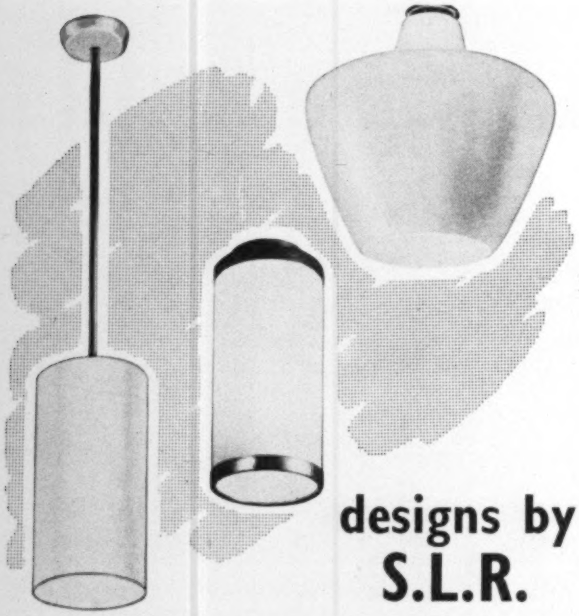
by the makers of Kinylon and Kinrod Grilles

solve the problem

of wide entrances and a sloping road. The bottom rails on these Kinnear Shutters are shaped to accommodate the rise of the road, to ensure good closure and complete weather protection.

Please send for illustrated leaflet 10B

ARTHUR L. GIBSON & CO. LTD., TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX.
Telephone: Popesgrove 2276. *Birmingham:* Highbury 2804.
Glasgow: Halfway 2928. *Manchester:* Central 1008. *Cardiff:* 51428.



designs by S.L.R.

Specialists in Purpose made designs, Modifications and Lighting Schemes. Catalogue of Standard Designs on request.

S.L.R. ELECTRIC Ltd
WELBECK WORKS, WELBECK ROAD
SOUTH HARROW, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: BYRon 3273/4

Jogresite

CERAMIC MOSAICS & SMALL TILES

Made in Italy

ARE DIFFERENT!

Several thousand patterns, colours, shapes and sizes

Frost and weatherproof
For Exteriors and Interiors

ALSO:

"IRMA" GLASS MOSAICS

Made in Italy

Manufacturer's Representatives:
P. BARWIN LTD., 79 GROSVENOR STREET,
LONDON, W.1 Telephone: Mayfair 3601 (5 lines)

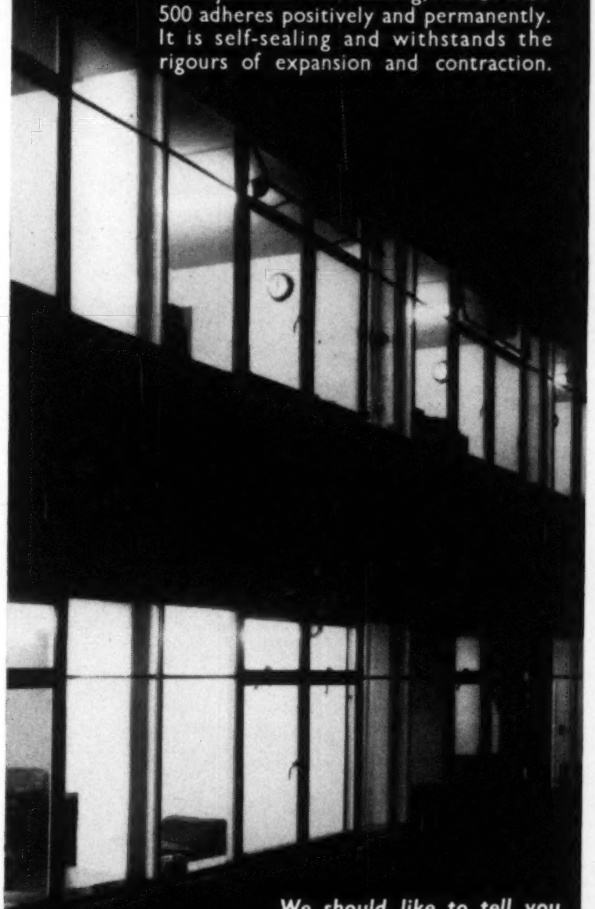
Bonds Permanently Perfectly

SELF-SEALING

ARBOMAST 500

the mastic that masters modern CURTAIN WALLING work.

Developed specifically for fixing double-glazing units, sealing-in panels and glass in conjunction with beading, ARBOMAST 500 adheres positively and permanently. It is self-sealing and withstands the rigours of expansion and contraction.



We should like to tell you more about ARBOMAST 500 – please write to us for further details.

ADSHEAD RATCLIFFE

ADSHEAD RATCLIFFE & CO. LTD
BELPER : DERBY : Tel: Belper 891/2/3

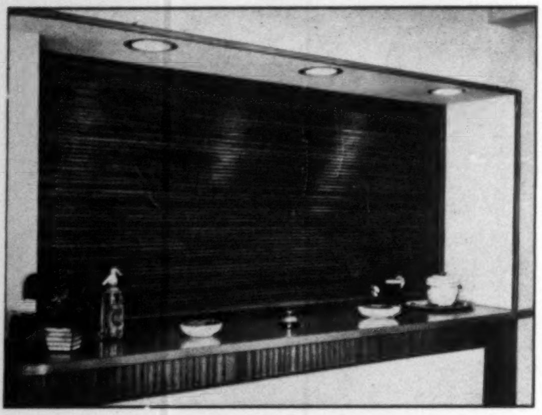
Tibor

Tibor Reich has created 'Colatomic,' a new and exciting way of blending colours. Each colour way may be used on its own. A blend of two or three will produce a new shade.

This idea of 'Colatomic' was developed to give you better control not only over the size of repeat, but over the final colour required. The first design to illustrate this method is Atomic, a 48 in. cotton print retailing at approximately 15/- a yard, produced by Tibor Ltd., Clifford Mill, Stratford-on-Avon. Available in 14 shades.

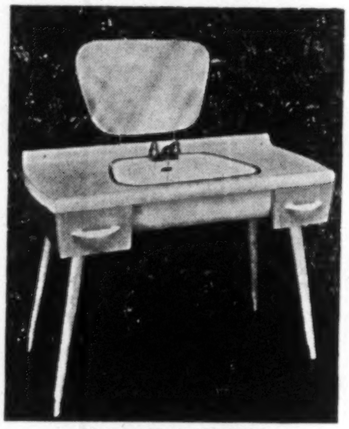
Write for illustrated details to Stratford-on-Avon or our London showrooms at 8 Old Burlington Street, London, W.1. Illustration shows Atomic print photographed with Deep texture Upholstery fabric.

'SYSTON'
ROLLING SHUTTERS
MANUFACTURED IN STEEL & WOOD TO ALL SPECIFICATIONS
FOR WELL PLANNED HOTELS



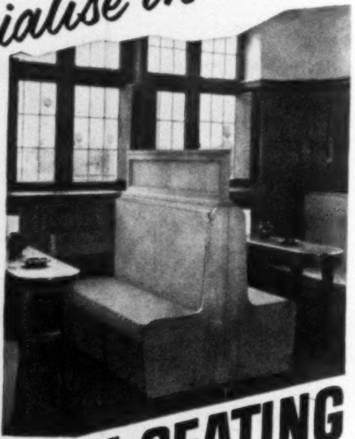
A complete service with RAPID DELIVERY at competitive prices by
J. TAYLOR (SYSTON) LTD.
SYSTON · LEICESTER · Tel: Syston 2133
also at Manchester
Established Specialists in the Manufacture of
ROLLING GRILLES
and SERVERIES
Fully Illustrated Literature Available. Please ask for H.S.I

VANITORY UNITS
REGD.
in FORMICA CURVED SURFACES
REGD.



'ROUNDALET' SUPER MODEL
ALSO THE NEW
'MATADOR' and 'MISSADORE' UNITS
for the smaller Hotel Bedrooms
BY W. H. FOSTER & SONS LTD.
CARDALE STREET, BLACKHEATH, Nr. BIRMINGHAM

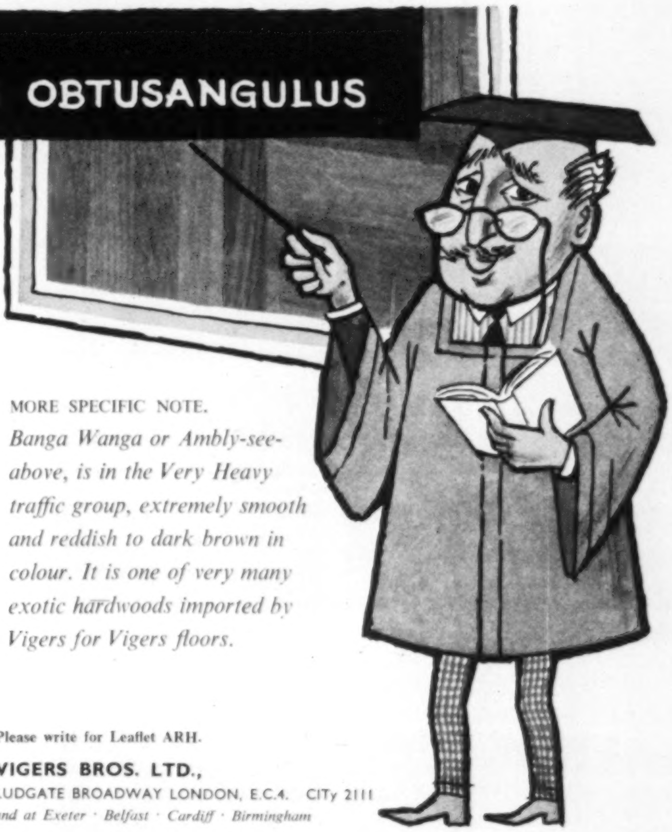
We Specialise in



LONG LENGTH SEATING
with LATEX and
RESILIENT FOAM CUSHIONS
as used in HOTELS, BARS & CLUBS, MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS, RECEPTION and WAITING ROOMS, SCHOOLS and LECTURE HALLS, WINDOW BAYS and ALCOVES, EXHIBITION STANDS.
Dunlopillo cushions and backrests supplied to any specification, uncovered or covered and ready for installation on site.
☆ *May we send you full details*
LATEX UPHOLSTERY LIMITED
THE LEADING SPECIALISTS
41, LONSDALE ROAD, LONDON, W.11. 'Phone: BAYswater 6262-5

JAMES
make good
METAL
WINDOWS
W. JAMES & CO. LTD.
Hythe Rd. Willesden Junction
LADbroke 6471 (6 lines) N.W.10

Call it . . .
AMBLYGONOCARPUS OBTUSANGULUS



—if you've got time: but it's quicker to call it BANGA WANGA, which is just as right (and more friendly, don't you think?) Under either name, it's a very smooth, very tough hardwood from East Africa. Call it what you like, it makes a lovely floor, and—though we may be prejudiced—it's never lovelier nor better laid than when Vigers lay it.

Hardwood flooring of any quantity in many timbers

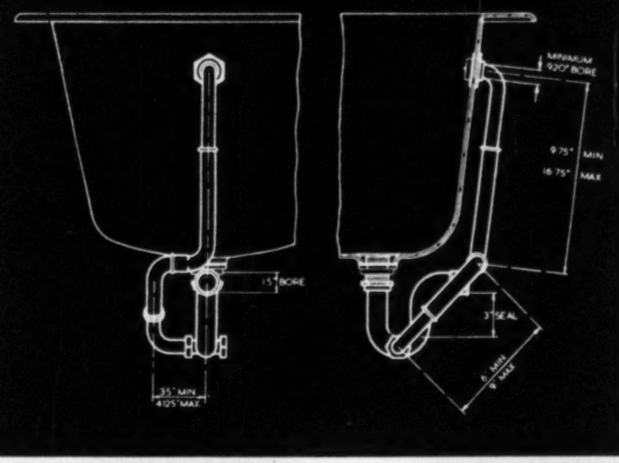
MANUFACTURED AND LAID BY
VIGERS

MORE SPECIFIC NOTE.
Banga Wanga or Ambly-see-above, is in the Very Heavy traffic group, extremely smooth and reddish to dark brown in colour. It is one of very many exotic hardwoods imported by Vigers for Vigers floors.

Please write for Leaflet ARH.

VIGERS BROS. LTD.,
LUDGATE BROADWAY LONDON, E.C.4. CITy 2111
and at Exeter · Belfast · Cardiff · Birmingham

THE IDEAL OVERFLOW—FOR SINGLE STACK PLUMBING



- ★ **Cheap**
- ★ **Neat**
- ★ **Efficient**

No on-site fabrication necessary

Easily fitted, reducing labour costs to a minimum

All-copper construction ensures long life and resistance to corrosion

Fully adjustable to suit any size and make of bath by means of telescopic patent "Trapeze" joint

Connects to all BSS.1184 copper bath traps

Outlet can be positioned as required when used with two-piece pattern traps

Using the
TRAPEZE
(REDG)
Joint

TRAPEZE' (patent) Joints on all units permit simple and rapid assembly to cut installation costs. Ideal for connecting up in restricted and inaccessible positions. Never leak. Tested to pressure of 600 lbs. per sq. inch

BENDZ
LIMITED

LISTER STREET, BIRMINGHAM 7
Telephone: ASTon Cross 3771-2
Telegrams: "TRAPPED, Birmingham 7"

creative
patterns

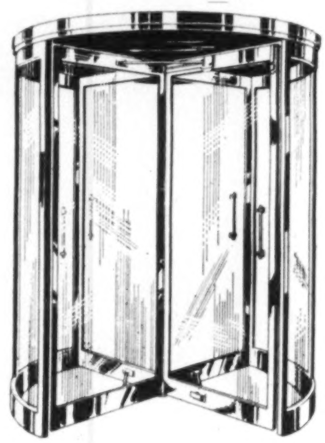
The new range of printed wall screen tiles designed by Malkin presents ample scope for creative decoration. The tiles moreover are made by craftsmen in the Malkin tradition. Please write for leaflet.

MALKIN

Screen printed TILES

© 1992

THE MALKIN TILES (BURSLEM) LIMITED
BURSLEM · STOKE-ON-TRENT
Telephone Stoke-on-Trent 87287
MEMBERS OF THE GLAZED AND FLOOR TILE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION



COLMAN CLEAR-VIEW
REVOLVING DOORS

EXCLUDE DRAUGHTS, DUST
AND TRAFFIC NOISES

THEY ARE INVALUABLE IN
AIR-CONDITIONING SCHEMES

T. B. COLMAN & SONS, LTD
TAMWORTH ROAD, HOVE, 3

Metal Letters

in STAINLESS or ENAMELLED STEEL

CAST BRONZE LETTERS (including CERAMIC Filled)

ENGRAVED BRONZE PLATES
PERSPEX LETTERS

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS erected and maintained for the Trade using plain vans

Chase Products
(ENGINEERING) LTD
27 PACKINGTON ROAD, SOUTH ACTON, W.3
Telephone Acorn 1153-4

third edition just published

Town Design

by FREDERICK GIBBERD, C.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.

'.... an exceptionally important book, and a first-rate contribution to the literature of Town Planning .. The illustrations .. are excellent .. Altogether a most valuable and attractive work.'

Journal of the Town Planning Institute

Size $10\frac{7}{8}$ x 9 ins. 316 pages, over 720 illustrations; third edition revised and enlarged, with 16 extra pages of new illustrations.
Price unchanged £3 13s. 6d. net (postage 2s.)

THE ARCHITECTURAL PRESS 9 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE SW1

**BRITISH HOME STORES
MIDDLESBROUGH**

G. W. Clarke Esq. L.R.I.B.A. Chief Architect.

HATHERNWARE

Send for details to:- Hathernware Ltd. Dept. AR
Loughborough, Leics. Tel. 273.

Constructional Faience blockwork cornices and window surrounds, also Faience Slabs to ground floor and over entrances.

Suppliers of Fire Extinguishers The Pyrene Company Limited

LYNTON SQ & Nos 12-17 GEORGE
PROPOSED BUILDING
SCALE 1/8"-1FT
SOUTH STREET

. . . and the same thing may happen to the building itself—unless it has **PLANNED FIRE PROTECTION**

In the design and construction of modern buildings the planning of Fire Safety is of vital importance, demanding careful consideration at the very outset. The co-operation of The Pyrene Company's Fire Engineers has been at the service of Architects and Surveyors for over 40 years and today their expert and impartial advice is relied upon universally.

"Pyrene" Fire Protection includes Hand-operated and Portable equipment of every type, including Hose and Hydrants, Hose Reels, Foam, CO_2 and Dry Chemical Installations. There are also "Pyrene" Fire Detecting Systems designed to give automatic warning of fire at any time—day or night.

The "Pyrene" Fire Extinguisher Hire Maintenance Plan, available to architects' clients, provides the right number and types of extinguishers with constant inspection and maintenance.

For full information and advice please write to Dept. AR. 10.

Pyrene TRADE MARK FIRE FIGHTING APPLIANCES

THE PYRENE COMPANY LTD

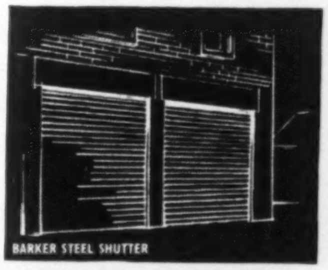
9 GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1. *Tel: Victoria* 3401
Head Office & Works: BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX *Australian Plant:* MELBOURNE
Canadian Plant: TORONTO

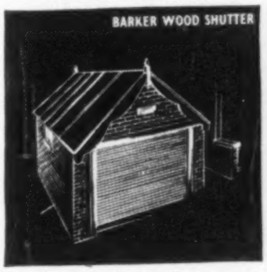
Wise heads behind wise hands build

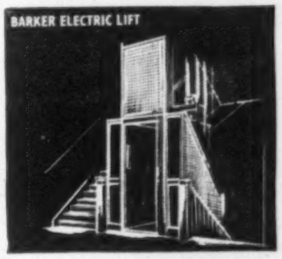
Wise heads on the shoulders of applications engineers, and designers, with the accumulated know-how of over 90 years experience at their fingertips, stand behind the hands of craftsmen who know more about their job than words could ever teach . . . to whose sensitive touch metals respond like sculptor's clay. Together heads and hands are responsible for the perfection of design, construction and performance that distinguish Barker products from all others.

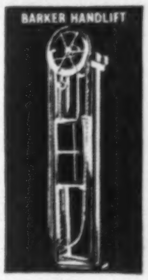
BARKER

ROLLER SHUTTERS
ELECTRIC LIFTS
HAND LIFTS
DELIVERY HOISTS









BARKER

For full details of Barker products send for illustrated literature A.11 *to:-*

JOHN BARKER & SONS (ENGINEERS) LTD.

Union Street, Ancoats, Manchester 4. Tel: COLlyhurst 2018
London: 71 Strawberry Vale, Twickenham.
Telephone: POPesgrove 0794

ALPHABETICAL LIST TO ADVERTISERS

PAGE
Abbott Bros. (Southall), Ltd. ... lviii
Accrington Brick & Tile Co. Ltd. ... cci
Adshead Ratcliffe & Co. Ltd. ... cciii
A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting, Ltd. ... x
Aerialite, Ltd. ... cxxxii
Airscrew Co. & Jicwood, Ltd. ... cxlvi
Alcan (U.K.), Ltd. ... xxxiv, xxxv
Allom Heffer & Co. Ltd. ... cxxi
Alumin Building Components, Ltd. ... xxxiii
Architectural Press, Ltd. ... ccvi, ccix, ccx
Atlas Stone Co. Ltd. ... l
Austin, James, & Sons (Dewsbury), Ltd. ... cxlv

Barker, John, & Son (Engineers), Ltd. ... ccvii
Barry, Ostlere & Shepherd, Ltd. ... xxix
Barwin, P., Ltd. ... ccii
B.B. Chemicals Co. Ltd. ... xxxii
Bendz, Ltd. ... ccv
Benham & Sons, Ltd. ... c
Benjamin Electric, Ltd. ... xxxvi
Bilston Foundries, Ltd. ... liii
B.I.P. Reinforced Products, Ltd. ... cxxxiii
Bow Slate & Enamel Co. Ltd. ... vii
Bridge of Weir Leather Co. Ltd. ... clxxx
British Ceramic Tile Council ... lxxix
British Electrical Development Association ccx
British Paints, Ltd. ... cxlviii
British Plaster Board (Manufacturing), Ltd. cxxxix
British Plimber, Ltd. ... cliv
British Replin, Ltd. ... cxcviii
British Sanitary Fireclay Association ... xix

Cafferata & Co. Ltd. ... lxviii
Canadian Government (Timber) ... clii
Candy & Co. Ltd. ... cxxix
Carpet Manufacturing Co. Ltd. ... lxxxiv
Carpet Trades, Ltd. ... cxxiv
Carron Company, Ltd. ... viii
Cawood Whartin & Co. Ltd. ... cxciv
Chase Products, Ltd. ... ccvi
Colman, T. B., & Sons, Ltd. ... ccvi
Colvilles, Ltd. ... clxiv
Coughtrie, J. & G., Ltd. ... clxxiii
Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd. ... lxxxvii
Crossley, John, & Sons, Ltd. ... cxiii
Cullum, Horace W., & Co. Ltd. ... ccxi
Curran, Edward, Engineering, Ltd. ... civ

Darlington Insulation Co. ... clxxxix
Davies, A., & Co. (Shopfitters), Ltd. ... lxxxiii
Dawnays, Ltd. ... ii
Demolition & Construction Co. Ltd. ... xxvii
Docker Brothers, Ltd. ... cli
Donegal Carpets ... clxxxii

East & Son, Ltd. ... ix
Econa Modern Products, Ltd. ... clvi
Edinburgh Weavers ... cvi
Elco Plastics, Ltd. ... lxxi
Electroway Heaters, Ltd. ... xxi
Ellard Sliding Door Gears, Ltd. ... cxcii
Engert & Rolfe, Ltd. ... xx
English Clock Systems, Ltd. ... xxiii
English Electric Co. Ltd. ... xviii
Esavian, Ltd. ... lxxvii, clxxxiv
Everard, H. W., & Co. Ltd. ... xli
Evertaut, Ltd. ... clxvii

Fibreglass, Ltd. ... cxxiii
Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd. ... xvi
Fordhams Pressings, Ltd. ... xliv
Formica, Ltd. ... vi
Foster, W. H., & Co. Ltd. ... cciv
Frazzi, Ltd. ... clxxviii
Freeman, J., Sons & Co. Ltd. ... xcii
Frenger Ceilings, Ltd. ... xvii

Gardner, G. B., & Newton, Ltd. ... cxxii
Gascoigne, Geo., Co. Ltd. ... cxliii
Gaskell & Chambers, Ltd. ... lii
Gay, R., & Co. Ltd. ... xlv
General Electric Company Ltd. (Equipment) cl
Gibbons, James, Ltd. ... lxxiii
Gibson, A. L., & Co. Ltd. ... ccii
Gimson & Slater, Ltd. ... cxxxi
Glass Benders Association ... clx

PAGE
Glikstén, J., & Sons, Ltd. ... clxxxi
Goodlass Wall & Co. Ltd. ... xxiv
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (Great Britain) Ltd. ... cxx
Goslett, Alfred, & Co. Ltd. ... xlix

Haden, G. N., & Sons, Ltd. ... cliii
Hall, J. & E., Ltd. ... lxxxii
Hardwood Flooring Manufacturers Association ... xc, xci
Harland Engineering Co. Ltd. ... clxviii
Harvey, G. A., & Co. Ltd. ... xxv
Hathernware, Ltd. ... ccvi
Haywards, Ltd. ... xlvi
H. D. Foundations Ltd. ... clxx
Hermaseal Acoustics, Ltd. ... xxvi
Hille of London, Ltd. ... cxii
Hills, F., & Sons, Ltd. ... xxx
Hills (West Bromwich), Ltd. ... clviii
Hiscock Appleby & Co. Ltd. ... clxxxvi
Hollow Seal Glass Co. Ltd. ... clxix
Home Fittings (G.B.), Ltd. ... cxcviii
Hope, Henry, & Sons, Ltd. ... cxi
Howland, A. & F., (Wycombe), Ltd. ... xlviii
Humasco, Ltd. ... c, ci
Hunter & Smallpage, Ltd. ... clxxvi

Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd. (Heating) ... lxxx
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd. (Sanitaryware) ... cxiv
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Paints) xcviii
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Plastics) clxxi
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Sinks) ... xxxvii
Insularbo, Ltd. ... clxxxvi
Intermit, Ltd. ... lxxxvi

James, W., & Co. Ltd. ... cciv
Jenson & Nicholson, Ltd. ... lxxvi
Johnson, H. & R., Ltd. ... lxx

Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd. ... xlvii
Kelseal, Ltd. ... cxlii

Lacrinoid Products, Ltd. ... xxviii
Latex Upholstery, Ltd. ... cciv
Leaderflush, Ltd. ... lxix
Leigh, W. & J., Ltd. ... lxxii
Libraco, Ltd. ... ccviii
Lilleshall Co. Ltd. ... cxcvii
Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalte Co. Ltd. cxv
Line, John, & Sons, Ltd. ... lix, lx, lxi, lxii
Lockinlyne ... clxxxviii
London Brick Co. Ltd. ... cxxxvii
Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd. ... li
Luxaflex, Ltd. ... xiv
Luxan, Ltd. ... lxxviii
Lytag, Ltd. ... clxi

Malkin Tiles, Ltd. ... ccvi
Mander Bros., Ltd. ... cxxx
Marley Tile Co. Ltd. ... cviii
Marshall & Snelgrove, Ltd. ... cxcvii
Mason, J., & Co. Ltd. ... lxxxi
Mellowes & Co. Ltd. ... clvii
Morris, Alfred, Furnishings, Ltd. ... xciv
Morris Singer Co. Ltd. ... xxii

National Coal Board ... cxxxiv, cxxxv
Natural Asphalte Mine Owners & Manufacturing Council ... clxxxvii
Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd. ... cxlvii
Newton Chambers & Co. Ltd. ... xxxviii
North British Linoleum Co. Ltd. ... cv

Overhead Doors (Great Britain), Ltd. ... cxxvi
Owen, Owen, Ltd. ... xcvi

Paniquil (Sales), Ltd. ... clxxvi
Paripan, Ltd. ... xl
Parker-Knoll, Ltd. ... cxxvii
Parkes, Josiah, & Sons, Ltd. ... lxxxviii
Patent Glazing Conference ... clxxiv, clxxv
Peers, Harry, & Co. Ltd. ... clxii
Peerless & Ericsson, Ltd. ... xv
Pel, Ltd. ... xii

PAGE
Perkins Boilers, Ltd. ... cxcvi
Perring, John, Ltd. ... cxcv
Perstorp Products (Great Britain), Ltd. ... lxxxix
Pickerings, Ltd. ... clxxxiv
Pilkington Bros., Ltd. (Cladding) ... xlii
Pilkington Bros., Ltd. (Institutional) ... lxvi
Plastic Fixture, Ltd. ... ccii
Plyglass, Ltd. ... xcix
Powell Duffryn Modulair, Ltd. ... cxliv
Pyrene Co. Ltd. ... ccvii

Race Furniture ... clxxviii
Radiation (Large Cooking Equipment), Ltd. xi
Ramsay & Sons (Forfar), Ltd. ... clxxxviii
Rank Precision Industries, Ltd. ... clix
Rawlplug Co. Ltd. ... xliii
Rely-a-Bell Burglar & Fire Alarm Co. Ltd. ... cxcix
Remploy, Ltd. ... cxcix
Reyrolle, A., & Co. Ltd. ... clxiii
Richards Tiles, Ltd. ... civ
Rivington Carpets, Ltd. ... xcvii
Roberts, Alfred G., (Exports), Ltd. ... cxcii
Rossendale Hair Felt Co. Ltd. ... cc
Rotaflex (G.B.), Ltd. ... xcv
Rowan & Boden, Ltd. ... clxxvii
Rowyn, Ltd. ... lxxxv

Sanderson, Arthur, & Son, Ltd. ... ciii
Sankey, J. H., Ltd. ... clxxix
Semtex, Ltd. ... iii
Semtex, Ltd. (Synthenite) ... clxxxiii
Seddon, R., & Sons (St. Helens), Ltd. ... cxci
Shanks & Co. Ltd. ... xxxi
Shannon, The, Ltd. ... lxvii
Simms, W. J., Sons & Cooke, Ltd. ... cxl
Simplex Concrete Piles, Ltd. ... cci
Smith & Walton, Ltd. ... liv
S.L.R. Electric, Ltd. ... ccii
Smoothedge, Ltd. ... lxiv
Sound Diffusion (Auto Thermatic) Ltd. ... cix
Spencer Wire Co. Ltd. ... cc
Spiral Tube & Components Co. Ltd. ... clxxii
Steel Radiators, Ltd. ... iv, v
Steele, I. & C. & Co. Ltd. ... clxxx
Sterne, L., & Co. Ltd. ... clxv
Still, W. M., & Sons, Ltd. ... cxvii
Stockwell, S. J., & Co. (Carpets) Ltd. ... cx
Strand Electric & Engineering Co. Ltd. ... cxc
Sugg, William, & Co. Ltd. ... cxciv

Taylor, J., (Syston), Ltd. ... cciv
Taylor Woodrow (Arcon), Ltd. ... lxiii
Teleng, Ltd. ... clxxxv
Templeton, James, & Co. Ltd. ... xiii
Thermalite Ytong, Ltd. ... ccxii
Thermodare (G.B.) ... clxvi
Tibor, Ltd. ... cciii
Timber Development Association, Ltd. ... cxxxvi
Times Veneer Co. Ltd. ... cxc
Tonks (Birmingham), Ltd. ... cii
Troughton & Young (Lighting), Ltd. ... cxli
Truscon, Ltd. ... cxix
Tyler, E. W., Ltd. ... cxxv

U.A.M. Plastics, Ltd. ... cxvi

Venetian Blinds, Ltd. ... lxv
Venetian Vogue, Ltd. ... cxxvii
Vigers Bros., Ltd. ... ccv

Wadsworth, William, & Sons, Ltd. ... cxciii
Walker Crosweller & Co. Ltd. ... lv
Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd. ... cvii
Wandsworth Electrical Manufacturing Co. Ltd. ... lxxiv, lxxv
Waring & Gillow (Contracts), Ltd. ... clxxxii
Way, William, Ltd. ... cc
Westminster Bank, Ltd. ... cxxix
West's Piling & Construction Co. Ltd. ... cxxviii
Wiggins-Sankey, Ltd. ... xxxix
Williams & Williams, Ltd. ... lvi, lvii
Williamson, James, & Son, Ltd. ... xciii
Williamson, T. & R., Ltd. ... cxviii
Winn, Charles, & Co. Ltd. ... cxcvi
Wood, E., Ltd. ... cxxxviii
Wright, John, & Sons (Veneers), Ltd. ... cxlix

OUR VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE EXPERIENCE
IS ALWAYS AT THE DISPOSAL OF LIBRARIANS
AND ARCHITECTS FOR THE DESIGN AND
MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE FOR
PUBLIC, SCHOOL, AND RESEARCH
LIBRARIES
LIBRACO LIMITED
LOMBARD WALL, WOOLWICH ROAD,
CHARLTON, S.E.7.
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES ON REQUEST
Telephone: Greenwich 3308/9

The Architectural Review October 1960

FIRST FOLD HERE

FOLD HERE

AR enquiry service

If you require catalogues and further information on building products, equipment and services referred to in the advertisements appearing in this issue of The Architectural Review please mark thus √ the relevant names given in the alphabetical index overleaf. Then detach this page and in the space overleaf type, or write in your name, address profession or trade; fold the page so that the post-paid address is on the outside, and despatch.

All requests received will immediately be passed to the advertisers concerned.

Overseas readers, unfortunately, cannot take advantage of reply-paid postage; in the interest of time-saving we hope that they will return completed forms to us by air-mail.

Postage
will be paid
by
Licensee

No postage Stamp
necessary
if posted
in Great Britain or
Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY FOLDER
Licence No. S.W.1761

The ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate

London, S.W.1.

ENGLAND

FOLD HERE

TUCK IN THIS END

ALPHABETICAL LIST TO ADVERTISERS

PAGE
Abbott Bros. (Southall), Ltd. lviii
Accrington Brick & Tile Co. Ltd. cci
Adshead Ratcliffe & Co. Ltd. cciii
A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting, Ltd. x
Aerialite, Ltd. cxxxii
Airscrew Co. & Jicwood, Ltd. cxlvi
Alcan (U.K.), Ltd. xxxiv, xxxv
Allom Heffer & Co. Ltd. cxxi
Alumin Building Components, Ltd. xxxiii
Architectural Press, Ltd. ccvi, ccix, ccx
Atlas Stone Co. Ltd. l
Austin, James, & Sons (Dewsbury), Ltd. cxlv

Barker, John, & Son (Engineers), Ltd. ccvii
Barry, Ostlere & Shepherd, Ltd. xxix
Barwin, P., Ltd. ccii
B.B. Chemicals Co. Ltd. xxxii
Bendz, Ltd. ccv
Benham & Sons, Ltd. c
Benjamin Electric, Ltd. xxxvi
Bilston Foundries, Ltd. liii
B.I.P. Reinforced Products, Ltd. cxxxiii
Bow Slate & Enamel Co. Ltd. vii
Bridge of Weir Leather Co. Ltd. clxxx
British Ceramic Tile Council lxxix
British Electrical Development Association ccx
British Paints, Ltd. cxlviii
British Plaster Board (Manufacturing), Ltd. cxxxix
British Plumber, Ltd. cliv
British Replin, Ltd. cxcviii
British Sanitary Fireclay Association xix

Cafferata & Co. Ltd. lxviii
Canadian Government (Timber) clii
Candy & Co. Ltd. cxxix
Carpet Manufacturing Co. Ltd. lxxxiv
Carpet Trades, Ltd. cxxiv
Carron Company, Ltd. viii
Cawood Wharton & Co. Ltd. cxciv
Chase Products, Ltd. ccvi
Colman, T. B., & Sons, Ltd. ccvi
Colvilles, Ltd. clxiv
Coughtrie, J. & G., Ltd. clxxiii
Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd. lxxxvii
Crossley, John, & Sons, Ltd. cxiii
Cullum, Horace W., & Co. Ltd. ccxi
Curran, Edward, Engineering, Ltd. civ

Darlington Insulation Co. clxxxix
Davies, A., & Co. (Shopfitters), Ltd. lxxxiii
Dawnays, Ltd. ii
Demolition & Construction Co. Ltd. xxvii
Docker Brothers, Ltd. cli
Donegal Carpets clxxxii

East & Son, Ltd. ix
Econa Modern Products, Ltd. clvi
Edinburgh Weavers cvi
Elco Plastics, Ltd. lxxi
Electroway Heaters, Ltd. xxi
Ellard Sliding Door Gears, Ltd. cxcii
Engert & Rolfe, Ltd. xx
English Clock Systems, Ltd. xxiii
English Electric Co. Ltd. xviii
Esavian, Ltd. lxxvii, clxxxiv
Everard, H. W., & Co. Ltd. xli
Evertaut, Ltd. clxvii

Fibreglass, Ltd. cxxiii
Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd. xvi
Fordhams Pressings, Ltd. xliv
Formica, Ltd. vi
Foster, W. H., & Co. Ltd. cciv
Frazzi, Ltd. clxxviii
Freeman, J., Sons & Co. Ltd. xcii
Frenger Ceilings, Ltd. xvii

Gardner, G. B., & Newton, Ltd. cxxii
Gascoigne, Geo., Co. Ltd. cxliii
Gaskell & Chambers, Ltd. lii
Gay, R., & Co. Ltd. xlv
General Electric Company Ltd. (Equipment) cl
Gibbons, James, Ltd. lxxiii
Gibson, A. L., & Co. Ltd. ccii
Gimson & Slater, Ltd. cxxxi
Glass Benders Association clx

PAGE
Glikstein, J., & Sons, Ltd. clxxxi
Goodlass Wall & Co. Ltd. xxiv
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (Great Britain) Ltd. cxx
Goslett, Alfred, & Co. Ltd. xlix

Haden, G. N., & Sons, Ltd. clii
Hall, J. & E., Ltd. lxxxii
Hardwood Flooring Manufacturers Association xc, xci
Harland Engineering Co. Ltd. clxviii
Harvey, G. A., & Co. Ltd. xxv
Hathernware, Ltd. ccvi
Haywards, Ltd. xlvi
H. D. Foundations Ltd. clxx
Hermaseal Acoustics, Ltd. xxvi
Hille of London, Ltd. cxii
Hills, F., & Sons, Ltd. xxx
Hills (West Bromwich), Ltd. clviii
Hiscock Appleby & Co. Ltd. clxxxvi
Hollow Seal Glass Co. Ltd. clxix
Home Fittings (G.B.), Ltd. cxcviii
Hope, Henry, & Sons, Ltd. cxi
Howland, A. & F., (Wycombe), Ltd. xlviii
Humasco, Ltd. c, ci
Hunter & Smallpage, Ltd. clxxvi

Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd. (Heating) lxxx
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd. (Sanitaryware) cxiv
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Paints) xcviii
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Plastics) clxxi
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Sinks) xxxvii
Insularbo, Ltd. clxxxvi
Intermit, Ltd. lxxxvi

James, W., & Co. Ltd. cciv
Jenson & Nicholson, Ltd. lxxvi
Johnson, H. & R., Ltd. lxx

Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd. xlvii
Kelseal, Ltd. cxlii

Lacrinoid Products, Ltd. xxviii
Latex Upholstery, Ltd. cciv
Leaderflush, Ltd. lxix
Leigh, W. & J., Ltd. lxxii
Libraco, Ltd. ccviii
Lilleshall Co. Ltd. cxcvii
Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalte Co. Ltd. cxv
Line, John, & Sons, Ltd. lix, lx, lxi, lxii
Lockinlyne clxxxviii
London Brick Co. Ltd. cxxxvii
Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd. li
Luxaflex, Ltd. xiv
Luxan, Ltd. lxxviii
Lytag, Ltd. clxi

Malkin Tiles, Ltd. ccvi
Mander Bros., Ltd. cxxx
Marley Tile Co. Ltd. cviii
Marshall & Snelgrove, Ltd. cxcvii
Mason, J., & Co. Ltd. lxxxi
Mellowes & Co. Ltd. clvii
Morris, Alfred, Furnishings, Ltd. xciv
Morris Singer Co. Ltd. xxii

National Coal Board cxxxiv, cxxxv
Natural Asphalte Mine Owners & Manufacturing Council clxxxvii
Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd. cxlvii
Newton Chambers & Co. Ltd. xxxviii
North British Linoleum Co. Ltd. cv

Overhead Doors (Great Britain), Ltd. cxxvi
Owen, Owen, Ltd. xcvi

Paniquil (Sales), Ltd. clxxvi
Paripan, Ltd. xl
Parker-Knoll, Ltd. cxxvii
Parkes, Josiah, & Sons, Ltd. lxxxviii
Patent Glazing Conference clxxiv, clxxv
Peers, Harry, & Co. Ltd. clxii
Peerless & Ericsson, Ltd. xv
Pel, Ltd. xii

PAGE
Perkins Boilers, Ltd. cxcvi
Perring, John, Ltd. cxcv
Perstorp Products (Great Britain), Ltd. lxxxix
Pickerings, Ltd. clxxxiv
Pilkington Bros., Ltd. (Cladding) xlii
Pilkington Bros., Ltd. (Institutional) lxvi
Plastic Fixture, Ltd. ccii
Plyglass, Ltd. xcix
Powell Duffryn Modulair, Ltd. cxliv
Pyrene Co. Ltd. ccvii

Race Furniture clxxviii
Radiation (Large Cooking Equipment), Ltd. xi
Ramsay & Sons (Forfar), Ltd. clxxxviii
Rank Precision Industries, Ltd. clix
Rawlplug Co. Ltd. xliii
Rely-a-Bell Burglar & Fire Alarm Co. Ltd. cxcix
Remploy, Ltd. cxcix
Reyrolle, A., & Co. Ltd. clxiii
Richards Tiles, Ltd. civ
Rivington Carpets, Ltd. xcvii
Roberts, Alfred G., (Exports), Ltd. cxcii
Rossendale Hair Felt Co. Ltd. cc
Rotaflex (G.B.), Ltd. xcv
Rowan & Boden, Ltd. clxxvii
Rowyn, Ltd. lxxxv

Sanderson, Arthur, & Son, Ltd. ciii
Sankey, J. H., Ltd. clxxix
Semtex, Ltd. iii
Semtex, Ltd. (Synthenite) clxxxiii
Seddon, R., & Sons (St. Helens), Ltd. cxci
Shanks & Co. Ltd. xxxi
Shannon, The, Ltd. lxvii
Simms, W. J., Sons & Cooke, Ltd. cxl
Simplex Concrete Piles, Ltd. cci
Smith & Walton, Ltd. liv
S.L.R. Electric, Ltd. ccii
Smoothedge, Ltd. lxiv
Sound Diffusion (Auto Thermatic) Ltd. cix
Spencer Wire Co. Ltd. cc
Spiral Tube & Components Co. Ltd. clxxii
Steel Radiators, Ltd. iv, v
Steele, J. & C., & Co. Ltd. clxxx
Sterne, L., & Co. Ltd. clxv
Still, W. M., & Sons, Ltd. cxvii
Stockwell, S. J., & Co. (Carpets) Ltd. cx
Strand Electric & Engineering Co. Ltd. cxc
Sugg, William, & Co. Ltd. cxciv

Taylor, J., (Syston), Ltd. cciv
Taylor Woodrow (Arcon), Ltd. lxiii
Teleng, Ltd. clxxxv
Templeton, James, & Co. Ltd. xiii
Thermalite Ytong, Ltd. ccxii
Thermodare (G.B.) clxvi
Tibor, Ltd. ciii
Timber Development Association, Ltd. cxxxvi
Times Veneer Co. Ltd. cxc
Tonks (Birmingham), Ltd. cii
Troughton & Young (Lighting), Ltd. cxli
Truscon, Ltd. cxix
Tyler, E. W., Ltd. cxxv

U.A.M. Plastics, Ltd. cxvi

Venetian Blinds, Ltd. lxv
Venetian Vogue, Ltd. cxxvii
Vigers Bros., Ltd. ccv

Wadsworth, William, & Sons, Ltd. cxciii
Walker Crosweller & Co. Ltd. lv
Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd. cvii
Wandsworth Electrical Manufacturing Co. Ltd. lxxiv, lxxv
Waring & Gillow (Contracts), Ltd. clxxxii
Way, William, Ltd. cc
Westminster Bank, Ltd. cxxix
West's Piling & Construction Co. Ltd. cxxviii
Wiggins-Sankey, Ltd. xxxix
Williams & Williams, Ltd. lvi, lvii
Williamson, James, & Son, Ltd. xciii
Williamson, T. & R., Ltd. cxviii
Winn, Charles, & Co. Ltd. cxcvi
Wood, E., Ltd. cxxxviii
Wright, John, & Sons (Veneers), Ltd. cxlix

OUR VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE EXPERIENCE
IS ALWAYS AT THE DISPOSAL OF LIBRARIANS
AND ARCHITECTS FOR THE DESIGN AND
MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE FOR
PUBLIC, SCHOOL, AND RESEARCH
LIBRARIES
LIBRACO LIMITED
LOMBARD WALL, WOOLWICH ROAD,
CHARLTON, S.E.7.
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES ON REQUEST
Telephone: Greenwich 3308/9

FIRST FOLD HERE

FOLD HERE

AR enquiry service

If you require catalogues and further information on building products, equipment and services referred to in the advertisements appearing in this issue of The Architectural Review please mark thus √ the relevant names given in the alphabetical index overleaf. Then detach this page and in the space overleaf type, or write in your name, address profession or trade; fold the page so that the post-paid address is on the outside, and despatch.
All requests received will immediately be passed to the advertisers concerned.
Overseas readers, unfortunately, cannot take advantage of reply-paid postage; in the interest of time-saving we hope that they will return completed forms to us by air-mail.

Postage
will be paid
by
Licensee

No postage Stamp
necessary
if posted
in Great Britain or
Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY FOLDER
Licence No. S.W.1761

The ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW

9-13 Queen Anne's Gate

London, S.W.1.

ENGLAND

FOLD HERE

TUCK IN THIS END

Enquiry Service Form

alphabetical index to advertisers

	PAGE	CODE
Abbott Bros. (Southall), Ltd. ...	lviii	☐ 0275
Accrington Brick & Tile Co. Ltd.	cci	☐ 0002
Adshead Ratcliffe & Co. Ltd. ...	cciii	☐ 0004
A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting, Ltd. ...	x	☐ 0278
Aerialite, Ltd.	cxxxii	☐ 0274
Airscrew Co. & Jicwood, Ltd. ...	cxlvi	☐ 0005
Alcan (U.K.), Ltd. ...	xxxiv, xxxv	☐ 0006
Allom Heffer & Co. Ltd. ...	cxxi	☐ 0008
Alumin Building Components, Ltd.	xxxiii	☐ 0009
Architectural Press, Ltd.	ccvi, ccix, ccx	☐ 0011
Atlas Stone Co. Ltd.	l	☐ 0016
Austin, James & Sons (Dewsbury), Ltd.	cxlv	☐ 0017
Barker, John & Son (Engineers), Ltd.	ccvii	☐ 0018
Barry, Ostlere & Shepherd, Ltd.	xxix	☐ 0282
Barwin, P., Ltd.	ccii	☐ 0283
B.B. Chemicals Co. Ltd.... ...	xxxii	☐ 0243
Bendz, Ltd.	ccv	☐ 0264
Benham & Sons, Ltd.	c	☐ 0284
Benjamin Electric, Ltd. ...	xxxvi	☐ 0265
Bilston Foundries, Ltd.... ...	liii	☐ 0020
B.I.P. Reinforced Products, Ltd.	cxxxiii	☐ 0021
Bow Slate & Enamel Co. Ltd. ...	vii	☐ 0026
Bridge of Weir Leather Co. Ltd.	clxxx	☐ 0285
British Ceramic Tile Council ...	lxxix	☐ 0030
British Electrical Development Association	ccx	☐ 0373
British Paints, Ltd.	cxlviii	☐ 0032
British Plaster Board (Manufacturing), Ltd.	cxxxix	☐ 0286
British Plimber, Ltd.	cliv	☐ 0273
British Replin, Ltd.	cxcviii	☐ 0287
British Sanitary Fireclay Association	xix	☐ 0033
Cafferata & Co. Ltd.	lxviii	☐ 0034
Canadian Government (Timber)	clii	☐ 0035
Candy & Co. Ltd.	cxxix	☐ 0289
Carpet Manufacturing Co. Ltd....	lxxxiv	☐ 0290
Carpet Trades, Ltd.	cxxiv	☐ 0038
Carron Company, Ltd.	viii	☐ 0291
Cawood Whartin & Co. Ltd. ...	cxciv	☐ 0292
Chase Products, Ltd.	ccvi	☐ 0042
Colman, T. B., & Sons, Ltd. ...	ccvi	☐ 0293
Colvilles, Ltd.	clxiv	☐ 0045
Coughtrie, J. & G., Ltd. ...	clxxiii	☐ 0047
Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd....	lxxxvii	☐ 0052
Crossley, John & Sons, Ltd. ...	cxiii	☐ 0053
Cullum, Horace W., & Co. Ltd.	ccxi	☐ 0055
Curran, Edward, Engineering Ltd.	clv	☐ 0056
Darlington Insulation Co. ...	clxxxix	☐ 0294
Davies, A. & Co. (Shopfitters) Ltd.	lxxxiii	☐ 0057
Dawnays, Ltd.	ii	☐ 0058
Demolition & Construction Co. Ltd.	xxvii	☐ 0295
Docker Brothers, Ltd.	cli	☐ 0296
Donegal Carpets	clxxxii	☐ 0297
East & Son, Ltd....	ix	☐ 0255
Econa Modern Products, Ltd. ...	clvi	☐ 0067
Edinburgh Weavers	cvi	☐ 0068
Elco Plastics, Ltd.	lxxi	☐ 0069
Electroway Heaters, Ltd. ...	xxi	☐ 0298
Ellard Sliding Door Gears, Ltd....	cxcii	☐ 0070
Engert & Rolfe, Ltd.	xx	☐ 0299
English Clock Systems, Ltd. ...	xxiii	☐ 0300
English Electric Co. Ltd. ...	xviii	☐ 0301
Esavian, Ltd.	lxxvii, clxxxiv	☐ 0076
Everard, H. W., & Co. Ltd. ...	xli	☐ 0302
Evertaut, Ltd.	clxvii	☐ 0077
Fibreglass, Ltd.	cxxiii	☐ 0303
Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.	xvi	☐ 0304
Fordhams Pressings, Ltd. ...	xliv	☐ 0082
Formica, Ltd.	vi	☐ 0083
Foster, W. H., & Co. Ltd. ...	cciv	☐ 0372
Frazzi, Ltd.	clxxviii	☐ 0084
Freeman, J., Sons & Co. Ltd. ...	xcii	☐ 0085
Frenger Ceilings, Ltd.	xvii	☐ 0086
Gardner, G. B., & Newton, Ltd....	cxxii	☐ 0087
Gascoigne, Geo. Co. Ltd. ...	cxliii	☐ 0089
Gaskell & Chambers, Ltd. ...	lii	☐ 0305
Gay, R., & Co. Ltd.	xlv	☐ 0091
General Electric Company Ltd. (Equipment).	cl	☐ 0306
Gibbons, James, Ltd.	lxxiii	☐ 0307
Gibson, A. L., & Co. Ltd. ...	ccii	☐ 0093
Gimson & Slater, Ltd.	cxxxi	☐ 0308
Glass Benders Association ...	clx	☐ 0094
Gliksten, J., & Sons Ltd. ...	clxxxi	☐ 0095
Goodlass Wall & Co. Ltd. ...	xxiv	☐ 0096
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (Great Britain), Ltd.	cxx	☐ 0309
Goslett, Alfred, & Co. Ltd. ...	xlix	☐ 0310
Haden, G. N., & Sons, Ltd. ...	cliii	☐ 0270
Hall, J. & E., Ltd.	lxxxii	☐ 0098
Hardwood Flooring Manufacturers Association	xc, xci	☐ 0311
Harland Engineering Co. Ltd. ...	clxviii	☐ 0101
Harvey, G. A., & Co. Ltd. ...	xxv	☐ 0104
Hathernware, Ltd.	ccvi	☐ 0105
Haywards, Ltd.	xlvi	☐ 0312
H. D. Foundations Ltd.	clxx	☐ 0376
Hermaseal Acoustics, Ltd. ...	xxvi	☐ 0111
Hille of London, Ltd.	cxii	☐ 0113
Hills, F., & Sons, Ltd.	xxx	☐ 0313
Hills (West Bromwich), Ltd. ...	clviii	☐ 0114
Hiscock Appleby & Co. Ltd. ...	clxxxvi	☐ 0115
Hollow Seal Glass Co. Ltd. ...	clxix	☐ 0117
Home Fittings (G.B.), Ltd. ...	cxcviii	☐ 0118
Hope, Henry, & Sons, Ltd. ...	cxi	☐ 0120
Howland, A. & F. (Wycombe), Ltd.	xlviii	☐ 0271
Humasco, Ltd.	c, ci	☐ 0121
Hunter & Smallpage, Ltd. ...	clxxvi	☐ 0314
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd. (Heating)	lxxx	☐ 0124
Ideal Boilers & Radiators, Ltd. (Sanitaryware)	cxiv	☐ 0315
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Paints)	xcviii	☐ 0123
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Plastics)	clxxi	☐ 0123
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Sinks)	xxxvii	☐ 0316
Insularbo, Ltd.	clxxxvi	☐ 0317
Intermit, Ltd.	lxxxvi	☐ 0318
James, W., & Co. Ltd.	cciv	☐ 0127
Jenson & Nicholson, Ltd. ...	lxxvi	☐ 0128
Johnson, H. & R., Ltd.	lxx	☐ 0319
Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd. ...	xlvii	☐ 0320
Kelseal, Ltd.	cxlii	☐ 0321
Lacrinoid Products, Ltd. ...	xxviii	☐ 0130
Latex Upholstery, Ltd.	cciv	☐ 0131
Leaderflush, Ltd....	lxix	☐ 0138
Leigh, W. & J., Ltd.	lxxii	☐ 0133
Libraco, Ltd.	ccviii	☐ 0134
Lilleshall Co. Ltd.	cxcvii	☐ 0136
Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalte Co. Ltd.	cxv	☐ 0135
Line, John, & Sons, Ltd.	lix, lx, lxi, lxii	☐ 0322
Lockinlyne	clxxxviii	☐ 0323
London Brick Co. Ltd.	cxxxvii	☐ 0138
Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd. ...	li	☐ 0324
Luxaflex, Ltd.	xiv	☐ 0325
Luxan, Ltd.	lxxviii	☐ 0326
Lytag, Ltd.	clxi	☐ 0139
Malkin Tiles, Ltd.	ccvi	☐ 0140
Mander Bros., Ltd.	cxxx	☐ 0141
Marley Tile Co. Ltd.	cviii	☐ 0142
Marshall & Snelgrove, Ltd. ...	cxcvii	☐ 0327
Mason, J., & Co. Ltd.	lxxxi	☐ 0143
Mellowes & Co. Ltd.	clvii	☐ 0146
Morris, Alfred, Furnishings, Ltd.	xciv	☐ 0148
Morris Singer Co. Ltd.	xxii	☐ 0150
National Coal Board	cxxxiv	☐ 0151
Natural Asphalte Mine Owners & Manufacturing Council ...	clxxxvii	☐ 0152
Newman, William, & Sons, Ltd.	cxlvii	☐ 0155
Newton Chambers & Co. Ltd. ...	xxxviii	☐ 0156
North British Linoleum Co. Ltd.	cv	☐ 0157
Overhead Doors (Great Britain), Ltd.	cxxvi	☐ 0160
Owen, Owen, Ltd.	xcvi	☐ 0328
Paniquil (Sales), Ltd.	clxxvi	☐ 0329
Paripan, Ltd.	xl	☐ 0330
Parker-Knoll, Ltd.	cxxvii	☐ 0161
Parkes, Josiah, & Sons, Ltd. ...	lxxxviii	☐ 0331
Patent Glazing Conference	clxxiv, clxxv	☐ 0332
Peers, Harry, & Co. Ltd. ...	clxii	☐ 0163
Peerless & Ericsson, Ltd. ...	xv	☐ 0333
Pel, Ltd.	xii	☐ 0164
Perkins Boilers, Ltd.	cxcvi	☐ 0277
Perring, John, Ltd.	cxcv	☐ 0166
Perstorp Products (Great Britain), Ltd.	lxxxix	☐ 0334
Pickerings, Ltd.	clxxxiv	☐ 0335
Pilkington Bros., Ltd. (Cladding)	xlii	☐ 0240
Pilkington Bros., Ltd. (Institutional)	lxvi	☐ 0336
Plastic Fixture, Ltd.	ccii	☐ 0337
Plyglass, Ltd.	xcix	☐ 0338
Powell Duffryn Modulair, Ltd. ...	cxliv	☐ 0339
Pyrene Co. Ltd.	ccvii	☐ 0340
Race Furniture	clxxviii	☐ 0341
Radiation (Large Cooking Equipment), Ltd.	xi	☐ 0342
Ramsay & Sons (Forfar), Ltd. ...	clxxxviii	☐ 0171
Rank Precision Industries, Ltd.	clix	☐ 0343
Rawlplug Co. Ltd.	xliii	☐ 0172
Rely-a-Bell Burglar & Fire Alarm Co. Ltd....	cxcix	☐ 0344
Remploy, Ltd.	cxcix	☐ 0345
Reyrolle, A., & Co. Ltd. ...	clxiii	☐ 0175
Richards Tiles, Ltd.	civ	☐ 0177
Rivington Carpets, Ltd.... ...	xcvii	☐ 0346
Roberts, Alfred G. (Exports), Ltd.	cxcii	☐ 0347
Rossendale Hair Felt Co. Ltd. ...	cc	☐ 0348
Rotaflex (G.B.), Ltd.	xcv	☐ 0349
Rowan & Boden, Ltd.	clxxvii	☐ 0350
Rowyn, Ltd.	lxxxv	☐ 0108
Sanderson, Arthur, & Son, Ltd.	ciii	☐ 0182
Sankey, J. H., Ltd.	clxxix	☐ 0184
Semtex, Ltd.	iii	☐ 0185
Semtex, Ltd. (Synthenite) ...	clxxxiii	☐ 0186
Seddon, R., & Sons (St. Helens), Ltd.	cxci	☐ 0355
Shanks & Co. Ltd.	xxxi	☐ 0188
Shannon, The, Ltd.	lxvii	☐ 0189
Simms, W. J., Sons & Cooke, Ltd.	cxl	☐ 0193
Simplex Concrete Piles, Ltd. ...	cci	☐ 0356
Smith & Walton, Ltd.	liv	☐ 0194
S.L.R. Electric, Ltd.	ccii	☐ 0357
Smoothedge, Ltd.	lxiv	☐ 0358
Sound Diffusion (Auto-Thermatic), Ltd.	cix	☐ 0359
Spencer Wire Co. Ltd.	cc	☐ 0198
Spiral Tube & Components Co. Ltd.	clxxii	☐ 0360
Steel Radiators, Ltd.	iv, v	☐ 0200
Steele, I. & C. & Co. Ltd. ...	clxxx	☐ 0375
Sterne, L., & Co. Ltd.	clxv	☐ 0251
Still, W. M., & Sons, Ltd. ...	cxvii	☐ 0201
Stockwell, S. J., & Co. (Carpets), Ltd.	cx	☐ 0361
Strand Electric & Engineering Co. Ltd....	cxc	☐ 0374
Sugg, William, & Co. Ltd. ...	cxciv	☐ 0203
Taylor, J. (Syston), Ltd. ...	cciv	☐ 0351
Taylor Woodrow (Arcon), Ltd....	lxiii	☐ 0207
Teleng, Ltd.	clxxxv	☐ 0352
Templeton, James, & Co. Ltd. ...	xiii	☐ 0209
Thermalite Ytong, Ltd.	ccxii	☐ 0210
Thermodare (G.B.)	clxvi	☐ 0280
Tibor, Ltd.	cciii	☐ 0353
Timber Development Association, Ltd.	cxxxvi	☐ 0370
Times Veneer Co. Ltd.	cxc	☐ 0354
Tonks (Birmingham), Ltd. ...	cii	☐ 0252
Troughton & Young (Lighting), Ltd.	cxli	☐ 0212
Truscon, Ltd.	cxix	☐ 0213
Tyler, E. W., Ltd.	cxxv	☐ 0216
U.A.M. Plastics, Ltd.	cxvi	☐ 0218
Venetian Blinds, Ltd.	lxv	☐ 0362
Venetian Vogue, Ltd.	cxxvii	☐ 0220
Vigers Bros., Ltd.	ccv	☐ 0223
Wadsworth, William, & Sons, Ltd.	cxciii	☐ 0363
Walker Crosweller & Co. Ltd. ...	lv	☐ 0224
Wall Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.	cvii	☐ 0225
Wandsworth Electrical Manufacturing Co. Ltd.... ...	lxxiv, lxxv	☐ 0226
Waring & Gillow (Contracts), Ltd.	clxxxii	☐ 0364
Way, William, Ltd.	cc	☐ 0365
Westminster Bank, Ltd. ...	cxxix	☐ 0366
West's Piling & Construction Co. Ltd.	cxxviii	☐ 0229
Wiggins-Sankey, Ltd.	xxxix	☐ 0367
Williams & Williams, Ltd. ...	lvi, lvii	☐ 0232
Williamson, James, & Son, Ltd.	xciii	☐ 0254
Williamson, T. & R., Ltd. ...	cxviii	☐ 0231
Winn, Charles, & Co. Ltd. ...	cxcvi	☐ 0253
Wood, E., Ltd.	cxxxviii	☐ 0371
Wright, John, & Sons (Veneers), Ltd.	cxlix	☐ 0368

Write in block letters, or type, your name, profession and address below, and fold so that the post-paid address overleaf is on the outside.

NAME ____________________

PROFESSION ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____

OCTOBER 1960

"It sounds
as though
they called
in Cullum"

Silence in Court! And there really is silence. Peace and quiet. No echoing footfalls, no undercurrent of unwanted noise. Wonderful! And all achieved by consulting Cullum. Cullum cannot eliminate noise, but they can control it. If *you* are bothered by noise call in Cullum and hear the difference.

PROGRESS WITH QUIETNESS

Sound control by CULLUM

BRITAIN'S MOST EXPERIENCED ACOUSTIC ENGINEERS

CONCESSIONNAIRES FOR ACOUSTI-CELOTEX AND BURGESS ACOUSTIC TILES

HORACE W. CULLUM & CO. LTD · The Acoustic Centre · 58 Highgate West Hill · London N.6 · *FITzroy 1221 (P.B.X.)*

Printed in Great Britain for the Proprietors of "The Architects' Journal," of "The Architectural Review," and of "Specification" (The Architectural Press, Ltd.)
9-13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1, by Knapp, Drewett & Sons Ltd., by appointment to Her Majesty the Queen, Printers, Kingston-on-Thames.
Editorial illustrations engraved by The Engravers Guild Ltd., Windsor House, 23/26, Cursitor Street, London, E.C.4.
Entered in the New York Post Office as Second Class Matter

THERMALITE

the
leading
name
in

loadbearing
insulating
building
blocks

THERMALITE YTONG LIMITED
HAMS HALL LEA MARSTON SUTTON COLDFIELD WARWICKSHIRE
TELEPHONE: COLESHILL 2081